

UDA

UDA FMTR DATA FILE
CZUDGAO

AH-T356A-MC
FICHE 1 OF 2

JAN 1983
COPYRIGHT © 81-82
MADE IN USA



The main body of the document is a large grid of data. Each cell in the grid contains a small, dense table of information. The data is organized into columns and rows, with some cells containing numerical values and others containing text or symbols. The overall layout is highly structured and repetitive, typical of a data file or a microfiche page.

UDA

UDA FMTR DATA FILE
CZUDGAO

AH-T356A-MC
FICHE 2 OF 2

JAN 1983
COPYRIGHT © 81-82
MADE IN USA



The main body of the document is a large, dense grid of data. Each cell in the grid contains a small, structured table or form. The text within these cells is extremely small and difficult to read, but the overall layout is a regular, repeating pattern of data blocks. The grid covers most of the page area below the header and above the bottom edge.

CZUDAGO UDA FMTR DATA FILE MACRO V04.00 23-AUG-82 14:32:58
TABLE OF CONTENTS

1- 3 USER DOCUMENTATION
CZUDAGO UDA FMTR DATA FILE MACRO V04.00 23-AUG-82 14:32:58 PAGE 1

1
2
3
4
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

.TITLE CZUDAGO UDA FMTR DATA FILE
.SBTTL USER DOCUMENTATION
.REM

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-T355A-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZUDGAO UDA FMTR DATA FILE
PRODUCT DATE: 27-AUG-82
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING
AUTHOR: MATT TEDONE

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1982 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL PDP UNIBUS MASSBUS
DEC DECUS DECTAPE

000001

~
.END

CZUDAGO UDA FMTR DATA FILE MACRO V04.00 23-AUG-82 14:32:58 PAGE 1-1
 SYMBOL TABLE

. ABS. 000000 000
 000000 001
 ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMGRY USED: 8192 WORDS (32 PAGES)
 DYNAMIC MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR 72 PAGES
 ,B:ZUDGAO=B:ZUDGAO.TTL

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 2- | 1 | MCALLS |
| 3- | 1 | EQUATES |
| 5- | 1 | DATA STRUCTURES |
| 7- | 1 | MATH SUBROUTINES |
| 12- | 1 | SDI SUBROUTINES |
| 14- | 1 | OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES |
| 17- | 1 | MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES |
| 22- | 1 | DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY |
| 40- | 1 | INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1) |
| 49- | 1 | DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1) |
| 52- | 1 | DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7) |
| 55- | 1 | LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2) |
| 58- | 1 | LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8) |
| 60- | 1 | L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8) |
| 65- | 1 | FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3) |
| 66- | 1 | RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4) |
| 70- | 1 | RCT READ OVERLAY (H1) |
| 71- | 2 | FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5) |
| 76- | 1 | RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7) |
| 78- | 1 | FCT READ OVERLAY (F6) |
| 79- | 1 | GET FCT BLOCK FOR D/XBN FORMAT (G2) |
| 80- | 1 | GET FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMAT (G3) |
| 81- | 1 | RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4) |
| 88- | 1 | FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2) |
| 93- | 1 | FCT WRITE OVERLAY (F9) |
| 94- | 1 | PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5) |
| 96- | 1 | ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6) |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57

.TITLE UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER
.IDENT /03.01/
.NLIST BEX

.....
COPYRIGHT (C) 1980,1981,1982
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.

.....
THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A
SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION
OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER
COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE
TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE
WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF
THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DIGITAL.

.....
THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT
NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

.....
DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF
ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

.....
VERSION 01.00

.....
M. A. PARENTI 16-MAY-80

.....
MODIFIED BY:

.....
VERSION 02.00

.....
M. A. PARENTI 09-DEC-80
NEW DM INSTRUCTIONS (MEM -> MEM)
CODE OPTIMIZATION

.....
31-MAR-81
M. A. PARENTI
ADDED DOUBLE WORD ADDRESSING FOR OVERLAY ADDRESSES

.....
21-APR-81
M. A. PARENTI
FIX GROUP OFFSET CALCULATION

.....
23-APR-81
M. A. PARENTI
FIX ZERO GROUP PROBLEM

.....
24-APR-81
M. A. PARENTI
FIX LBN GROUP PROBLEM
FIX RECAL WAIT PROBLEM

58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114

05-MAY-81
M. A. PARENTI
FIX SIZE PROBLEM FOR RA81

13-MAY-81
M. A. PARENTI
ADD LIMITED DUP FUNCTIONALITY

15-MAY-81
M. A. PARENTI
FIX SUBUNIT MASK PROBLEM

15-MAY-81
M. A. PARENTI
ONLY WRITE NON-PAD BLOCKS OF FCT

15-MAY-81
M. A. PARENTI
FIX COMPUTATION OF NON-PAD FCT BLOCKS

15-MAY-81
M. A. PARENTI
FIX BLOCK ZERO FCT PROBLEM

28-MAY-81
M. A. PARENTI
FIX SUBUNIT PROBLEMS
WRITE ONLY NON-PAD BLOCKS OF RCT

01-JUN-81
M. A. PARENTI
FIX DOUBLE COMPARE PROBLEM

08-JUN-81
M. A. PARENTI
FIX EXISTING FCT FORMAT PROBLEM

17-JUN-81
M. A. PARENTI
FIX SUBUNIT WRITE PROTECT PROBLEM

17-JUN-81
M. A. PARENTI
ADD STATUS UPDATES AT VARIOUS PLACES

22-JUN-81
M. A. PARENTI
FIX RBN STARTING BITS PROBLEM

22-JUN-81
M. A. PARENTI
FIX NON-PAD RCT INITIALIZE PROBLEM

| | |
|-----|---|
| 115 | 06-JUL-81 |
| 116 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 117 | FIX STATISTICS COUNT OF BAD BLOCKS TO NOT INCLUDE RBN |
| 118 | |
| 119 | 18-AUG-81 |
| 120 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 121 | FIX CLEARING OF ECC THRESHOLD |
| 122 | |
| 123 | |
| 124 | 16-SEP-81 |
| 125 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 126 | KLUDGE RECIR AND LAST BITS FOR UDA BUG |
| 127 | |
| 128 | 6-OCT-81 |
| 129 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 130 | FIX JUSTIFICATION ON RESPONSES |
| 131 | |
| 132 | 19-OCT-81 |
| 133 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 134 | FIX ECC CHECKING AND MINOR FIXES TO QUESTIONS |
| 135 | |
| 136 | 13-NOV-81 |
| 137 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 138 | FIX CONVERSION BLOCK, CLEANUP COUNT |
| 139 | CHECK FOR NO CORRECTION IF 0 THRESHOLD |
| 140 | |
| 141 | 20-NOV-81 |
| 142 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 143 | FIX PROBLEM WITH BAD RBN WHEN PRIMARY IN FCT |
| 144 | ADD HEAD VERIFICATION ROUTINE AND MAKE FINAL CHECK |
| 145 | ROUTINES A SEPARATE OVERLAY |
| 146 | |
| 147 | 25-JAN-82 |
| 148 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 149 | CHECK FOR VALID NUMERICS IN USER RESPONSES |
| 150 | CHECK FOR UNIBUS ERRORS |
| 151 | MODIFY LONG TIMEOUT |
| 152 | CHECK FOR VALID STATUS IN GETUNT |
| 153 | |
| 154 | 09-FEB-82 |
| 155 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 156 | FIX VAX DATE ROUTINE |
| 157 | |
| 158 | 18-FEB-82 |
| 159 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 160 | CHANGE RETRY RECOVERY ON NON-CHECK PASS READS/Writes TO NOT |
| 161 | ISSUE A RECAL/RESEEK SEQUENCE AFTER RECOVERY LEVEL 0 |
| 162 | |
| 163 | 10-MAR-82 |
| 164 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 165 | CONVERT TO UDA52 XFC'S AND MAKE 512/576 |
| 166 | |
| 167 | 24-MAR-82 |
| 168 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 169 | FIX PCON OFFSET PROBLEM |
| 170 | FIX BAD RBN WITH PRIMARY IN FCT PROBLEM |
| 171 | |

172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179

: 15-JUN-82
: M. A. PARENTI
: FIX RBN START BITS FOR PRIMARY
: FIX RCTTOT DECREMENT
: UDA52 DISK FORMATTER
:

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 2
MCALLS

1
2
3
4
5

.SBTTL MCALLS

.MCALL DMCODE,DMEND,DMOVLY

.MCALL JMP,BR,BEQ,CALL,BPL,BCC,BNE,BMI,RETURN

.MCALL DMODT

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 3
EQUATES

```

1          .SBTTL EQUATES
2          EQUATES
3          :
4          :
5          :
6          :
7          :
8          :
9          000000 PROD = 0          ;PRODUCTION (1)
10         :
11         ;DEBUG = 0          ;NOT PRODUCTION (0)
12         :
13         :
14         :
15         000000 FT.BUF = 0.      ;BUFFER POINTER OFFSET
16         000001 FT.LOW = 1.     ;LOW ORDER HEADER OFFSET
17         000002 FT.HI  = 2.     ;HI ORDER HEADER OFFSET
18         000003 FT.FLA = 3.     ;FLAG WORD
19         :
20         :
21         :
22         :
23         :
24         :
25         :
26         000000 RW.STAT = 0.     ; STATUS (12-15), NEXT BUFR PTR (0-14)
27         000001 RW.ER1 = 1.     ; ALSO USED AS ECC ERROR INDICATOR
28         000006 RW.DUM = 6.     ; POINTER TO DUMMY SDI CONTROL BLOCK
29         000002 RW.BUF = 2.     ; POINTER TO DATA BUFFER
30         000003 RW.LOW = 3.     ; 1ST HEADER WORD (LO ORDER LBN)
31         000004 RW.HI  = 4.     ; 2ND HEADER WORD (HI ORDER LBN)
32         000005 RW.CMD = 5.     ; SDI RT CMD (8-15), HEAD ADDR (0-7)
33         000000 RW.DAT = 0.     ; 1ST WORD OF 256 WORD DATA BUFFER
34         000400 RW.EDC = 256.   ; EDC FOR 512 MODE
35         000440 RW.E76 = 288.   ; EDC FOR 576 MODE
36         000401 RW.ER2 = 257.   ; 1ST ECC RESIDUE
37         :
38         :
39         :
40         :
41         :
42         :
43         :
44         000000 RB.LOW = 0.     ;LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
45         000001 RB.HI  = 1.     ;HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
46         000002 RB.CMD = 2.     ;READ COMMAND AND TRACK NUMBER
47         000003 RB.IM  = 3.     ;IMAGE COUNTER
48         :
49         :
50         :
51         000000 BREAK = 0.     ;BREAKPOINT XFC CODE
52         000001 FORMAT = 1.     ;FORMAT TRACK XFC CODE
53         000002 READ  = 2.     ;READ N SECTORS XFC CODE
54         000003 WRITE = 3.     ;WRITE N SECTORS XFC CODE
55         000004 SEND  = 4.     ;SEND SDI COMMAND XFC CODE
56         000005 RCV   = 5.     ;RECEIVE SDI MESSAGE XFC CODE
57         000006 CMPDAT = 6.     ;COMPARE DATA PATTERN XFC CODE

```

```

58      000007      STATUS =      7.      ;RETURN DRIVE STATUS XFC CODE
59      000010      ECHO   =      8.      ;ECHO DATA TO DRIVE XFC CODE
60      000011      DINIT  =      9.      ;DRIVE INITIALIZE XFC CODE
61      000012      SIP    =     10.     ;WAIT FOR SECTOR/INDEX PULSE XFC CODE
62      000013      UREAD  =     11.     ;READ UNIBUS MEMORY XFC CODE
63      000014      UWRITE =     12.     ;WRITE UNIBUS MEMORY XFC CODE
64      000015      ECC    =     13.     ;DO ECC ON BUFFER XFC CODE
65      000016      MAINTR =     14.     ;SEND MAINT READ DATA XFC CODE
66      000017      MAINTW =     15.     ;RECEIVE MAINT WRITE DATA XFC CODE
67      000020      CVT    =     16.     ;CONVERT TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS XFC CODE
68      000021      DONE   =     17.     ;TERMINATE DM PROGRAM XFC CODE
69      000022      UPDATE =     18.     ;UPDATE DUP PROGRESS INDICATOR XFC
70
71      :
72      :      GET CHARACTERISTICS OFFSETS
73      000000      SHORTO =      0.      ;SHORT TIME OUT
74      000001      FRCPY  =      1.      ;NUMBER OF F/RCT COPIES
75      000001      RTRY   =      1.      ;NUMBER OF RETRIES
76      000001      LONGTO =      1.      ;LONG TIMEOUT
77      000001      SSBIT  =      1.      ;SS BIT (SECTOR SIZES ALLOWABLE)
78      000002      ERRSYM =      2.      ;NUMBER OF ALLOWABLE ECC ERRORS
79      000002      ERCV   =      2.      ;ERROR RECOVERY LEVELS SUPPORTED
80      000007      REVSEC =      7.      ;REVS/SECOND
81      000011      OFFS12 =      9.      ;GROUP OFFSET 512 BYTE
82      000015      OFFS76 =     13.     ;GROUP OFFSET 576 BYTE
83      000000      CYLBN  =      0.      ;CYLINDERS IN LBN AREA
84      000002      STLBN  =      2.      ;HIGH ORDER STARTING LBN
85      000003      STRBN  =      3.      ;HIGH ORDER STARTING RBN
86      000002      STXBN  =      2.      ;HIGH ORDER STARTING XBN
87      000003      STDBN  =      3.      ;HIGH ORDER STARTING DBN
88      000001      STCYL  =      1.      ;HIGH ORDER STARTING CYLINDER
89      000011      LBNT12 =      9.      ;NUMBER OF LBNS PER TRACK (512)
90      000015      LBNT76 =     13.     ;NUMBER OF LBNS PER TRACK (576)
91      000004      RBNTRK =      4.      ;NUMBER OF RBNS PER TRACK
92      000021      XBNCYL =     17.     ;NUMBER OF CYLINDERS IN XBN AREA
93      000022      DBNCYL =     18.     ;NUMBER OF CYLINDERS IN DBN AREA
94      000012      LBNH12 =     10.     ;NUMBER OF LBN'S IN HOST AREA (512)
95      000016      LBNH76 =     14.     ;NUMBER OF LBN'S IN HOST AREA (576)
96      000002      GRPCYL =      2.      ;GROUPS/CYLINDER
97      000003      TRKGRP =      3.      ;TRACKS/GROUP
98      000010      FCTSZ  =      8.      ;FCT SIZE IN SECTORS
99      000014      RCTS12 =     12.     ;RCT SIZE IN LBN'S (512)
100     000020      RCTS76 =     16.     ;RCT SIZE IN LBN'S (576)
101     000005      DATA  =      5.      ;DATA PREAMBLE SIZE
102     000005      HEAD   =      5.      ;HEADER PREAMBLE SIZE
103
104     :
105     :      BIT DEFINITIONS
106     :
107     :
108     000001      BIT0   =      000001
109     000002      BIT1   =      000002
110     000004      BIT2   =      000004
111     000010      BIT3   =      000010
112     000020      BIT4   =      000020
113     000040      BIT5   =      000040
114     000100      BIT6   =      000100

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMA CR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 3-2
EQUATES

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------|---------|---|--------|---|
| 115 | 000200 | BIT7 | = | 000200 | |
| 116 | 000400 | BIT8 | = | 000400 | |
| 117 | 001000 | BIT9 | = | 001000 | |
| 118 | 002000 | BIT10 | = | 002000 | |
| 119 | 004000 | BIT11 | = | 004000 | |
| 120 | 010000 | BIT12 | = | 010000 | |
| 121 | 020000 | BIT13 | = | 020000 | |
| 122 | 040000 | BIT14 | = | 040000 | |
| 123 | 100000 | BIT15 | = | 100000 | |
| 124 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 125 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 126 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 127 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 128 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 129 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 130 | 177400 | HIBYTE | = | 177400 | :HIGH BYTE MASK |
| 131 | 000377 | LOBYTE | = | 000377 | :LOW BYTE MASK |
| 132 | 177700 | HI2BYTE | = | 177700 | :HIGH BYTE PLUS 2 BITS |
| 133 | 177600 | HI1BYTE | = | 177600 | :HIGH BYTE PLUS 1 BIT |
| 134 | 007777 | LO | = | 007777 | :ALL BUT HEADER CODE |
| 135 | 177760 | FCLR | = | 177760 | :CLEAR FOR FRCPY |
| 136 | 170377 | STCLR | = | 170377 | :CLEAR FOR STARTING BITS |
| 137 | 007777 | BUFMSK | = | 007777 | :BUFFER CLEAR MASK |
| 138 | 000004 | VLD | = | BIT2 | :STATUS VALID BIT(1=VALID) |
| 139 | 000010 | VLD1 | = | BIT3 | :STATUS VALID BIT(1=VALID) |
| 140 | 000200 | PARITY | = | BIT7 | :STATUS PARITY BIT(1=PARITY ERROR) |
| 141 | 000400 | PARIT1 | = | BIT8 | :REAL TIME ERROR(1=ERROR) |
| 142 | 100000 | SS | = | BIT15 | :SECTOR SIZE BIT (0=512 ONLY,1=512/576) |
| 143 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 144 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 145 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 146 | 000175 | UNSEC | = | 000175 | :UNSUCCESSFUL COMPLETION |
| 147 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 148 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 149 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 150 | 000000 | HD.LBN | = | 000000 | :GOOD LBN |
| 151 | 060000 | HD.RBN | = | 060000 | :GOOD RBN, PERHAPS UNUSED |
| 152 | 030000 | HD.REV | = | 030000 | :REVECTORED LBN |
| 153 | 110000 | HD.BAD | = | 110000 | :BAD BLOCK |
| 154 | 050000 | HD.PRIV | = | 050000 | :PRIMARY REVECTORED BLOCK |
| 155 | 170000 | HD.CLR | = | 170000 | :CLEAR HDR CODE |
| 156 | 140000 | HD.DBN | = | 140000 | :GOOD DBN |
| 157 | 120000 | HD.XBN | = | 120000 | :GOOD XBN |
| 158 | 100000 | PRMY | = | BIT15 | :PRIMARY BIT IN FCT |
| 159 | 010000 | FBDHD | = | BIT12 | :BAD HEADER CODE IN FCT |
| 160 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 161 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 162 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 163 | 000000 | RC.FRE | = | 000000 | :FREE REPLACEMENT BLOCK |
| 164 | 020000 | RC.PRIV | = | 020000 | :PRIMARY REVECTOR |
| 165 | 030000 | RC.SND | = | 030000 | :SECONDARY REVECTOR |
| 166 | 040000 | RC.UNU | = | 040000 | :BAD REPLACEMENT BLOCK |
| 167 | 100000 | RC.NUL | = | 100000 | :NULL(FILL) BLOCK |
| 168 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 169 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 170 |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 171 | 100000 | RWRDY | = | BIT15 | :READ/WRITE READY BIT POSITION |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMAPR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 3-3
EQUATES

```

172      000002      ATTN      =      BIT1      ;ATTENTION
173      000001      RCVRDY    =      BIT0      ;RECEIVER READY
174      :
175      :
176      :
177      :
178      :
179      000001      ST.RU     =      BIT0      ;RUN/STOP SWITCH 1=IN
180      000002      ST.PS     =      BIT1      ;PORT SWITCH 1=IN
181      000040      ST.DR     =      BIT5      ;DIAGNOSTIC REQUESTED 1=YES
182      170000      ST.WP     =      BIT12+BIT13+BIT14+BIT15 ;WRITE PROTECT SWITCH SU:0,1 1=IN
183      000020      ST.SR     =      BIT4      ;SPINDLE READY 1=YES
184      001000      ST.DB     =      BIT9      ;DIAG CYL ACCESS ENABLED 1=YES
185      002000      ST.FO     =      BIT10     ;FORMAT CYL ACCESS ENABLED 1=YES
186      000004      ST.IN     =      BIT2      ;DRIVE INITIALIZED 1=YES
187      000010      ST.WE     =      BIT3      ;WRITE ERROR (WRITE LOCKED)
188      000020      ST.DF     =      BIT4      ;DIAG FAILED - CANNOT DRIVE CLEAR
189      000374      ST.ERR    =      000374   ;COMBINED CLEARABLE ERRORS BITS SET
190      000002      ST.ERB    =      2.      ;ERROR BYTE OFFSET (3RD WORD)
191      :
192      :
193      :
194      :
195      :
196      000023      OVCNT     =      19.     ;NUMBER OF OVERLAYS
197      000003      OVLEN     =      3      ;LENGTH OF 1 OVERLAY BLOCK
198      000000      LEN       =      0      ;WORD COUNT OF OVERLAY
199      000001      HSTLO     =      1      ;LOW ORDER UNIBUS ADDRESS
200      000002      HSTHI     =      2      ;HI ORDER UNIBUS ADDRESS
201      000000      F1        =      0      ;OFFSET INTO TABLE
202      000003      F2        =      3      ;SECOND OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
203      000006      F3        =      6.     ;THIRD OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
204      000011      F4        =      9.     ;FOURTH OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
205      000014      F5        =      12.    ;FIFTH OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
206      000017      F6        =      15.    ;SIXTH OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
207      000022      F7        =      18.    ;SEVENTH OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
208      000025      F8        =      21.    ;EIGHTH OVERLAY
209      000030      F9        =      24.    ;NINTH OVERLAY
210      000033      G2        =      27.    ;ELEVENTH OVERLAY
211      000036      G3        =      30.    ;TWELVTH OVERLAY
212      000041      G4        =      33.    ;THIRTEENTH OVERLAY
213      000044      G5        =      36.    ;FOURTEENTH OVERLAY
214      000047      G7        =      39.    ;SIXTEENTH OVERLAY
215      000052      G8        =      42.    ;SEVENTEENTH OVERLAY
216      000055      H1        =      45.    ;NINETEENTH OVERLAY
217      000060      G1        =      48.    ;TENTH OVERLAY
218      000063      G6        =      51.
219      000066      H2        =      54.
220      :
221      :
222      :
223      :
224      :
225      000001      FCTAVL   =      BIT0      ;FCT AVAILABLE
226      000010      DBN       =      BIT3      ;FORMAT DBN AREA
227      000100      REVECT    =      BIT6      ;REVECTOR FLAG
228      001000      PRIM      =      BIT9      ;PRIMARY FOUND FLAG

```

EQUATES

```

229      000002      FCTEMT =      BIT1      ;FCT EMPTY FLAG
230      000020      GOBAD  =      BIT4      ;DO BEST GUESS IF FCT BAD
231      000040      RCINIT =      BIT5      ;RCT LAST BLOCK FIXED UP
232      000004      FCTBAD =      BIT2      ;FCT FOUND BAD (FOR STATS)
233      000200      MANU   =      BIT7      ;MANUFACTURING FORMAT
234      000400      DLL    =      BIT8      ;DOWN-LINE LOAD FLAG
235      002000      BSTGS  =      BIT10     ;BEST GUESS FORMAT
236      004000      NDLL   =      BIT11     ;ONLY WRITE FCT SCRATCH
237      020000      INIRCT =      BIT13     ;INIT RCT FLAG
238      040000      FINI   =      BIT14     ;FORMAT FINISHED FLAG
239      010000      CHRDN  =      BIT12     ;CHARACTERISTICS DONE FLAG
240      100000      RTY    =      BIT15     ;RETRY FLAG

```

FLAG1 EQUATES

```

241      :
242      :
243      :
244      :
245      :
246      000001      WP     =      BIT0      ;WRITE PROTECT FLAG
247      000002      RTYDN  =      BIT1      ;RETRY DONE ON THIS SECTOR
248      000004      RPRIM  =      BIT2      ;FLAG FOR PRIMARY GOOD EDC
249      000010      ERDN   =      BIT3      ;FLAG FOR ERROR EXIT TRY
250      000020      DEAD   =      BIT4      ;HOST GONE FLAG
251      000040      BDHD   =      BIT5      ;BAD HEADER ON CHECK PASS READ
252      000100      RCINDN =      BIT6      ;RCT INIT DONE (WITH ONE FULL PAD BLK)
253      000200      QUESDN =      BIT7      ;STARTUP QUESTIONS FINISHED
254      000400      FLIPON =      BIT8      ;FLIP FLAG FOR CONVERSIONS
255      001000      REPEAT =      BIT9      ;REPEAT QUESTION FLAG FOR STARTUP
256      002000      GTFLAG =      BIT10     ;FLAG FOR GETB MACRO
257      004000      STFLAG =      BIT11     ;FLAG FOR STOB MACRO
258      010000      BDTST  =      BIT12     ;FLAG FOR TEST OF BAD HEADER IN VERHD
259      020000      MODE   =      BIT13     ;FORMAT MODE (0=512,1=576)
260      040000      FPRIM  =      BIT14     ;PRIMARY IN FCT

```

PHYSICAL CONVERSION XFC BLOCK EQUATES

```

261      :
262      :
263      :
264      :
265      000000      V1     =      0        ;CYLINDER PARAMETER
266      000002      V2     =      2        ;BLOCK NUMBER PARAMETER
267      000004      V3     =      4        ;BLOCKS PER TRACK PARAMETER
268      000005      V4     =      5        ;ONLY FOR RBN'S
269      000006      CYL    =      6        ;CYLINDER RETURNED
270      000010      GRP    =      8        ;GROUP RETURNED
271      000011      TRK    =      9        ;TRACK RETURNED
272      000012      STSC   =      10       ;STARTING SECTOR RETURNED
273      000013      INDSEC =      11       ;SECTOR FROM INDEX

```

DMBUF OFFSETS

```

274      :
275      :
276      :
277      :
278      :
279      000016      DMBUFL =      14       ;BUFFER LENGTH

```

FCT BLOCK OFFSETS

```

280      :
281      :
282      :
283      :
284      :
285      :

```

```

286      000002      FSER      =      2      :SERIAL NUMBER
287      000001      INST      =      1      :FORMATIN INSTANCE NUMBER
288      000016      C512     =      14.     :COUNT OF USED 512 ENTRIES IN FCT
289      000020      C576     =      16.     :COUNT OF USED 576 ENTRIES IN FCT
290      000012      FDAT     =      10.     :MOST RECENT FORMAT DATE
291      000025      FCTFLG   =      21.     :FCT FLAG FOR GOOD/BAD FCT
292      100000      NOFCT    =      BIT15    :FLAG - 0 - FCT GOOD
293                                     :      1 - FCT KNOW BAD
294      .....
295      .....
296      .....      RCT BLOCK OFFSETS
297      .....
298      .....
299      000000      RSER     =      0      :SERIAL NUMBER OFFSET
300      .....
301      .....      MISC   DEFINITIONS
302      .....
303      .....
304      .....
305      000006      TWOB     =      6.     :LENGTH OF 2 IMAGE ENTRIES
306      000011      THREB     =      9.     :LENGTH OF 3 IMAGE ENTRIES
307      000004      RDLEN     =      4.     :LENGTH OF CHECK PASS READ BLOCK
308      000002      ERLN     =      2.     :LENGTH OF REVECTOR TABLE ENTRY
309      000004      REVLEN    =      4.     :LENGTH OF SECONDARY TABLE
310      013400      RWCMD     =      013400  :SDI READ COMMAND
311      122400      WRCMD     =      122400  :SDI WRITE COMMAND
312      100000      RDCMD     =      100000  :SIGNAL TO XFC NO MORE BLOCKS
313      010000      ECCF      =      BIT12   :ECC ERROR BIT
314      000200      RBNRPT    =      128.    :NUMBER OF RBN COPIES IN REVECTOR
315      000400      SECSI6    =      256.    :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS FOR 512 BYTE
316      000440      SECSI8    =      288.    :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS FOR 576 BYTE
317      000003      IMLEN     =      3.     :LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK
318      100000      ED        =      BIT15   :BAD FLAG IN IMAGE BUFFER
319      100000      LAST      =      BIT15   :LAST FLAG IN IMAGE BUFFER
320      040000      RECIR     =      BIT14   :RECIRCULATE IN FORMAT IMAGE BUFFER
321      126736      M512     =      126736  :FCT MODE INDICATOR FOR 512
322      074161      M576     =      074161  :FCT MODE INDICATOR FOR 576
323      100000      TIMVAL    =      32768.  :TIMER LOOP VALUE
324      000010      MAXTRY    =      8.     :FINAL SECONDARY WRITE RETRY LIMIT
325      001362      DUPOVL    =      OVE.MN-2 :OVERLAY STARTING ADDRESS FROM DUP
326      000040      LOBL      =      00040   :BLANK IN LOW ORDER BYTE
327      020040      BLANWD    =      20040   :WORD WITH 2 ASCII BLANKS
328      .....
329      .....
330      .....      STATUS OFFSETS
331      .....
332      .....
333      000000      MASK     =      0      :SUBUNIT OFFSET MASK
334      000000      UID       =      0      :UNIT NUMBER OFFSET
335      .....
336      .....
337      .....      BUFFER DEFINITIONS
338      .....      BUFFERS ARE 301 WORDS LONG
339      .....
340      010000      BUF1     =      010000  :BUFFER 1
341      010455      BUF2     =      BUF1+301. :BUFFER 2
342      011132      BUF3     =      BUF2+301. :BUFFER 3

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 3-6
EQUATES

```

343      011607      BUF4      =      BUF3+301.      :BUFFER 4
344      012264      BUF5      =      BUF4+301.      :BUFFER 5
345      013022      BUF6      =      BUF5+350.      :BUFFER 6
346      013477      BUF7      =      BUF6+301.      :BUFFER 7
347      014154      BUF8      =      BUF7+301.      :BUFFER 8
348      014631      BUF9      =      BUF8+301.      :BUFFER 9
349      015306      BUF10     =      BUF9+301.      :BUFFER 10
350      015763      BUF11     =      BUF10+301.     :BUFFER 11
351      016747      SODT      =      BUF11+500.     :START OF ODT
352      :
353      :      BUFFER ASSIGNMENTS
354      :
355      010000      RDBUF      =      BUF1      :READ/WRITE BUFFER
356      010455      PBNBUF      =      BUF2      :BUFFER OF BAD PBN'S
357      011132      GDBLK      =      BUF3      :DATA FOR GOOD SECTOR
358      011607      PRMBUF      =      BUF4      :DATA PATTERN FOR PRIMARY REVECTOR
359      012264      REVBUF      =      BUF5      :SECONDARY REVECTOR BUFFER
360      013022      CMDBUF      =      BUF6      :READ COMMAND BUFFERS
361      013477      RCTBUF      =      BUF7      :RCT BLOCK BUFFER
362      014154      RBNBUF      =      BUF8      :RBN FORMAT BUFFER
363      014631      BDLST      =      BUF9      :HEAD VERIFICATION BUFFER
364      015306      CLBUF      =      BUF10     :USED IN FINAL CLEANUP
365      015763      IMAGE      =      BUF11     :FORMAT IMAGE BUFFER
366      :      :BUFFER EXCESS AFTER FORMAT IMAGE
367      :      :IS USED TO HOLD BLOCKS TO BE
368      :      :REVECTORED. MAX BLOCKS BEFORE
369      :      :REVECTOR ROUTINE IS CALLED VARIES
370      :      :WITH THE SIZE OF THE FORMAT BUFFER AREA
371      037777      BMAX      =      37777     :MAX BUFFER ADDRESS
372
373
374

```


| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | .SBTTL DATA STRUCTURES | |
| 2 | | | : | |
| 3 | 000000 | | DMCODE UDAFM,0,1364,13,255. | |
| 4 | 001364 | 000000 | .WORD 0 | :DMODT ADDRESS |
| 5 | 001365 | | ENTRY: JMP START | :JUMP TO START LOCATION |
| 6 | | | : | |
| 7 | | | DATA STRUCTURES | |
| 8 | | | : | |
| 9 | | | RETRY COUNTERS | |
| 10 | | | : | |
| 11 | 001367 | 000000 | UN.ERR: .WORD 0 | :UNSUCCESSFUL CMD RETRY CNTR |
| 12 | 001370 | 000000 | UN.ERT: .WORD 0 | :TRANSMISSION ERROR RETRY CNTR |
| 13 | 001371 | 000000 | UN.ERI: .WORD 0 | :INITIALIZATION ERROR RETRY CNTR |
| 14 | 001372 | 000000 | UN.SEK: .WORD 0 | :SEEK RETRY COUNT |
| 15 | | | : | |
| 16 | | | READ COMMAND BLOCK | |
| 17 | | | : | |
| 18 | | | : | |
| 19 | | | WRBLK: | |
| 20 | 001373 | | RDBLK: .WORD 100000 | :STATUS POINTER |
| 21 | 001373 | 100000 | .WORD 0 | :POINTER TO DATA BUFFER |
| 22 | 001374 | 000000 | .WORD 0 | :FIRST WORD OF EXPECTED HDR |
| 23 | 001375 | 000000 | .WORD 0 | :SECOND WORD " |
| 24 | 001376 | 000000 | .WORD 0 | :REAL-TIME SDI COMMAND |
| 25 | 001377 | 000000 | .WORD 0 | :POINTER TO SDI BLOCK |
| 26 | 001400 | 000000 | .WORD 0 | |
| 27 | | | : | |
| 28 | | | DUMMY DOUBLE WORDS AND DUMMY SDI COMMAND | |
| 29 | | | : | |
| 30 | 001401 | 000200 | HSLIM: .WORD 200 | :HEADER CMP LIMIT |
| 31 | 001402 | 001520 | .WORD SCR-5 | :POINTER TO SUBUNIT CHAR |
| 32 | 001403 | 000000 | DDUMMY: .WORD 0 | :DUMMY DOUBLE WORD FOR ONE |
| 33 | 001404 | 000000 | .WORD 0 | :BYTE OPERAND CONVERSION |
| 34 | 001405 | | TEMP2: | :ALSO USE AS TEMP |
| 35 | 001405 | | MULPC: .BLKW 2 | :MULTIPLICATION BUFFER |
| 36 | 001407 | 000000 | .WORD 0 | :RESERVED LOCATION (A+7) |
| 37 | 001410 | | OFFSET: | :FOR EASIER REFERENCE |
| 38 | 001410 | | TEMP: .BLKW 2 | :USED FOR COMPUTATIONS |
| 39 | | | : | |
| 40 | | | : | |
| 41 | | | CURRENT UDA PORT | |
| 42 | | | : | |
| 43 | | | : | |
| 44 | 001412 | 000000 | UNIT: .WORD 0 | :SDI INTERCONNECT |
| 45 | 001413 | 000000 | UNNO: .WORD 0 | :UNIT NUMBER ENTERED |
| 46 | | | : | |
| 47 | | | MESSAGE TABLES | |
| 48 | | | : | |
| 49 | 001414 | | CR.GST: MSG GST,1,ST,7 | :GET STATUS |
| 50 | 001420 | | CR.GCR: MSG GCR,1,CR,11 | :GET CHARACTERISTICS |
| 51 | 001424 | | CR.GSR: MSG GSR,2,SCR,19 | :GET SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS |
| 52 | 001430 | | CR.DIS: MSG DIS,2,ST,6 | :UNLOAD DRIVE |
| 53 | 001434 | | CR.RUN: MSG RUN,1,ST,6 | :LOAD DRIVE |
| 54 | 001440 | | CR.ACC: MSG ACC,3,ST,6 | :SET FORMAT ACCESS |
| 55 | 001444 | | CR.CLR: MSG DCLR,2,ST,6 | :DRIVE CLEAR |
| 56 | 001450 | | CR.SEK: MSG ISEEK,6,ST,6 | :SEEK |
| 57 | 001454 | | CR.RCL: MSG IRECAL,1,ST,6 | :RECALIBRATE |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 5-1
DATA STRUCTURES

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 58 | 001460 | | CR.ERV: MSG | ERECOV,2,ST,6 | :ERROR RECOVERY COMMAND |
| 59 | 001464 | | CR.ONL: MSG | ONLINE,2,ST,6 | :ONLINE COMMAND |
| 60 | | | : | | |
| 61 | | | : | | |
| 62 | | | : | MESSAGES AND COMMANDS | |
| 63 | 001470 | 004400 | GST: .WORD | 000011*256. | :GET STATUS COMMAND |
| 64 | 001471 | 103400 | GCR: .WORD | 000207*256. | :GET CHARACTERISTICS |
| 65 | 001472 | 104000 | GSR: .WORD | 00210*256. | :GET SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS |
| 66 | 001473 | 000000 | | 0 | :SUBUNIT MASK |
| 67 | 001474 | 102000 | DIS: .WORD | 000204*256. | :UNLOAD DRIVE |
| 68 | 001475 | 000000 | | 0 | :NO SPIN DOWN MODIFIER |
| 69 | 001476 | 006000 | RUN: .WORD | 000014*256. | :INITIATE LOAD |
| 70 | 001477 | 100400 | ACC: .WORD | 000201*256. | :ACCESS DIAG AND FMT CYL |
| 71 | 001500 | 003006 | | 3006 | :MASK BYTE/MODE BYTE |
| 72 | 001501 | 002400 | DCLR: .WORD | 000005*256. | :DRIVE CLEAR |
| 73 | 001502 | 000374 | | 374 | :BITS TO CLEAR |
| 74 | 001503 | | ST: .BLKW | 7 | :STATUS MESSAGE BUFFER |
| 75 | 001512 | | CR: .BLKW | 11. | :CHAPACTERISTICS MESSAGE BUFF |
| 76 | 001525 | | SCR: .BLKW | 19. | :SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS BUFF |
| 77 | 001550 | 005000 | ISEEK: .WORD | 000012*256. | :INITIATE SEEK |
| 78 | 001551 | 000000 | | 0 | : |
| 79 | 001552 | 000000 | | 0 | : |
| 80 | 001553 | 000000 | | 0 | : |
| 81 | 001554 | 107000 | IRECAL: .WORD | 000216*256. | :INITIATE RECAL |
| 82 | 001555 | 003000 | ERECOV: .WORD | 000006*256. | :ERROR RECOVERY COMMAND |
| 83 | 001556 | 000000 | | 0 | :RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 84 | 001557 | 105400 | ONLINE: .WORD | 000213*256. | :ONLINE COMMAND |
| 85 | 001560 | 000377 | | 377 | :COMMAND TIMEOUT (SECS) |
| 86 | | | : | | |
| 87 | | | : | | |
| 88 | | | : | DISK LOCATION POINTERS | |
| 89 | 001561 | 000000 | CURRBN: .WORD | 0 | :CURRENT RBN |
| 90 | 001562 | 000000 | | 0 | : |
| 91 | 001563 | 000000 | CURPBN: .WORD | 0 | :CURRENT PBN |
| 92 | 001564 | 000000 | | 0 | : |
| 93 | 001565 | 000000 | CUPTRK: .WORD | 0 | :CURRENT TRACK |
| 94 | 001566 | 000000 | CURBN: .WORD | 0 | :CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER |
| 95 | 001567 | 000000 | | 0 | : |
| 96 | 001570 | 000000 | CURLBN: .WORD | 0 | :FOR RCT INIT |
| 97 | 001571 | 000000 | | 0 | : |
| 98 | 001572 | 000000 | CURXBN: .WORD | 0 | :CURRENT XBN NUMBER |
| 99 | 001573 | 000000 | | 0 | : |
| 100 | 001574 | 000000 | STASEC: .WORD | 0 | :FOR HEAD VERIFICATION ROUTINE |
| 101 | 001575 | 000000 | | 0 | : |
| 102 | 001576 | 000000 | HOLDBN: .WORD | 0 | :BLOCK NUMBER OF FIRST BLOCK ON CYL |
| 103 | 001577 | 000000 | | 0 | : |
| 104 | 001600 | 000000 | HOLRBN: .WORD | 0 | :BLOCK NUM OF FIRST RBN ON CYLINDER |
| 105 | 001601 | 000000 | | 0 | : |
| 106 | 001602 | 000000 | HOLDPN: .WORD | 0 | :PBN OF FIRST SECOTR ON TRACK |
| 107 | 001603 | 000000 | | 0 | : |
| 108 | 001604 | 000000 | CYLNUM: .WORD | 0 | :CURRENT CYLINDER NUMBER |
| 109 | 001605 | 000000 | | 0 | : |
| 110 | 001606 | 000000 | SECTRK: .WORD | 0 | :SECTORS/TRACK (CURRENT VALUE) |
| 111 | 001607 | 000000 | | 0 | : |
| 112 | 001610 | 000000 | SECT76: .WORD | 0 | :SECTORS/TRACK 576 |
| 113 | 001611 | 000000 | | 0 | : |
| 114 | 001612 | 000000 | SECT12: .WORD | 0 | :SECTORS/TRACK 512 |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 5-2
DATA STRUCTURES

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--|--|---|--|
| 115 | 001613 | 000000 | | | | | | | |
| 116 | 001614 | 000000 | SECTCY: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | SECTORS/CYLINDER |
| 117 | 001615 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | | | : | |
| 118 | 001616 | | LBNLBN: | .BLKW | 2 | | | : | LBN'S IN LBN AREA |
| 119 | 001620 | | RBNLBN: | .BLKW | 2 | | | : | RBN'S IN LBN AREA |
| 120 | 001622 | | XBNSEC: | .BLKW | 2 | | | : | SECTORS IN LBN AREA |
| 121 | 001624 | | TRKCYL: | .BLKW | 2 | | | : | TRACKS/CYLINDER |
| 122 | 001626 | | LBNCYL: | .BLKW | 2 | | | : | NUMBER OF LBN CYLINDERS |
| 123 | 001630 | | LBNPCY: | .BLKW | 2 | | | : | LBN'S/CYLINDER |
| 124 | 001632 | | RBNPCY: | .BLKW | 2 | | | : | RBN'S/CYLINDER |
| 125 | 001634 | 000000 | REVRBN: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | REVECTORED RBN NUMBER |
| 126 | 001635 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | | | : | |
| 127 | 001636 | 000000 | CUROVL: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | CURRENT OVERLAY |
| 128 | 001637 | | HGHPBN: | .BLKW | 2 | | | : | HIGHEST PBN IN LBN AREA |
| 129 | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 | | | | | | | | | |
| 132 | | | | | | | | | |
| 133 | | | | | | | | | |
| 134 | | | | | | | | | |
| 135 | | | | | | | | | |
| 136 | 001641 | | | .BLKW | 31. | | | : | STACK |
| 137 | 001700 | 000000 | STACK: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | TOP OF STACK |
| 138 | 001701 | 000000 | STCKSV: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | STACK PTR TEMP SAVE |
| 139 | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | | | | | | | | | |
| 141 | | | | | | | | | |
| 142 | | | | | | | | | |
| 143 | | | | | | | | | |
| 144 | 001702 | 000000 | FLAG: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | FLAG WORD |
| 145 | 001703 | 000000 | FLAG1: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | FLAG WORD |
| 146 | 001704 | 000000 | ERFLAG: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | RE-FORMAT FLAG |
| 147 | 001705 | 000000 | WRFLG: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | RCT WRAP FLAG |
| 148 | 001706 | 000000 | BADPBN: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | POINTER TO PBNTAB ENTRY |
| 149 | 001707 | 000000 | ERRBUF: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | POINTER TO BEGINNING OF REVECTOR BUFFER |
| 150 | 001710 | 000000 | EMAX: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | MAX NUMBER OF REVECTORS BEFORE |
| 151 | | | | | | | | : | RCT UPDATE ROUTINE IS CALLED |
| 152 | 001711 | 000000 | ERR: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | NUMBER OF SECTORS IN ERROR |
| 153 | 001712 | 000000 | HOLD: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | DOUBLE WORD TEMP STORAGE |
| 154 | 001713 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | | | : | |
| 155 | 001714 | 000000 | EIMAGE: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | ADDRESS OF END IMAGE BLOCK |
| 156 | 001715 | 000000 | STARIT: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | STARTING ADDRESS OF THIS PASS |
| 157 | 001716 | 000000 | SKPCNT: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | OFFSET FOR FIRST READ CHECK |
| 158 | 001717 | 000000 | TBLK: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | INTERLEAVE |
| 159 | | | | | | | | : | 6 - BI-LEAVE |
| 160 | | | | | | | | : | 9 - TRI-LEAVE |
| 161 | 001720 | | RCTTOT: | | | | | : | ALSO RCT TOTAL HOLDING AREA |
| 162 | 001720 | 004704 | CUTOF: | .WORD | 2500. | | | : | SECT/SECOND CUTOFF |
| 163 | 001721 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | | | : | DOUBLE WORD |
| 164 | 001722 | 000000 | FCNT: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | COUNT OF USED FCT ENTRIES FOR FORMATTING |
| 165 | 001723 | | FCTSUB: | .BLKW | 2 | | | : | SIZE OF FCT SUBTABLE |
| 166 | 001725 | | FCTFMT: | .BLKW | 2 | | | : | SIZE OF ONE FCT COPY |
| 167 | 001727 | | RCTFMT: | .BLKW | 2 | | | : | SIZE OF ONE RCT COPY |
| 168 | 001731 | 000000 | FCTCPY: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | NUMBER OF FCT COPIES |
| 169 | 001732 | 000000 | NEXT1: | .WORD | 0 | | | : | MULTI-COPY COUNTER |
| 170 | 001733 | 000105 | INI: | .WORD | 69. | | | : | INITIAL VALUE FOR EDC |
| 171 | 001734 | 000400 | CNT: | .WORD | SECS16 | | | : | COUNT FOR EDC |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 5-3
 DATA STRUCTURES

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|----------|-------|--------|---|
| 172 | 001735 | 000100 | LTO: | .WORD | 100 | :LONG TIMEOUT |
| 173 | 001736 | 002000 | STO: | .WORD | 1024. | :SHORT TIMEOUT (IN MILLESECS) |
| 174 | 001737 | 000000 | ERPNT: | .WORD | 0 | :REVECTOR LIST POINTER |
| 175 | 001740 | 000000 | BUFPNT: | .WORD | 0 | :BUFFER POINTER FOR FCT READ |
| 176 | 001741 | 000000 | REVCNT: | .WORD | 0 | :REVECTOR COUNT |
| 177 | 001742 | 000000 | FCTPTR: | .WORD | 0 | :POINT TO CURRENT LOCATION IN FCT LBOKC |
| 178 | 001743 | 000001 | FCTCNT: | .WORD | 1 | :CURRENT FCT BLOCK |
| 179 | 001744 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |
| 180 | 001745 | 000000 | FCTNPD: | .WORD | 0 | :NON-PAD FCT BLOCKS |
| 181 | 001746 | 000000 | RCTLBN: | .WORD | 0 | :LBN'S IN RCT |
| 182 | 001747 | 000000 | MNCNT: | .WORD | 0 | :USED FCT ENTRIES |
| 183 | 001750 | 000016 | DMBUF: | .REPT | 14. | :MAINTENANCE BUFFER |
| 184 | | | | .WORD | 0 | :MAKE SURE IT IS 0 |
| 185 | | | | .ENDM | | |
| 186 | 001766 | | DATE: | .BLKW | 4 | :DATE BUFFER |
| 187 | 001772 | | SERNUM: | .BLKW | 4 | :SERIAL NUMBER |
| 188 | 001776 | 000000 | FCTREV: | .WORD | 0 | :FCT ENTRI 'S AT CERTAIN POINTS |
| 189 | 001777 | 000000 | LBNBAD: | .WORD | 0 | :TOTAL REVECTORED LBN'S |
| 190 | 002000 | 000000 | RCTBAD: | .WORD | 0 | :TOTAL BAD RCT BLOCKS |
| 191 | 002001 | 000000 | DBBAD: | .WORD | 0 | :TOTAL DBN BAD BLOCKS |
| 192 | 002002 | 000000 | XBBAD: | .WORD | 0 | :TOTAL LBN BAD BLOCKS |
| 193 | 002003 | 060001 | FMSG: | .WORD | 60001 | :DUP CODE |
| 194 | 002004 | 000000 | IMSTAR: | .WORD | 0 | :POINTER TO START OF IMAGE |
| 195 | 002005 | 000000 | HPREA: | .WORD | 0 | :HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH |
| 196 | 002006 | 000000 | DPREA: | .WORD | 0 | :DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH |
| 197 | 002007 | 000000 | ST.LBN: | .WORD | 0 | :STARTING LBN BITS |
| 198 | 002010 | 000000 | ST.RBN: | .WORD | 0 | :STARTING RBN BITS |
| 199 | 002011 | 000000 | ST.XBN: | .WORD | 0 | :STARTING XBN BITS |
| 200 | 002012 | 000000 | ST.DBN: | .WORD | 0 | :STARTING DBN BITS |
| 201 | | | : | | | |
| 202 | | | : | | | |
| 203 | | | : | | | |
| 204 | | | : | | | |
| 205 | | | : | | | |
| 206 | | | : | | | |
| 207 | | | : | | | |
| 208 | | | : | | | |
| 209 | 002013 | 001231 | OVLTLBL: | .WORD | OVL.F1 | :LENGTH OF FIRST OVERLAY |
| 210 | 002014 | 015156 | | .WORD | OVS.F1 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 211 | 002015 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 212 | 002016 | 001660 | | .WORD | OVL.F2 | :LENGTH OF SECOND OVERLAY |
| 213 | 002017 | 020714 | | .WORD | OVS.F2 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 214 | 002020 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 215 | 002021 | 000465 | | .WORD | OVL.F3 | :LENGTH OF THIRD OVERLAY |
| 216 | 002022 | 027330 | | .WORD | OVS.F3 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 217 | 002023 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 218 | 002024 | 000776 | | .WORD | OVL.F4 | :LENGTH OF FOURTH OVERLAY |
| 219 | 002025 | 030502 | | .WORD | OVS.F4 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 220 | 002026 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 221 | 002027 | 001411 | | .WORD | OVL.F5 | :LENGTH OF FIFTH OVERLAY |
| 222 | 002030 | 033512 | | .WORD | OVS.F5 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 223 | 002031 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 224 | 002032 | 000407 | | .WORD | OVL.F6 | :LENGTH OF SIXTH OVERLAY |
| 225 | 002033 | 040056 | | .WORD | OVS.F6 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 226 | 002034 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 227 | 002035 | 000551 | | .WORD | OVL.F7 | :LENGTH OF SEVENTH OVERLAY |
| 228 | 002036 | 036534 | | .WORD | OVS.F7 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |

OVERLAY POINTERS
 NOTE:

WHEN ADDING AN ENTRY TO THIS TABLE EQUATE
 OVCNT MUST BE INCREMENTED

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 5-4
DATA STRUCTURES

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| 229 | 002037 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 230 | 002040 | 000725 | .WORD | OVL.F8 | :LENGTH OF EIGHTH OVERLAY |
| 231 | 002041 | 024454 | .WORD | OVS.F8 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 232 | 002042 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 233 | 002043 | 000234 | .WORD | OVL.F9 | :LENGTH OF NINTH OVERLAY |
| 234 | 002044 | 051676 | .WORD | OVS.F9 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 235 | 002045 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 236 | 002046 | 000053 | .WORD | OVL.G2 | :LENGTH OF TENTH OVERLAY |
| 237 | 002047 | 041074 | .WORD | OVS.G2 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 238 | 002050 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 239 | 002051 | 000307 | .WORD | OVL.G3 | :LENGTH OF ELEVENTH OVERLAY |
| 240 | 002052 | 041222 | .WORD | OVS.G3 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 241 | 002053 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 242 | 002054 | 002142 | .WORD | OVL.G4 | :LENGTH OF TWELFTH OVERLAY |
| 243 | 002055 | 042040 | .WORD | OVS.G4 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 244 | 002056 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 245 | 002057 | 000460 | .WORD | OVL.G5 | :LENGTH OF THIRTEENTH OVERLAY |
| 246 | 002060 | 052366 | .WORD | OVS.G5 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 247 | 002061 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 248 | 002062 | 000426 | .WORD | OVL.G7 | :LENGTH OF FOURTEENTH OVERLAY |
| 249 | 002063 | 017640 | .WORD | OVS.G7 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 250 | 002064 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 251 | 002065 | 000401 | .WORD | OVL.G8 | :LENGTH OF FIFTEENTH OVERLAY |
| 252 | 002066 | 026326 | .WORD | OVS.G8 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 253 | 002067 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 254 | 002070 | 000406 | .WORD | OVL.H1 | :LENGTH OF SIXTEENTH OVERLAY |
| 255 | 002071 | 032476 | .WORD | OVS.H1 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 256 | 002072 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 257 | 002073 | 001531 | .WORD | OVL.G1 | :LENGTH OF SEVENTEENTH OVERLAY |
| 258 | 002074 | 011674 | .WORD | OVS.G1 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 259 | 002075 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 260 | 002076 | 000525 | .WORD | OVL.G6 | :LENGTH OF EIGHTEENTH OVERLAY |
| 261 | 002077 | 053526 | .WORD | OVS.G6 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 262 | 002100 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 263 | 002101 | 001555 | .WORD | OVL.H2 | :LENGTH OF NINETEENTH OVERLAY |
| 264 | 002102 | 046344 | .WORD | OVS.H2 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 265 | 002103 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 266 | 002104 | | OVLBLK: .BLKW | 4 | :FOR BUFFER OVERLAYS |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 6
DATA STRUCTURES

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | 002110 | | CONBLK: .BLKW 12. | | :CONVERSION BUFFER |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | 002124 | 000377 | NUM: .WORD 255. | | :NUMBER OF WORDS IN PATTERN |
| 12 | 002125 | 010001 | CBUF: .WORD RDBUF+1 | | :BUFFER TO COMPARE(NOT FIRST WORD) |
| 13 | 002126 | 155555 | FWRD: .WORD 155555 | | :FIRST WORD OF PATTERN |
| 14 | 002127 | 133333 | SWRD: .WORD 133333 | | :SECOND WORD OF PATTERN |
| 15 | 002130 | 066666 | TWRD: .WORD 066666 | | :THIRD WORD OF PATTERN |
| 16 | 002131 | 177777 | DWRD: .WORD 177777 | | :DIAGNOSTIC WORD(FIRST IN SECTOR) |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | 002132 | 030206 | EDC: .WORD 30206 | | :EDC FOR ABOVE DATA PATTERN |
| 20 | 002133 | 147571 | BADEDC: .WORD 147571 | | :FORCED ERROR EDC FOR ABOVE |
| 21 | 002134 | 111014 | EDC76: .WORD 111014 | | :EDC FOR 576 DATA PATTERN |
| 22 | 002135 | 066763 | BADE76: .WORD 066763 | | :FORCED ERROR EDC FOR ABOVE |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | 002136 | 000000 | ERRCNT: .WORD 0 | | :FOR TESTING VERIFICATION |
| 28 | 002137 | 000000 | SECCNT: .WORD 0 | | :SECTOR COUNT |
| 29 | 002140 | 000000 | N: .WORD 0 | | :NUMBER OF ORIGINAL CHECK PASS READ |
| 30 | 002141 | 000000 | N1: .WORD 0 | | :NUMBER OF ERROR READS |
| 31 | 002142 | 000000 | NN1: .WORD 0 | | :DITTO |
| 32 | 002143 | 000000 | CNTCYL: .WORD 0 | | :NUMBER OF CYLINDERS TO FORMAT |
| 33 | 002144 | 000000 | | | |
| 34 | 002145 | 000000 | HD.CUR: .WORD 0 | | :CURRENT HEADER |
| 35 | 002146 | 000000 | CURGRP: .WORD 0 | | :CURRENT GROUP |
| 36 | 002147 | 000000 | GRPCNT: .WORD 0 | | :NUMBER OF GROUPS TO DO |
| 37 | 002150 | 000000 | TRKCNT: .WORD 0 | | :NUMBER OF TRACKS TO DO |
| 38 | 002151 | 000001 | ONE: .WORD 1 | | :WORD CONSTANT OF 1 |
| 39 | 002152 | 000000 | | | :DOUBLE WORD |
| 40 | 002153 | 000002 | TWOC: .WORD 2 | | :WORD CONSTANT OF 2 |
| 41 | 002154 | 000000 | | | :DOUBLE WORD |
| 42 | 002155 | 000000 | SNDCNT: .WORD 0 | | :COUNT OF SECONDARY REVECTORS |
| 43 | 002156 | 000000 | RTYCNT: .WORD 0 | | :COUNT OF SECTORS RETRYED |
| 44 | 002157 | | CURPNT: .WORD 0 | | :POINT FOR HEAD VERIFICATION |
| 45 | 002157 | 000000 | UPDPNT: .WORD 0 | | :POINTER FOR RCT UPDATE |
| 46 | 002160 | 000000 | TOTRCT: .WORD 0 | | :TOTAL LBN'S IN RCT'S |
| 47 | 002161 | 000000 | | | |
| 48 | 002162 | 000000 | RCTCNT: .WORD 0 | | :CURRENT RCT BLOCK |
| 49 | 002163 | 000000 | PCNT: .WORD 0 | | :PBN BLOCK COUNTER |
| 50 | 002164 | 000000 | COUNT: .WORD 0 | | :COUNT FOR XBN DLL |
| 51 | 002165 | 000005 | RETRY: .WORD 5 | | :RETRIES FROM SDI |
| 52 | 002166 | 000000 | RECOV: .WORD 0 | | :RECOVERY LEVELS SUPPORTE BY DRIVER |
| 53 | 002167 | 000000 | TMPTRY: .WORD 0 | | :TEMP FOR RETRY COUNT |
| 54 | 002170 | 000000 | RECTMP: .WORD 0 | | :TEMP FOR ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 55 | 002171 | 000000 | SECSIZ: .WORD 0 | | :CURRENT SECTOR SIZE |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19 002172
20 002173
21 002174 104235
22 002175 104131
23 002176 105245
24 002177
25 002201 115401
26 002202 105141
27 002203 100141
28 002204 100445
29 002205
30 002206
31 002207 117403
32 002210
33

```

.SBTTL MATH SUBROUTINES

SUBROUTINES

DOUBLE ADD ROUTINE

INPUT PARAMETERS

R3     CONTAINS POINTER TO OPERAND 1
R4     CONTAINS POINTER TO OPERAND 2

OUTPUT PARAMETER

R4     CONTAINS THE RESULT

DADD:  PUSH    R5           ;SAVE A SCRATCH REGISTER
        PUSH    R1           ;SAVE ANOTHER
        MOV     (R3)+,R5     ;GET LOW ORDER OPERAND
        MOV     (R3),R1     ;GET HIGH ORDER OPERAND
        ADD     (R4)+,R5     ;ADD LOW ORDER OPERAND
        BCC    DADD1        ;BRANCH IF NO CARRY
        INC     R1           ;ADD ONE TO HIGH IF CARRY
DADD1: ADD     (R4),R1       ;ADD OP 2
        MOV     R1,(R4)     ;SAVE HIGH ORDER
        MOV     R5,-(R4)    ;SAVE LOW ORDER
        POP     R1         ;RESTORE R1
        POP     R5         ;RESTORE R5
        DEC     R3         ;RESTORE R3
        RETURN
;

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 8
 MATH SUBROUTINES

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------------|---|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | 002212 | | | DSUB: | |
| 3 | | | | | : ++ |
| 4 | | | | | : DOUBLE PRECISION FIXED POINT SUBTRACT ROUTINE |
| 5 | | | | | : INPUTS: |
| 6 | | | | | : R3 = POINTER TO OPERAND 1 (SUBTRAHEND) |
| 7 | | | | | : R4 = POINTER TO OPERAND 2 (MINUEND) |
| 8 | | | | | : OUTPUT: |
| 9 | | | | | : R4 = POINTER TO RESULT WHERE (R4) = (R4) - (R3) |
| 10 | | | | | : -- |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | 002212 | | | PUSH R1,R5 | : SAVE REGISTERS |
| 15 | 002214 | 104245 | | MOV (R4)+,R5 | : GET LO ORDER MINUEND |
| 16 | 002215 | 104141 | | MOV (R4),R1 | : GET HI ORDER MINUEND |
| 17 | 002216 | 107135 | | SUB (R3),R5 | : SUBTRACT LOW ORDER OPERANDS |
| 18 | 002217 | | | BCC 10\$ | : POSITIVE RESULT |
| 19 | 002221 | 117401 | | DEC R1 | : BORROW FROM HI ORDER OPERAND |
| 20 | 002222 | 107631 | 000001 | SUB 1(R3),R1 | : SUBTRACT HI ORDER OPERANDS |
| 21 | 002224 | 100141 | | MOV R1,(R4) | : STORE HI ORDER RESULT |
| 22 | 002225 | 100445 | | MOV R5,-(R4) | : STORE LO ORDER RESULT |
| 23 | 002226 | | | POP R5,R1 | : RESTORE REGISTERS |
| 24 | 002230 | | | RETURN | |
| 25 | | | | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 9
MATH SUBROUTINES

```

1 002232          DMUL:      : ++
2                : DOUBLE PRECISION FIXED POINT MULTIPLY ROUTINE
3                : INPUTS:
4                : R3 = POINTER TO MULTIPLIER (SINGLE PRECISION)
5                : R4 = POINTER TO MULTIPLICANT (DOUBLE PRECISION)
6                :
7                : OUTPUT:
8                : R4 = POINTER TO RESULT WHERE (R4) = (R4) * (R3)
9                : --
10
11
12 002232          PUSH      R0,R3          : SAVE R0 & R3
13 002234 104137    MOV       (R3),R0      : GET MULTIPLIER
14 002235          BNE      5$            : MULTIPLIER NOT = 0
15 002237 100147    MOV       R0,(R4)      : LOAD LO ORDER RESULT
16 002240 100647 000001  MOV      R0,1(R4)    : LOAD HI ORDER RESULT
17 002242          BR       20$          : RETURN
18 002244 104140 001405 5$:  MOV      (R4),MULPC    : COPY MULTIPLICANT FOR DADD
19 002246 104640 000001 001406  MOV      1(R4),MULPC+1
20 002251 104203 001405  MOV      #MULPC,R3
21 002253 117407 10$:  DEC       R0          : ADJUST MULTIPLIER FOR *1
22 002254          BEQ      20$          : MULTIPLIER = 0, EXIT
23 002256          CALL     DADD         : PERFORM ITERATIVE ADDS
24 002260          BR       10$
25 002262 20$:  POP       R3,R0          : RESTORE R0 & R3
26 002264          RETURN
27

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMAPR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 10
MATH SUBROUTINES

```

1 002266          DDIV:
2
3      : ++
4      : DOUBLE PRECISION FIXED POINT DIVIDE
5      : INPUTS:
6      :   R3 = POINTER TO DIVISOR (SINGLE PRECISION)
7      :   HIGH ORDER WORD MUST BE ZERO
8      :   R4 = POINTER TO DIVIDENT (DOUBLE PRECISION)
9
10     : OUTPUT:
11     :   R3 = POINTER TO REMAINDER
12     :   R4 = POINTER TO QUOTIENT
13
14     : NOTE - THE CASES WHERE EITHER THE DIVISOR OR DIVIDENT ARE ZERO,
15     :   --
16     :
17 002266          PUSH   R0,R1,R2,R5      : SAVE REGISTERS
18 002272 114007   CLR    R0              : CLR LO ORDER QUOTIENT REG
19 002273 114001   CLR    R1              : CLR HI ORDER QUOTIENT REG
20 002274 104132   MOV    (R3),R2         : GET DIVISOR
21 002275 104645 000001 10$: MOV    1(R4),R5         : GET HI ORDER DIVIDENT
22 002277         BNE    20$             : DIVISOR NOT = 0
23 002301 104145   MOV    (R4),R5         : GET LO ORDER DIVIDENT
24 002302 106052 15$:  CMP    R5,R2         : IS DIVIDENT < DIVISOR ?
25 002303         BCC    20$             : NO, CONTINUE
26 002305         BR     30$             : YES, STOP
27 002307         CALL   DSUB            : SYNTHESIZE DIVIDE
28 002311 105207 000001 20$: ADD    #1,R0         : INCR LO ORDER QUOTIENT
29 002313         BCC    10$             : DID NOT OVERFLOW
30 002315 115401   INC    R1              : ADJUST HI ORDER QUOTIENT
31 002316         BR     10$
32 002320 104145 30$:  MOV    (R4),R5         : GET REMAINDER
33 002321 100147   MOV    R0,(R4)         : LOAD LO ORDER QUOTIENT
34 002322 100641 000001 34$: MOV    R1,1(R4)         : LOAD HI ORDER QUOTIENT
35 002324 100135   MOV    R5,(R3)         : LOAD REMAINDER
36 002325         POP    R5,R2,R1,R0     : RESTORE REGISTERS
37 002331         RETURN
38

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 11
MATH SUBROUTINES

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14 002333
15 002334
16 002335 104141
17 002336 104647 000001
18 002340 106637 000001
19 002342
20 002344
21 002346
22 002347
23 002350 106204 000000
24 002352
25 002354
26 002355
27 002356 106204 077777
28 002360
29 002362 106131
30 002363
31 002365
32 002366
33 002367 106044
34 002370
35 002372 106131
36 002373
37 002375

```

.....

```

DOUBLE COMPARE
INPUT PARAMETERS
R3     CONTAINS A POINTER TO THE FIRST OPERAND
R4     CONATINS A POINTER TO THE SECOND OPERAND
OUTPUT PARAMETERS
THE FLAGS ARE SET AS IF A SINGLE PRECISSION "CMP" HAD OCCURED
DCMP:  PUSH    R0           ;SAVE R0 FOR USE AS SCRATCH
        PUSH    R1           ;SAVE R1 FOR USE AS SCRATCH
        MOV     (R4),R1      ;GET LOW ORDER DEST OPERAND
        MOV     1(R4),R0     ;GET HIGH ORDER DEST OPERAND
        CMP     1(R3),R0     ;DO ACTUAL HIGH ORDER TEST
        BEQ    DCMP1        ;GO DO ADDITIONAL TESTING
        BCC    DCMP2        ;SRC HI, CLEAN UP AND RTN
DCMP4:  POP     R1           ;RESTORE R1
        POP     R0           ;RESTORE R0
        CMP     #0,R4       ;SET CONDITION CODES - SRC LSS
        RETURN              ;AND RETURN
DCMP2:  POP     R1           ;RESTORE R1
        POP     R0           ;RESTORE R0
        CMP     #077777,R4  ;SET CONDITION CODES - DST LSS
        RETURN              ;AND RETURN
DCMP1:  CMP     (R3),R1     ;TEST LOW ORDER
        BNE    DCMP3        ;BRANCH IF NOT EQUAL
        POP     R1           ;RESTORE R1
        POP     R0           ;RESTORE R0
        CMP     R4,R4       ;SET CONDITION CODES - EQUAL
        RETURN              ;AND RETURN
DCMP3:  CMP     (R3),R1     ;COMPARE AGAIN
        BCC    DCMP2        ;BRANCH ON SRC HI
        BR     DCMP4        ;BRANCH ON SRC LOW

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 002377
13 002400
14 002401 104203 001414
15 002403
16 002405 104207 001503
17 002407 104673 000002
18 002411 103203 177420
19 002413 115003
20 002414
21 002416 104030 001502
22 002420
23 002422 104205 001504
24 002424 104253
25 002425 104202 000001
26 002427 102203 000040
27 002431
28 002433 115402
29 002434 102203 000001
30 002436
31 002440 104202 000004
32 002442 102203 000002
33 002444
34 002446 104032
35 002447 110702
36 002450 102302 001473
37 002452
38 002454 104202 000003
39 002456 102200 000001 001703
40 002461
41 002463 101200 000001 001703
42 002466
43 002470
44 002472 102203 000020
45 002474
46 002476
47 002500
48 002502 102203 002000
49 002504
50 002506
51 002510
52 002512 102203 001000
53 002514
54 002516
55 002520
56 002522 104153
57 002523 102203 000010

```

```

.SBTTL SDI SUBROUTINES
:
:
: GET STATUS
:
: OUTPUT PARAMETERS
:
: CLEARS DRIVE STATUS AND GETS CHARACTERISTICS
: IF NOT ALREADY RECEIVED

```

```

GSTATS: PUSH R3          :PUSH R3
          PUSH R5          :PUSH R5
STATST:  MOV #CR.GST,R3    :POINT TO GET STATUS TABLE
          CALL TALK        :GET STATUS
          MOV #ST,R0       :POINT TO SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
          MOV ST.ERB(R0),R3 :GET ERROR BYTE
          BIC #ST.DF+HIBYTE,R3 :CLEAR HIGH BYTE AND DF BIT
          TST R3           :ANY NEED TO ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR ?
          BEQ STSK1        :NOPE - SKIP IT
          MOV R3,DCLR+1    :STORE MASK IN DRIVE CLR COMMAND
          CALL CLEAR       :DO A DRIVE CLEAR
STSK1:   MOV #ST+1,R5     :POINT TO FIRST WORD OF STATUS
          MOV (R5)+,R3     :GET FIRST WORD OF STATUS
          MOV #1,R2       :ERROR SUBCODE IN CASE
          BIT #ST.DR,R3   :IS DRIVE IN DIAGNOSTIC REQUEST MODE
          BNE STPNIC      :YES, WE LOSE
          INC R2          :ERROR SUBCODE 2
          BIT #ST.RU,R3   :IS RUN STOP SWITCH OUT
          BEQ STPNIC      :YES, LOSE AGAIN
          MOV #4,R2       :SUBCODE
          BIT #ST.PS,R3   :PORT SWITCH OUT ?
          BEQ STPNIC      :YES - DIE PAINFULLY
          MOV R3,R2       :GET STATUS MODE BYTE
          SWAB R2         :SWITCH WRITE PROTECT TO LOW BYTE
          BIT GSR+1,R2    :THIS SUBUNIT WRITE PROTECTED ?
          BEQ SRCK        :IF NOT CHECK IF SPINNING
          MOV #3,R2       :IN CASE IT'S FATAL
          BIT #WP,FLAG1   :BEEN HERE ONCE ?
          BNE STPNIC      :YUP - GIVE UP
          BIS #WP,FLAG1   :SET BEEN HERE FLAG
          CALL ACCESS     :TRY TO RESET IT
          BR STATST       :AND SEE IF IT WORKED
SRCK:    BIT #ST.SR,R3   :IS PACK SPINNING?
          BNE STFORM      :YES, TEST FOR FORMAT ENABLE
          CALL LOAD       :NO, SPIN PACK
          JMP STATST      :SEE IF ANYTHING CHANGED
STFORM:  BIT #ST.FO,R3   :IS FORMATTING ENABLED?
          BNE STDIAG      :YES, TEST FOR DIAG ACCESS
          CALL ACCESS     :NO, SET UP DIAG/FORM ACCESS
          JMP STATST      :SEE IF ANYTHING CHANGED
STDIAG:  BIT #ST.DB,R3   :IS DIAG CYL ACCESS ALLOWED
          BNE STWLK       :YES, CHECK FOR ERRORS
          CALL ACCESS     :NO, SET UP DIAG/FORM ACCESS
          JMP STATST      :SEE IF ANYTHING CHANGED
STWLK:   MOV (R5),R3     :GET SECOND STATUS WORD
          BIT #ST.WE,R3   :ANY WRITE ENABLE ERRORS

```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 13
SDI SUBROUTINES

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13 002563
14 002564
15 002565 104663 000001
16 002567 104237
17 002570 104231
18 002571 104302 001412
19 002573 060004
20 002574 115001
21 002575
22 002577 115400 001370
23 002601 104201 000002
24 002603
25 002605 102200 100000 001702 MSG1:
26 002610
27 002612 114000 001370
28 002614 104231
29 002615 104137
30 002616 104302 001412
31 002620 060005
32 002621 115001
33 002622
34 002624 115400 001367
35 002626 104201 000004
36 002630
37 002632 106207 000175 TALKDN:
38 002634
39 002636 115400 001367
40 002640 104201 000003
41 002642
42 002644 102200 100000 001702 TALKRT:
43 002647
44 002651 114000 001367
45 002653 TALKP:
46 002654
47 002655
48 002657 114002 ERRT:
49 002660
50 002662 102200 100000 001702 TCLEAR:
51 002665
52 002667 101200 100000 001702
53 002672 104060 001701
54 002674
55 002676 104306 001701 TALKIP:
56 002700 106300 002165 001370 TALIP1:
57 002703 BMI

```

TALK ROUTINE

INPUT PARAMETERS

R2 CONTAINS PORT NUMBER CODE

R3 CONTAINS A POINTER TO A COMMAND/RESPONSE ADDRESS/SIZE TABLE

OUTPUT PARAMETERS

```

TALK: PUSH R3
      PUSH R4
LOOP1: MOV 1(SP),R3 ;RESTORE R3 FOR RETRIES
      MOV (R3)+,R0 ;GET COMMAND ADDRESS
      MOV (R3)+,R1 ;GET COMMAND SIZE
      MOV UNIT,R2 ;MAKE SURE HAVE INTERCONNECT
      XFC SEND ;SEND GET STATUS COMMAND
      TST R1 ;SUCCESSFUL?
      BEQ MSG1 ;YES, BRANCH
      INC UN.ERT ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
      MOV #2,R1 ;ERROR NUMBER IN CASE
      BR TCLEAR ;DO RECOVERY
MSG1: BIT #RTY,FLAG ;IN A RETRY ?
      BNE LOOP2 ;YES - DON'T CLEAR COUNTER
      CLR UN.ERT ;FOR RESET
LOOP2: MOV (R3)+,R1 ;POINT TO RCV BUFFER
      MOV (R3),R0 ;SET SIZE OF REPLY
      MOV UNIT,R2 ;MAKE SURE HAVE INTERCONNECT
      XFC RCV ;RCV REPLY TO GET STATUS
      TST R1 ;SUCCESSFUL?
      BEQ TALKDN ;YES, CHECK STATUS
      INC UN.ERR ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
      MOV #4,R1 ;ERROR CODE IN CASE
      BR TCLEAR ;DO RECOVERY
TALKDN: CMP #UNSEC,R0 ;WAS CMD UNSUCCESSFUL?
      BNE TALKRT ;YES, DONE
      INC UN.ERR ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
      MOV #3,R1 ;ERROR CODE IN CASE
      BR TCLEAR ;NO, TRY AGAIN
TALKRT: BIT #RTY,FLAG ;IN A RETRY ?
      BNE TALKP ;YUP - SKIP CLEAR
      CLR UN.ERR ;CLEAR FOR REST
TALKP: POP R4 ;RESTORE R4
      POP R3 ;RESTORE R3
ERRT: CLR R2 ;CLEAR SUBCODE
      CALL ERRMNT ;ERROR EXIT
TCLEAR: BIT #RTY,FLAG ;IN A RETRY ?
      BNE TALKIP ;YUP - SKIP FLAG SET AND STACK SAVE
      BIS #RTY,FLAG ;SET FLAG
      MOV SP,STCKSV ;SAVE STACK POINTER
      BR TALIP1 ;SKIP RETRY HANDLING
TALKIP: MOV STCKSV,SP ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
TALIP1: CMP RETRY,UN.ERT ;DONE RETRIES ?
      BMI ERRT ;YUP - CAN IT

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 13-1
SDI SUBROUTINES

```

58 002705 106300 002165 001367      CMP      RETRY,UN.ERR      ;OVER THE LIMIT ?
59 002710                               BMI      ERRT             ;YUP
60 002712 104302 001412             MOV      UNIT,R2         ;GET UNIT
61 002714 060011                     XFC      DINIT           ;INIT THE DRIVE
62 002715                               CALL     STATVL          ;TST DRIVER STATUS VALIDITY
63 002717                               BNE      TERR            ;IF NOT ZERO - NO GOOD
64 002721                               CALL     TIMER           ;WAIT ANOTHER 2 SECONDS
65 002723                               CALL     TIMER           ;TO MAKE SURE DRIVER HAS ENOUGH TIME
66 002725                               CALL     STATVL          ;GET VALID STATUS AGAIN
67 002727                               BNE      TERR            ;IF NO GOOD - ERROR
68 002731 102201 000001             BIT      #RCVRDY,R1     ;IS RECEIVER READY SET
69 002733                               BNE      TATTN1         ;YES - ALL SET
70 002735 104201 000024      TERR:  MOV      #20.,R1   ;SET ERROR CODE
71 002737 114002                     CLR      R2              ;CLEAR SUBCODE
72 002740                               CALL     ERRMNT          ;DIE PEACEFULLY
73 002742                               CALL     GSTATS         ;GET STATUS AND CLEAR ERRORS
74 002744 103200 100000 001702      TATTN1: BIC      #RTY,FLAG ;CLEAR RETRY FLAG
75 002747                               BR       LOOP1           ;AND TRY AGAIN
76                                     :
77                                     :
78                                     :
79 002751                               :
80 002752 104203 001454      RECAL:  PUSH     R3              ;SAVE R3
81 002754                               MOV      #CR.RCL,R3     ;POINT TO RECAL TABLE
82                                     :
83                                     :
84                                     :
85 002756                               :
86 002757 114000 001371      LOAD:   PUSH     R3              ;SAVE R3
87 002761 104203 001434      LOADS:  CLR      UN.ERI        ;FOR INIT
88 002763                               MOV      #CR.RUN,R3     ;POINT TO LOAD DRIVE TABLE
89 002764 104137                               PUSH     R4              ;SAVE R4
90 002765 104631 000001      LOADS:  MOV      (R3),R0     ;GETCOMMAND ADDRESS
91 002767 104302 001412      LOADS:  MOV      1(R3),R1   ;GET COMMAND SIZE
92 002771 060004                               MOV      UNIT,R2        ;GET INTERCONNECT
93 002772 115001                               XFC      SEND           ;ISSUE GET STATUS COMMAND
94 002773                               TST     R1              ;SUCCESSFUL ?
95 002775 115400 001371      LOADS:  BEQ     LOAD2        ;YUP - SKIP RETRY
96 002777 106300 002165 001371      LOADS:  INC     UN.ERI        ;INC COUNT
97 003002                               CMP     RETRY,UN.ERI    ;DONE ALL RETIES ?
98 003004                               BMI     LOADER          ;YUP
99 003006 114000 001371      LOAD2:  BR      LOAD5        ;FOR ERROR CLEAR
100 003010 104304 001735      LOAD2:  CLR     UN.ERI        ;LONG TIMEOUT VALUE (SECONDS)
101 003012 104631 000002      LOAD3:  MOV     LTO,R4      ;GET RECEIVE BUFFRE
102 003014 104637 000003      LOAD3:  MOV     2(R3),R1    ;GET BUFFER LENGTH
103 003016 104302 001412      LOAD3:  MOV     3(R3),R0    ;GET INTERCONNECT
104 003020 060005                               MOV     UNIT,R2        ;RECEIVE SDI RESPONSE
105 003021 115001                               XFC     RCV             ;SUCCESSFUL ?
106 003022                               TST     R1              ;YUP - SKIP RETRY
107 003024 117404                               BEQ     LOAD4           ;DECREMENT COUNTER
108 003025                               DEC     R4              ;LOOP TILL DONE
109 003027                               BNE     LOAD3          ;IF NOT DONE YET - THEN ERROR
110 003031                               BR      LOADER         ;RESTORE R4
111 003032      LOAD4:  POP     R4              ;RESTORE R3
112 003033                               POP     R3              ;RETURN TO CALLER
113 003035 104201 000003      LOADER: MOV     #3,R1      ;ERROR CODE
114 003037 114002      LOADER: CLR     R2              ;CLEAR SUBCODE

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 13-2
SDI SUBROUTINES

```

115 003040          CALL   ERRMNT          ;DIE
116                :
117                :
118                :
119 003042          ACCESS: PUSH   R3          ;SAVE R3
120 003043 104203 001440  MOV   #CR.ACC,R3 ;POINT TO ACCESS TABLE
121 003045          CALL   TALK          ;SEND ACCESS CMD
122 003047          POP    R3          ;RESTORE R3
123 003050          RETURN          ;RETURN TO CALLER
124                :
125                :
126                :
127 003052          CLEAR:  PUSH   R3          ;SAVE R3
128 003053 104203 001444  MOV   #CR.CLR,R3 ;POINT TO CLEAR TABLE
129 003055          CALL   TALK          ;SEND CLEAR CMD
130 003057          POP    R3          ;RESTORE R3
131 003060          RETURN          ;RETURN TO CALLER
132                :
133                :
134                :
135 003062          SEEK:   PUSH   R3          ;SAVE R3
136 003063          PUSH   R0          ;SAVE R0
137 003064 104302 001412  MOV   UNIT,R2      ;MAKE SURE HAVE UNIT
138 003066 104203 001450  MOV   #CR.SEK,R3   ;POINT TO SEEK TABLE
139 003070          CALL   TALK          ;SEND SEEK COMMAND
140 003072 104303 001736  MOV   STO,R3      ;SHORT TIMEOUT
141 003074          SEEK1: CALL   STATVL     ;CHECK FOR STATUS VALIDITY
142 003076          BNE   SEEK5          ;IF NOT ZERO - DIE
143 003100 102201 000002  BIT   #ATTN,R1    ;ANY PROBLEMS
144 003102          BNE   SEEK2          ;YES, BRANCH
145 003104 102201 100000  BIT   #RWRDY,R1  ;NO, DONE?
146 003106          BNE   SEEK6          ;ALL DONE
147 003110 117403          DEC    R3          ;DECREMENT COUNTER
148 003111          BEQ   SEEK3          ;IF ZERO THEN DEAD
149 003113 104207 000240  MOV   #160.,R0   ;1MS DELAY
150 003115 117407          SEEK7: DEC    R0          ;DECREMENT COUNTER
151 003116          BNE   SEEK7          ;DELAY LOOP
152 003120          BR    SEEK1          ;TRY AGAIN
153 003122 114001          SEEK6: CLR    R1          ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
154 003123 114000 001372  SEEK4: CLR    UN.SEK ;FOR RESET
155 003125          POP    R0          ;YES, RESTORE R0
156 003126          POP    R3          ;RESTORE R3
157 003127          RETURN          ;RETURN TO CALLER
158 003131          SEEK5: CALL   INITPT     ;INIT THE DRIVE
159 003133 115400 001372  SEEK2: INC    UN.SEK ;INCREMENT RETRY COUNTER
160 003135 106300 002165 001372  CMP    RETRY,UN.SEK ;HAVE WE DONE ALL RETRIES?
161 003140          BEQ   SEEK3          ;YES, PANIC
162 003142          CALL   GSTATS         ;PANIC AND CALL GET STATUS
163 003144          CALL   RECAL         ;RECAL DRIVE
164 003146          BR    SEEK0          ;AND TRY AGAIN
165 003150 104201 177775  SEEK3: MOV   #-3,R1 ;SET ERROR CODE
166 003152          BR    SEEK4          ;RESTORE REGS AND RETURN
167                :
168                :
169                :
170 003154          DISCON: PUSH   R3          ;SAVE R3
171 003155 104203 001430  MOV   #CR.DIS,R3 ;DISCONNECT WITH

```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 13-3
SDI SUBROUTINES

```

172 003157          CALL    TALK
173 003161          POP     R3
174 003162          RETURN
175
176                :
177                :
178 003164          :
179 003165          :
180 003167          :
181 003171          :
182 003172          :
183                :
184                :
185                :
186 003174          :
187 003175          :
188 003177          :
189 003201          :
190 003203          :
191 003204          :
192 003205          :
193 003207          :
194 003211          :
195 003213          :
196 003214          :
197 003216          :
198 003220          :
199 003222          :
200 003223          :
201 003224          :
202 003226          :
203 003230          :
204 003231          :
205
206                :
207                :
208                :
209 003233          :
210 003235          :
211 003236          :
212 003240          :
213 003242          :
214 003244          :
215 003245          :
216 003247          :
217 003251          :
218 003253          :
219 003255          :
220 003257          :
221 003260          :

```

| | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 104203 | 001464 | ONLIN: | PUSH R3 | :SAVE R3 |
| | | | MOV #CR.ONL,R3 | :ONLINE COMMAND |
| | | | CALL TALK | :BRING DRIVE ONLINE |
| | | | POP R3 | :RESTORE R3 |
| | | | RETURN | :RETURN TO CALLER |
| | | | | |
| | | | INITIALIZE ROUTINE | |
| | | INITIT: | PUSH R1 | :SAVE R1 |
| | | | PUSH R3,R4 | :SAVE R3 AND R4 |
| 104204 | 000001 | | MOV #1,R4 | :START WITH PORT 0 |
| 104203 | 000004 | | MOV #4,R3 | :INIT PORT COUNTER |
| 104042 | | INIT5: | MOV R4,R2 | :SET UP INTERCONNECT |
| 060011 | | | XFC DINIT | :INIT DRIVE |
| 104207 | 066540 | | MOV #28000.,R0 | :TIMER (APPROX 2 SECS) |
| | | ATTN1: | CALL STATVL | :CHECK STATUS VALIDITY |
| | | | BNE AOUT | :IF NOT ZERO - NO GOOD |
| 117407 | | | DEC R0 | :DEC COUNT |
| | | | BEQ AOUT | :IF ZERO THEN DEAD |
| 102201 | 000001 | | BIT #RCVRDY,R1 | :IS RECECIVER READY SET ? |
| | | | BEQ ATTN1 | :NO, TRY AGAIN |
| 110204 | | AOUT: | ROL R4 | :NEXT PORT |
| 117403 | | | DEC R3 | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| | | | BNE INIT5 | :IF NOT DONE DO NEXT PORT |
| | | | POP R4,R3 | :RESTORE R3 AND R4 |
| | | | POP R1 | :RESTORE R1 |
| | | | RETURN | :AND RETURN TO CALLER |
| | | | | |
| | | | INIT GIVEN PORT | |
| | | INITPT: | MOV UNIT,R2 | :GET PORT NUMBER |
| | | | XFC DINIT | :DO THE INIT |
| | | | MOV #28000.,R0 | :1 SECOND TIMER |
| | | INITP1: | CALL STATVL | :VALIDATE STATUS |
| | | | BNE INITDD | :DEAD IF NOT VALID |
| | | | DEC R0 | :DECREMETN COUTNER |
| | | | BEQ INITDD | :DEAD IF COUNT EXPIRED |
| | | | BIT #RCVRDY,R1 | :DONE INIT ? |
| | | | BEQ INITP1 | :NOPE - KEEP TRYING |
| | | | RETURN | :EXIT |
| | | INITDD: | MOV #20.,R1 | :ERROR CODE |
| | | | CLR R2 | :NO SUBCODE |
| | | | CALL ERRMNT | :ERROR EXIT |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 14
OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 003262 104204 002013
9 003264 105014
10 003265 104203 004014
11 003267
12 003271 115007
13 003272
14 003274 114000 001367
15 003276
16 003277
17 003301 106300 002165 001367 OERR:
18 003304
19 003306 115400 001367
20 003310
21
22
23
24 003312 104012
25 003313 101200 000020 001703 OERR2:
26
27
28
29 003316 104201 000005 UERR:
30 003320

```

```

.SBTTL OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES
OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES
R1 = OFFSET INTO TABLE

NEXT CALLS OVERLAY FOR NEXT CODE OVERLAY

NEXT:  MOV    #OVL TBL,R4      ;GET POINTER TO OVERLAY TABLE
      ADD    R1,R4           ;INDEX INTO TABLE
      MOV    #START,R3      ;UDA ADDRESS TO LOAD AT
NEXT5: CALL   OVRLAY         ;CALL ROUTINE TO DO OVERLAY
      TST    R0              ;CHECKSUM O.K. ??
      BNE    OERR           ;YES - RETRY IF POSSIBLE
      CLR    UN.ERR         ;CLEAR ERROR COUNT
      POP    R1             ;POP CURRENT RETURN ADDRESS
      BR     START         ;GO TO OVERLAY
OERR:  CMP    RETRY,UN.ERR   ;DONE ALL RETRIES ?
      BEQ    OERR2         ;YUP
      INC    UN.ERR        ;INC ERROR AND
      BR     NEXT5        ;TRY AGAIN

DEAD HOST EXIT FOR ALL ROUTINES
OERR2: MOV    R1,R2          ;GET ERROR CODE FROM XFC
      BIS    #DEAD,FLAG1    ;INDICATE HOST GONE

UNIBUS ERROR EXIT FOR ALL ROUTINES
UERR:  MOV    #5,R1         ;SET UNIBUS I/O ERROR
      CALL   ERRMNT        ;ERROR RETURN

```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 17
 MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 003451 102200 000010 001703 .SBTTL MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES
9 003454 101200 000010 001703 ERROR RETURN TO HOST
10 003456 104207 001750
11 003461 100171
12 003463 100672 000001
13 003464 104201 000063
14 003470
15 003472
16 003474 114007
17 003475 102200 000020 001703 ALLOVR:
18 003500 115407
19 003502 060021
20 003503
21
22
23
24
25 003504 104300 002170 001556 ERRHND:
26 003507 104203 001460
27 003511
28 003513

      BIT      #ERDN,FLAG1      ;TRIED TO QUIT YET ?
      BNE      ALLOVR           ;YUP - DISCON FAILED
      BIS      #ERDN,FLAG1      ;SET FLAG
      MOV      #DMBUF,R0        ;POINT TO MAINT BUFFER
      MOV      R1,(R0)          ;PUT ERROR NUMBER IN MSG
      MOV      R2,1(R0)         ;PUT IN ERROR SUBCODE
      MOV      #G6,R1          ;ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY
      CALL     PAGE             ;BRING IT IN
      CALL     DISCON           ;DISCONNECT/SPINDOWN DRIVE
      CLR      R0               ;IN CASE O.K
      BIT      #DEAD,FLAG1      ;DIE OR JUST QUIT ?
      BEQ      ALLOV1          ;JUST QUIT
      INC      R0               ;MAKE NON ZERO
      XFC      DONE            ;EXIT DM MODE

      ERROR RETRY SEQUENCER

      MOV      RECTMP,ERECOV+1  ;STORE LEVEL IN COMMAND
      MOV      #CR.ERV,R3      ;POIT TO COMMAND
      CALL     TALK             ;DO ERROR RECOVERY
      RETURN                    ;RETURN
  
```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 21
 MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | 003763 | 104202 | 001512 | ECCCK: | MOV #CR,R2 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 7 | 003765 | 104623 | 000002 | | MOV ERRSYM(R2),R3 ;GET THRESHOLD |
| 8 | 003767 | 103203 | 000377 | | BIC #LOBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR LOW GARBAGE |
| 9 | 003771 | 110703 | | | SWAB R3 ;GET IN LOW ORDER |
| 10 | 003772 | 115003 | | | TST R3 ;IS THRESHOLD 0 ? |
| 11 | 003773 | | | | BEQ 105\$;YUP - NO POINT IN CORRECTING |
| 12 | 003775 | 104207 | 001373 | | MOV #RDBLK,R0 ;POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 13 | 003777 | 104302 | 002171 | | MOV SECSIZ,R2 ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 14 | 004001 | 060015 | | | XFC ECC ;PERFORM ECC CORRECTION |
| 15 | 004002 | 115001 | | | TST R1 ;SUCCESSFUL ? |
| 16 | 004003 | | | | BNE 105\$;NOPE |
| 17 | 004005 | 106073 | | | CMP R0,R3 ;WITHIN BOUNDS ? |
| 18 | 004006 | | | | BMI GDECC ;YES CONSIDER GOOD |
| 19 | 004010 | 104201 | 177777 | 105\$: | MOV #-1,R1 ;ELSE SIGNAL BAD |
| 20 | 004012 | | | GDECC: | RETURN ;RETURN |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 22
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1      .SBTTL  DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY
2
3      DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY
4
5      004014  START:  JMP      START3          ;SKIP LOCAL DATA STORAGE
6
7
8
9      DATA STRUCTURES
10
11     .ENABL  LC
12     MSGTBL:
13     .WORD  DATCON          ;DATE CONVERSION ROUTINE
14     .WORD  MSG1LN         ;MESSAGE LENGTH
15     10$:   .WORD  10000    ;DUP WORD
16     004021  105          156  164  .ASCIZ  'Enter date <MM-DD-YYYY>'
17     000016  MSG1LN  =     .-10$      ;MESSAGE LENGTH
18
19     .WORD  UNITCN         ;UNIT NUMBER HANDLER
20     .WORD  MSG2LN         ;MESSAGE LENGTH
21     20$:   .WORD  20001    ;DUP WORD
22     004041  105          156  164  .ASCIZ  'Enter unit number to format <0>:'
23     000022  MSG2LN  =     .-20$      ;MESSAGE LENGTH
24
25     .WORD  SECCN          ;SECTOR SIZE HANDLER
26     .WORD  MSG3LN         ;MESSAGE LENGTH
27     30$:   .WORD  20010    ;DUP WORD
28     004065  106          157  162  .ASCIZ  'Format in 576 mode <N>?'
29     000016  MSG3LN  =     .-30$      ;MESSAGE LENGTH
30
31     .WORD  EXTFCT         ;EXISTING FCT ?
32     .WORD  MSG5LN         ;MESSAGE LENGTH
33     50$:   .WORD  20004    ;DUP WORD
34     004105  125          163  145  .ASCIZ  'Use existing bad block information <Y>:'
35     000026  MSG5LN  =     .-50$
36
37     .WORD  DLLFLE         ;DOWN-LINE LOAD FILE
38     .WORD  MSG7LN         ;MESSAGE LENGTH
39     70$:   .WORD  20005    ;DUP WORD
40     004135  125          163  145  .ASCIZ  'Use Down-line load <N>:'
41     000016  MSG7LN  =     .-70$
42
43     .WORD  CONBAD         ;CONTINUE IF BAD ?
44     .WORD  MSG6LN         ;MESSAGE LENGTH
45     60$:   .WORD  20006    ;DUP WORD
46     004155  103          157  156  .ASCIZ  'Continue if bad block information is inaccessible <N>:'
47     000035  MSG6LN  =     .-60$
48
49     .WORD  SERCON         ;SERIAL NUMBER HANDLER
50     .WORD  MSG4LN         ;MESSAGE LENGTH
51     40$:   .WORD  10007    ;DUP WORD
52     004214  105          156  164  .ASCIZ  'Enter a non-zero serial number:'
53     000022  MSG4LN  =     .-40$
54
55     .WORD  0              ;END FLAG
56
57     FORMAT STARTED INFO MESSAGE

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 22-1
DUP DM->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

58
59 004236 030000          157 162 FMTSTA: .WORD 30000           ;DUP WORD
60 004237          106          .ASCIZ 'Format begun'       ;MESSAGE
61          000010          FMSTL = -.FMTSTA           ;LENGTH
62
63          :
64          : INPUT ERROR MESSAGE
65 004246 030100          156 160 INPERR: .WORD 30100           ;DUP WORD
66 004247          111          .ASCIZ 'Input Error'       ;MESSAGE
67          000007          INPEL = -.INPERR           ;LENGTH
68          :
69          : .DSABL LC
70          :
71          : MISCELLANEOUS DUP STORAGE
72 004255 000000          DATBUF: .WORD 0           ;CONVERT BUFFER FOR DATE
73 004256 000000          .WORD 0           ;MAKE SURE ALL 2 WORDS
74 004257 000000          .WORD 0           ;ARE 0
75 004260 000000          MLEN: .WORD 0           ;LENGTH STORAGE
76          000002          MENTLN = 2           ;CONSTANT ENTRY LENGTH
77          000001          MSGOFF = 1          ;OFFSET OF MESSAGE LENGTH
78 004261 000051          TBUFF: .REPT 41.        ;ZERO 41 WORDS
79          :
80          : .WORD 0           ;TERMINAL BUFFER
81          : .ENDM
82          :
83          : TBUFFL = -.TBUFF
84          :
85          : Y = 131           ;ASCII 'Y'
86          :
87          : DASH = 055        ;ASCII '-'
88          :
89          : SLAS = 057        ;ASCII '/'
90          :
91          : DAYS = 14.+31.+365.+<365.*4+1*10.>+365.
92          :
93          :
94          :
95          :
96          :
97          :
98          :
99          :
100         :
101         :
102         :
103         : DATE CONVERSION TABLES
104         :
105         :
106         :
107         :
108         :
109         :
110         :
111         :
112         :
113         :
114         :
115         :
116         :
117         :
118         :
119         :
120         :
121         :
122         :
123         :
124         :
125         :
126         :
127         :
128         :
129         :
130         :
131         :
132         :
133         :
134         :
135         :
136         :
137         :
138         :
139         :
140         :
141         :
142         :
143         :
144         :
145         :
146         :
147         :
148         :
149         :
150         :
151         :
152         :
153         :
154         :
155         :
156         :
157         :
158         :
159         :
160         :
161         :
162         :
163         :
164         :
165         :
166         :
167         :
168         :
169         :
170         :
171         :
172         :
173         :
174         :
175         :
176         :
177         :
178         :
179         :
180         :
181         :
182         :
183         :
184         :
185         :
186         :
187         :
188         :
189         :
190         :
191         :
192         :
193         :
194         :
195         :
196         :
197         :
198         :
199         :
200         :
201         :
202         :
203         :
204         :
205         :
206         :
207         :
208         :
209         :
210         :
211         :
212         :
213         :
214         :
215         :
216         :
217         :
218         :
219         :
220         :
221         :
222         :
223         :
224         :
225         :
226         :
227         :
228         :
229         :
230         :
231         :
232         :
233         :
234         :
235         :
236         :
237         :
238         :
239         :
240         :
241         :
242         :
243         :
244         :
245         :
246         :
247         :
248         :
249         :
250         :
251         :
252         :
253         :
254         :
255         :
256         :
257         :
258         :
259         :
260         :
261         :
262         :
263         :
264         :
265         :
266         :
267         :
268         :
269         :
270         :
271         :
272         :
273         :
274         :
275         :
276         :
277         :
278         :
279         :
280         :
281         :
282         :
283         :
284         :
285         :
286         :
287         :
288         :
289         :
290         :
291         :
292         :
293         :
294         :
295         :
296         :
297         :
298         :
299         :
300         :
301         :
302         :
303         :
304         :
305         :
306         :
307         :
308         :
309         :
310         :
311         :
312         :
313         :
314         :
315         :
316         :
317         :
318         :
319         :
320         :
321         :
322         :
323         :
324         :
325         :
326         :
327         :
328         :
329         :
330         :
331         :
332         :
333         :
334         :
335         :
336         :
337         :
338         :
339         :
340         :
341         :
342         :
343         :
344         :
345         :
346         :
347         :
348         :
349         :
350         :
351         :
352         :
353         :
354         :
355         :
356         :
357         :
358         :
359         :
360         :
361         :
362         :
363         :
364         :
365         :
366         :
367         :
368         :
369         :
370         :
371         :
372         :
373         :
374         :
375         :
376         :
377         :
378         :
379         :
380         :
381         :
382         :
383         :
384         :
385         :
386         :
387         :
388         :
389         :
390         :
391         :
392         :
393         :
394         :
395         :
396         :
397         :
398         :
399         :
400         :
401         :
402         :
403         :
404         :
405         :
406         :
407         :
408         :
409         :
410         :
411         :
412         :
413         :
414         :
415         :
416         :
417         :
418         :
419         :
420         :
421         :
422         :
423         :
424         :
425         :
426         :
427         :
428         :
429         :
430         :
431         :
432         :
433         :
434         :
435         :
436         :
437         :
438         :
439         :
440         :
441         :
442         :
443         :
444         :
445         :
446         :
447         :
448         :
449         :
450         :
451         :
452         :
453         :
454         :
455         :
456         :
457         :
458         :
459         :
460         :
461         :
462         :
463         :
464         :
465         :
466         :
467         :
468         :
469         :
470         :
471         :
472         :
473         :
474         :
475         :
476         :
477         :
478         :
479         :
480         :
481         :
482         :
483         :
484         :
485         :
486         :
487         :
488         :
489         :
490         :
491         :
492         :
493         :
494         :
495         :
496         :
497         :
498         :
499         :
500         :
501         :
502         :
503         :
504         :
505         :
506         :
507         :
508         :
509         :
510         :
511         :
512         :
513         :
514         :
515         :
516         :
517         :
518         :
519         :
520         :
521         :
522         :
523         :
524         :
525         :
526         :
527         :
528         :
529         :
530         :
531         :
532         :
533         :
534         :
535         :
536         :
537         :
538         :
539         :
540         :
541         :
542         :
543         :
544         :
545         :
546         :
547         :
548         :
549         :
550         :
551         :
552         :
553         :
554         :
555         :
556         :
557         :
558         :
559         :
560         :
561         :
562         :
563         :
564         :
565         :
566         :
567         :
568         :
569         :
570         :
571         :
572         :
573         :
574         :
575         :
576         :
577         :
578         :
579         :
580         :
581         :
582         :
583         :
584         :
585         :
586         :
587         :
588         :
589         :
590         :
591         :
592         :
593         :
594         :
595         :
596         :
597         :
598         :
599         :
600         :
601         :
602         :
603         :
604         :
605         :
606         :
607         :
608         :
609         :
610         :
611         :
612         :
613         :
614         :
615         :
616         :
617         :
618         :
619         :
620         :
621         :
622         :
623         :
624         :
625         :
626         :
627         :
628         :
629         :
630         :
631         :
632         :
633         :
634         :
635         :
636         :
637         :
638         :
639         :
640         :
641         :
642         :
643         :
644         :
645         :
646         :
647         :
648         :
649         :
650         :
651         :
652         :
653         :
654         :
655         :
656         :
657         :
658         :
659         :
660         :
661         :
662         :
663         :
664         :
665         :
666         :
667         :
668         :
669         :
670         :
671         :
672         :
673         :
674         :
675         :
676         :
677         :
678         :
679         :
680         :
681         :
682         :
683         :
684         :
685         :
686         :
687         :
688         :
689         :
690         :
691         :
692         :
693         :
694         :
695         :
696         :
697         :
698         :
699         :
700         :
701         :
702         :
703         :
704         :
705         :
706         :
707         :
708         :
709         :
710         :
711         :
712         :
713         :
714         :
715         :
716         :
717         :
718         :
719         :
720         :
721         :
722         :
723         :
724         :
725         :
726         :
727         :
728         :
729         :
730         :
731         :
732         :
733         :
734         :
735         :
736         :
737         :
738         :
739         :
740         :
741         :
742         :
743         :
744         :
745         :
746         :
747         :
748         :
749         :
750         :
751         :
752         :
753         :
754         :
755         :
756         :
757         :
758         :
759         :
760         :
761         :
762         :
763         :
764         :
765         :
766         :
767         :
768         :
769         :
770         :
771         :
772         :
773         :
774         :
775         :
776         :
777         :
778         :
779         :
780         :
781         :
782         :
783         :
784         :
785         :
786         :
787         :
788         :
789         :
790         :
791         :
792         :
793         :
794         :
795         :
796         :
797         :
798         :
799         :
800         :
801         :
802         :
803         :
804         :
805         :
806         :
807         :
808         :
809         :
810         :
811         :
812         :
813         :
814         :
815         :
816         :
817         :
818         :
819         :
820         :
821         :
822         :
823         :
824         :
825         :
826         :
827         :
828         :
829         :
830         :
831         :
832         :
833         :
834         :
835         :
836         :
837         :
838         :
839         :
840         :
841         :
842         :
843         :
844         :
845         :
846         :
847         :
848         :
849         :
850         :
851         :
852         :
853         :
854         :
855         :
856         :
857         :
858         :
859         :
860         :
861         :
862         :
863         :
864         :
865         :
866         :
867         :
868         :
869         :
870         :
871         :
872         :
873         :
874         :
875         :
876         :
877         :
878         :
879         :
880         :
881         :
882         :
883         :
884         :
885         :
886         :
887         :
888         :
889         :
890         :
891         :
892         :
893         :
894         :
895         :
896         :
897         :
898         :
899         :
900         :
901         :
902         :
903         :
904         :
905         :
906         :
907         :
908         :
909         :
910         :
911         :
912         :
913         :
914         :
915         :
916         :
917         :
918         :
919         :
920         :
921         :
922         :
923         :
924         :
925         :
926         :
927         :
928         :
929         :
930         :
931         :
932         :
933         :
934         :
935         :
936         :
937         :
938         :
939         :
940         :
941         :
942         :
943         :
944         :
945         :
946         :
947         :
948         :
949         :
950         :
951         :
952         :
953         :
954         :
955         :
956         :
957         :
958         :
959         :
960         :
961         :
962         :
963         :
964         :
965         :
966         :
967         :
968         :
969         :
970         :
971         :
972         :
973         :
974         :
975         :
976         :
977         :
978         :
979         :
980         :
981         :
982         :
983         :
984         :
985         :
986         :
987         :
988         :
989         :
990         :
991         :
992         :
993         :
994         :
995         :
996         :
997         :
998         :
999         :
1000        :

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 22-2
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

115 004355 177777
116
117

.WORD -1

;PRETEND INFINITE DAYS IN DECEMBER,
;SINCE NOTHING COMES AFTER IT

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 24
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | : | | |
| 2 | | | | : | SET UP OVERLAY TABLE | |
| 3 | | | | : | | |
| 4 | 004465 | 104205 | 000023 | SETOVL: | MOV #OVCNT,R5 | :GET COUNT OF OVERLAYS |
| 5 | 004467 | 104204 | 001362 | | MOV #DUPOVL,R4 | :POINT TO OVERLAY ADDRESS (2 WORDS) |
| 6 | 004471 | 104200 | 011674 | 001403 | MOV #OVS.G1,DDUMMY | :RELATIVE START OF FIRSTOVERLAY |
| 7 | 004474 | 114000 | 001404 | | CLR DDUMMY+1 | :CLEAR HIGH ORDER |
| 8 | 004476 | 104203 | 001403 | | MOV #DDUMMY,R3 | :FOR SUB |
| 9 | 004500 | | | | CALL DSUB | :GET OFFSET (MUST ADD TO RELATIVE |
| 10 | | | | | | :START ADDRESS OF EACH OVERLAY) |
| 11 | 004502 | 104043 | | | MOV R4,R3 | :CHANGE POINTER FOR ADDS |
| 12 | 004503 | 104204 | 002014 | | MOV #OVLTL+HSTLO,R4 | :POINT TO LOW HOST ADD OF FIRST ENTRY |
| 13 | 004505 | | | SLOOP: | CALL DADD | :ADD OFFSET |
| 14 | 004507 | 105204 | 000003 | | ADD #OVLEN,R4 | :POINT TO LOW HOST ADD. OF NEXT ENTRY |
| 15 | 004511 | 117405 | | | DEC R5 | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 16 | 004512 | | | | BNE SLOOP | :IF NON-ZERO THEN CONTINUE |
| 17 | 004514 | | | | RETURN | :ELSE DONE |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 25
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4 004516          : DO DATE CONVERSION
5 004517 104060 001701  DATCON: PUSH R2          :SAVE STRING COUNTER
6 004521 104202 004255  MOV SP,STCKSV         :SAVE STACK PTR IN CASE OF ERROR
7 004523 103200 006000 001703  MOV #DATBUF,R2       :POINT TO DATA BUFFER
8 004526 104204 000003  BIC #GTFLAG+STFLAG,FLAG1 :CLEAR FLAGS
9 004530          DATLP: GETB R0,R1      :COUNT TO CONVERT(MONTH,DAY,YEAR)
10 004552 115001      TST R1          :GET A BYTE FROM R0 INTO R1
11 004553          BEQ DONONE          :IS IT A ZERO BYTE ?
12 004555 106201 000055  CMP #DASH,R1         :YES - DONE THIS STRING
13 004557          BEQ DONONE          :IS IT A "-"
14 004561 106201 000057  CMP #SLAS,R1        :YES - DONE THIS STRING
15 004563          BEQ DONONE          :IS IT A "/"
16 004565          STOB R1,R3,R2       :YES - DONE THIS STRING
17 004607          BR DATLP           :STORE BYTE IN R1 AT LOCATION IN R2
18 004611          DONONE: PUSH R0      :LOOP BACK
19 004612 104207 004255  MOV #DATBUF,R0       :SAVE POINTER TO STRING
20 004614          CALL GENCON        :POINT TO BUFFER TO CONVERT
21 004616          BNE DATAGN        :CONVERT THE STRING
22 004620 104073      MOV R0,R3      :ILLEGAL CHARS - ASK AGAIN
23 004621          POP R0            :GET RESULT
24 004622          PUSH R3          :RESTORE POINTER TO STRING
25 004623 103200 004000 001703  BIC #STFLAG,FLAG1   :STORE RESULT ON STACK
26 004626 104202 004255  MOV #DATBUF,R2       :SET STORE FLAG TO LOW BYTE
27 004630 104201 000003  MOV #3,R1          :POINT TO CONVERT BUFFER
28 004632 114005      CLR R5          :FOR BUFFER CLEAR
29 004633 100225      DATLP1: MOV R5,(R2)+  :CLEAR FOR STORE
30 004634 117401      DEC R1          :CLEAR WORD
31 004635          BNE DATLP1        :DEC COUNTER
32 004637 104202 004255  MOV #DATBUF,R2       :CONTINUE TILL DONE
33 004641 117404      DEC R4          :RESTORE POINTER
34 004642          BNE DATLP        :DECREMENT PARAMETER COUNTER
35 004644          POP R0            :CONTINUE TILL DONE
36 004645          POP R1            :GET YEAR
37 004646          POP R2            :GET DAY
38 004647          CALL DATVER       :GET MONTH
39 004651 115005      TST R5          :VERIFY DATE
40 004652          BMI DATAGN        :ANY ERROR ?
41 004654 104203 004675  MOV #DATRET,R3      :YUP - PROMPT AGAIN
42 004656          PUSH R3          :RETURN ADDRESS
43 004657 104204 000006  MOV #6,R4          :PUSH ON STACK
44 004661 114005      CLR R5          :COUNT OF ZERO STACK ENTRIES
45 004662          DATLP2: PUSH R5     :CLEAR FOR STORE
46 004663 117404      DEC R4          :ZERO ENTRY FOR CONVERSION
47 004664          BNE DATLP2        :DEC COUNTER
48 004666          PUSH R1          :LOOP TILL DONE
49 004667          PUSH R2          :STORE DAY
50 004670          PUSH R0          :STORE MONTH
51 004671 104207 001766  MOV #DATE,R0       :STORE YEAR
52 004673          JMP VAXTME       :POINT TO RESULT BUFFER
53 004675          DATRET: POP R2     :CALL CONVERT TO VAX TIME ROUTINE
54 004676          DATRT1: RETURN    :RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER
55 004700 104306 001701  DATAGN: MOV STCKSV,SP  :RESTORE STACK PTR - MAY HAVE PUSHED
56          POP R2                :SOME RESULTS ONTO STACK
57 004702          : GET MESSAGE POINTER

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 25-1
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

58 004703 107202 000002
59 004705 101200 001000 001703
60 004710

SUB #MENTLN,R2
BIS #REPEAT,FLAG1
BR DATRT1

:POINT BACK AT BEGINNING OF QUESTION
:SET TO REPEAT - ANSWER MUST BE VALID
:RETURN


```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 004712 115002
13 004713
14 004715
15 004717 106202 000014
16 004721
17 004723 107207 003554
18 004725
19 004727 115001
20 004730
21 004732
22 004734 104203 004341
23 004736 105023
24 004737 104134
25 004740 105204 000000
26 004742 110604
27 004743 105204 000000
28 004745 110604
29 004746 105204 000000
30 004750 106202 000002
31 004752
32 004754 117401
33 004755 106041
34 004756
35 004760 106202 000002
36 004762
37 004764 115401
38 004765 114005
39 004766
40 004770 104205 177777
41 004772

```

```

.....
      VERIFY DATE VALIDITY
      R0 = YEAR
      R1 = DAY
      R2 = MONTH

      OUTPUT:
      R5 - 0  IF VALID
           -1 IF INVALID

      DATVER: TST R2
              BEQ DATERR
              BMI DATERR
              CMP #12,R2
              BMI DATERR
              SUB #1900,R0
              BMI DATERR
              TST R1
              BEQ DATERR
              BMI DATERR
              MOV #TMTBL-1,R3
              ADD R2,R3
              MOV (R3),R4
              ADD #0,R4
              ROR R4
              ADD #0,R4
              ROR R4
              ADD #0,R4
              CMP #2,R2
              BNE DATVL1
              DEC R1
      DATVL1: CMP R4,R1
              BMI DATERR
              CMP #2,R2
              BNE DATVL2
              INC R1
              CLR R5
      DATVL2: RETURN
      DATERR: MOV #-1,R5
              BR DATVL2

```

```

;TEST MONTH
;IF ZERO THEN NO GOOD
;IF NEG THEN NO GOOD
;IN RANGE ?
;IF NEG THEN NO
;BIAS YEAR TO 1900
;IF NEG THEN ERROR
;TEST DAY
;IF ZERO THEN ERROR
;IF NEGATIVE THEN ERROR
;POINT TO DAYS IN MONTH TABLE
;POINT TO CURRENT MONTH
;GET DAYS IN MONTH
;CLEAR CARRY
;IN QUARTER DAYS - DIVIDE BY 4 TO GET DAYS
;CLEAR CARRY
;ONCE MORE
;CLEAR CARRY
;IS IT FEBRUARY ??
;NO - NOTHING SPECIAL
;MAKE DAY ONE LESS(IN CASE LEAP YEAR)
;DAY IN RANGE ?
;NOPE ERROR
;DID WE MUCK WITH DAY ?
;NOPE - JUST EXIT
;ELSE PUT DAY BACK
;SIGNAL NO ERROR
;ELSE ALL O.K.
;SIGNAL ERROR
;AND RETURN

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 27
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 004774 | | | | UNITCN: | PUSH | R2 | :SAVE MESSAGE POINTER |
| 5 | 004775 | | | | | CALL | GENCON | :CONVERT TO BINARY |
| 6 | 004777 | | | | | BNE | UNITBD | :ILLEGAL CHARS |
| 7 | 005C01 | 104070 | 001413 | | | MOV | R0,UNNO | :MOVE TO UNIT NUMBER |
| 8 | 005003 | | | | | POP | R2 | :RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER |
| 9 | 005004 | | | | UNITRT: | RETURN | | |
| 10 | 005006 | | | | UNITBD: | POP | R2 | :GET MESSAGE POINTER |
| 11 | 005007 | 107202 | 00G002 | | | SUB | #MENTLN,R2 | :POINT BACK AT BEGINNING OF QUESTION |
| 12 | 005011 | 101200 | 001000 | 001703 | | BIS | #REPEAT,FLAG1 | :SET TO REPEAT - ANSWER MUST BE NON-ZERO |
| 13 | 005014 | | | | | BR | UNITRT | :RETURN |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 28
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1
2
3
4
5
6 005016
7 005017
8 005021 115001
9 005022
10 005024
11 005026 101200 020000 001703
12 005031
13 005032

.....
.....
SECCN: PUSH R2
 CALL FIDANS
 TST R1
 BEQ SECNO
 BMI SECNO
 BIS #MODE,FLAG1
SECNO: POP R2
 RETURN

FORMAT IN 576 ?

RO -> STRING

;SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
;GET RESPONSE
;TEST RESPONSE
;NULL - DEFAULT TO 512
;NO - DEFAULT TO 512
;YES - DO 576
;RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 29
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4 005034          SERIAL NUMBER HANDLER
5 005035          SERCON: PUSH      R2          ;SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
6 005037          CALL      GENCON        ;CONVERT HIGH ORDER
7 005041 115007   BNE      SERBD        ;IF NE THEN ILLEGAL CHARS - PROMPT AGN
8 005042          TST      R0            ;IS IT ZERO ?
9 005044 115001   BNE      SEROK        ;NO - ALL BITS CAN'T BE ZERO
10 005045         TST      R1            ;IS IT ZERO ?
11 005047 115002  BNE      SEROK        ;NO - ALL BITS CAN'T BE ZERO
12 005050         TST      R2            ;IS IT ZERO ?
13 005052 115003  BNE      SEROK        ;NO - ALL BITS CAN'T BE ZERO
14 005053         TST      R3            ;IS IT ZERO ?
15 005055         BNE      SEROK        ;NO - ALL BITS CAN'T BE ZERO
16 005056 107202 000002 SERBD: POP      R2          ;GET MESSAGE POINTER
17 005060 101200 001000 001703 SUB      #MENTLN,R2      ;POINT BACK AT BEGINNING OF QUESTION
18 005063         BIS      #REPEAT,FLAG1 ;SET TO REPEAT - ANSWER MUST BE NON-ZERO
19 005065 104070 001772 SEROK: BR       SERRT        ;RETURN
20 005067 104010 001773 MOV      R0,SERNUM      ;LOW ORDER WORD
21 005071 104020 001774 MOV      R1,SERNUM+1    ;LOW MIDDLE
22 005073 104030 001775 MOV      R2,SERNUM+2    ;HIGH MIDDLE
23 005075         MOV      R3,SERNUM+3    ;HIGH ORDER
24 005076 101200 000200 001703 POP      R2            ;RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER
25 005101         BIS      #QUESDN,FLAG1 ;SET QUESTIONS DONE
          SERRT:  RETURN        ;RETURN

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 30
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4 005103
5 005104
6 005106 115001
7 005107
8 005111
9 005113 101200 000400 001702
10 005116
11 005120 101200 000200 001703
12 005123
13 005124
14
15
16
17
18 005126 101200 002000 001702
19 005131
20 005132 105302 004260
21 005134 104621 000001
22 005136 105202 000002
23 005140 104010 004260
24 005142
  
```

DOWN LINE LOAD FILE NAME HANDLER

```

DLLFLE: PUSH R2 ;SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
CALL FIDANS ;GET RESPONSE
TST R1 ;TEST RESPONSE
BEQ DLLNO ;NULL - DEFAULT TO BEST GUESS
BMI DLLNO ;NO - DO BEST GUESS
BIS #DLL,FLAG ;YES - DO DOWN-LINE LOAD
BR DLLDN ;EXIT
BIS #QUESDN,FLAG1 ;SET END OF QUESTIONS FLAG
DLLDN: POP R2 ;RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER
DLLDN1: RETURN
  
```

THIS SECTION SKIPS THE NEXT QUESTION
 WHICH PERTAINS TO CONTINUING IF FCT IS BAD

```

DLLNO: BIS #BSTGS,FLAG ;DO BEST GUESS
POP R2 ;GET MESSAGE POINTER
ADD MLEN,R2 ;ADD CURRENT MESSAGE LENGTH
MOV MSGOFF(R2),R1 ;GET NEXT MESSAGE LENGTH
ADD #MENTLN,R2 ;PAST THE FRONT ENTRIES
MOV R1,MLEN ;MAKE THIS MESSAGE THE NEW LENGTH
BR DLLDN1 ;RETURN
  
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 31
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4
5 005144          :           GENERAL CONVERSION FLOW VALVE
6 005145          :           RO -> STRING
7 005147 101200   : GENCON: PUSH    R4                   :SAVE R4
8 005152 104074   :           CALL    FINLEN                :FIND LENGTH OF STRING
9 005153 114007   :           BIS     #FLIPON,FLAG1         :FLIP INDICATOR
10 005154 114001  :           MOV     RO,R4                 :POINT AT STRING
11 005155 114002  :           CLR     R0                    :RESULT REGISTER
12 005156 114003  :           CLR     R1                    :RESULT REGISTER
13 005157 115005  :           CLR     R2                    :RESULT REGISTER
14 005160          :           CLR     R3                    :RESULT REGISTER
15 005162 104140  :           TST    R5                     :IS STRING NULL ?
16 005164 103200  :           BEQ    CONDON                 :YUP - EXIT
17 005167 106200  :           MOV    (R4),TEMP              :GET WORD OF STRING
18 005172          : CNLP1: BIC     #HIBYTE,TEMP            :CLEAR HIGH BYTE
19 005174 106200  : CNLP:  CMP     #57,TEMP                 :LESS THAN 0 (60 OCTAL) ?
20 005177          :           BPL    CONER1                 :YES - ERROR
21 005201 103200  :           CMP     #'9,TEMP              :GREATER THAN 9 ?
22 005204 105307  :           BMI    CONER1                 :YES - ERROR
23 005206          :           BIC   #'^C17,TEMP            :SUB ASCII 60 FROM CHARACTER
24 005210 115401  :           ADD    TEMP,RO                 :ADD TO RESULT REGISTER
25 005211          :           BCC   NOCERR                 :IF NO CARRY THEN CONTINUE
26 005213 115402  :           INC    R1                     :ELSE INC NEXT REGISTER
27 005214          :           BCC   NOCERR                 :IF NO CARRY THEN CONTINUE
28 005216 115403  :           INC    R2                     :ELSE INC NEXT REGISTER
29 005217          :           BCC   NOCERR                 :NO CARRY - CONT
30 005221          :           INC    R3                     :INC NEXT REGISTER
31 005223 117405  :           BCC   NOCERR                 :NO CARRY - CONT
32 005224          : NOCERR: BR     CONERR                 :ERROR IF CARRY WAS SET
33 005226          :           DEC    R5                     :DECREMENT COUNTER
34 005230 102200  :           BEQ    CONDON                 :ALL DONE
35 005233          :           CALL  MULT10                  :MULTIPLY BY TEN
36 005235 104240  :           BIT    #FLIPON,FLAG1         :WHICH BYTE ARE WE ON ?
37 005237          :           BEQ    CONLOW                 :DONE ALL OF THIS WORD
38 005240 104307  :           MOV    (R4)+,TEMP            :GET WORD AGAIN
39 005242 110707  :           PUSH   RO                     :SAVE RO
40 005243 104070  :           MOV    TEMP,RO                 :GET FOR SWAB
41 005245          :           SWAB  RO                       :MAKE HIGH BYTE LOW
42 005246 103200  :           MOV    RO,TEMP                 :STORE BACK
43 005251          :           POP   RO                       :RESTORE RO
44 005253 101200  :           BIC   #FLIPON,FLAG1         :CLEAR FLAG
45 005256          :           BR    CNLP                    :PROCESS HIGH BYTE
46 005260          : CONLOW: POP    R4                       :SET FLIP FLAG
47 005261 106011  :           BR    CNLP1                   :DO LOW BYTE
48 005262          : CONDON: POP    R4                       :RESTORE R4
49 005264 104201  :           CMP    R1,R1                  :SET Z FLAG
50 005266          : CONO1: RETURN                          :
51 005270          : CONERR: MOV    #21.,R1                 :ERROR 21 - RESPONSE ERROR
52 005271 106200  :           CALL  ERRMNT                  :ERROR RETURN
53 005274          : CONER1: POP    R4                       :RESTORE R4
          :           CMP    #177777,MLEN         :SET NOT EQUAL-(MLEN - MESSAGE LENGTH)
          :           BR    CONDO1                 :AND RETURN

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 32
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 005276 105207 000000
7 005300 110207
8 005301 110201
9 005302 110202
10 005303 110203
11 005304
12 005306
13 005310
14 005312 104201 000025
15 005314

```

```

:
:
: MULTIPLY BY 2
:
: R0,R1,R2,R3 = 64-BIT VALUE TO BE MULTIPLIED
:
MULT2: ADD #0,R0 ;CLEAR CARRY
      ROL R0 ;SHIFT FIRST WORD
      ROL R1 ;SHIFT CARRY AND SECOND WORD
      ROL R2 ;SHIFT CARRY AND THIRD WORD
      ROL R3 ;SHIFT CARRY AND FOURTH WORD
      BCC MULDN ;IF NO CARRY THEN DONE
      BR MULERR ;ELSE ERROR
MULDN: RETURN ;RETURN
MULERR: MOV #21.,R1 ;RESPONSE ERROR
      CALL ERRMNT ;ERROR EXIT

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 33
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11 005316
12 005320 104070 015763
13 005322 104010 015764
14 005324 104020 015765
15 005326 104020 015766
16 005330
17 005332
18 005334 105307 015763
19 005336
20 005340 115401
21 005341 105301 015764
22 005343
23 005345 115402
24 005346 105302 015765
25 005350
26 005352 115403
27 005353 105303 015766
28 005355
29 005357
30 005361
31 005363 104201 000025
32 005365
33

```

MULTIPLY BY TEN
R0,R1,R2,R3 = 64-BIT VALUE TO BE MULTIPLIED
TO MULTIPLY BY TEN :
ADD (N*8)+(N*2) TO GET (N*10)
MULT10: CALL MULT2 ;GET N * 2
MOV R0,IMAGE ;STORE FIRST WORD
MOV R1,IMAGE+1 ;STORE SECOND WORD
MOV R2,IMAGE+2 ;STORE THIRD WORD
MOV R2,IMAGE+3 ;STORE FOURTH WORD
CALL MULT2 ;GET N * 4
CALL MULT2 ;GET N * 8
ADD IMAGE,R0 ;ADD IN N * 2
BCC 10$ ;SKIP INC IF CARRY CLEAR
INC R1 ;PROP CARRY
10$: ADD IMAGE+1,R1 ;ADD IN N * 2
BCC 20$ ;SKIP INC IF CARRY CLEAR
INC R2 ;PROP CARRY
20$: ADD IMAGE+2,R2 ;ADD IN N * 2
BCC 30$ ;SKIP INC IF CARRY CLEAR
INC R3 ;PROP CARRY
30$: ADD IMAGE+3,R3 ;ADD IN N * 2
BCC 40$ ;SKIP INC IF CARRY CLEAR
BR MULR1 ;ERROR
40$: RETURN ;ALL DONE
MULR1: MOV #21.,R1 ;RESPONSE ERROR
CALL ERRMNT ;ERROR EXIT
    
```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 34
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 005367
11 005370 114005
12 005371 104171
13 005372 103201 177400
14 005374
15 005376 115405
16 005377 104271
17 005400 103201 000377
18 005402
19 005404 115405
20 005405
21 005407
22 005410
  
```

```

:
: FIND THE LENGTH OF A STRING
:
: RO -> STRING
:
: OUTPUT:
:
: R5 = COUNT
FINLEN: PUSH   R0
:SAVE R0
:CLR      R5
:CLEAR COUNTER
FINLN1: MOV    (R0),R1
:GET WORD
:BIC     #HIBYTE,R1
:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
:BEQ     FINDON
:IF ZERO THEN DONE
:INC     R5
:INCREMENT COUNT
:MOV     (R0)+,R1
:GET WORD FOR HIGH BYTE
:BIC     #LOBYTE,R1
:CLEAR LOW BYTE
:BEQ     FINDON
:IF ZERO THE DONE
:INC     R5
:INCREMENT COUNT
:BR      FINLN1
:REPEAT WITH NEXT WORD
FINDON: POP   R0
:RESTORE R0
:RETURN
  
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 35
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 005412 114001
13 005413 104172
14 005414 103202 177400
15 005416
16 005420 103202 000040
17 005422 106202 000131
18 005424
19 005426 115401
20 005427
21 005431 117401
22 005432

```

```

:
: DETERMINE IF VALUE IS 'Y',NULL, OR NOT Y
:
: INPUT:
:      RO -> STRING
:
: OUTPUT:
:      R1 = 1 IF 'Y'
:           0 IF NULL
:          -1 IF NOT Y
:
: FIDANS: CLR      R1           :CLEAR OUTPUT
:         MOV     (R0),R2      :GET WORD
:         BIC     #HIBYTE,R2   :CLEAR HIGH STUFF
:         BEQ     FIDNUL       :IF ZERO THEN IT'S NULL
:         BIC     #BIT5,R2     :MAKE IT UPPER CASE
:         CMP     #Y,R2        :IS IT 'Y' ?
:         BNE     NOTY         :NOPE
:         INC     R1           :MAKE IT 1
: FIDNUL: RETURN              :RETURN
: NOTY:  DEC     R1           :MAKE IT NEGATIVE
:         BR     FIDNUL       :AND EXIT

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 36
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 005434
7 005435
8 005437 115001
9 005440
10 005442 101200 000001 001702
11
12
13
14
15 005445
16 005446 105302 004260
17 005450 104621 000001
18 005452 105202 000002
19 005454 104010 004260
20 005456
21
22
23 005460
24 005461

```

```

:
:
: USE EXISTING FCT ?
:
: RO -> STRING
:
:
: EXTFACT: PUSH R2 ;SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
: CALL FIDANS ;WHAT'S THE ANSWER
: TST R1 ;TEST THE RESPONSE
: BMI EXTRET ;NO - EXIT
: BIS #FCTAVL,FLAG ;YES - SET THE FLAG
:
: THIS SECTION SKIPS THE NEXT QUESTION
: WHICH PERTAINS TO DOWN-LINE LOADING
:
: POP R2 ;GET MESSAGE POINTER
: ADD MLEN,R2 ;ADD CURRENT MESSAGE LENGTH
: MOV MSGOFF(R2),R1 ;GET NEXT MESSAGE LENGTH
: ADD #MENTLN,R2 ;PAST THE FRONT ENTRIES
: MOV R1,MLEN ;MAKE THIS MESSAGE THE NEW LENGTH
: BR EXTRT1 ;RETURN
:
:
: EXTRET: POP R2 ;RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER
: EXTRT1: RETURN

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 37
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | : | | |
| 2 | | | | : | CONTINUE IF BAD ?? | |
| 3 | | | | : | | |
| 4 | | | | : | RO -> STRING | |
| 5 | | | | : | | |
| 6 | 005463 | | | CONBAD: | PUSH R2 | |
| 7 | 005464 | | | | CALL FIDANS | :WHAT'S THE ANSWER |
| 8 | 005466 | 106201 | 000001 | | CMP #1,R1 | :IS IT YES ?? |
| 9 | 005470 | | | | BNE CONEXT | :NOPE - EXIT |
| 10 | 005472 | 101200 | 000020 001702 | | BIS #GOBAD,FLAG | :YUP - SET THE FLAG |
| 11 | 005475 | | | | BR CON1EX | :RETURN |
| 12 | 005477 | 101200 | 000200 001703 | CONEXT: | BIS #QUESDN,FLAG1 | :SET FLAG ALL DONE QUESTIONS |
| 13 | 005502 | | | CON1EX: | POP R2 | |
| 14 | 005503 | | | | RETURN | |

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 005505 104204 170140
7 005507 104262
8 005510
9 005512 117404
10 005513 104261
11 005514 117402
12 005515 104020 001403
13 005517 114000 001404
14 005521 104200 002665 001410
15 005524 114000 001411
16 005526
17 005527 104203 001403
18 005531 104204 001410
19 005533
20 005535
21 005536 104303 001410
22 005540 104302 001411
23
24 005542 115003
25 005543
26 005545 115002
27 005546
28 005550 104165
29 005551 115405
30 005552 100165
31 005553 117401
32 005554 105201 004342
33 005556 105043
34 005557
35 005561 115402
36 005562 104414
37 005563
38 005565 117401
39
40
41
42 005566 105203 000000
43 005570 110603
44 005571 105203 000000
45 005573 110603
46 005574 105203 000000
47 005576 110602
48 005577
49 005601 101203 040000
50 005603 105203 000000
51 005605 110602
52 005606
53 005610 101203 100000
54
55
56 005612 105263
57 005613

```

DATE CONVERSION ROUTINE
RO -> QUAD-WORD TO STORE RESULT

```

VAXTME: MOV #<DAYS-1>*4,R4 ;QUARTER DAYS FROM BEGIN TO 1901
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;GET YEARS
BNE 30$ ;BRANCH IF NOT 1900
DEC R4 ;CAUSE 1900 TO NOT BE A LOOP YEAR
30$: MOV (SP)+,R1 ;GET MONTH
DEC R2 ;YEAR AFTER LEAP YEAR DIVISIBLE BY 4
MOV R2,DDUMMY ;FOR MULTIPLY
CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
MOV #<365.*4+1>,TEMP ;QUARTER DAYS IN A YEAR
CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
PUSH R4 ;SAVE DAYS
MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;FOR MULT
MOV #TEMP,R4 ;DITTO
CALL DMUL ;GET YEAR TIMES QUARTER DAYS IN A YEAR
POP R4 ;RESTORE DAYS
MOV TEMP,R3 ;LOW ORDER
MOV TEMP+1,R2 ;HIGH ORDER
: NOTE: LOW TWO BITS OF R3+R4 ARE ONES IFF. LEAP YEAR
TST R3 ;AFTER 1900 ?
BPL 40$ ;YES
TST R2 ;AFTER 1900 ?
BPL 40$ ;YES
MOV (SP),R5 ;GET DAYS
INC R5 ;ADJUST FOR 1 DAY LESS DAY IN 1900
MOV R5,(SP) ;PUT BACK
40$: DEC R1 ;BIAS MONTH TO ZERO
ADD #TIMTBL,R1 ;INDEX INTO MONTH TABLE
50$: ADD R4,R3 ;ADD TO DAYS
BCC 51$ ;IF NO CARRY SKIP
INC R2 ;PROP CARRY
51$: MOV -(R1),R4 ;GET LENGTH OF NEXT PREVIOUS MONTH
BNE 50$ ;BRANCH UNTIL END OF TABLE
DEC R1 ;POINT TO FIRST TIME MULTILPLIER

DO A ASHC #-2,R2 INSTRUCTION

ADD #0,R3 ;MAKE SURE CARRY IS 0
ROR R3 ;SHIFT RIGHT 1
ADD #0,R3 ;CLEAR CARRY
ROR R3 ;ROTATE RIGHT 1
ADD #0,R3 ;CLEAR CARRY
ROR R2 ;ROTATE HIGH ORDER RIGHT 1
BCC 52$ ;IF NO CARRY THEN SKIP
BIS #40000,R3 ;DO "SHIFT" INTO LOW ORDER
52$: ADD #0,R3 ;CLEAR CARRY
ROR R2 ;SHIFT HIGH ORDER RIGHT 1
BCC 53$ ;IF NO CARRY THEN SKIP
BIS #100000,R3 ;DO "SHIFT" INTO LOW ORDER

53$: ADD (SP)+,R3 ;ADD IN DAY OF MONTH
BCC 54$ ;SKIP INC IF NO CARRY

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 38-1
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

58 005615 115402          INC      R2          ;PROP CARRY
59                      :
60                      :
61                      :
62 005616 104074          54$:  MOV      R0,R4          ;QUAD WORD POINTER
63 005617 100243          MOV      R3,(R4)+       ;COPY LOW ORDER DAYS
64 005620 100242          MOV      R2,(R4)+       ;COPY HIGH ORDER DAYS
65 005621 114005          CLR      R5             ;FOR REST OF QUAD-WORD CLEAR
66 005622 100245          MOV      R5,(R4)+       ;CLEAR
67 005623 100145          MOV      R5,(R4)        ;CLEAR
68                      :
69                      :
70                      :
71 005624 104074          60$:  MOV      R0,R4          ;COPY QUAD WORD POINTER
72 005625 104205 000004  MOV      #4,R5          ;INNER LOOP COUNT
73                      :
74                      :
75                      :
76 005627 104142          70$:  MOV      (R4),R2        ;FETCH NEXT WORD OF QUAD-WORD
77 005630 104113          MOV      (R1),R3        ;GET MULTIPLIER
78 005631 104030 001403  MOV      R3,DDUMMY      ;STORE FOR MULTIPLY
79 005633 104020 001410  MOV      R2,TEMP        ;FOR MULTIPLY
80 005635 114000 001404  CLR      DDUMMY+1       ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
81 005637 114000 001411  CLR      TEMP+1         ;DITTO
82 005641          PUSH     R4             ;SAVE QUAD-WORD POINTER
83 005642 104203 001403  MOV      #DDUMMY,R3     ;FOR MULTIPLY
84 005644 104204 001410  MOV      #TEMP,R4       ;DITTO
85 005646          CALL    DMUL           ;DO MULTIPLY
86 005650 104243          MOV      (R4)+,R3      ;GET LOW ORDER RESULT
87 005651 104142          MOV      (R4),R2       ;GET HIGH ORDER RESULT
88 005652          POP      R4             ;RESTORE QUAD-WORD POINTER
89 005653 115002          TST     R2             ;IS IT POSITIVE
90 005654          BPL     80$           ;O.K.
91 005656 105112          ADD     (R1),R2        ;MAKE IT AN UNSIGNED MULTIPLY
92 005657 105163          80$:  ADD     (SP),R3        ;ADD HIGH ORDER OF PREVIOUS MUL.
93 005660          BCC     81$           ;SKIP INC IF NO CARRY
94 005662 115402          INC     R2             ;ADD CARRY
95 005663 100243          81$:  MOV     R3,(R4)+       ;STORE WORD INTO QUAD-WORD
96 005664 100162          MOV     R2,(SP)        ;SAVE HIGH ORDER WORD
97 005665 117405          DEC     R5             ;DEC COUNT
98 005666          BNE     70$           ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
99 005670 104415          MOV     -(R1),R5       ;"POP" R1
100 005671          BEQ     90$           ;IF ZERO THEN DONE
101 005673 104265          MOV     (SP)+,R5      ;POP STACK
102 005674          BR     60$           ;DO NEXT MULTIPLIER
103 005676 104265          90$:  MOV     (SP)+,R5      ;DO FINAL POP
104 005677          RETURN          ;AND RETURN

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 39
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

```
..... BRING IN ODT IN HIGH MEMORY  
.IF DF DEBUG  
  .NLIST  
  . = SODT  
  DMODT  
  .LIST  
.ENDC
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 40
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

1
2
3
4
5 005701
6 004014
7 004016 102200 000001 001702
8 004021
9 004023 104201 000000
10 004025
11 004027 104201 000003
12 004031
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21 004033 104207 001525
22 004035 104673 000003
23 004037 103203 177400
24 004041 104030 001403
25 004043 114000 001404
26 004045 104673 000002
27 004047 103203 177400
28 004051 104030 001410
29 004053 114000 001411
30 004055 104203 001403
31 004057 104204 001410
32 004061
33 004063 104240 001624
34 004065 104140 001625
35
36
37
38 004067 102200 020000 001703
39 004072
40 004074 104673 000011
41 004076
42 004100 104673 000015
43 004102 103203 177400
44 004104 104030 001410
45 004106 114000 001411
46 004110 104204 001410
47 004112 104203 001624
48 004114
49 004116 104240 001630
50 004120 104140 001631
51
52
53
54 004122 104673 000004
55 004124 103203 177600
56 004126 104030 001410
57 004130 114000 001411

```

```

.SBTTL  INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY
DMOVLY  G1,START
CALL    INITL
BIT     #FCTAVL,FLAG
BNE     DOLBN
MOV     #F1,R1
BR      DXBN
DOLBN:  MOV     #F2,R1
DXBN:   CALL    NEXT
:INITIALIZE DISK
:USE RESIDENT FCT ?
:YES - ONLY DO LBN
:ELSE DO D/XBN FIRST
:SKIP LBN FLAGGING
:SIGNAL LBN FORMAT
:BRING IN NEXT OVERLAY

COMPUTE DISK CONSTANTS FROM CHARACTERISTICS

COMPUTE TRACKS/CYLINDER
CONINT: MOV     #SCR,R0
MOV     TRKGRP(R0),R3
BIC     #HIBYTE,R3
MOV     R3,DDUMMY
CLR     DDUMMY+1
MOV     GRPCYL(R0),R3
BIC     #HIBYTE,R3
MOV     R3,TEMP
CLR     TEMP+1
MOV     #DDUMMY,R3
MOV     #TEMP,R4
CALL    DMUL
MOV     (R4)+,TRKCYL
MOV     (R4),TRKCYL+1
:POINT TO SUB CHARACTERISTICS
:LOAD TRACKS/GROUP
:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
:STORE IN DUMMY AREA
:CLEAR FOR STORE
:GET GROUPS/CYLINDER
:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
:STORE IN TEMP AREA
:CLEAR HIGH ORDER
:SETR UP FOR MULT
:DITTO
:COMPUTE IT
:LOAD FOR STORE
:LOAD FOR STORE

COMPUTE LBN'S/CYLINDER
BIT     #MODE,FLAG1
BNE     1$
MOV     LBNT12(R0),R3
BR      2$
MOV     LBNT76(R0),R3
BIC     #HIBYTE,R3
MOV     R3,TEMP
CLR     TEMP+1
MOV     #TEMP,R4
MOV     #TRKCYL,R3
CALL    DMUL
MOV     (R4)+,LBNPCY
MOV     (R4),LBNPCY+1
:WHAT MODE
:IF SET THEN 576
:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
:SKIP 576 SETUP
:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
:FOR MULT
:FOR STORE
:FOR MULTIPLY
:DITTO
:GET LBN'S/CYL
:GET LOW ORDER
:GET HIGH ORDER

COMPUTE RBN'S/CYLINDER
MOV     RBNTRK(R0),R3
BIC     #HI1BYTE,R3
MOV     R3,TEMP
CLR     TEMP+1
:GET RBN'S/TRACK
:CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
:STORE FOR MULT
:FOR STORE

```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 40-1
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 58 | 004132 | 104204 | 001410 | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | | :FOR MULTIPLY |
| 59 | 004134 | 104203 | 001624 | | MOV | #TRKCYL,R3 | | :DITTO |
| 60 | 004136 | | | | CALL | DMUL | | :GET RBN'S/CYL |
| 61 | 004140 | 104240 | 001632 | | MOV | (R4)+,RBNPCY | | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 62 | 004142 | 104140 | 001633 | | MOV | (R4),RBNPCY+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 63 | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | 004144 | 104207 | 001525 | | MOV | #SCR,R0 | | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 69 | 004146 | 104670 | 000000 | 001410 | MOV | CYLBN(R0),TEMP | | :GET LBN CYLINDERS |
| 70 | 004151 | 104673 | 000001 | | MOV | CYLBN+1(R0),R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 71 | 004153 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | | :CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS |
| 72 | 004155 | 104030 | 001411 | | MOV | R3,TEMP+1 | | :STORE IT |
| 73 | 004157 | 104204 | 001410 | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | | :FOR MULT |
| 74 | 004161 | 104203 | 001630 | | MOV | #LBNPCY,R3 | | :POINT TO LBN'S/CYLINDER |
| 75 | 004163 | | | | CALL | DMUL | | :GET LBN'S IN LBN AREA |
| 76 | 004165 | 104140 | 001616 | | MOV | (R4),LBNLBN | | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 77 | 004167 | 104640 | 000001 | 001617 | MOV | 1(R4),LBNLBN+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 78 | 004172 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | | :WHAT MODE |
| 79 | 004175 | | | | BNE | 3\$ | | :IF SET THEN 576 |
| 80 | 004177 | 104670 | 000012 | 001403 | MOV | LBNH12(R0),DDUMMY | | :GET LBN'S IN HOST AREA (512) |
| 81 | 004202 | 104670 | 000013 | 001404 | MOV | LBNH12+1(R0),DDUMMY+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 82 | 004205 | | | | BR | 4\$ | | :SKIP 576 SETUP |
| 83 | 004207 | 104670 | 000016 | 001403 | MOV | LBNH76(R0),DDUMMY | | :GET LBN'S IN HOST AREA (576) |
| 84 | 004212 | 104670 | 000017 | 001404 | MOV | LBNH76+1(R0),DDUMMY+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 85 | 004215 | 104203 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | | :FOR SUB |
| 86 | 004217 | | | | CALL | DSUB | | :SUBTRACT TO GET LBN'S IN RCT |
| 87 | 004221 | 104240 | 002160 | | MOV | (R4)+,TOTRCT | | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 88 | 004223 | 104140 | 002161 | | MOV | (R4),TOTRCT+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 89 | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | 004225 | 104207 | 001525 | | MOV | #SCR,R0 | | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 94 | 004227 | 104670 | 000000 | 001410 | MOV | CYLBN(R0),TEMP | | :GET LBN CYLINDERS |
| 95 | 004232 | 104673 | 000001 | | MOV | CYLBN+1(R0),R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 96 | 004234 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | | :CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS |
| 97 | 004236 | 104030 | 001411 | | MOV | R3,TEMP+1 | | :STORE IT |
| 98 | 004240 | 104204 | 001410 | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | | :FOR MULT |
| 99 | 004242 | 104203 | 001632 | | MOV | #RBNPCY,R3 | | :POINT TO RBN'S/CYLINDER |
| 100 | 004244 | | | | CALL | DMUL | | :GET LBN'S IN LBN AREA |
| 101 | 004246 | 104240 | 001620 | | MOV | (R4)+,RBNLBN | | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 102 | 004250 | 104140 | 001621 | | MOV | (R4),RBNLBN+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 103 | | | | | | | | |
| 104 | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | | | | | | | | |
| 106 | 004252 | 104673 | 000004 | | MOV | RBNTRK(R0),R3 | | :LOAD RBN'S/TRACK |
| 107 | 004254 | 103203 | 177600 | | BIC | #HI1BYTE,R3 | | :CLEAR OUT GARBAGE |
| 108 | 004256 | 104674 | 000011 | | MOV | LBNT12(R0),R4 | | :LOAD LBN'S/TRACK(512) |
| 109 | 004260 | 103204 | 177400 | | BIC | #HI1BYTE,R4 | | :CLEAR OUT HIGH BYTE |
| 110 | 004262 | 105043 | | | ADD | R4,R3 | | :ADD FOR SECT/TRACK |
| 111 | 004263 | 104030 | 001606 | | MOV | R3,SECTRK | | :STORE IT |
| 112 | 004265 | 104030 | 001612 | | MOV | R3,SECT12 | | :STORE IT |
| 113 | 004267 | 114000 | 001607 | | CLR | SECTRK+1 | | :CLEAR FOR STORE |
| 114 | 004271 | 114000 | 001613 | | CLR | SECT12+1 | | :CLEAR FOR STORE |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 40-2
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

115
116
117
118 004273 104673 000004
119 004275 103203 177600
120 004277 104674 000015
121 004301 103204 177400
122 004303 105043
123 004304 104030 001610
124 004306 114000 001611
125
126
127
128 004310 104300 001606 001403
129 004313 104300 001607 001404
130 004316 104204 001403
131 004320 104203 001624
132 004322
133 004324 104140 001614
134 004326 104640 000001 001615
135
136
137
138 004331 104670 000021 001410
139 004334 114000 001411
140 004336 104203 001410
141 004340
142 004342 104240 001622
143 004344 104140 001623
144
145
146
147 004346 104207 001525
148 004350 104670 000000 001626
149 004353 104670 000000 001410
150 004356 104674 000001
151 004360 104040 001627
152 004362 104040 001411
153 004364 104204 001410
154 004366 104670 000021 001403
155 004371 114000 001404
156 004373 104203 001403
157 004375
158 004377 104673 000022
159 004401 110703
160 004402 103203 177400
161 004404 104030 001403
162 004406 114000 001404
163 004410 104203 001403
164 004412
165 004414 104642 000001
166 004416 104673 000001
167 004420 103203 007777
168 004422 101032
169 004423 100642 000001
170 004425 104203 002151
171 004427

```

COMPUTE SECTORS/TRACK (576)
 MOV RBNTRK(R0),R3 ;LOAD RBN'S/TRACK
 BIC #HI1BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
 MOV LBNT76(R0),R4 ;LOAD LBN'S/TRACK(576)
 BIC #HIBYTE,R4 ;CLEAR OUT HIGH BYTE
 ADD R4,R3 ;ADD FOR SECT/TRACK
 MOV R3,SECT76 ;STORE IT
 CLR SECT76+1 ;CLEAR FOR STORE

COMPUTE SECTORS/CYLINDER
 MOV SECTRK,DDUMMY ;LOW ORDER
 MOV SECTRK+1,DDUMMY+1 ;HIGH ORDER
 MOV #DDUMMY,R4 ;SET UP FOR MULT
 MOV #TRKCYL,R3 ;DITTO
 CALL DMUL ;COMPUTE IT
 MOV (R4),SECTCY ;LOAD FOR STORE
 MOV 1(R4),SECTCY+1 ;LOAD FOR STORE

COMPUTE SECTORS IN XBN AREA (R4 -> SECTORS/CYL)
 MOV XBNCYL(R0),TEMP ;LOAD NUMBER OF XBN CYLINDERS
 CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
 MOV #TEMP,R3 ;SET UP FOR MULT
 CALL DMUL ;GET XBN SECTORS
 MOV (R4)+,XBNSEC ;LOAD FOR STORE
 MOV (R4),XBNSEC+1 ;LOAD FOR STORE

COMPUTE LAST CYLINDER NUMBER ON SUBUNIT
 MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
 MOV CYLBN(R0),LBNCYL ;GET LOW ORDER LBN CYLINDERS
 MOV CYLBN(R0),TEMP ;ALSO FOR MATH
 MOV CYLBN+1(R0),R4 ;GET HIGH ORDER
 MOV R4,LBNCYL+1 ;STORE HI ORDER
 MOV R4,TEMP+1 ;ALSO FOR MATH
 MOV #TEMP,R4 ;SET UP FOR ADD
 MOV XBNCYL(R0),DDUMMY ;LOAD XBN CYLINDERS
 CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
 MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;SET UP FOR ADD
 CALL DADD ;GET LBN+XBN CYLINDERS
 MOV DBNCYL(R0),R3 ;LOAD DBN CYLINDERS
 SWAB R3 ;GET INTO LO BYTE
 BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR GARBAGE
 MOV R3,DDUMMY ;FOR DIVIDE
 CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
 MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;SET UP FRO ADD
 CALL DADD ;GET LBN+XBN+DBN CYLINDERS
 MOV 1(R4),R2 ;GET HIGH ORDER
 MOV STCYL(R0),R3 ;GET CYLINDER BITS
 BIC #LO,R3 ;CLEAR OUT REST OF WORD
 BIS R3,R2 ;OR IN CYLINDER HIGH BITS
 MOV R2,1(R4) ;STORE BACK
 MOV #ONE,R3 ;DECREMENT TO GET NUM OF LAST CYL
 CALL DSUB ;DO IT

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 40-3
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 172 | 004431 | 104240 | 001604 | | MOV | (R4)+,CYLNUM | :MAKE IT CURRENT CYLINDER |
| 173 | 004433 | 104140 | 001605 | | MOV | (R4),CYLNUM+1 | :LOAD HI ORDER |
| 174 | | | | | | | |
| 175 | | | | | | | |
| 176 | | | | | | | |
| 177 | 004435 | 104300 | 001620 | 001410 | MOV | RBNLBN,TEMP | :GET LOW ORDER LBN'S IN HOST AREA |
| 178 | 004440 | 104300 | 001621 | 001411 | MOV | RBNLBN+1,TEMP+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 179 | 004443 | 104200 | 000177 | 001403 | MOV | #127.,DDUMMY | :ADD 127 FOR DIV FUNCTION |
| 180 | 004446 | 114000 | 001404 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :FOR CLEAR |
| 181 | 004450 | 104204 | 001410 | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | :FOR ADD |
| 182 | 004452 | 104203 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | :DITTO |
| 183 | 004454 | | | | CALL | DADD | :ADD |
| 184 | 004456 | 104200 | 000200 | 001403 | MOV | #128.,DDUMMY | :FOR DIVIDE (128 RBN/RCT BLOCK) |
| 185 | 004461 | 114000 | 001404 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :FOR STORE |
| 186 | 004463 | 104203 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | :POINT TO IT |
| 187 | 004465 | | | | CALL | DDIV | :DO DIVIDE |
| 188 | 004467 | 104140 | 001746 | | MOV | (R4),RCTLBN | :GET LOW ORDER QUOTIENT |
| 189 | 004471 | 105200 | 000002 | 001746 | ADD | #2,RCTLBN | :FOR CONTROL BLOCKS |
| 190 | | | | | | | |
| 191 | | | | | | | |
| 192 | | | | | | | |
| 193 | 004474 | 104300 | 001620 | 001410 | MOV | RBNLBN,TEMP | :GET LOW ORDER LBN'S IN HOST AREA |
| 194 | 004477 | 104300 | 001621 | 001411 | MOV | RBNLBN+1,TEMP+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 195 | 004502 | 104200 | 000002 | 001403 | MOV | #2,DDUMMY | :FOR DIVIDE BY 2 |
| 196 | 004505 | 114000 | 001404 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :DITTO |
| 197 | 004507 | 104204 | 001410 | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | :SETUP |
| 198 | 004511 | 104203 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | :SETUP |
| 199 | 004513 | | | | CALL | DDIV | :CALL DIVIDE |
| 200 | 004515 | 104200 | 000177 | 001403 | MOV | #127.,DDUMMY | :ADD 127 FOR DIV FUNCTION |
| 201 | 004520 | 114000 | 001404 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :FOR CLEAR |
| 202 | 004522 | 104204 | 001410 | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | :FOR ADD |
| 203 | 004524 | 104203 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | :DITTO |
| 204 | 004526 | | | | CALL | DADD | :ADD |
| 205 | 004530 | 104200 | 000200 | 001403 | MOV | #128.,DDUMMY | :FOR DIVIDE (128 RBN/RCT BLOCK) |
| 206 | 004533 | 114000 | 001404 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :FOR STORE |
| 207 | 004535 | 104203 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | :POINT TO IT |
| 208 | 004537 | | | | CALL | DDIV | :DO DIVIDE |
| 209 | 004541 | 104140 | 001723 | | MOV | (R4),FCTSUB | :FCT SUBTABLE SIZE |
| 210 | 004543 | 104640 | 000001 | 001724 | MOV | 1(R4),FCTSUB+1 | :HIGH ORDER |
| 211 | 004546 | 104200 | 000002 | 001403 | MOV | #2,DDUMMY | :FOR MULT |
| 212 | 004551 | 114000 | 001404 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :CLEAR HIGH WORD |
| 213 | 004553 | 104203 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | :FOR DIVIDE |
| 214 | 004555 | | | | CALL | DMUL | :DO MULTIPLY |
| 215 | 004557 | 104140 | 001745 | | MOV | (R4),FCTNPD | :NON-PAD FCT BLOCKS |
| 216 | 004561 | 115400 | 001745 | | INC | FCTNPD | :FOR NON-PAD FCT BLOCKS |
| 217 | | | | | | | |
| 218 | | | | | | | |
| 219 | | | | | | | |
| 220 | 004563 | 104203 | 011132 | | MOV | #GDBLK,R3 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 221 | 004565 | 104302 | 002131 | | MOV | DWRD,R2 | :DIAGNOSTIC WORD |
| 222 | 004567 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | :STORE IT |
| 223 | 004570 | 104204 | 000125 | | MOV | #85.,R4 | :SET COUNTER |
| 224 | 004572 | 104302 | 002126 | | MOV | FWRD,R2 | :FIRST WORD OF PATTERN |
| 225 | 004574 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | :STORE IT |
| 226 | 004575 | 104302 | 002127 | | MOV | SWRD,R2 | :SECOND WORD OF PATTERN |
| 227 | 004577 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | :STORE IT |
| 228 | 004600 | 104302 | 002130 | | MOV | TWRD,R2 | :THIRD WORD OF PATTERN |

OVER:

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 40-4
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---------------|--|----------------------------|
| 229 | 004602 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | ;STORE IT |
| 230 | 004603 | 117404 | | | DEC | R4 | | ;DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 231 | 004604 | | | | BNE | OVER | | ;REPEAT TILL DONE |
| 232 | 004606 | 104302 | 002132 | | MOV | EDC,R2 | | ;EDC FOR PATTERN |
| 233 | 004610 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | ;STORE IT |
| 234 | | | | | | | | |
| 235 | | | | | | | | |
| 236 | | | | | | | | |
| 237 | | | | | | | | |
| 238 | 004611 | 104203 | 001606 | | MOV | #SECTRK,R3 | | ;SEC/TRACK |
| 239 | 004613 | 104200 | 000003 | 001410 | MOV | #IMLEN,TEMP | | ;FOR MULT |
| 240 | 004616 | 114000 | 001411 | | CLR | TEMP+1 | | ;FOR STORE |
| 241 | 004620 | 104204 | 001410 | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | | ;SET UP FOR MULT |
| 242 | 004622 | | | | CALL | DMUL | | ;GET LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK |
| 243 | 004624 | 104200 | 015763 | 001403 | MOV | #IMAGE,DDUMMY | | ;FOR ADD |
| 244 | 004627 | 114000 | 001404 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | | ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 245 | 004631 | 104203 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | | ;SET UP FOR ADD |
| 246 | 004633 | | | | CALL | DADD | | ;ADD TO GET ADDRESS |
| 247 | 004635 | 104140 | 001714 | | MOV | (R4),EIMAGE | | ;GET ADDRESS |

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 004637 104207 001512
7 004641 104673 000007
8 004643 110703
9 004644 103203 177400
10 004646 104030 001410
11 004650 114000 001411
12 004652 104204 001410
13 004654 104203 001606
14 004656
15 004660 106300 001720 001410
16 004663
17 004665 104200 000011 001717
18 004670 104200 000044 001716
19 004673
20 004675 104200 000006 001717 TWO:
21 004700 104200 000033 001716 ISKIP:
22 004703

```

.....

COMPUTE INTERLEAVE FACTOR

```

MOV #CR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
MOV REVSEC(R0),R3 ;GET REVS/SECOND
SWAB R3 ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
MOV R3,TEMP ;FOR MULTIPLY
CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
MOV #TEMP,R4 ;SET UP FOR MULTIPLY
MOV #SECTRK,R3 ;SECTORS/TRACK
CALL DMUL ;GET SECTORS/SECOND
CMP CUTOFF,TEMP ;WITHIN LIMITS ?
BPL TWO ;DO BI-LEAVE
MOV #THREB,TBLK ;ELSE DO TRI-LEAVE
MOV #44,SKPCNT ;INIT CHECK PASS OFFSET
BR ISKIP ;SKIP BI-LEAVE SETUP
MOV #TWOB,TBLK ;DO BI-LEAVE
MOV #33,SKPCNT ;INIT CHECK PASS OFFSET

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 42
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 004703 | 104207 | 001512 | | | | | | |
| 5 | 004705 | 104673 | 000001 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 004707 | 110703 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 004710 | 103203 | 177760 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 004712 | 104030 | 001731 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 004714 | 104207 | 001525 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 004716 | 104670 | 000010 | 001725 | | | | | |
| 11 | 004721 | 114000 | 001726 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 004723 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | | | | |
| 13 | 004726 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 004730 | 104670 | 000020 | 001727 | | | | | |
| 15 | 004733 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 004735 | 104670 | 000014 | 001727 | 1\$: | | | | |
| 17 | 004740 | 114000 | 001730 | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 004742 | 104300 | 001616 | 001410 | | | | | |
| 25 | 004745 | 104300 | 001617 | 001411 | | | | | |
| 26 | 004750 | 104204 | 001410 | | | | | | |
| 27 | 004752 | 104203 | 001620 | | | | | | |
| 28 | 004754 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 004756 | 104203 | 002151 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 004760 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 004762 | 104642 | 000001 | | | | | | |
| 32 | 004764 | 107302 | 002007 | | | | | | |
| 33 | 004766 | 104020 | 001640 | | | | | | |
| 34 | 004770 | 104140 | 001637 | | | | | | |

| FILL IN FCT INFO | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| | MOV | #CR,R0 | | | | | | | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK |
| | MOV | FRCPY(R0),R3 | | | | | | | :GET F/RCT COPIES |
| | SWAB | R3 | | | | | | | :GET INTO LOW BYTE |
| | BIC | #FCLR,R3 | | | | | | | :CLEAR OUT REST OF GARBAGE |
| | MOV | R3,FCTCPY | | | | | | | :STORE |
| | MOV | #SCR,R0 | | | | | | | :POINT TO SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS |
| | MOV | FCTS2(R0),FCTFMT | | | | | | | :GET FCT SIZE IN SECTORS |
| | CLR | FCTFMT+1 | | | | | | | :CLEAR HIGH ORDER |
| | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | | | | | | | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN ? |
| | BEQ | 1\$ | | | | | | | :IF CLEAR THEN IN 512 MODE |
| | MOV | RCTS76(R0),RCTFMT | | | | | | | :ELSE GET 576 RCT SIZE |
| | BR | 2\$ | | | | | | | :SKIP 512 STUFF |
| | MOV | RCTS12(R0),RCTFMT | | | | | | | :GET RCT SIZE |
| | CLR | RCTFMT+1 | | | | | | | :CLEAR HIGH ORDER |

| COMPUTE HIGHEST PBN IN LBN AREA | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| | MOV | LBNLBN,TEMP | | | | | | | :GET LOW ORDER |
| | MOV | LBNLBN+1,TEMP+1 | | | | | | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | | | | | | | :FOR SUB |
| | MOV | #RBNLBN,R3 | | | | | | | :POINT TO RBN'S IN LBN AREA |
| | CALL | DADD | | | | | | | :ADD TO GET HIGHEST PBN |
| | MOV | #ONE,R3 | | | | | | | :DITTO |
| | CALL | DSUB | | | | | | | :TO GET ACTUAL PBN NUMBER |
| | MOV | 1(R4),R2 | | | | | | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| | SUB | ST.LBN,R2 | | | | | | | :SUBTRACT TO GET RELATIVE LAST BLOCK |
| | MOV | R2,HGHPBN+1 | | | | | | | :STORE IT |
| | MOV | (R4),HGHPBN | | | | | | | :GET HIGH ORDER |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 43
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

1
2
3
4 004772 104200 000003 001410
5 004775 114000 001411
6 004777 104204 001410
7 005001 104203 001606
8 005003
9 005005 104303 001410
10 005007 104204 015763
11 005011 105034
12 005012 104040 001707
13 005014 104040 001737
14 005016 104200 037777 001410
15 005021 114000 001411
16 005023 104040 001403
17 005025 114000 001404
18 005027 104204 001410
19 005031 104203 001403
20 005033
21 005035 104304 001410
22 005037 110604
23 005040 104040 001710
24
25
26
27 005042 104207 001512
28 005044 104673 000002
29 005046 103203 177400
30 005050 104030 002166
31 005052 104030 002170
32 005054 104673 000001
33 005056 110603
34 005057 110603
35 005060 110603
36 005061 110603
37 005062 103203 177700
38 005064 115403
39 005065 104030 002165
40 005067 114000 002167
41
42
43
44
45
46 005071 104207 001512
47 005073 104673 000001
48 005075 103203 177760
49 005077
50 005101 115403
51 005102 104201 000001
52 005104 105201 000000
53 005106 110201
54 005107 117403
55 005110
56 005112 104070 001410
57 005114 114000 001411

```

COMPUTE REVECTOR BUFFER ADDRESS AND MAX REVECTOR COUNT
 MOV #IMLEN,TEMP ;GET LENGTH OF FORMAT IMAGE BLOCK
 CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
 MOV #TEMP,R4 ;FOR MULT
 MOV #SECTRK,R3 ;SECTORS/TRACK
 CALL DMUL ;GET LENGTH OF FORMAT BUFFER TABLE
 MOV TEMP,R3 ;GET LENGTH
 MOV #IMAGE,R4 ;GET IMAGE BUFFER START ADDRESS
 ADD R3,R4 ;GET START ADDRESS OF REVECTOR BUFFER
 MOV R4,ERRBUF ;STORE IT
 MOV R4,ERPNT ;INIT POINTER
 MOV #BMAX,TEMP ;GET MAX BUFFER ADDRESS
 CLR TEMP+1 ;FOR CLEAR
 MOV R4,DDUMMY ;STORE BEGINNING ADDRESS
 CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH WORD
 MOV #TEMP,R4 ;POINT TO END ADDRESS
 MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;POINT TO BEGINNING ADDRESS
 CALL DSUB ;SUBTRACT TO GET LENGTH
 MOV TEMP,R4 ;GET LENGTH
 ROR R4 ;DIVIDE BY 2 (LENGTH OF 1 ENTRY)
 MOV R4,EMAX ;STORE AS MAX NUMBER

STORE RETRY AND RECOVERY LEVELS
 MOV #CR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
 MOV ERV(R0),R3 ;GET RECOVERY LEVELS
 BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
 MOV R3,RECOV ;STORE IT
 MOV R3,RECTMP ;INIT COUNTER
 MOV RTRY(R0),R3 ;GET RETRY NUMBER
 ROR R3 ;SHIFT BY FOUR TO GET INTO LOW ORDER NIBBLE
 ROR R3
 ROR R3
 ROR R3
 BIC #HI2BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER JUNK
 INC R3 ;ONE MORE BECAUSE OF WRONG INC
 MOV R3,RETRY ;STORE IT
 CLR TMPTRY ;FOR STORE

SET UP LONG TIMEOUT
 MOV #CR,R0 ;POINT TO COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
 MOV LONGTO(R0),R3 ;GET LONG TIMEOUT IN LOG2
 BIC #FCLR,R3 ;CLEAR ALL BUT TIMEOUT
 BNE TIMLO1 ;IF NOT ZERO THEN CONTINUE
 INC R3 ;MAKE IT AT LEAST 1
 TIMLO1: MOV #1,R1 ;INIT COUNTER
 ADD #0,R1 ;CLEAR CARRY
 TIMLOP: ROL R1 ;SHIFT
 DEC R3 ;DECREMENT SHIFT COUNT
 BNE TIMLOP ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
 MOV R0,TEMP ;FOR DIVIDE
 CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR HIGH WORD

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 43-1
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

58 005116 104200 000012 001403      MOV    #10.,DDUMMY      ;FOR DIVIDE BY 10
59 005121 114000 001404              CLR    DDUMMY+1        ;CLEAR HIGH WORD
60 005123 104204 001410      MOV    #TEMP,R4        ;DIVIDE BY 10 (UDA RECEIVE TIMEOUT)
61 005125 104203 001403      MOV    #DDUMMY,R3      ;TO GET VALUE TO USE AS LTO
62 005127              CALL   DDIV             ;DO DIVIDE
63 005131 104140 001735      MOV    (R4),LTO        ;STORE IT FOR US LATER
64 005133 115400 001735      INC    LTO             ;MAKE SURE AT LEAST 1
65
66
67
68
69
70 005135 104207 001512              MOV    #CR,R0          ;POINT TO COMM CHAR
71 005137 104673 000000      MOV    SHORTO(R0),R3   ;GET SHORT TIMEOUT WORD
72 005141 103203 177760      BIC    #FCLR,R3        ;CLEAR WORD
73 005143 117403              DEC    R3              ;FOR LOG CALCULATION
74 005144 104201 000001      MOV    #1,R1           ;INIT COUNTER
75 005146 105201 000000      ADD    #0,R1           ;CLEAR CARRY
76 005150 110201              TILOP: ROL    R1        ;ROTATE (MULT BY 2)
77 005151 117403              DEC    R3              ;DECREMENT COUNTER
78 005152              BNE    TILOP          ;KEEP GOING TILL DONE
79 005154 104203 000012      MOV    #10.,R3         ;SHIFT COUNT FOR MILSEC CONVERSION
80 005156 110201              TILOP1: ROL    R1      ;GET NUMBER IN MILSECS
81 005157 117403              DEC    R3              ;GO TILL DONE
82 005160              BNE    TILOP1        ;AGAIN
83 005162 104010 001736      MOV    R1,STO          ;STORE IT
84
85
86
87
88
89
90 005164 104207 001525              MOV    #SCR,R0         ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK
91 005166 104670 000005 002006      MOV    DATA(R0),DPREA ;DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH
92 005171 103200 177400 002006      BIC    #HIBYTE,DPREA   ;CLEAR OUT HIGH BYTE GARBAGE
93 005174 104673 000005              MOV    HEAD(R0),R3    ;HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH
94 005176 110703              SWAB   R3              ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
95 005177 103203 177400      BIC    #HIBYTE,R3      ;CLEAR OUT HIGH BYTE GARBAGE
96 005201 104030 002005      MOV    R3,HPREA        ;STORE IT
97 005203 114001              CLR    R1              ;FOR NO ERROR

```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 44
 INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|-----|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | ... | SET UP STARTING ADDRESS BITS | |
| 2 | | | | ... | | |
| 3 | | | | ... | | |
| 4 | 005204 | 104203 | 001525 | ... | MOV #SCR,R3 | ;POINT TO SUBUNIT CHAR BLOCK |
| 5 | | | | ... | | |
| 6 | | | | ... | LBN | |
| 7 | | | | ... | | |
| 8 | 005206 | 104637 | 000002 | ... | MOV STLBN(R3),RO | ;GET THE WORD |
| 9 | 005210 | 103207 | 170377 | ... | BIC #STCLR,RO | ;CLEAR THE REST |
| 10 | 005212 | 104070 | 002007 | ... | MOV RO,ST.LBN | ;STORE IT |
| 11 | | | | ... | | |
| 12 | | | | ... | RBN | |
| 13 | | | | ... | | |
| 14 | 005214 | 104637 | 000003 | ... | MOV STRBN(R3),RO | ;GET RBN WORD |
| 15 | 005216 | 103207 | 170377 | ... | BIC #STCLR,RO | ;CLEAR THE REST |
| 16 | 005220 | 104070 | 002010 | ... | MOV RO,ST.RBN | ;STORE IT |
| 17 | | | | ... | | |
| 18 | | | | ... | XBN | |
| 19 | | | | ... | | |
| 20 | 005222 | 104637 | 000002 | ... | MOV STXBN(R3),RO | ;GET THE WORD |
| 21 | 005224 | 110607 | | ... | ROR RO | |
| 22 | 005225 | 110607 | | ... | ROR RO | |
| 23 | 005226 | 110607 | | ... | ROR RO | |
| 24 | 005227 | 110607 | | ... | ROR RO | |
| 25 | 005230 | 103207 | 170377 | ... | BIC #STCLR,RO | ;GET INTO THE RIGHT NIBBLE |
| 26 | 005232 | 104070 | 002011 | ... | MOV RO,ST.XBN | ;CLEAR THE REST |
| 27 | | | | ... | | ;STORE IT |
| 28 | | | | ... | DBN | |
| 29 | | | | ... | | |
| 30 | 005234 | 104637 | 000003 | ... | MOV STDBN(R3),RO | ;GET THE WORD |
| 31 | 005236 | 110607 | | ... | ROR RO | |
| 32 | 005237 | 110607 | | ... | ROR RO | |
| 33 | 005240 | 110607 | | ... | ROR RO | |
| 34 | 005241 | 110607 | | ... | ROR RO | |
| 35 | 005242 | 103207 | 170377 | ... | BIC #STCLR,RO | ;GET INTO THE RIGHT NIBBLE |
| 36 | 005244 | 104070 | 002012 | ... | MOV RO,ST.DBN | ;CLEAR THE REST |
| | | | | ... | | ;STORE IT |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 45
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

005246 104203 001512
005250 104632 000002
005252 103202 177400
005254 100632 000002
005256

⋮

CLEAR ECC THRESHOLD

MOV #CR,R3 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
MOV ERRSYM(R3),R2 ;GET THE WORD
BIC #HIBYTE,R2 ;CLEAR THE THRESHOLD
MOV R2,ERRSYM(R3) ;STORE IT BACK
RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 46
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 005260 104205 001750
7 005262 114000 002164
8 005264 104200 000001 001412
9 005267 104302 001412
10 005271
11 005273
12 005275 104203 001414
13 005277 104237
14 005300 104231
15 005301 104302 001412
16 005303 060004
17 005304 115001
18 005305
19 005307 115400 001371
20 005311 106300 002165 001371
21 005314
22 005316
23 005320 114000 001371
24 005322 104231
25 005323 104137
26 005324 060005
27 005325 115001
28 005326
29 005330 115400 002164
30 005332 106300 002165 002164
31 005335
32 005337
33 005341 114000 002164
34 005343 104204 001503
35 005345 104641 000000
36 005347 103201 170000
37 005351 106301 001413
38 005353
39 005355
40 005357 104202 000001
41 005361
42 005363 104643 000000
43 005365 103203 007777
44 005367 110703
45 005370 110603
46 005371 110603
47 005372 110603
48 005373 110603
49 005374 114007
50 005375 102203 000002
51 005377
52 005401 115407
53 005402 102203 000004
54 005404
55 005406 115407
56 005407 102203 000010
57 005411

```

FIND SDI INTERCONNECT FOR DESIRED UNIT

```

:
:
:
:
GETUNT: MOV #DMBUF,R5 ;POINT TO STARTUP INFO
          CLR COUNT ;FOR INTERCONNECT INIT
          MOV #1,UNIT ;INIT INTERCONNECT
GOVER1: MOV UNIT,R2 ;GET INTERCONNECT INTO R2
          CALL STATVL ;ANY DRIVE THERE ???
          BNE NOTHER ;NOPE - TRY NEXT ONE
GOVER: MOV #CR,GST,R3 ;FOR GET STATUS
          MOV (R3)+,R0 ;GETCOMMAND ADDRESS
          MOV (R3)+,R1 ;GET COMMAND SIZE
          MOV UNIT,R2 ;GET INTERCONNECT
          XFC SEND ;ISSUE GET STATUS COMMAND
          TST R1 ;SUCCESSFUL ?
          BEQ GSKIP1 ;YUP - SKIP PTRY
          INC UN.ERI ;INC COUNT
          CMP RETRY,UN.ERI ;DONE ALL RETIES ?
          BMI NOTHER ;YUP
          BR GOVER
GSKIP1: CLR UN.ERI ;FOR ERROR CLEAR
          MOV (R3)+,R1 ;GET RECEIVE BUFFRE
          MOV (R3),R0 ;GET BUFFER LENGTH
          XFC RCV ;RECEIVE SDI RESPONSE
          TST R1 ;SUCCESSFUL ?
          BEQ GSKIP2 ;YUP - SKIP RETRY
          INC COUNT ;INC ERROR COUNT
          CMP RETRY,COUNT ;DONE ALL RETRIES ?
          BMI NOTHER ;YUP
          BR GOVER
GSKIP2: CLR COUNT ;TRY AGAIN
          MOV #ST,R4 ;FOR COUNT CLEAR
          MOV UID(R4),R1 ;POINT TO STATUS BUFFER
          BIC #HD,CLR,R1 ;GET UNIT NUMBER FROM STATUS
          CMP UNNO,R1 ;CLEAR GARBAGE
          BMI NOTHER ;IS IT THE ONE ?
          BNE GSKIP3 ;NOT EVEN A POSSIBLE SUBUNIT
          MOV #1,R2 ;NO - SEE IF A SUBUNIT
          BR GDONE ;SET SUBUNIT MASK
          AND EXIT
GSKIP3: MOV MASK(R4),R3 ;GET SUBUNIT MASK
          BIC #LO,R3 ;CLEAR GARBAGE
          SWAB R3 ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
          ROR R3 ;TO GET IN LOW NIBBLE
          ROR R3 ;TO GET IN LOW NIBBLE
          ROR R3 ;TO GET IN LOW NIBBLE
          ROR R3 ;TO GET IN LOW NIBBLE
          CLR R0 ;TO GET IN LOW NIBBLE
          BIT #BIT1,R3 ;CLEAR COUNTER
          BEQ GSKIP ;ANYTHING THERE ?
          INC R0 ;NOPE - ONLY 1
          BIT #BIT2,R3 ;YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER
          BEQ GSKIP ;ANYTHING HERE ?
          INC R0 ;NOPE - ONLY 2
          BIT #BIT3,R3 ;INC COUNTER
          BEQ GSKIP ;ANYTHING HERE ?
          ;NOPE

```

```

58 005413 115407          INC      R0
59 005414 105071   GSKIP:  ADD      R0,R1
60 005415 107301 001413  SUB      UNNO,R1
61 005417          BMI     NOTHER
62 005421 104303 001413  MOV      UNNO,R3
63 005423 104641 000000  MOV      UID(R4),R1
64 005425 103201 170000  BIC     #HD,CLR,R1
65 005427 107013          SUB      R1,R3
66 005430 104202 000001  MOV      #1,R2
67 005432 105202 000000  ADD      #0,R2
68 005434 110202          SFTRPT: ROL     R2
69 005435 117403          DEC     R3
70 005436          BNE     SFTRPT
71 005440 105202 000000  GDONE:  ADD      #0,R2
72 005442 110202          ROL     R2
73 005443 110202          ROL     R2
74 005444 110202          ROL     R2
75 005445 110202          ROL     R2
76 005446 104020 001473  MOV      R2,GSR+1
77 005450 101020 001500  BIS     R2,ACC+1
78 005452          RETURN
79 005454 104302 001412  NOTHER: MOV      UNIT,R2
80 005456 105022          ADD     R2,R2
81 005457 104020 001412  MOV      R2,UNIT
82 005461 114000 001371  CLR     UN,ERI
83 005463 114000 002164  CLR     COUNT
84 005465 106202 000010  CMP     #8,R2
85 005467          BPL     GOVER1
86 005471 104652 000002  MOV     2(R5),R2
87 005473 104201 000007  MOV     #7,R1
88 005475          CALL    ERRMNT

;YUP
;ADD TO UNIT NUMBER
;GET RELATIVE OFFSET FROM GIVEN UNIT NUMBER
;IF NEGATIVE THEN NOT IN THE RANGE
;GET DESIRED
;GET ORIGINAL
;CLEAR SUBUNIT MASK
;FIGURE OUT WHICH SUBUNIT
;INIT SUBUNIT MASK
;TO CLEAR CARRY
;SHIFT LEFT
;DECREMTN COUNTER
;REPEAT SHIFT
;CLEAR CARRY
;HAVE TO ROTATE
;4 TIMES TO DO A
;SWAP NIBBLE
;FOR SUBUNIT MASK
;STORE MASK IN SUBUNIT CHAR COMMAND
;SET IN FOR CHANGE MODE COMMAND
;RETURN
;GET CURRENT INTERCONNECT
;NEXT PORT
;SAVE BACK
;FOR RESTORE
;CLEAR ERROR COUNT
;ALL DONE ?
;NOPE - TRY THIS INTERCONNECT
;UNIT SEARCHING FOR
;SIGNAL NON-EXISTANT UNIT
;ERROR RETURN

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 47
 INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | : | | | | |
| 2 | | | | : | | | | |
| 3 | | | | : | | | | |
| 4 | 005477 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | CKSS: | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE DO WE WANT ? |
| 5 | 005502 | | | | | BEQ | NO576 | :512 - ALL DRIVES HANDLE IT |
| 6 | 005504 | 104207 | 001512 | | | MOV | #CR,R0 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 7 | 005506 | 104677 | 000001 | | | MOV | SSBIT(R0),R0 | :GET SSBIT WORD |
| 8 | 005510 | 102207 | 100000 | | | BIT | #SS,R0 | :CHECK SS BIT |
| 9 | 005512 | | | | | BEQ | CKERR | :DRIVE ONLY ALLOWS 512 - ERROR |
| 10 | 005514 | | | | NO576: | RETURN | | :RETURN |
| 11 | 005516 | 104201 | 000026 | | CKERR: | MOV | #22.,R1 | :ERROR 22 |
| 12 | 005520 | | | | | CALL | ERRMNT | :DIE |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 48
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

005522 104302 001412

.....
INITL:

INITIALIZATION ROUTINE

MOV UNIT,R2
CALL INITIT
CALL GETUNT
CALL ONLIN
CALL GSTATS
CALL CKSS
CALL RECAL
CALL CONINT
RETURN

:SELECT UNIT
:INIT DRIVE
:GET THE SDI INTERCONNECT
:BRING IT ONLINE
:GET STATUS
:CHECK VALIDITY OF FORMAT MODE
:RECALIBRATE
:COMPUTE DISK CONSTANTS
:AND STOP

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 49
 DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | .SBTTL | DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1) | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 005544 | | | | DMOVLY | F1,START | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 004014 | 104200 | 000000 | 001636 | MOV | #F1,CUROVL | :OVERLAY #1 |
| 11 | 004017 | 104200 | 000400 | 002171 | MOV | #SECSI6,SECSIZ | :MAKE SECTOR SIZE 512 FOR D/XBN |
| 12 | 004022 | 101200 | 000010 | 001702 | BIS | #DBN,FLAG | :SET DBN FORMAT |
| 13 | 004025 | | | | CALL | DXFORM | :FORMAT DBN AREA |
| 14 | 004027 | 104303 | 001776 | | MOV | FCTREV,R3 | :STARTING FCT ENTRY COUNT |
| 15 | 004031 | 107303 | 001722 | | SUB | FCNT,R3 | :TOTAL BAD IN DBN AREA |
| 16 | 004033 | 105303 | 002136 | | ADD | ERRCNT,R3 | :GET FINAL TOTAL |
| 17 | 004035 | 104030 | 002001 | | MOV | R3,DBBAD | :STORE IT FOR STATS |
| 18 | 004037 | 114000 | 002136 | | CLR | ERRCNT | :FOR CLEAR |
| 19 | 004041 | 104300 | 001722 | 001776 | MOV | FCNT,FCTREV | :FOR BAD BLOCK COUNT |
| 20 | 004044 | 103200 | 000010 | 001702 | BIC | #DBN,FLAG | :DO XBN AREA |
| 21 | 004047 | | | | CALL | DXFORM | :FORMAT XBN AREA |
| 22 | 004051 | 104303 | 001776 | | MOV | FCTREV,R3 | :STARTING FCT ENTRY COUNT |
| 23 | 004053 | 107303 | 001722 | | SUB | FCNT,R3 | :TOTAL BAD IN XBN AREA |
| 24 | 004055 | 105303 | 002136 | | ADD | ERRCNT,R3 | :GET FINAL TOTAL |
| 25 | 004057 | 104030 | 002002 | | MOV | R3,XBBAD | :STORE IT FOR STATS |
| 26 | 004061 | 114000 | 002136 | | CLR | ERRCNT | :FOR CLEAR |
| 27 | 004063 | 104201 | 000006 | | MOV | #F3,R1 | :FCT DLL OVERLAY |
| 28 | 004065 | | | | CALL | NEXT | :BRING IN NEXT OVERLAY |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 004067 | 104207 | 001525 | | DXFORM: MOV | #SCR,R0 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK |
| 31 | 004071 | 102200 | 000010 | 001702 | BIT | #DBN,FLAG | :DO DBN AREA ? |
| 32 | 004074 | | | | BEQ | XBNIT | :NO - DO XBN AREA |
| 33 | 004076 | 104673 | 000022 | | MOV | DBNCYL(R0),R3 | :GET NUMBER OF CYLS TO FM |
| 34 | 004100 | 110703 | | | SWAB | R3 | :GET INTO LOW BYTE |
| 35 | 004101 | 103203 | 177400 | | BIC | #HIBYTE,R3 | :CLEAR HI BYTE |
| 36 | 004103 | 104030 | 002143 | | MOV | R3,CNTCYL | :SET UP COUNTER |
| 37 | 004105 | 102200 | 002000 | 001702 | BIT | #BSTGS,FLAG | :DOING BEST GUESS ??? |
| 38 | 004110 | | | | BNE | SKIP4 | :YES - SKIP FCT SET UP |
| 39 | 004112 | 104200 | 000200 | 002163 | MOV | #128,PCNT | :FOR PBN COUNT INIT |
| 40 | 004115 | 114000 | 001743 | | CLR | FCTCNT | :FOR INIT FCT READ |
| 41 | 004117 | | | | CALL | DXFCPG | :READ IT IN |
| 42 | 004121 | 104200 | 010455 | 001703 | MOV | #PBNBUF,BADPBN | :ADDR OF BAD PBN LIST |
| 43 | 004124 | 104300 | 010473 | 001702 | MOV | PBNBUF+C512,FCNT | :GET COUNT OF USED ENTRIES |
| 44 | 004127 | 104300 | 010473 | 001776 | MOV | PBNBUF+C512,FCTREV | :STORE IT FOR STAT COMPUTATION |
| 45 | 004132 | | | | BEQ | SKIP19 | :IF ZERO - THEN NO ENTRIES |
| 46 | 004134 | 115400 | 001743 | | INC | FCTCNT | :START WITH SECOND FCT BLOCK |
| 47 | 004136 | | | | CALL | DXFCPG | :BRING IT IN |
| 48 | 004140 | | | | BR | SKIP4 | :SKIP NO ENTRY STUFF |
| 49 | 004142 | 101200 | 000002 | 001702 | SKIP19: BIS | #FCTEMT,FLAG | :SET EMPTY FLAG |
| 50 | 004145 | 104200 | 140000 | 002145 | SKIP4: MOV | #HD.DBN,HD.CUR | :GET DBN HEADER CODE |
| 51 | 004150 | | | | CALL | NUMDBN | :GET DBN OF FIRST BLOCK ON LAST CYLINDER |
| 52 | 004152 | | | | BR | SKIP1 | :SKIP XBN SETUP |
| 53 | 004154 | 104200 | 120000 | 002145 | SKIP1: MOV | #HD.XBN,HD.CUR | :GET XBN HEADER CODE |
| 54 | 004157 | 104670 | 000021 | 002143 | MOV | XBNCYL(R0),CNTCYL | :GET CYLINDERS IN XBN AREA |
| 55 | 004162 | | | | CALL | NUMXBN | :GET XBN OF FIRST BLOCK ON LAST XBN CYL |
| 56 | 004164 | 104140 | 001574 | | SKIP1: MOV | (R4),HOLDBN | :LO ORDER FIRST BLOCK NUM TO DO |
| 57 | 004166 | 104240 | 001566 | | MOV | (R4)+,CURBN | :AND MAKE IT CURRENT NUMBER |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 49-1
DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| 58 | 004170 | 104140 | 001577 | | MOV | (R4),HOLDBN+1 | :HI ORDER FIRST BLOCK NUM TO DO |
| 59 | 004172 | 104140 | 001567 | | MOV | (R4),CURBN+1 | :AND MAKE IT CURRENT NUMBER |
| 60 | 004174 | 104207 | 001525 | | SLEEK: MOV | #SCR,R0 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK |
| 61 | 004176 | 104670 | 000002 | 002147 | MOV | GRPCYL(R0),GRPCNT | :LOAD GROUPS/CYL |
| 62 | 004201 | 103200 | 177400 | 002147 | BIC | #HIBYTE,GRPCNT | :CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE |
| 63 | 004204 | 104300 | 002147 | 002146 | MOV | GRPCNT,CURGRP | :GET GROUP NUMBER BY |
| 64 | 004207 | 117400 | 002146 | | DEC | CURGRP | :DECREMENTING |
| 65 | 004211 | 104300 | 001604 | 001551 | SLEEK2: MOV | CYLNUM,ISEEK+1 | :GET LO ORDER WORD OF CYLINDER NUMBER |
| 66 | 004214 | 104300 | 001605 | 001552 | MOV | CYLNUM+1,ISEEK+2 | :LOAD HIGH ORDER WORD OF CYL NUM |
| 67 | 004217 | 104300 | 002146 | 001553 | MOV | CURGRP,ISEEK+3 | :LOAD GROUP NUMBER |
| 68 | 004222 | 103200 | 100000 | 001552 | BIC | #SS,ISEEK+2 | :MAKE SURE IT IS IN 512 MODE |
| 69 | 004225 | | | | CALL | SEEK | :SEEK TO CURRENT CYL NUM |
| 70 | 004227 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 71 | 004230 | | | | BMI | SKERR | :YUP - QUIT |
| 72 | 004232 | 104207 | 001525 | | MOV | #SCR,R0 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK |
| 73 | 004234 | 104673 | 000003 | | MOV | TRKGRP(R0),R3 | :LOAD TRACKS/GROUP |
| 74 | 004236 | 103203 | 177400 | | BIC | #HIBYTE,R3 | :CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE |
| 75 | 004240 | 104030 | 002150 | | MOV | R3,TRKCNT | :STORE IN COUNTER |
| 76 | 004242 | 117403 | | | DEC | R3 | :TRACK NUMBER IS ONE LESS |
| 77 | 004243 | 104030 | 001565 | | MOV | R3,CURTRK | :RESET CURRENT TRACK NUMBER |
| 78 | 004245 | 104201 | 000047 | | SKIP3: MOV | #G7,R1 | :FORMAT SETUP OVERLAY |
| 79 | 004247 | | | | CALL | PAGE | :DO IT |
| 80 | 004251 | 104304 | 002006 | | SKIP7: MOV | DPREA,R4 | :DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH |
| 81 | 004253 | 104303 | 002005 | | MOV | HPREA,R3 | :HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH |
| 82 | 004255 | 104307 | 002004 | | MOV | IMSTAR,R0 | :POINT TO FORMAT IMAGE START POINT |
| 83 | 004257 | 104301 | 001565 | | MOV | CURTRK,R1 | :TRACK TO FORMAT |
| 84 | 004261 | 104302 | 002171 | | MOV | SECSIZ,R2 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 85 | 004263 | 104205 | 015763 | | MOV | #IMAGE,R5 | :RECIRCULATION POINTER |
| 86 | 004265 | 060001 | | | XFC | FORMAT | :FORMAT THE TRACK |
| 87 | 004266 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 88 | 004267 | | | | BEQ | SKIP6 | :NO - DO CHECK PASS |
| 89 | 004271 | 115400 | 001371 | | INC | UN.ERI | :INCREMENT IT |
| 90 | 004273 | 106300 | 002165 | 001371 | CMP | RETRY,UN.ERI | :DONE ALL RETRIES ? |
| 91 | 004276 | | | | BMI | FERR | :YUP - ERROR |
| 92 | 004300 | | | | CALL | INITPT | :REINIT |
| 93 | 004302 | | | | CALL | CLEAR | :DRIVE CLEAR |
| 94 | 004304 | | | | CALL | SEEK | :RE-SEEK AND GROUP SELECT |
| 95 | 004306 | | | | BR | SKIP7 | :RETRY FORMAT |
| 96 | 004310 | 114000 | 001371 | | SKIP6: CLR | UN.ERI | :FOR STORE |
| 97 | 004312 | | | | CALL | DXCHEC | :DO CHECK PASS |
| 98 | 004314 | 117400 | 001565 | | DEC | CURTRK | :DECREMENT IT |
| 99 | 004316 | 104204 | 001576 | | MOV | #HOLDBN,R4 | :PREPARE FOR BEGINNING BLOCK DECREMENT |
| 100 | 004320 | 104203 | 001606 | | MOV | #SECTRK,R3 | :DECREMENT BY SECTORS/TRACK |
| 101 | 004322 | | | | CALL | DSUB | :DO DECREMENT |
| 102 | 004324 | 104300 | 001576 | 001566 | MOV | HOLDBN,CURBN | :LO ORDER NEW BLOCK NUMBER |
| 103 | 004327 | 104300 | 001577 | 001567 | MOV | HOLDBN+1,CURBN+1 | :HI ORDER NEW BLOCK NUMBER |
| 104 | 004332 | 117400 | 002150 | | DEC | TRKCNT | :DECREMENT IT |
| 105 | 004334 | | | | BNE | SKIP3 | :NO - DO NEXT TRACK |
| 106 | 004336 | 117400 | 002146 | | DEC | CURGRP | :DECREMENT GROUP NUMBER |
| 107 | 004340 | 117400 | 002147 | | DEC | GRPCNT | :DECREMENT IT |
| 108 | 004342 | | | | BNE | SLEEK2 | :NO - DO NEXT GROUP |
| 109 | 004344 | 117400 | 002143 | | DEC | CNTCYL | :DECREMENT IT |
| 110 | 004346 | 060022 | | | XFC | UPDATE | :UPDATE PROGRESS INDICATOR |
| 111 | 004347 | 104204 | 001604 | | MOV | #CYLNUM,R4 | :PREPARE FOR CYL NUM DECREMENT |
| 112 | 004351 | 104203 | 002151 | | MOV | #ONE,R3 | :DECREMENT BY ONE |
| 113 | 004353 | | | | CALL | DSUB | :DO SUBTRACT |
| 114 | 004355 | 115000 | 002143 | | TST | CNTCYL | :ARE WE DONE ? |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 49-2
DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

| | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| 115 | 004357 | | |
| 116 | 004361 | | |
| 117 | 004363 | 104012 | |
| 118 | 004364 | 104201 | 000010 |
| 119 | 004366 | | |
| 120 | 004370 | 104302 | 001604 |
| 121 | 004372 | 104201 | 000012 |
| 122 | 004374 | | |

| | | |
|--------|--------|-----------|
| | BNE | SLEEK |
| | RETURN | |
| FERR: | MOV | R1,R2 |
| | MOV | #8.,R1 |
| | BR | DXERR |
| SKERR: | MOV | CYLNUM,R2 |
| | MOV | #10.,R1 |
| DXERR: | CALL | ERRMNT |

```

;DONE ? NO - DO NEXT CYLINDER
;YES - ALL DONE
;GET XFC FAILURE CODE
;SET FORMAT ERROR

;CYLINDER WHICH FAILED ON
;SEEK ERROR
;ERROR RETURN

```

```

1
2
3      :PAGE IN NEW FCT BLOCK
4      DXFCPG: PUSH    R0
5 004376 104201 000033      MOV    #G2,R1      :DLL OVERLAY
6 004401      CALL    PAGE      :EXECUTE OVERLAY
7 004403 104200 000200 002164      MOV    #128.,COUNT :FOR INIT
8 004406 104200 010455 001706      MOV    #PBNBUF,BADPBN :FOR POINTER RESET
9 004411      POP     R0      :RESTORE R0
10 004412      RETURN     :RETURN
11
12      :
13      :
14      :
15      :
16      :
17 004414 104673 000022      NUMDBN: MOV    DBNCTL(R0),R3      :GET NUMBER OF CYLINDERS IN DBN AREA
18 004416 110703      SWAB   R3      :GET INTO LOW BYTE
19 004417 103203 177400      BIC    #HIBYTE,R3      :CLEAR OUT OTHER INFO
20 004421 104030 001410      MOV    R3,TEMP      :MOVE TO TEMP AREA
21 004423 114000 001411      CLR    TEMP+1      :CLEAR FOR STORE
22 004425 104204 001410      MOV    #TEMP,R4      :POINT R4 AT TEMP AREA
23 004427 104203 001614      MOV    #SECTCY,R3      :POINT TO NUM OF SECTORS/CYLINDER
24 004431      CALL    DMUL      :MULTIPLY TO GET SECTORS BEFORE LAST CYL
25 004433 104641 000001      MOV    1(R4),R1      :GET HIGH ORDER
26 004435 105301 002012      ADD    ST.DBN,R1      :ADD HIGH ORDER STARTING DBN
27 004437 100641 000001      MOV    R1,1(R4)      :STORE BACK
28 004441 104203 001606      MOV    #SECTRK,R3      :WANT FIRST DN OF LAST TRACK
29 004443      CALL    DSUB      :SUB TO GET IT
30 004445      RETURN
31
32      :
33      :
34      :
35      :
36      :
37 004447 104670 000021 001410      NUMXBN: MOV    XBNCYL(R0),TEMP      :GET NUMBER OF CYLINDERS IN XBN AREA
38 004452 114000 001411      CLR    TEMP+1      :CLEAR FOR STORE
39 004454 104204 001410      MOV    #TEMP,R4      :POINT TO TEMP AREA
40 004456 104203 001614      MOV    #SECTCY,R3      :POINT TO SECTORS/CYLINDER
41 004460      CALL    DMUL      :MULTIPLY TO GET SECTORS IN XBN AREA
42 004462 104641 000001      MOV    1(R4),R1      :GET HIGH ORDER
43 004464 105301 002011      ADD    ST.XBN,R1      :ADD HIGH ORDER STARTING XBN
44 004466 100641 000001      MOV    R1,1(R4)      :STORE BACK
45 004470 104203 001606      MOV    #SECTRK,R3      :WANT XBN OF LAST TRACK
46 004472      CALL    DSUB      :SUB TO GET IT
47 004474      RETURN
48
49      :
50      :
51      :
52      :
53      :
54 004476 114000 001711      DXCHEC: PUSH    R0      :SAVE PTR TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK
55 004477 114000 001704      DXCH:  CLR    ERR      :FOR ERROR COUNT RESET
56 004501 114000 001704      CLR    ERFLAG      :CLEAR RE-FORMAT FLAG
57 004503 102200 000600 001702      BIT    #MANU+DLL,FLAG :FCT AVAILABLE ?
58 004506      BEQ    CSKIP      :NO - DO EXTENSIVE READ
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 50-1
 DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 58 | 004510 | 104200 | 000001 | 002140 | | MOV | #1,N | :SET UP FOR STORE |
| 59 | 004513 | 104200 | 000005 | 002141 | | MOV | #5,N1 | :SET UP |
| 60 | 004516 | 104300 | 002141 | 002142 | | MOV | N1,NN1 | :SAVE FOR LATER RESET |
| 61 | 004521 | | | | | BR | CSKIP2 | :SKIP EXTENSIVE READ SETUP |
| 62 | 004523 | 104200 | 000003 | 002140 | CSKIP: | MOV | #3,N | :EXTENSIVE REGULAR READ |
| 63 | 004526 | 104200 | 000024 | 002141 | | MOV | #20.,N1 | :EXTENSIVE ERROR READS |
| 64 | 004531 | 104300 | 002141 | 002142 | | MOV | N1,NN1 | :SAVE FOR LATER RESET |
| 65 | 004534 | | | | CSKIP2: | CALL | FIXIT | :DO IT |
| 66 | 004536 | 104302 | 001412 | | CSKIP1: | MOV | UNIT,R2 | :SET IN PORT NUMBER |
| 67 | 004540 | 060012 | | | | XFC | SIP | :SYNCH WITH SECTOR/INDEX PULSE |
| 68 | 004541 | 104302 | 002171 | | | MOV | SECSIZ,R2 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 69 | 004543 | 104300 | 001606 | 002137 | | MOV | SECTRK,SECCNT | :LOAD SECTORS/TRACK |
| 70 | 004546 | 104205 | 013022 | | | MOV | #CMDBUF,R5 | :POINT TO COMMAND BUFFER |
| 71 | 004550 | 104207 | 001373 | | AGAIN: | MOV | #RDBLK,R0 | :POINT TO READ COMMAND BLOCK |
| 72 | 004552 | 104653 | 000002 | | | MOV | RB.CMD(R5),R3 | :ZERO COMMAND ? |
| 73 | 004554 | | | | | BEQ | NOERR | :YES - SKIP CHECKS |
| 74 | 004556 | 100673 | 000005 | | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :ELSE STORE IT |
| 75 | 004560 | 104653 | 000000 | | | MOV | RB.LOW(R5),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 76 | 004562 | 100673 | 000003 | | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 77 | 004564 | 104653 | 000001 | | | MOV | RB.HI(R5),R3 | :LOAD HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 78 | 004566 | 100673 | 000004 | | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 79 | 004570 | 104203 | 010000 | | | MOV | #RDBUF,R3 | :GET BUFFER POINTER |
| 80 | 004572 | 100673 | 000002 | | | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 81 | 004574 | 104203 | 001400 | | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | :POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK |
| 82 | 004576 | 100673 | 000006 | | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :STORE IT IN READ BLOCK |
| 83 | 004600 | 104207 | 101373 | | READ1: | MOV | #<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 84 | 004602 | 104203 | 100000 | | | MOV | #RDCMD,R3 | :RESET STATUS POINTER |
| 85 | 004604 | 100673 | 000000 | | | MOV | R3,RW.STAT(R0) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 86 | 004606 | 060002 | | | | XFC | READ | :READ 1 SECTOR |
| 87 | 004607 | 115001 | | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 88 | 004610 | | | | | BNE | RRERR | :YES - UH OH |
| 89 | 004612 | 104307 | 001374 | | | MOV | RDBLK+RW.ER1,R0 | :GET ECC STATUS WORD |
| 90 | 004614 | 102207 | 010000 | | | BIT | #ECCF,R0 | :ANY ECC ERROR ? |
| 91 | 004616 | | | | | BNE | RRERR | :YUP - MARK AS BAD FOR NOW |
| 92 | 004620 | 104207 | 002124 | | | MOV | #NUM,R0 | :POINT TO COMPARE BLOCK |
| 93 | 004622 | 060006 | | | | XFC | CMPDAT | :DO DATA COMPARE |
| 94 | 004623 | 115001 | | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERROR IN COMPARE ? |
| 95 | 004624 | | | | | BEQ | NOERR | :NOPE - CONTINUE LOOP |
| 96 | 004626 | | | | RRERR: | | | |
| 97 | 004626 | 103200 | 010000 | 001374 | | BIC | #ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1 | :CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT |
| 98 | 004631 | 104654 | 000003 | | | MOV | RB.IM(R5),R4 | :GET POINTER TO IMAGE |
| 99 | 004633 | 102204 | 100000 | | | BIT | #BD,R4 | :ALREADY MARKED BAD ?? |
| 100 | 004635 | | | | | BNE | NOERR | :YUP - DON'T COUNT AGAIN |
| 101 | 004637 | 101204 | 100000 | | | BIS | #BD,R4 | :FLAG AS BAD |
| 102 | 004641 | 100654 | 000003 | | | MOV | R4,RB.IM(R5) | :STORE BACK |
| 103 | 004643 | 115400 | 001711 | | | INC | ERR | :INCREMENT ERROR COUNT |
| 104 | 004645 | 115400 | 002156 | | | INC | RTYCNT | :INC COUNTER |
| 105 | 004647 | 105205 | 000004 | | NOERR: | ADD | #RDLEN,R5 | :POINT TO NEXT READ CMD BLOCK |
| 106 | 004651 | 117400 | 002137 | | | DEC | SECCNT | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 107 | 004653 | | | | | BNE | AGAIN | :NO - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 108 | 004655 | 117400 | 002140 | | | DEC | N | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 109 | 004657 | | | | | BNE | CSKIP1 | :NO - REPEAT TRACK READ AND COMPARE |
| 110 | 004661 | 115000 | 001711 | | | TST | ERR | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 111 | 004663 | | | | | BEQ | CDONE | :NO - ALL DONE CHECK PASS |
| 112 | 004665 | 104204 | 013022 | | | MOV | #CMDBUF,R4 | :POINT TO COMMAND BUFFER |
| 113 | 004667 | 104643 | 000003 | | HERE: | MOV | RB.IM(R4),R3 | :GET IMAGE POINTER |
| 114 | 004671 | 102203 | 100000 | | | BIT | #BD,R3 | :IS IT BAD |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 50-2
DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------------------|------------|--|
| 115 | 004673 | | | | BEQ | CSKIP7 | | :NO - SKIP IT |
| 116 | 004675 | | | | PUSH | R4 | | :SAVE POINTER TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 117 | 004676 | 104644 | 000003 | | MOV | RB.IM(R4),R4 | | :GET POINTER TO IMAGE ENTRY |
| 118 | 004700 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 119 | 004702 | 103203 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R3 | | :CLEAR OUT ALL BUT HEADER |
| 120 | 004704 | 106303 | 002145 | | CMP | HD.CUR,R3 | | :IS IT A 'GOOD X/D BN' ? |
| 121 | 004706 | | | | BEQ | READX | | :YES - CHECK IT |
| 122 | 004710 | | | | POP | R4 | | :ELSE RESTORE COMMAND POINTER |
| 123 | 004711 | | | | BR | CSKIP7 | | :AND CHECK NEXT ENTRY |
| 124 | 004713 | 104302 | 001412 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | READX: | :GET PORT NUMBER |
| 125 | 004715 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | | :WAIT FOR PULSE |
| 126 | 004716 | 104302 | 002171 | | MOV | SECSIZ,R2 | | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 127 | 004720 | 104207 | 001373 | | MOV | #RDBLK,R0 | | :PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS |
| 128 | 004722 | 104203 | 001400 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | | :POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK |
| 129 | 004724 | 100673 | 000006 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 130 | 004726 | 104643 | 000001 | | MOV | FT.LOW(R4),R3 | | :LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 131 | 004730 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 132 | 004732 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | | :HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE |
| 133 | 004734 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 134 | 004736 | 104203 | 010000 | | MOV | #RDBUF,R3 | | :LOAD ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER |
| 135 | 004740 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | | :STORE IN COMMAND BUFFER |
| 136 | 004742 | 104203 | 013400 | | MOV | #RWCMD,R3 | | :LOAD SDI READ COMMAND |
| 137 | 004744 | 104301 | 001565 | | MOV | CURTRK,R1 | | :GET CURRENT HEAD NUMBER IN R1 |
| 138 | 004746 | 101013 | | | BIS | R1,R3 | | :SET IT IN COMMAND |
| 139 | 004747 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | | :STORE BACK |
| 140 | 004751 | 104207 | 101373 | | MOV | #<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0 | READ2: | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 141 | 004753 | 104203 | 100000 | | MOV | #RDCMD,R3 | | :MARK AS ONLY REQUEST |
| 142 | 004755 | 100173 | | | MOV | R3,(R0) | | :STORE IN CMD BLOCK |
| 143 | 004756 | 104302 | 002171 | | MOV | SECSIZ,R2 | | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 144 | 004760 | 060002 | | | XFC | READ | | :READ 1 SECTOR |
| 145 | 004761 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | | :ANY ERROR IN READ ? |
| 146 | 004762 | | | | BNE | ER1 | | :YES - CONSIDER BAD |
| 147 | 004764 | 104673 | 000001 | | MOV | RW.ER1(R0),R3 | | :LOAD ECC ERROR INDICATOR FOR TEST |
| 148 | 004766 | 102203 | 010000 | | BIT | #ECCF,R3 | | :ERROR ? |
| 149 | 004770 | | | | BEQ | CSKIP6 | | :NO - CHECK EDC |
| 150 | 004772 | 103200 | 010000 | 001374 | BIC | #ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1 | | :CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT |
| 151 | 004775 | | | | CALL | ECCCK | | :ELSE FIND HOW MANY SYMBOLS IN ERROR |
| 152 | 004777 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | | :WITHIN BOUNDS ? |
| 153 | 005000 | | | | BMI | ER1 | | :NOPE - CONSIDER BAD |
| 154 | 005002 | 106300 | 002131 | 010000 | CSKIP6: | CMP | DWRD,RDBUF | :FIRST WORD O.K. ?? |
| 155 | 005005 | | | | BNE | ER1 | | :NOPE - BARF |
| 156 | 005007 | 104202 | 010000 | | MOV | #RDBUF,R2 | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 157 | 005011 | 104207 | 000400 | | MOV | #SECSIZ,R0 | | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 158 | 005013 | | | | CALL | CEDC | | :COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3 |
| 159 | 005015 | 104205 | 010000 | | MOV | #RDBUF,R5 | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 160 | 005017 | 106653 | 000400 | | CMP | RW.EDC(R5),R3 | | :EDC O.K. ? |
| 161 | 005021 | | | | BEQ | OK | | :NO ERROR |
| 162 | 005023 | | | | | | ER1: | |
| 163 | 005023 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | | :GET HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE |
| 164 | 005025 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | | :CLEAR THE HEADER |
| 165 | 005027 | 101203 | 110000 | | BIS | #HD.BAD,R3 | | :MARK AS BAD |
| 166 | 005031 | 100643 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R4) | | :STORE BACK IN IMAGE |
| 167 | 005033 | 115400 | 001704 | | INC | ERFLAG | | :SET RE-FORMAT FLAG |
| 168 | 005035 | 115400 | 002136 | | INC | ERRCNT | | :UP COUNTER OF BAD BLOCKS |
| 169 | 005037 | | | | BR | CSKIP3 | | :NO NEED TO RE-READ ANY MORE THIS SECTOR |
| 170 | 005041 | 117400 | 002141 | | OK: | DEC | N1 | :DECREMENT COUNTER - DONE ? |
| 171 | 005043 | | | | BNE | READX | | :NO - RE-READ SECTOR IN ERROR |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 50-3
 DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 172 | 005045 | 104300 | 002142 | 002141 | CSKIP3: | MOV | NN1,N1 | :GET SAVED VALUE |
| 173 | 005050 | 117400 | 001711 | | | DEC | ERR | :DECREMENT IT |
| 174 | 005052 | | | | | POP | R4 | :RESTORE COMMAND POINTER |
| 175 | 005053 | 105204 | 000004 | | CSKIP7: | ADD | #RDLEN,R4 | :POINT TO NEXT ENTRY |
| 176 | 005055 | 115000 | 001711 | | | TST | ERR | :ALL DONE ERROR SECTORS |
| 177 | 005057 | | | | | BNE | HERE | :NO - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 178 | 005061 | 115000 | 001704 | | | TST | ERFLAG | :WERE THERE ANY BAD SECTORS FOUND |
| 179 | 005063 | | | | | BEQ | CDONE | :NOPE - ALL DONE |
| 180 | 005065 | 104304 | 002006 | | OVER2: | MOV | DPREA,R4 | :DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH |
| 181 | 005067 | 104303 | 002005 | | | MOV | HPREA,R3 | :HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH |
| 182 | 005071 | 104307 | 002004 | | | MOV | IMSTAR,R0 | :POINT TO TRACK IMAGE START POINT |
| 183 | 005073 | 104301 | 001565 | | | MOV | CURTRK,R1 | :CURRENT TRACK NUMBER |
| 184 | 005075 | 104302 | 002171 | | | MOV | SECSIZ,R2 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 185 | 005077 | 104205 | 015763 | | | MOV | #IMAGE,R5 | :RECIRCULATION ADDRESS |
| 186 | 005101 | 060001 | | | | XFC | FORMAT | :RE-FORMAT |
| 187 | 005102 | 115001 | | | | TST | R1 | :ANY PROBLEMS ?? |
| 188 | 005103 | | | | | BEQ | OVER1 | :NO -REDO CHECK PASS |
| 189 | 005105 | 115400 | 001371 | | | INC | UN.ERI | :INCREMENT IT |
| 190 | 005107 | 106300 | 002165 | 001371 | | CMP | RETRY,UN.ERI | :DONE ALL RETRIES ? |
| 191 | 005112 | | | | | BMI | FERR | :YUP - ERROR |
| 192 | 005114 | | | | | CALL | INITPT | :REIN:T |
| 193 | 005116 | | | | | CALL | CLEAR | :DRIVE CLEAR |
| 194 | 005120 | | | | | CALL | SEEK | :RE-SEEK AND GROUP SELECT |
| 195 | 005122 | | | | | BR | OVER2 | :RETRY FORMAT |
| 196 | 005124 | 114000 | 001371 | | OVER1: | CLR | UN.ERI | :CLEAR RETRY COUNT |
| 197 | 005126 | | | | | BR | DXCH | :RE-CYCLE CHECK PASS |
| 198 | 005130 | | | | CDONE: | POP | RO | :RESTORE CHARACTERISTICS PTR |
| 199 | 005131 | | | | | RETURN | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 51
DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 005133 | 104300 | 001606 | 002137 | FIXIT: | MOV | SECTRK,SECCNT | | :INIT COUNTER |
| 7 | 005136 | 104207 | 013022 | | | MOV | #CMDBUF,R0 | | :COMMAND BUFFER |
| 8 | 005140 | 104205 | 015763 | | | MOV | #IMAGE,R5 | | :POINT TO TRACK IMAGE |
| 9 | 005142 | 104303 | 001716 | | | MOV | SKPCNT,R3 | | :GET STARTING OFFSET(TUNED) |
| 10 | 005144 | 105035 | | | | ADD | R3,R5 | | :POINT TO FIRST ENTRY |
| 11 | 005145 | 104050 | 001715 | | | MOV | R5,STARIT | | :MARK STARTING ADDRESS |
| 12 | 005147 | 104653 | 000002 | | MORE: | MOV | 2(R5),R3 | | :SET UP FOR HSR CODE COMPARE |
| 13 | 005151 | 103203 | 007777 | | | BIC | #LO,R3 | | :ISOLATE HI 4 BITS(HDR CODE) |
| 14 | 005153 | 106203 | 120000 | | | CMP | #HD.XBN,R3 | | :GOOD XBN ? |
| 15 | 005155 | | | | | BEQ | FKIP2 | | :YES - MARK AS GOOD TO CHECK |
| 16 | 005157 | 106203 | 140000 | | | CMP | #HD.DBN,R3 | | :GOOD DBN ? |
| 17 | 005161 | | | | | BEQ | FKIP2 | | :YES - MARK AS GOOD TO CHECK |
| 18 | 005163 | 114003 | | | | CLR | R3 | | :CLEAR FOR STORE |
| 19 | 005164 | 100673 | 000002 | | | MOV | R3,RB.CMD(R0) | | :STORE AS BAD SECTOR FLAG |
| 20 | 005166 | 105207 | 000004 | | | ADD | #RDLEN,R0 | | :POINT PAST BLOCK |
| 21 | 005170 | | | | | BR | FKIP1 | | :SKIP GOOD MARK |
| 22 | 005172 | 104653 | 000001 | | FKIP2: | MOV | 1(R5),R3 | | :LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 23 | 005174 | 100273 | | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 24 | 005175 | 104653 | 000002 | | | MOV | 2(R5),R3 | | :HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE |
| 25 | 005177 | 100273 | | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 26 | 005200 | 104203 | 013400 | | | MOV | #RWCMD,R3 | | :LOAD SDI READ COMMAND |
| 27 | 005202 | 101303 | 001565 | | | BIS | CURTRK,R3 | | :SET IN CURRENT TRACK NUMBER |
| 28 | 005204 | 100273 | | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | | :STORE IN BLOCK |
| 29 | 005205 | 100275 | | | | MOV | R5,(R0)+ | | :SAVE PTR TO IMAGE BLK ENTRY |
| 30 | 005206 | 105305 | 001717 | | FKIP1: | ADD | TBLK,R5 | | :ADD TO GET NEXT SECTOR |
| 31 | 005210 | 106305 | 001714 | | | CMP | EIMAGE,R5 | | :SEE IF HAVE TO LOOP BACK TO TOP |
| 32 | 005212 | | | | | BEQ | REDO | | :NEED TO RESET |
| 33 | 005214 | | | | | BPL | FKP1 | | :NO NEED - JUST CONTINUE |
| 34 | 005216 | 107305 | 001714 | | | SUB | EIMAGE,R5 | | :SUBTRACT TO GET LOOP AMOUNT |
| 35 | 005220 | 105205 | 015763 | | | ADD | #IMAGE,R5 | | :AND ADD OFFSET |
| 36 | 005222 | | | | | BR | FKP1 | | :SKIP ZERO CONDITION |
| 37 | 005224 | 104205 | 015763 | | REDO: | MOV | #IMAGE,R5 | | :IF ZERO SIMPLY MOVE TO FRONT |
| 38 | 005226 | 106305 | 001715 | | FKP1: | CMP | STARIT,R5 | | :AT BEGINNING ADDRESS ? |
| 39 | 005230 | | | | | BNE | FKIP10 | | :NO - JUST CONTINUE |
| 40 | 005232 | 105205 | 000003 | | | ADD | #IMLEN,R5 | | :ELSE POINT TO NEXT ENTRY |
| 41 | 005234 | 104050 | 001715 | | | MOV | R5,STARIT | | :MAKE IT NEW STARTING ADDRESS |
| 42 | 005236 | 117400 | 002137 | | FKIP10: | DEC | SECCNT | | :DECREMENT |
| 43 | 005240 | | | | | BNE | MORE | | :NO - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 44 | 005242 | | | | | RETURN | | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 52
 DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 005244
11 004014 104200 000047 001636
12 004017 104300 001606 002137
13 004022 104205 015763
14 004024 102200 000600 001702
15 004027
16 004031 102200 000010 001702
17 004034
18 004036
19 004040
20 004042
21 004044 104203 011132
22 004046 100253
23 004047 104303 001566
24 004051 100253
25 004052 104303 001567
26 004054 103203 170000
27 004056 104301 002145
28 004060 101013
29 004061 100253
30 004062
31 004070 117400 002137
32 004072
33 004074 104203 001525
34 004076 104632 000011
35 004100 110702
36 004101 103202 177400
37 004103 104204 015763
38 004105 115002
39 004106
40 004110 115000 002146
41 004112
42 004114 104020 001410
43 004116 114000 001411
44 004120 104300 002146 001403
45 004123 114000 001404
46 004125 104203 001410
47 004127 104204 001403
48 004131
49 004133 106300 001606 001403
50 004136
51 004140 107300 001606 001403
52 004143
53 004145 104200 000003 001410
54 004150 114000 001411
55 004152 104203 001410
56 004154
57 004156 104143

.SBTTL DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)

.....

SET UP TRACK FORMAT

DMOVLY G7, START
MOV #G7, CUROVL
MOV SECTRK, SECCNT
MOV #IMAGE, R5
BIT #MANU+DLL, FLAG
BEQ TKIP2
BIT #DBN, FLAG
BEQ TKIP1
CALL DPBN
BR TKIP2
TKIP1: CALL XPBN
TKIP2: MOV #GDBLK, R3
MOV R3, (R5)+
MOV CURBN, R3
MOV R3, (R5)+
MOV CURBN+1, R3
BIC #HD.CLR, R3
MOV HD.CUR, R1
BIS R1, R3
MOV R3, (R5)+
DUBINC CURBN
SKIP5: DEC SECCNT
BNE TKIP2
MOV #SCR, R3
MOV OFFS12(R3), R2
SWAB R2
BIC #HIBYTE, R2
MOV #IMAGE, R4
TST R2
BEQ TKIP5
TST CURGRP
BEQ TKIP5
MOV R2, TEMP
CLR TEMP+1
MOV CURGRP, DDUMMY
CLR DDUMMY+1
MOV #TEMP, R3
MOV #DDUMMY, R4
CALL DMUL
TKIP8: CMP SECTRK, DDUMMY
BPL TKIP9
SUB SECTRK, DDUMMY
BR TKIP8
TKIP9: MOV #IMLEN, TEMP
CLR TEMP+1
MOV #TEMP, R3
CALL DMUL
MOV (R4), R3

;GET OVERLAY INDICATOR
;MOVE SECTOR COUNT INTO R3
;POINT TO FORMAT TRACK IMAGE
;SEE IF FCT AVAILABLE
;NO - SKIP PBN COMPUTATION
;DO DBN AREA ??
;NO - DO XBN AREA
;COMPUTE PBN FOR STARTING DBN
;SKIP XBN COMPUTATION
;COMPUTE PBN FOR STARTING XBN
;POINT R3 AT GOOD DATA BLOCK
;AND STORE PTR IN IMAGE BLOCK
;GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
;AND STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
;HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE
;CLEAR HEADER CODE
;GET CURRENT HEADER CODE (XBN OR DBN)
;SET TO GOOD HEADER CODE
;AND STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
;INCREMENT IT
;DECREMENT IT
;NO - DO NEXT SECTOR
;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
;GET GROUP OFFSET
;GET INTO LOWBYTE
;CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE
;POINT TO IMAGE
;ANY OFFSET ?
;NO - SKIP CALCULATIONS
;IS GROUP ZERO ???
;YES - NO OFFSET
;STORE IT
;FOR STORE
;GET CURRENT GROUP
;CLEAR HIGH WORD
;FOR MUL
;DITTO
;MULTIPLY TO GET OFFSET FOR THIS GROUP
;IS TOTAL OFFSET MORE THAN NUMBER OF SECTORS ?
;NO - ALL IS FINE
;YES - SUBTRACT TILL IT IS
;CHECK AGAIN
;GET LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK
;FOR STORE
;FOR MULT
;GET LENGTH TO OFFSET
;GET RESULT

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 52-1
DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 58 | 004157 | 104304 | 001714 | | | MOV | EIMAGE,R4 | :GET ADDRESS OF END OF IMAGE |
| 59 | 004161 | 107034 | | | | SUB | R3,R4 | :SUBTRACT TO GET STARTING LOCATION |
| 60 | 004162 | 104040 | 002004 | | TKIP5: | MOV | R4,IMSTAR | :STORE IT |
| 61 | 004164 | 102200 | 002002 | 001702 | | BIT | #BSTGS+FCTEMT,FLAG | :IS FCT AVAILABLE AND NON-EMPTY ? |
| 62 | 004167 | | | | | BNE | TKIP3 | :NO - CONSIDER GOOD |
| 63 | 004171 | 104300 | 001606 | 002137 | | MOV | SECTRK,SECCNT | :RESET SECTOR COUNT |
| 64 | 004174 | 104302 | 001706 | | TKIP12: | MOV | BADPBN,R2 | :POINT TO PBN |
| 65 | 004176 | 104121 | | | | MOV | (R2),R1 | :GET LOW ORDER PBN |
| 66 | 004177 | 106010 | 001563 | | | CMP | R1,CURPBN | :ARE THEY EQUAL ? |
| 67 | 004201 | | | | | BNE | TKIP4 | :NO - SKIP REST OF COMPARE |
| 68 | 004203 | 104621 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R2),R1 | :GET HIGH ORDER BAD |
| 69 | 004205 | 103201 | 170000 | | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R1 | :CLEAR HEADER FOR COMPARE |
| 70 | 004207 | 106010 | 001564 | | | CMP | R1,CURPBN+1 | :EQUAL ? |
| 71 | 004211 | | | | | BNE | TKIP4 | :NO - MARK AS GOOD |
| 72 | 004213 | 117400 | 002164 | | | DEC | COUNT | :DECREMENT IT |
| 73 | 004215 | 117400 | 001722 | | | DEC | FCNT | :DEC IT |
| 74 | 004217 | | | | | BNE | TKIP7 | :IF NOT EMPTY THEN CONTINUE |
| 75 | 004221 | 101200 | 000002 | 001702 | | BIS | #FCTEMT,FLAG | :SET FCT EMPTY FLAG |
| 76 | 004224 | 104643 | 000002 | | TKIP7: | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | :HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE |
| 77 | 004226 | 103203 | 170000 | | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR THE HEADER CODE |
| 78 | 004230 | 101203 | 110000 | | | BIS | #HD.BAD,R3 | :SET TO BAD HEADER CODE |
| 79 | 004232 | 100643 | 000002 | | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R4) | :AND STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK |
| 80 | 004234 | 105200 | 000002 | 001706 | | ADD | #2,BADPBN | :MOVE PTR TO NEXT BAD BLOCK |
| 81 | 004237 | 115000 | 002164 | | | TST | COUNT | :DONE WITH THIS FCT BLOCK ? |
| 82 | 004241 | | | | | BNE | TKIP4 | :IF NOT DONE SKIP |
| 83 | 004243 | 115400 | 001743 | | | INC | FCTCNT | :GET NEXT BLOCK NUMBER |
| 84 | 004245 | | | | | CALL | DXFCP1 | :ELSE PAGE IN NEW FCT BLOCK |
| 85 | 004247 | 105204 | 000003 | | TKIP4: | ADD | #IMLEN,R4 | :POINT TO NEXT IMAGE ENTRY |
| 86 | 004251 | 106304 | 001714 | | | CMP | EIMAGE,R4 | :AT THE END ? |
| 87 | 004253 | | | | | BNE | TKIP11 | :NOPE - CARRY ON |
| 88 | 004255 | 104204 | 015763 | | | MOV | #IMAGE,R4 | :POINT TO START |
| 89 | 004257 | | | | TKIP11: | DUBINC | CURPBN | :INCREMENT CURRENT PBN COUNTER |
| 90 | 004265 | 117400 | 002137 | | | DEC | SECCNT | :DECREMENT SECTOR COUNTER |
| 91 | 004267 | | | | | BNE | TKIP12 | :CONTINUE TILL DONE ALL SECTORS |
| 92 | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | 004271 | 104304 | 002004 | | TKIP3: | MOV | IMSTAR,R4 | :POINT TO FIRST TO FORMAT ENTRY |
| 94 | 004273 | 104303 | 001714 | | | MOV | EIMAGE,R3 | :GET END ADDRESS |
| 95 | 004275 | 107203 | 000003 | | | SUB | #IMLEN,R3 | :POINT TO FLAG OF LAST ENTRY |
| 96 | 004277 | 106043 | | | | CMP | R4,R3 | :FIRST = LAST ? |
| 97 | 004300 | | | | | BEQ | TKIP14 | :NO - SKIP SPECIAL STUFF |
| 98 | 004302 | 104135 | | | | MOV | (R3),R5 | :GET FLAG WORD |
| 99 | 004303 | 101205 | 040000 | | | BIS | #RECIR,R5 | :SET RECIRCULATION FLAG |
| 100 | 004305 | 100135 | | | | MOV | R5,(R3) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 101 | 004306 | | | | | BR | TKIP13 | :SKIP KLUDGE FIX TO UDA |
| 102 | 004310 | 101200 | 040000 | 002004 | TKIP14: | BIS | #RECIR,IMSTAR | :SET BIT IN POINTER |
| 103 | 004313 | 104143 | | | TKIP13: | MOV | (R4),R3 | :GET BUFF POINTER |
| 104 | 004314 | 101203 | 100000 | | | BIS | #LAST,R3 | :SIGNAL AS LAST |
| 105 | 004316 | 100143 | | | | MOV | R3,(R4) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 106 | 004317 | | | | | RETURN | | |

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8 004321 104300 001622 001410
 9 004324 104300 001623 001411
 10 004327 104204 001410
 11 004331 104203 001616
 12 004333
 13 004335 104203 001620
 14 004337
 15 004341 104203 001566
 16 004343
 17 004345 104641 000001
 18 004347 107301 002012
 19 004351 104140 001563
 20 004353 104010 001564
 21 004355
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31 004357 104300 001616 001410
 32 004362 104300 001617 001411
 33 004365 104204 001410
 34 004367 104203 001620
 35 004371
 36 004373 104203 001566
 37 004375
 38 004377 104641 000001
 39 004401 107301 002011
 40 004403 104140 001563
 41 004405 104010 001564
 42 004407

.....

COMPUTE PBN FROM GIVEN DBN
 R0 -> CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK

```

DPBN:  MOV    XBNSEC,TEMP          ;GET NUMBER OF SECTORS IN XBN AREA
        MOV    XBNSEC+1,TEMP+1    ;GET HI ORDER
        MOV    #TEMP,R4           ;POINT R4 AT TEMP AREA
        MOV    #LBNLBN,R3        ;POINT AT NUM OF LBN'S IN LBN AREA
        CALL   DADD               ;ADD
        MOV    #RBNLBN,R3        ;POINT TO NUM OF RBN'S IN LBN AREA
        CALL   DADD               ;ADD TO GET SECTORS IN LBN + XBN AREA
        MOV    #CURBN,R3         ;POINT TO CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER(DBN)
        CALL   DADD               ;GET RELATIVE PBN
        MOV    1(R4),R1          ;GET HIGH ORDER
        SUB    ST.DBN,R1         ;SUBTRACT HIGH ORDER STARTING DBN
        MOV    (R4),CURPBN       ;GET LO ORDER PBN
        MOV    R1,CURPBN+1      ;STORE HIGH ORDER
        RETURN
  
```

COMPUTE PBN FROM GIVEN XBN
 R0 -> CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK

```

XPBN:  MOV    LBNLBN,TEMP          ;GET NUMBER OF LBN'S IN LBN AREA
        MOV    LBNLBN+1,TEMP+1    ;GET HIGH ORDER
        MOV    #TEMP,R4           ;POINT R4 TO TEMP AREA
        MOV    #RBNLBN,R3        ;POINT R3 AT RBN'S IN LBN AREA
        CALL   DADD               ;ADD TO GET TOTAL SECTORS IN LBN AREA
        MOV    #CURBN,R3         ;POINT R3 AT CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER
        CALL   DADD               ;ADD TO GET RELATIVE PBN
        MOV    1(R4),R1          ;GET HIGH ORDER
        SUB    ST.XBN,R1         ;SUBTRACT HIGH ORDER STARTING XBN
        MOV    (R4),CURPBN       ;GET LO ORDER OF PBN
        MOV    R1,CURPBN+1      ;SAVE HIGH ORDER
        RETURN
  
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

004411
004417 104201 000033
004421
004423 104200 000200 002164
004426 104200 010455 001706
004431
004437

:PAGE IN NEW FCT BLOCK

DXFCP1: PUSHA
MOV #G2,R1 ;DLL OVERLAY
CALL PAGE ;EXECUTE OVERLAY
MOV #128.,COUNT ;FOR INIT
MOV #PBNBUF,BADPBN ;FOR POINTER RESET
POPA
RETURN ;RETURN

```

1
2
3
4
5 004441
6
7
8 004014 104200 000003 001636 LFORM: MOV #F2,CUROVL ;OVERLAY #2
9 004017 102200 000001 001702 BIT #FCTAVL,FLAG ;FCT AVAILAABLE ?
10 004022 BEQ XSKIP1 ;NO - SKIP SET UP
11 004024 104201 000036 MOV #G3,R1 ;OVERLAY TO GET RIGHT FCT BLOCK
12 004026 CALL PAGE ;EXECUTE IT
13 004030 104207 001525 XSKIP1: MOV #SCR,RO ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
14 004032 104300 001626 001604 MOV LBNCYL,CYLNUM ;GET LO ORDER CYLINDER COUNT
15 004035 104300 001626 002143 MOV LBNCYL,CNTCYL ;MAKE LO ORDER COUNT
16 004040 104300 001627 001605 MOV LBNCYL+1,CYLNUM+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
17 004043 104300 001627 002144 MOV LBNCYL+1,CNTCYL+1 ;STORE IT
18 004046 103200 170000 002144 BIC #HD.CLR,CNTCYL+1 ;CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS
19 004051 104204 001604 MOV #CYLNUM,R4 ;SUBTRACT TO GET CYLINDER NUMBER
20 004053 104203 002151 MOV #ONE,R3 ;1 - BECAUSE START AT 0
21 004055 CALL DSUB ;DO SUBTRACT
22 004057 104300 002160 001720 MOV TOTRCT,RCTTOT ;GET TOTAL RCT LBN'S
23 004062 104201 000052 MOV #G8,R1 ;POINT TO OVERLAY
24 004064 CALL PAGE ;COMPUTE VARIOUS CONSTANTS
25 004066 104207 001525 XSLEEK: MOV #SCR,RO ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
26 004070 104673 000002 MOV GRPCYL(RO),R3 ;GET GROUPS/CYLINDER
27 004072 103203 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
28 004074 104030 002147 MOV R3,GRPCNT ;USE AS COUNTER
29 004076 104030 002146 MOV R3,CURGRP ;GROUP NUMBER
30 004100 117400 002146 DEC CURGRP ;DECREMENT TO GET ACTUAL NUMBER
31 004102 104300 001604 001551 XSLEK2: MOV CYLNUM,ISEEK+1 ;GET CURRENT CYLINDER NUMBER
32 004105 104300 001605 001552 MOV CYLNUM+1,ISEEK+2 ;GET HIGH ORDER
33 004110 104300 002146 001553 MOV CURGRP,ISEEK+3 ;LOAD GROUP NUMBER
34 004113 102200 020000 001703 BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE
35 004116 BNE 1$ ;IF SET THEN 576
36 004120 103200 100000 001552 BIC #SS,ISEEK+2 ;SET 512 MODE SEEK
37 004123 BR 2$ ;SKIP 576 SETUP
38 004125 101200 100000 001552 1$: BIS #SS,ISEEK+2 ;SET 576 MODE SEEK
39 004130 2$: CALL SEEK ;DO THE SEEK
40 004132 115001 TST R1 ;ANY ERROR ?
41 004133 BMI SEEKER ;YUP - CUT OUT
42 004135 104207 001525 MOV #SCR,RO ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
43 004137 104673 000003 MOV TRKGRP(RO),R3 ;GET TRACKS/GROUP
44 004141 103203 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
45 004143 104030 002150 MOV R3,TRKCNT ;MAKE COUNTER
46 004145 117403 DEC R3 ;WANT LAST TRACK NUMBER
47 004146 104030 001565 MOV R3,CURTRK ;MAKE CURRENT TRACK 0
48 004150 104201 000025 XSKIP3: MOV #F8,R1 ;TRACK SET UP OVERLAY
49 004152 CALL PAGE ;SET UP TRACK FORMAT
50 004154 104304 002006 XSKIP2: MOV DPREA,R4 ;GET DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH
51 004156 104303 002005 MOV HPREA,R3 ;GET HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH
52 004160 104307 002004 MOV IMSTAR,RO ;POINT TO TRACK IMAGE START POINT
53 004162 104301 001565 MOV CURTRK,R1 ;TRACK TO FORMAT
54 004164 104302 002171 MOV SECSIZ,R2 ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
55 004166 104205 015763 MOV #IMAGE,R5 ;RECIRCULATION ADDRESS
56 004170 060001 XFC FORMAT ;DO FORMAT
57 004171 115001 TST R1 ;ANY ERROR ?

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 55-1
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 58 | 004172 | | | | BEQ | LSKIP4 | | :NO - DO CHECK PASS |
| 59 | 004174 | 115400 | 001371 | | INC | UN.ERI | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 60 | 004176 | 106300 | 002165 | 001371 | CMP | RETRY,UN.ERI | | :DONE ALL RETRIES ? |
| 61 | 004201 | | | | BMI | FORERR | | :YUP - ERROR |
| 62 | 004203 | | | | CALL | INITPT | | :REINIT |
| 63 | 004205 | | | | CALL | CLEAR | | :DRIVE CLEAR |
| 64 | 004207 | | | | CALL | SEEK | | :RE-SEEK AND GROUP SELECT |
| 65 | 004211 | | | | BR | XSKIP2 | | :NOPE - RETRY |
| 66 | 004213 | 114000 | 001371 | | LSKIP4: CLR | UN.ERI | | :FOR STORE |
| 67 | 004215 | 104301 | 001710 | | MOV | EMAX,R1 | | :GET MAX REVECTORS |
| 68 | 004217 | 107301 | 001741 | | SUB | REVCNT,R1 | | :SUBTRACT CURRENT ENTRIES |
| 69 | 004221 | 106301 | 001606 | | CMP | SECTRK,R1 | | :ENOUGH LEFT FOR WHOLE TRACK ?? |
| 70 | 004223 | | | | BMI | XSKIP4 | | :YES - CONTINUE |
| 71 | 004225 | 104201 | 000011 | | MOV | #F4,R1 | | :SIGNAL RCT UPDATE OVERLAY |
| 72 | 004227 | | | | CALL | PAGE | | :PAGE IT IN |
| 73 | 004231 | 114000 | 001741 | | CLR | REVCNT | | :FOR STORE |
| 74 | 004233 | 104300 | 001707 | 001737 | MOV | ERRBUF,ERPNT | | :FOR RESET |
| 75 | 004236 | | | | XSKIP4: CALL | LCHEC | | :DO CHECK PASS |
| 76 | 004240 | 102200 | 020000 | 001702 | BIT | #INIRCT,FLAG | | :TIME TO INIT RCT ? |
| 77 | 004243 | | | | BEQ | XSKIP5 | | :NOPE |
| 78 | 004245 | 101200 | 000100 | 001702 | BIS | #REVECT,FLAG | | :SET REVECTOR ON |
| 79 | 004250 | 103200 | 020000 | 001702 | BIC | #INIRCT,FLAG | | :REST FLAG |
| 80 | 004253 | 102200 | 002000 | 001702 | BIT | #BSTGS,FLAG | | :DOING BEST GUESS ? |
| 81 | 004256 | | | | BEQ | XSKIP6 | | :NO - GO ALL THE WAY |
| 82 | 004260 | 104201 | 000022 | | MOV | #F7,R1 | | :RCT INIT OVERLAY |
| 83 | 004262 | | | | CALL | PAGE | | :EXECUTE IT |
| 84 | 004264 | | | | BR | XSKIP5 | | :SKIP OTHER |
| 85 | 004266 | 104201 | 000014 | | XSKIP6: MOV | #F5,R1 | | :DO FCT->RCT AND INIT |
| 86 | 004270 | | | | CALL | PAGE | | :EXECUTE IT |
| 87 | 004272 | 117400 | 001565 | | XSKIP5: DEC | CURTRK | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 88 | 004274 | 104204 | 001576 | | MOV | #HOLDBN,R4 | | :GET STARTING BLOCK NUMBER |
| 89 | 004276 | 104207 | 001525 | | MOV | #SCR,R0 | | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 90 | 004300 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | | :WHAT MODE |
| 91 | 004303 | | | | BNE | L576 | | :IF SET THEN 576 |
| 92 | 004305 | 104673 | 000011 | | MOV | LBNT12(R0),R3 | | :GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512 |
| 93 | 004307 | | | | BR | XSKIP8 | | :SKIP 576 SETUP |
| 94 | 004311 | 104673 | 000015 | | L576: MOV | LBNT76(R0),R3 | | :GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576 |
| 95 | 004313 | 103203 | 177400 | | XSKIP8: BIC | #HI1BYTE,R3 | | :CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 96 | 004315 | 104030 | 001403 | | MOV | R3,DDUMMY | | :STORE IT |
| 97 | 004317 | 114000 | 001404 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | | :FOR STORE |
| 98 | 004321 | 104203 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | | :LBN/TRACK |
| 99 | 004323 | | | | CALL | DSUB | | :GET STARTING LBN FOR NEW TRACK |
| 100 | 004325 | 104300 | 001576 | 001566 | MOV | HOLDBN,CURBN | | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 101 | 004330 | 104300 | 001577 | 001567 | MOV | HOLDBN+1,CURBN+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 102 | 004333 | 104204 | 001600 | | MOV | #HOLRBN,R4 | | :GET STARTING RBN NUMBER |
| 103 | 004335 | 104673 | 000004 | | MOV | RBNTRK(R0),R3 | | :GET RBN/TRACK |
| 104 | 004337 | 103203 | 177600 | | BIC | #HI1BYTE,R3 | | :CLERA OUT GARBAGE |
| 105 | 004341 | 104030 | 001403 | | MOV | R3,DDUMMY | | :STORE IT |
| 106 | 004343 | 114000 | 001404 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | | :FOR STORE |
| 107 | 004345 | 104203 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | | :RBN'S/TRACK |
| 108 | 004347 | | | | CALL | DSUB | | :GET STARTING RBN FOR NEW TRACK |
| 109 | 004351 | 104300 | 001600 | 001561 | MOV | HOLRBN,CURRBN | | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 110 | 004354 | 104300 | 001601 | 001562 | MOV | HOLRBN+1,CURRBN+1 | | :GET HI ORDER |
| 111 | 004357 | 117400 | 002150 | | DEC | TRK CNT | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 112 | 004361 | | | | BNE | XSKIP3 | | :NO - DO NEXT TRACK |
| 113 | 004363 | 117400 | 002146 | | DEC | CURGRP | | :DECREMENT GROUP NUMBER |
| 114 | 004365 | 117400 | 002147 | | DEC | GRPCNT | | :DECREMENT IT |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 55-2
 LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

| | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 115 004367 | | | BNE | XSLEK2 | | :NO - DO NEXT GROUP |
| 116 004371 | 104204 | 002143 | MOV | #CNTCYL,R4 | | :GET READY TO DEC CYLINDER CNT |
| 117 004373 | 104203 | 002151 | MOV | #ONE,R3 | | :CONSTANT WORD OF 1 |
| 118 004375 | | | CALL | DSUB | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 119 004377 | 060022 | | XFC | UPDATE | | :UPDATE PROGRESS INDICATOR |
| 120 004400 | 104204 | 001604 | MOV | #CYLNUM,R4 | | :GET CURRENT CYLINDER NUMBER |
| 121 004402 | 104203 | 002151 | MOV | #ONE,R3 | | :FOR DECREMENT |
| 122 004404 | | | CALL | DSUB | | :DECREMENT FOR NEW CYLINDER NUM |
| 123 004406 | 104304 | 002143 | MOV | CNTCYL,R4 | | :LOW ORDER ZERO ? |
| 124 004410 | | | BNE | XSLEEK | | :NO - CONTINUE |
| 125 004412 | 104304 | 002144 | MOV | CNTCYL+1,R4 | | :HIGH ORDER ZERO ? |
| 126 004414 | | | BNE | XSLEEK | | :NO - CONTINUE |
| 127 004416 | 104303 | 001741 | MOV | REVCNT,R3 | | :ANY LEFTOVER REVECTORS ? |
| 128 004420 | | | BEQ | XDONE | | :NOPE |
| 129 004422 | 101200 | 040000 | BIS | #FINI,FLAG | 001702 | :SIGNAL NOT TO SEEK |
| 130 004425 | 104201 | 000011 | MOV | #F4,R1 | | :SIGNAL RCT UPDATE OVERLAY |
| 131 004427 | | | CALL | PAGE | | :UPDATE IT |
| 132 004431 | 104303 | 001777 | MOV | LBNBAD,R3 | XDONE: | :GET BAD BLOCKS FROM FCT |
| 133 004433 | 104304 | 002136 | MOV | ERRCNT,R4 | | :GET CHECK PASS BAD |
| 134 004435 | 105043 | | ADD | R4,R3 | | :ADD TO GET TOTAL |
| 135 004436 | 104030 | 001777 | MOV | R3,LBNBAD | | :STORE BACK |
| 136 004440 | 104201 | 000041 | MOV | #G4,R1 | | :RCT CLEANUP |
| 137 004442 | | | CALL | NEXT | | :GET NEXT OVERLAY |
| 138 004444 | | | RETURN | | | |
| 139 004446 | 104012 | | FORERR: MOV | R1,R2 | | :XFC ERROR CODE |
| 140 004447 | 104201 | 000014 | MOV | #12.,R1 | | :SIGNAL LBN FORMAT ERROR |
| 141 004451 | | | BR | LFERR | | |
| 142 004453 | 104302 | 001604 | SEEKER: MOV | CYLNUM,R2 | | :CYLINDER FAILED ON |
| 143 004455 | 104201 | 000012 | MOV | #10.,R1 | | :SEEK ERROR |
| 144 004457 | | | LFERR: CALL | ERRMNT | | :ERROR RETURN |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 004461 | 114000 | 001711 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 004463 | 114000 | 001704 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 004465 | 102200 | 002000 | 001702 | | | | | |
| 9 | 004470 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 004472 | 104200 | 000001 | 002140 | | | | | |
| 11 | 004475 | 104200 | 000005 | 002141 | | | | | |
| 12 | 004500 | 104300 | 002141 | 002142 | | | | | |
| 13 | 004503 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 004505 | 104200 | 000003 | 002140 | LSKIP: | | | | |
| 15 | 004510 | 104200 | 000024 | 002141 | | | | | |
| 16 | 004513 | 104300 | 002141 | 002142 | | | | | |
| 17 | 004516 | | | | LSKIP2: | | | | |
| 18 | 004520 | 104302 | 001412 | | LSKIP1: | | | | |
| 19 | 004522 | 060012 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 004523 | 104302 | 002171 | | | | | | |
| 21 | 004525 | 104300 | 001606 | 002137 | | | | | |
| 22 | 004530 | 104205 | 013022 | | | | | | |
| 23 | 004532 | 104207 | 001373 | | LAGAIN: | | | | |
| 24 | 004534 | 104653 | 000002 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 004536 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 004540 | 100673 | 000005 | | | | | | |
| 27 | 004542 | 104653 | 000000 | | | | | | |
| 28 | 004544 | 100673 | 000003 | | | | | | |
| 29 | 004546 | 104653 | 000001 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 004550 | 100673 | 000004 | | | | | | |
| 31 | 004552 | 104203 | 010000 | | | | | | |
| 32 | 004554 | 100673 | 000002 | | | | | | |
| 33 | 004556 | 104203 | 001400 | | | | | | |
| 34 | 004560 | 100673 | 000006 | | | | | | |
| 35 | 004562 | 104207 | 101373 | | READ3: | | | | |
| 36 | 004564 | 104203 | 100000 | | | | | | |
| 37 | 004566 | 100673 | 000000 | | | | | | |
| 38 | 004570 | 060002 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 004571 | 115001 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 004572 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 004574 | 104307 | 001374 | | | | | | |
| 42 | 004576 | 102207 | 010000 | | | | | | |
| 43 | 004600 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 004602 | 104207 | 002124 | | | | | | |
| 45 | 004604 | 060006 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 004605 | 115001 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 004606 | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 004610 | | | | LERR: | | | | |
| 49 | 004610 | 103200 | 010000 | 001374 | | | | | |
| 50 | 004613 | 104654 | 000003 | | | | | | |
| 51 | 004615 | 102204 | 100000 | | | | | | |
| 52 | 004617 | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 004621 | 101204 | 100000 | | | | | | |
| 54 | 004623 | 100654 | 000003 | | | | | | |
| 55 | 004625 | 115400 | 002156 | | | | | | |
| 56 | 004627 | 115400 | 001711 | | | | | | |
| 57 | 004631 | 105205 | 000004 | | LNOERR: | | | | |

```

CHECK PASS
LCHEC: CLR ERR ;FOR ERROR COUNT RESET
        CLR ERFLAG ;CLEAR REFORMAT FLAG
        BIT #BSTGS,FLAG ;BEST GUESS ?
        BNE LSKIP ;YES - DO EXTENSIVE READ
        MOV #1,N ;SET UP FOR STORE
        MOV #5,N1 ;SET UP
        MOV N1,NN1 ;SAVE FOR LATER RESET
        BR LSKIP2 ;SKIP EXTENSIVE READ SETUP
LSKIP: MOV #3,N ;EXTENSIVE REGULAR READ
        MOV #20,N1 ;EXTENSIVE ERROR READS
        MOV N1,NN1 ;SAVE FOR LATER RESET
LSKIP2: CALL LFIXIT ;EXECUTE IT
LSKIP1: MOV UNIT,R2 ;GET PORT NUMBER
        XFC SIP ;WAIT FOR PULSE
        MOV SECSIZ,R2 ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
        MOV SECTRK,SECCNT ;LOAD SECTORS/TRACK
        MOV #CMDBUF,R5 ;POINT TO COMMAND BUFFER
LAGAIN: MOV #RDBLK,R0 ;POINT TO READ COMMAND BLOCK
        MOV RB.CMD(R5),R3 ;READ COMMAND ZERO ?
        BEQ LNOERR ;SECTOR BAD - SKIP CHECKS
        MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0) ;ELSE STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
        MOV RB.LOW(R5),R3 ;LOAD LOW ORDER SECTOR NUMBER
        MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
        MOV RB.HI(R5),R3 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
        MOV R3,RW.HI(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
        MOV #RDBUF,R3 ;GET BUFFER POINTER
        MOV R3,RW.BUF(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
        MOV #HSLIM-1,R3 ;POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
        MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0) ;STORE IN READ BLOCK
READ3: MOV #<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0 ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
        MOV #RDCMD,R3 ;RESET STATUS POINTER
        MOV R3,RW.STAT(R0) ;STORE IT BACK
        XFC READ ;READ 1 SECTOR
        TST R1 ;ANY ERRORS ?
        BNE LERR ;YES - UH OH
        MOV RDBLK+RW.ER1,R0 ;GET ECC STATUS WORD
        BIT #ECCF,R0 ;ECC ERROR ?
        BNE LERR ;YES - MARK AS BAD FOR NOW
        MOV #NUM,R0 ;POINT TO COMPARE BLOCK
        XFC CMPDAT ;DO DATA COMPARE
        TST R1 ;ANY ERROR IN COMPARE ?
        BEQ LNOERR ;NOPE - CONTINUE LOOP
LERR: BIC #ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1 ;CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT
        MOV RB.IM(R5),R4 ;GET IMAGE POINTER
        BIT #BD,R4 ;ALREADY BEEN HERE ??
        BNE LNOERR ;YUP - DON'T COUNT AGAIN
        BIS #BD,R4 ;MARK AS BAD
        MOV R4,RB.IM(R5) ;STORE BACK
        INC RTYCNT ;INC IT
        INC ERR ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
LNOERR: ADD #RDLEN,R5 ;POINT TO NEXT READ CMD BLOCK
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 56-1
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 58 | 004633 | 117400 | 002137 | | DEC | SECCNT | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 59 | 004635 | | | | BNE | LAGAIN | :NO - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 60 | 004637 | 117400 | 002140 | | DEC | N | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 61 | 004641 | | | | BNE | LSKIP1 | :NO - REPEAT TRACK READ AND COMPARE |
| 62 | 004643 | 115000 | 001711 | | TST | ERR | :ANY ERRORS ON FIRST PASS ? |
| 63 | 004645 | | | | BEQ | LDONE | :NO - ALL DONE CHECK PASS |
| 64 | 004647 | 104204 | 013022 | | MOV | #CMDBUF,R4 | :POINT TO COMMAND BUFFER |
| 65 | 004651 | 104643 | 000003 | LHERE: | MOV | RB.IM(R4),R3 | :GET IMAGE POINTER WORD |
| 66 | 004653 | 102203 | 100000 | | BIT | #BD,R3 | :IS IT BAD ? |
| 67 | 004655 | | | | BEQ | LSKIP7 | :NO - SKIP IT |
| 68 | 004657 | | | | PUSH | R4 | :SAVE COMMAND POINTER |
| 69 | 004660 | 104644 | 000003 | | MOV | RB.IM(R4),R4 | :GET IMAGE POINTER |
| 70 | 004662 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | :GET HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE |
| 71 | 004664 | 103203 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R3 | :CLEAR LOW ORDER |
| 72 | 004666 | 106203 | 000000 | | CMP | #HD.LBN,R3 | :IS IT A 'GOOD' LBN |
| 73 | 004670 | | | | BEQ | LSKIP8 | :YES - DO IT |
| 74 | 004672 | 106203 | 060000 | | CMP | #HD.RBN,R3 | :IS IT AN RBN ??? |
| 75 | 004674 | | | | BEQ | LSKIP8 | :YES - DO IT |
| 76 | 004676 | | | | POP | R4 | :ELSE RESTORE COMMAND POINTER |
| 77 | 004677 | | | | BR | LSKIP7 | :AND DO NEXT ENTRY |
| 78 | 004701 | 104302 | 001412 | LSKIP8: | MOV | UNIT,R2 | :GET FORT NUMBER |
| 79 | 004703 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | :WAIT FOR PULSE |
| 80 | 004704 | 104302 | 002171 | | MOV | SECSIZ,R2 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 81 | 004706 | 104207 | 001373 | | MOV | #RDBLK,R0 | :PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS |
| 82 | 004710 | 104203 | 001400 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | :POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK |
| 83 | 004712 | 100673 | 000006 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 84 | 004714 | 104643 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R4),R3 | :LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 85 | 004716 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 86 | 004720 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | 2(R4),R3 | :HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE |
| 87 | 004722 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 88 | 004724 | 104203 | 010000 | | MOV | #RDBUF,R3 | :LOAD ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER |
| 89 | 004726 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BUFFER |
| 90 | 004730 | 104203 | 013400 | | MOV | #RWCMD,R3 | :LOAD SDI READ COMMAND |
| 91 | 004732 | 101303 | 001565 | | BIS | CURTRK,R3 | :SET CURRENT HEAD ADDRESS IN COMMAND |
| 92 | 004734 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :STORE BACK |
| 93 | 004736 | 104207 | 101373 | READ4: | MOV | #<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 94 | 004740 | 104203 | 100000 | | MOV | #RDCMD,R3 | :MARK AS ONLY REQUEST |
| 95 | 004742 | 100173 | | | MOV | R3,(R0) | :STORE IN CMD BLOCK |
| 96 | 004743 | 104302 | 002171 | | MOV | SECSIZ,R2 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 97 | 004745 | 060002 | | | XFC | READ | :READ 1 SECTOR |
| 98 | 004746 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERROR IN READ ? |
| 99 | 004747 | | | | BNE | LER3 | :YES - CONSIDER BAD |
| 100 | 004751 | 104673 | 000001 | | MOV | RW.ER1(R0),R3 | :LOAD ECC ERROR INDICATOR FOR TEST |
| 101 | 004753 | 102203 | 010000 | | BIT | #ECCF,R3 | :TEST FOR ECC ERROR |
| 102 | 004755 | | | | BEQ | LSKIP6 | :NO - CHECK EDC |
| 103 | 004757 | 103200 | 010000 | 001374 | BIC | #ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1 | :CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT |
| 104 | 004762 | | | | CALL | ECCCK | :FIND OUT HOW MANY SYMBOLS IN ERROR |
| 105 | 004764 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :TOO MANY ? |
| 106 | 004765 | | | | BMI | LER1 | :YUP - CONSIDER BAD |
| 107 | 004767 | | | LSKIP6: | | | |
| 108 | 004767 | 106300 | 002131 | 010000 | CMP | DWRD,RDBUF | :IS FIRST WORD O.K. ? |
| 109 | 004772 | | | | BNE | LER1 | :NOPE - BARF |
| 110 | 004774 | 104207 | 002124 | | MOV | #NUM,R0 | :POINT TO COMPARE BLOCK |
| 111 | 004776 | 060006 | | | XFC | CMPDAT | :DO DATA COMPARE |
| 112 | 004777 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERROR IN COMPARE ? |
| 113 | 005000 | | | | BEQ | LOK | :NO ERROR |
| 114 | 005002 | | | | BR | LER1 | :SKIP BAD HEADER FLAGGING |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 56-2
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------|---|
| 115 | 005004 | 101200 | 000040 | 001703 | LER3: | BIS | #BDHD,FLAG1 | :FLAG AS BAD HEADER |
| 116 | 005007 | 102200 | 000100 | 001702 | LER1: | BIT | #REVECT,FLAG | :IN RCT ??? |
| 117 | 005012 | | | | | BNE | LER2 | :NOPE - SKIP NEXT STUFF |
| 118 | 005014 | 115400 | 002000 | | | INC | RCTBAD | :INC BAD COUNTER |
| 119 | 005016 | | | | | BR | BDIRCT | :THEN MARK BAD |
| 120 | 005020 | 104643 | 000002 | | LER2: | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | :GET HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE |
| 121 | 005022 | 103203 | 007777 | | | BIC | #LO,R3 | :CLEAR LOW ORDER |
| 122 | 005024 | 106203 | 060000 | | | CMP | #HD.RBN,R3 | :IS IT A BAD RBN ? |
| 123 | 005026 | | | | | BEQ | BRBN | :YUP - GO HANDLE IT |
| 124 | 005030 | 104643 | 000002 | | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | :RELOAD HEADER |
| 125 | 005032 | 103203 | 170000 | | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR THE HEADER |
| 126 | 005034 | 102200 | 001000 | 001702 | | BIT | #PRIM,FLAG | :ANY PRIMARY YET ? |
| 127 | 005037 | | | | | BNE | SND | :YUP - THIS ONE SECONDARY |
| 128 | 005041 | 104030 | 001404 | | | MOV | R3,DDUMMY+1 | :STORE HIGH ORDER FOR RBN COMPUTATION |
| 129 | 005043 | 101200 | 001000 | 001702 | | BIS | #PRIM,FLAG | :SET PRIMARY FLAG |
| 130 | 005046 | 101200 | 000004 | 001703 | | BIS | #RPRIM,FLAG1 | :SET GOOD RBN EDC NEEDED |
| 131 | 005051 | 101203 | 050000 | | | BIS | #HD.PRV,R3 | :MARK AS PRIMARY |
| 132 | 005053 | 100643 | 000002 | | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R4) | :STORE BACK IN IMAGE |
| 133 | 005055 | 104640 | 000001 | 001403 | | MOV | FT.LOW(R4),DDUMMY | :STORE LOW ORDER FOR RBN COMPUTATION |
| 134 | 005060 | 104042 | | | | MOV | R4,R2 | :SAVE IMAGE POINTER |
| 135 | 005061 | 104207 | 001525 | | | MOV | #SCR,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINT TO CHAR BLOCK |
| 136 | 005063 | 104204 | 001403 | | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | :POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER |
| 137 | 005065 | | | | | CALL | PRIMRB | :GET PRIMARY RBN NUMBER |
| 138 | 005067 | 104307 | 001634 | | | MOV | REVRBN,R0 | :GET NUMBER OF REVECTORED RBN |
| 139 | 005071 | 104301 | 001635 | | | MOV | REVRBN+1,R1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 140 | 005073 | 105301 | 002010 | | | ADD | ST.RBN,R1 | :ADD IN STARTING BITS |
| 141 | 005075 | 101201 | 060000 | | | BIS | #HD.RBN,R1 | :SET IN RBN HEADER CODE |
| 142 | 005077 | 104205 | 011607 | | | MOV | #PRMBUF,R5 | :USE RDBUF TO HOLD 128 COPIES OF RBN |
| 143 | 005101 | 104203 | 000200 | | | MOV | #RBNRPT,R3 | :COUNT OF REPLICATED RBN'S |
| 144 | 005103 | 100257 | | | RPT1: | MOV | R0,(R5)+ | :STORE A COPY |
| 145 | 005104 | 100251 | | | | MOV | R1,(R5)+ | :AND HIGH ORDER |
| 146 | 005105 | 117403 | | | | DEC | R3 | :DECREMENT COUNTER - DONE ? |
| 147 | 005106 | | | | | BNE | RPT1 | :NO - STORE ANOTHER COPY |
| 148 | 005110 | 104024 | | | | MOV | R2,R4 | :RESTORE IMAGE POINTER |
| 149 | 005111 | 104205 | 011607 | | | MOV | #PRMBUF,R5 | :POINT TO BEGINNING OF BUFFER |
| 150 | 005113 | 104642 | 000000 | | | MOV | FT.BUF(R4),R2 | :GET BUFFER POINTER |
| 151 | 005115 | 103202 | 007777 | | | BIC | #BUFMSK,R2 | :CLEAR ONLY BUFFER POINTER |
| 152 | 005117 | 101052 | | | | BIS | R5,R2 | :OR IN NEW BUFFER POINTER |
| 153 | 005120 | 100642 | 000000 | | | MOV | R2,FT.BUF(R4) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 154 | 005122 | 104202 | 011607 | | | MOV | #PRMBUF,R2 | :FOR EDC COMPUTATION |
| 155 | 005124 | 104307 | 002171 | | | MOV | SECSIZ,R0 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 156 | 005126 | | | | | CALL | CEDC | :COMPUTE IT |
| 157 | 005130 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN |
| 158 | 005133 | | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :IF CLEAR THEN 512 |
| 159 | 005135 | 100623 | 000440 | | | MOV | R3,RW.E76(R2) | :STORE IT 576 BUFFER |
| 160 | 005137 | | | | | BR | 2\$ | :SKIP 512 SETUP |
| 161 | 005141 | 100623 | 000400 | | 1\$: | MOV | R3,RW.EDC(R2) | :STORE IT 512 BUFFER |
| 162 | 005143 | 103200 | 000040 | 001703 | 2\$: | BIC | #BDHD,FLAG1 | :WAN'T TO STAY PRIMARY |
| 163 | 005146 | | | | | BR | LSND | :BRANCH AROUND SECONDARY |
| 164 | 005150 | 117400 | 002136 | | BRBN: | DEC | ERRCNT | :DEC ERR CNT SO PRIMARY STATS WILL BE RIGHT |
| 165 | 005152 | 102200 | 001000 | 001702 | | BIT | #PRIM,FLAG | :IS THERE A PRIMARY ON THIS TRACK ? |
| 166 | 005155 | | | | | BEQ | 7\$ | :NO - SKIP HEADER RESET |
| 167 | 005157 | 104203 | 015763 | | | MOV | #IMAGE,R3 | :POINT TO FORMAT TABLE |
| 168 | 005161 | 104632 | 000002 | | 5\$: | MOV | FT.HI(R3),R2 | :GET HEADER WORD |
| 169 | 005163 | 103202 | 007777 | | | BIC | #LO,R2 | :CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER |
| 170 | 005165 | 106202 | 050000 | | | CMP | #HD.PRV,R2 | :IS IT THE PRIMARY ? |
| 171 | 005167 | | | | | BEQ | 6\$ | :YES - DONE |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 56-3
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|
| 172 | 005171 | 105203 | 000003 | | ADD | #IMLEN,R3 | :NO - POINT TO NEXT ENTRY | |
| 173 | 005173 | | | | BR | 5\$ | :CHECK NEXT ENTRY | |
| 174 | 005175 | 104632 | 000002 | 6\$: | MOV | FT.HI(R3),R2 | :RESET TO HI ORDER | |
| 175 | 005177 | 103202 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R2 | :CLEAR HEADER | |
| 176 | 005201 | 101202 | 030000 | | BIS | #HD.REV,R2 | :MARK AS SECONDARY | |
| 177 | 005203 | 100632 | 000002 | | MOV | R2,FT.HI(R3) | :STORE BACK | |
| 178 | 005205 | 104202 | 011132 | | MOV | #GDBLK,R2 | :POINT TO GOOD BLOCK | |
| 179 | 005207 | 104635 | 000000 | | MOV | FT.BUF(R3),R5 | :GET BUFFER POINTER AND FLAGS | |
| 180 | 005211 | 103205 | 007777 | | BIC | #BUFMSK,R5 | :CLEAR ONLY BUFFER POINTER | |
| 181 | 005213 | 101025 | | | BIS | R2,R5 | :OR IN NEW BUFFER POINTER | |
| 182 | 005214 | 100635 | 000000 | | MOV | R5,FT.BUF(R3) | :MOVE IN BUFFER POINTER AND FLAGS | |
| 183 | 005216 | 104305 | 001737 | | MOV | ERPNT,R5 | :GET REVECTOR POINTER | |
| 184 | 005220 | 102200 | 040000 | 001703 | BIT | #FPRIM,FLAG1 | :WAS IT A PRIMARY FROM THE FCT ? | |
| 185 | 005223 | | | | BNE | 9\$ | :YES - UPDATE WILL MAKE IT SECONDARY | |
| 186 | 005225 | 107205 | 000002 | 8\$: | SUB | #ERLEN,R5 | :LOOK FOR PRIMARY BACKWARDS | |
| 187 | 005227 | 104652 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R5),R2 | :GET HIGH ORDER | |
| 188 | 005231 | 103202 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R2 | :CLEAR LO STUFF | |
| 189 | 005233 | 106202 | 050000 | | CMP | #HD.PRIV,R2 | :IS IT THE PRIMARY ? | |
| 190 | 005235 | | | | BNE | 8\$ | :NO - KEEP LOOKING | |
| 191 | 005237 | 104652 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R5),R2 | :GET HIGH ORDER AGAIN | |
| 192 | 005241 | 103202 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R2 | :CLEAR THE HEADER | |
| 193 | 005243 | 101202 | 030000 | | BIS | #HD.REV,R2 | :MAKE IT SECONDARY | |
| 194 | 005245 | 100652 | 000001 | | MOV | R2,1(R5) | :STORE IT BACK | |
| 195 | 005247 | 115400 | 002155 | 9\$: | INC | SNDCNT | :INC SECONDARY COUNTER | |
| 196 | 005251 | 103200 | 000004 | 001703 | BIC | #RPRIM,FLAG1 | :DON'T NEED GOOD EDC ANY LONGER | |
| 197 | 005254 | 103200 | 000040 | 001703 | 7\$: | BIC | #BDHD,FLAG1 | :CLEAR SO WILL PUT IN AS RBN |
| 198 | 005257 | 101200 | 001000 | 001702 | BIS | #PRIM,FLAG | :SET SO NONE WILL BE PRIMARY | |
| 199 | 005262 | 104643 | 000002 | | BDIRCT: MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | :RELOAD HEADER | |
| 200 | 005264 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR THE HEADER | |
| 201 | 005266 | 101203 | 110000 | | BIS | #HD.BAD,R3 | :MARK AS BAD | |
| 202 | 005270 | 100643 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R4) | :STORE BACK IN IMAGE | |
| 203 | 005272 | 102200 | 000100 | 001702 | BIT | #REVECT,FLAG | :IN RCT ? | |
| 204 | 005275 | | | | BNE | LSND | :NO - PUT IN TO REVECTOR | |
| 205 | 005277 | | | | BR | LSKIP3 | :ELSE DO NEXT ENTRY | |
| 206 | 005301 | 102200 | 000040 | 001703 | SND: | BIT | #BDHD,FLAG1 | :BAD HEADER ? |
| 207 | 005304 | | | | BNE | BDIRCT | :YUP - MARK AS BAD | |
| 208 | 005306 | 101203 | 030000 | | BIS | #HD.REV,R3 | :MARK AS SECONDARY | |
| 209 | 005310 | 100643 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R4) | :STORE BACK IN IMAGE | |
| 210 | 005312 | 115400 | 002155 | | INC | SNDCNT | :INC IT | |
| 211 | 005314 | 115400 | 001704 | | LSND: | INC | ERFLAG | :SET RE-FORMAT FLAG |
| 212 | 005316 | 104303 | 001737 | | MOV | ERPNT,R3 | :STORE BACK | |
| 213 | 005320 | 104642 | 000001 | | MOV | FT.LOW(R4),R2 | :GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER | |
| 214 | 005322 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | :STORE FOR RCT UPDATE | |
| 215 | 005323 | 104642 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R2 | :GET HIGH ORDER | |
| 216 | 005325 | 102200 | 000040 | 001703 | BIT | #BDHD,FLAG1 | :BAD HEADER ? | |
| 217 | 005330 | | | | BEQ | LSKIP9 | :NO - HANDLE AS USUAL | |
| 218 | 005332 | 103202 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R2 | :ELSE CLEAR BAD HEADER CODE | |
| 219 | 005334 | 101202 | 030000 | | BIS | #HD.REV,R2 | :AND PUT IN SECONDARY CODE | |
| 220 | 005336 | 115400 | 002155 | | INC | SNDCNT | :INC SECONDARY COUNT | |
| 221 | 005340 | 100232 | | | LSKIP9: MOV | R2,(R3)+ | :STORE FOR RCT UPDATE | |
| 222 | 005341 | 104030 | 001737 | | MOV | R3,ERPNT | :STORE BACK | |
| 223 | 005343 | 115400 | 001741 | | INC | REVCNT | :INCREMENT IT | |
| 224 | 005345 | 115400 | 002136 | | INC | ERRCNT | :UP COUNTER OF BAD BLOCKS | |
| 225 | 005347 | | | | BR | LSKIP3 | :NO NEED TO RE-READ ANY MORE THIS SECTOR | |
| 226 | 005351 | 117400 | 002141 | LOK: | DEC | N1 | :DECREMENT COUNTER | |
| 227 | 005353 | | | | BNE | LSKIP8 | :NO - RE-READ SECTOR IN ERROR | |
| 228 | 005355 | 104300 | 002142 | 002141 | LSKIP3: MOV | NN1,N1 | :GET SAVED VALUE | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 56-4
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 229 | 005360 | 117400 | 001711 | | DEC | ERR | :DECREMENT IT |
| 230 | 005362 | | | | POP | R4 | :RESTORE COMMAND POINTER |
| 231 | 005363 | 103200 | 000040 | 001703 | LSKIP7: BIC | #BDHD,FLAG1 | :CLEAR BAD HEADER FLAG |
| 232 | 005366 | 105204 | 000004 | | ADD | #RDLEN,R4 | :POINT TO NEXT ENTRY |
| 233 | 005370 | 115000 | 001711 | | TST | ERR | :DONE ALL SECTORS ? |
| 234 | 005372 | | | | BNE | LHERE | :NO - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 235 | 005374 | 115000 | 001704 | | TST | ERFLAG | :WERE THERE ANY BAD SECTORS FOUND |
| 236 | 005376 | | | | BEQ | LDONE | :NOPE - ALL DONE |
| 237 | 005400 | 104207 | 014154 | | MOV | #RBNBUF,R0 | :POINT TO RBN BUFFER |
| 238 | 005402 | 104301 | 002131 | | MOV | DWRD,R1 | :DIAGNOSTIC WORD |
| 239 | 005404 | 100271 | | | MOV | R1,(R0)+ | :STORE IT |
| 240 | 005405 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN |
| 241 | 005410 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :IF CLEAR THEN 512 |
| 242 | 005412 | 104204 | 000437 | | MOV | #287.,R4 | :ELSE 576 - USE 287 AS WORD COUNT |
| 243 | 005414 | | | | BR | 2\$ | :SKIP 512 SETUP |
| 244 | 005416 | 104204 | 000377 | 1\$: | MOV | #255.,R4 | :WORD COUNT FOR 512 MODE |
| 245 | 005420 | 104301 | 002126 | 2\$: | MOV | FWRD,R1 | :FIRST WORD OF PATTERN |
| 246 | 005422 | 104302 | 002127 | | MOV | SWRD,R2 | :SECOND WORD OF PATTERN |
| 247 | 005424 | 104303 | 002130 | | MOV | TWRD,R3 | :THIRD WORD OF PATTERN |
| 248 | 005426 | 100271 | | LOVER: | MOV | R1,(R0)+ | :STORE IT |
| 249 | 005427 | 117404 | | | DEC | R4 | :DECREMENT COUNT |
| 250 | 005430 | | | | BEQ | LOVER5 | :QUIT IF 0 |
| 251 | 005432 | 100272 | | | MOV | R2,(R0)+ | :STORE IT |
| 252 | 005433 | 117404 | | | DEC | R4 | :DECREMENT COUNT |
| 253 | 005434 | | | | BEQ | LOVER5 | :QUIT IF 0 |
| 254 | 005436 | 100273 | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | :STORE IT |
| 255 | 005437 | 117404 | | | DEC | R4 | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 256 | 005440 | | | | BNE | LOVER | :REPEAT TILL DONE |
| 257 | 005442 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | LOVER5: BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN |
| 258 | 005445 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :IF CLEAR THEN 512 |
| 259 | 005447 | 104302 | 002135 | | MOV | BADE76,R2 | :EDC FOR PATTERN (576) FORCED ERR |
| 260 | 005451 | | | | BR | 2\$ | :SKIP 512 SETUP |
| 261 | 005453 | 104302 | 002133 | 1\$: | MOV | BADEDC,R2 | :EDC FOR PATTERN (512) FORCED ERR |
| 262 | 005455 | 100272 | | 2\$: | MOV | R2,(R0)+ | :STORE IT |
| 263 | 005456 | 102200 | 000004 | 001703 | BIT | #RPRIM,FLAG1 | :NEED GOOD RBN EDC ??? |
| 264 | 005461 | | | | BEQ | LOVER2 | :NOPE |
| 265 | 005463 | 104203 | 015763 | | MOV | #IMAGE,R3 | :POINT TO IMAGE |
| 266 | 005465 | 104205 | 011132 | | MOV | #GDBLK,R5 | :POINT TO GOOD BLOCK |
| 267 | 005467 | 104632 | 000002 | LOVER4: | MOV | FT.HI(R3),R2 | :GET HI ORDER |
| 268 | 005471 | 103202 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R2 | :CLEAR JUNK |
| 269 | 005473 | 106202 | 060000 | | CMP | #HD.RBN,R2 | :IS IT THE PRIMARY ? |
| 270 | 005475 | | | | BEQ | LOVER3 | :YUP - HANDLE IT |
| 271 | 005477 | 105203 | 000003 | | ADD | #IMLEN,R3 | :CHECK NEXT ENTRY |
| 272 | 005501 | | | | BR | LOVER4 | :TRY AGAIN |
| 273 | 005503 | 104632 | 000000 | LOVER3: | MOV | FT.BUF(R3),R2 | :GET BUFFER POINTER |
| 274 | 005505 | 103202 | 007777 | | BIC | #BUFMSK,R2 | :CLEAR ONLY BUFFER POINTER |
| 275 | 005507 | 101052 | | | BIS | R5,R2 | :SET IN NEW BUFFER POINTER |
| 276 | 005510 | 100632 | 000000 | | MOV | R2,FT.BUF(R3) | :STORE IT |
| 277 | 005512 | 104304 | 002006 | LOVER2: | MOV | DPREA,R4 | :DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH |
| 278 | 005514 | 104303 | 002005 | | MOV | HPREA,R3 | :HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH |
| 279 | 005516 | 104307 | 002004 | | MOV | IMSTAR,R0 | :POINT TO TRACK IMAGE START POINT |
| 280 | 005520 | 104301 | 001565 | | MOV | CURTRK,R1 | :CURRENT TRACK NUMBER |
| 281 | 005522 | 104302 | 002171 | | MOV | SECSIZ,R2 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 282 | 005524 | 104205 | 015763 | | MOV | #IMAGE,R5 | :RECIRCULATION ADDRESS |
| 283 | 005526 | 060001 | | | XFC | FORMAT | :RE-FORMAT |
| 284 | 005527 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY PROBLEMS ?? |
| 285 | 005530 | | | | BEQ | LOVER1 | :NO - DO CHECK PASS |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 56-5
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 286 | 005532 | 115400 | 001371 | | INC | UN.ERI | :INCREMENT IT |
| 287 | 005534 | 106300 | 002165 | 001371 | CMP | RETRY,UN.ERI | :DONE ALL RETRIES ? |
| 288 | 005537 | | | | BMI | FORERR | :YUP - ERROR |
| 289 | 005541 | | | | CALL | INITPT | :REINIT |
| 290 | 005543 | | | | CALL | CLEAR | :DRIVE CLEAR |
| 291 | 005545 | 104300 | 002146 | 001553 | MOV | CURGRP,ISEEK+3 | :GROUP |
| 292 | 005550 | | | | CALL | SEEK | :RE-SEEK AND GROUP SELECT |
| 293 | 005552 | | | | BR | LOVER2 | :NOPE - RETRY |
| 294 | 005554 | 114000 | 001371 | | LOVER1: CLR | UN.ERI | :CLEAR RETRY COUNT |
| 295 | 005556 | | | | BR | LCHEC | :RE-CYCLE CHECK PASS |
| 296 | 005560 | | | | LDONE: RETURN | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 57
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 005562 | 104300 | 001606 | 002137 | LFIXIT: | MOV | SECTRK,SECCNT | | :INIT COUNTER |
| 7 | 005565 | 104207 | 013022 | | | MOV | #CMDBUF,R0 | | :COMMAND BUFFER |
| 8 | 005567 | 104205 | 015763 | | | MOV | #IMAGE,R5 | | :POINT TO TRACK IMAGE |
| 9 | 005571 | 104303 | 001716 | | | MOV | SKPCNT,R3 | | :GET STARTING OFFSET(TUNED) |
| 10 | 005573 | 105035 | | | | ADD | R3,R5 | | :POINT TO FIRST ENTRY |
| 11 | 005574 | 104050 | 001715 | | | MOV | R5,STARIT | | :MARK STARTING ADDRESS |
| 12 | 005576 | 104653 | 000002 | | LMORE: | MOV | 2(R5),R3 | | :SET UP FOR HSR CODE COMPARE |
| 13 | 005600 | 103203 | 007777 | | | BIC | #LO,R3 | | :ISOLATE HI 4 BITS(HDR CODE) |
| 14 | 005602 | 106203 | 000000 | | | CMF | #HD.LBN,R3 | | :GOOD LBN ? |
| 15 | 005604 | | | | | BEQ | FLKIP2 | | :YES - MARK AS GOOD TO CHECK |
| 16 | 005606 | 106203 | 060000 | | | CMF | #HD.RBN,R3 | | :GOOD RBN ? |
| 17 | 005610 | | | | | BEQ | FLKIP2 | | :YES - MARK AS GOOD TO CHECK |
| 18 | 005612 | 114003 | | | | CLR | R3 | | :CLEAR FOR STORE |
| 19 | 005613 | 100673 | 000002 | | | MOV | R3,RB.CMD(R0) | | :STORE AS BAD SECTOR FLAG |
| 20 | 005615 | 105207 | 000004 | | | ADD | #RDLEN,R0 | | :POINT TO NEXT BLOCK |
| 21 | 005617 | | | | | BR | FLKIP1 | | :SKIP GOOD MARK |
| 22 | 005621 | 104653 | 000001 | | FLKIP2: | MOV | 1(R5),R3 | | :LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 23 | 005623 | 100273 | | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 24 | 005624 | 104653 | 000002 | | | MOV | 2(R5),R3 | | :HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE |
| 25 | 005626 | 100273 | | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 26 | 005627 | 104203 | 013400 | | | MOV | #RWCMD,R3 | | :LOAD SDI READ COMMAND |
| 27 | 005631 | 101303 | 001565 | | | BIS | CURTRK,R3 | | :SET IN CURRENT TRACK NUMBER |
| 28 | 005633 | 100273 | | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | | :STORE IN BLOCK |
| 29 | 005634 | 100275 | | | | MOV | R5,(R0)+ | | :SAVE PTR TO IMAGE BLK ENTRY |
| 30 | 005635 | 105305 | 001717 | | FLKIP1: | ADD | TBLK,R5 | | :ADD TO GET NEXT SECTOR |
| 31 | 005637 | 106305 | 001714 | | | CMF | EIMAGE,R5 | | :SEE IF HAVE TO LOOP BACK TO TOP |
| 32 | 005641 | | | | | BEQ | LREDO | | :NEED TO RESET |
| 33 | 005643 | | | | | BPL | FLKIP1 | | :NO NEED - JUST CONTINUE |
| 34 | 005645 | 107305 | 001714 | | | SUB | EIMAGE,R5 | | :SUBTRACT TO GET LOOP AMOUNT |
| 35 | 005647 | 105205 | 015763 | | | ADD | #IMAGE,R5 | | :AND ADD OFFSET |
| 36 | 005651 | | | | | BR | FLKIP1 | | :SKIP ZERO CONDITION |
| 37 | 005653 | 104205 | 015763 | | LREDO: | MOV | #IMAGE,R5 | | :IF ZERO SIMPLY MOVE TO FRONT |
| 38 | 005655 | 106305 | 001715 | | FLKIP1: | CMF | STARIT,R5 | | :AT BEGINNING ADDRESS ? |
| 39 | 005657 | | | | | BNE | FKIP9 | | :NO - JUST CONTINUE |
| 40 | 005661 | 105205 | 000003 | | | ADD | #IMLEN,R5 | | :ELSE POINT TO NEXT ENTRY |
| 41 | 005663 | 104050 | 001715 | | | MOV | R5,STARIT | | :MAKE IT NEW STARTING ADDRESS |
| 42 | 005665 | 117400 | 002137 | | FKIP9: | DEC | SECCNT | | :DECREMENT |
| 43 | 005667 | | | | | BNE | LMORE | | :NO - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 44 | 005671 | | | | | RETURN | | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 58
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

| Line | Address | Offset | Label | Instruction | Comments |
|------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------|--|
| 1 | | | .SBTTL | | LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8) |
| 2 | 005673 | | DMOVLY | F8,START | |
| 3 | | | : | | |
| 4 | | | : | | |
| 5 | | | : | SET UP TRACK FORMAT | |
| 6 | 004014 | 104200 | 000025 | 001636 | LTRK: MOV #F8,CUROVL ;GET OVERLAY OFFSET |
| 7 | 004017 | 104207 | 001525 | | MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK |
| 8 | 004021 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE |
| 9 | 004024 | | | | BNE 1\$;IF SET THEN 576 |
| 10 | 004026 | 104673 | 000011 | | MOV LBNT12(R0),R3 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512 |
| 11 | 004030 | | | | BR 2\$;SKIP 576 SETUP |
| 12 | 004032 | 104673 | 000015 | | 1\$: MOV LBNT76(R0),R3 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576 |
| 13 | 004034 | 103203 | 177400 | | 2\$: BIC #HI1BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 14 | 004036 | 104030 | 002137 | | MOV R3,SECCNT ;USE AS COUNTER |
| 15 | 004040 | 104205 | 015763 | | MOV #IMAGE,R5 ;POINT TO TRACK IMAGE BUFFER |
| 16 | 004042 | 104203 | 011132 | | MOV #GDBLK,R3 ;POINT TO DATA BLOCK |
| 17 | 004044 | 104304 | 002132 | | MOV EDC,R4 ;GET GOOD EDC |
| 18 | 004046 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE ARE WE IN |
| 19 | 004051 | | | | BEQ 3\$;IF CLEAR THEN 512 |
| 20 | 004053 | 100624 | 000440 | | MOV R4,RW.E76(R2) ;STORE IT 576 BUFFER |
| 21 | 004055 | | | | BR 4\$;SKIP 512 SETUP |
| 22 | 004057 | 100624 | 000400 | | 3\$: MOV R4,RW.EDC(R2) ;STORE IT 512 BUFFER |
| 23 | 004061 | 103200 | 001000 | 001702 | 4\$: BIC #PRIM,FLAG ;CLEAR PRIMARY FLAG |
| 24 | 004064 | 104203 | 011132 | | LKIP2: MOV #GDBLK,R3 ;POINT TO GOOD DATA BLOCK |
| 25 | 004066 | 100653 | 000000 | | MOV R3,FT.BUF(R5) ;STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK |
| 26 | 004070 | 104303 | 001566 | | MOV CURBN,R3 ;GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 27 | 004072 | 100653 | 000001 | | MOV R3,FT.LOW(R5) ;STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK |
| 28 | 004074 | 104303 | 001567 | | MOV CURBN+1,R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 29 | 004076 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC #HD.CLR,R3 ;CLEAR HEADER |
| 30 | 004100 | 101203 | 000000 | | BIS #HD.LBN,R3 ;SET IN LBN HEADER |
| 31 | 004102 | 100653 | 000002 | | MOV R3,FT.HI(R5) ;STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK |
| 32 | 004104 | 105205 | 000003 | | ADD #IMLEN,R5 ;POINT TO NEXT ENTRY |
| 33 | 004106 | | | | DUBINC CURBN ;INCREMENT BLOCK NUMBER |
| 34 | 004114 | 102200 | 000100 | 001702 | BIT #REVECT,FLAG ;STILL IN RCT AREA ? |
| 35 | 004117 | | | | BNE LKIP9 ;NO - NO NEED TO DECREMENT |
| 36 | 004121 | 117400 | 001720 | | DEC RCTTOT ;DECREMENT IT |
| 37 | 004123 | | | | BNE LKIP9 ;OUT OF RCT ? - NO |
| 38 | 004125 | 101200 | 020000 | 001702 | BIS #INIRCT,FLAG ;SET TO INIT RCT |
| 39 | 004130 | 104300 | 001722 | 001777 | MOV FCNT,LBNBAD ;GET FCT ENTRY COUNT - AFTER RCT |
| 40 | 004133 | | | | LKIP9: DEC SECCNT ;DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 41 | 004133 | 117400 | 002137 | | BNE LKIP2 ;CONTINUE TILL DONE ALL |
| 42 | 004135 | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | : |
| 44 | | | | | : |
| 45 | | | | | RBN SETUP |
| 46 | 004137 | | | | PUSH R5 ;SAVE POINTER TO FIRST RBN ENTRY |
| 47 | 004140 | 104207 | 001525 | | MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 48 | 004142 | 104673 | 000004 | | MOV RBNTRK(R0),R3 ;GET RBN'S/TRACK |
| 49 | 004144 | 103203 | 177600 | | BIC #HI1BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE |
| 50 | 004146 | 104030 | 002137 | | MOV R3,SECCNT ;USE AS COUNTER |
| 51 | 004150 | 104207 | 014154 | | LKIP8: MOV #RBNBUF,R0 ;POINT TO RBN BUFFER |
| 52 | 004152 | 104201 | 011132 | | MOV #GDBLK,R1 ;POINT TO GOOD BLOCK |
| 53 | 004154 | 104302 | 002171 | | MOV SECSIZ,R2 ;COUNT OF WORDS IN SECTOR |
| 54 | 004156 | 104213 | | | LKIP20: MOV (R1)+,R3 ;GET WORD |
| 55 | 004157 | 100273 | | | MOV R3,(R0)+ ;STORE IT |
| 56 | 004160 | 117402 | | | DEC R2 ;DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 57 | 004161 | | | | BNE LKIP20 ;DO WHOLE BUFFER |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 58-1
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|--|
| 58 | 004163 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN |
| 59 | 004166 | | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :IF CLEAR THEN 512 |
| 60 | 004170 | 104302 | 002135 | | | MOV | BADE76,R2 | :EDC FOR PATTERN (FORCED ERROR IND) |
| 61 | 004172 | | | | | BR | 2\$ | :SKIP 512 |
| 62 | 004174 | 104302 | 002133 | | 1\$: | MOV | BADEDC,R2 | :EDC FOR PATTERN (FORCED ERROR IND) |
| 63 | 004176 | 100272 | | | 2\$: | MOV | R2,(R0)+ | :STORE IT |
| 64 | 004177 | 104203 | 014154 | | LKIP21: | MOV | #RBNBUF,R3 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 65 | 004201 | 100653 | 000000 | | | MOV | R3,FT.BUF(R5) | :STORE IN IMAGE |
| 66 | 004203 | 104303 | 001561 | | | MOV | CURRBN,R3 | :GET LOW ORDER RBN |
| 67 | 004205 | 100653 | 000001 | | | MOV | R3,FT.LOW(R5) | :STORE IN IMAGE |
| 68 | 004207 | 104303 | 001562 | | | MOV | CURRBN+1,R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER RBN |
| 69 | 004211 | 103203 | 170000 | | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 70 | 004213 | 101203 | 060000 | | | BIS | #HD.RBN,R3 | :SET IN RBN HEADER |
| 71 | 004215 | 100653 | 000002 | | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R5) | :STORE IN IMAGE |
| 72 | 004217 | 105205 | 000003 | | | ADD | #IMLEN,R5 | :POINT TO NEXT ENTRY |
| 73 | 004221 | | | | | DUBINC | CURRBN | :INCREMENT RBN NUMBER |
| 74 | 004227 | 117400 | 002137 | | | DEC | SECCNT | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 75 | 004231 | | | | | BNE | LKIP21 | :CONTINUE TILL DONE |
| 76 | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | 004233 | 104300 | 001606 | 002137 | | MOV | SECTRK,SECCNT | :SET UP COUNTER |
| 79 | 004236 | 104204 | 015763 | | | MOV | #IMAGE,R4 | :POINT TO IMAGE |
| 80 | 004240 | 104203 | 001525 | | | MOV | #SCR,R3 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 81 | 004242 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN |
| 82 | 004245 | | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :IF CLEAR THEN 512 |
| 83 | 004247 | 104632 | 000015 | | | MOV | OFFS76(R3),R2 | :GET GROUP OFFSET (576) |
| 84 | 004251 | | | | | BR | 2\$ | :SKIP 512 |
| 85 | 004253 | 104632 | 000011 | | 1\$: | MOV | OFFS12(R3),R2 | :GET GROUP OFFSET (512) |
| 86 | 004255 | 110702 | | | 2\$: | SWAB | R2 | :GET INTO LOWBYTE |
| 87 | 004256 | 103202 | 177400 | | | BIC | #HIBYTE,R2 | :CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE |
| 88 | 004260 | 115002 | | | | TST | R2 | :ANY OFFSET ? |
| 89 | 004261 | | | | | BEQ | LKIP22 | :NO - SKIP CALCULATIONS |
| 90 | 004263 | 115000 | 002146 | | | TST | CURGRP | :IS GROUP ZERO ??? |
| 91 | 004265 | | | | | BEQ | LKIP22 | :YES - NO OFFSET |
| 92 | 004267 | 104020 | 001410 | | | MOV | R2,TEMP | :STORE IT |
| 93 | 004271 | 114000 | 001411 | | | CLR | TEMP+1 | :FOR STORE |
| 94 | 004273 | 104300 | 002146 | 001403 | | MOV | CURGRP,DDUMMY | :GET CURRENT GROUP |
| 95 | 004276 | 114000 | 001404 | | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :CLEAR HIGH WORD |
| 96 | 004300 | 104203 | 001410 | | | MOV | #TEMP,R3 | :FOR MUL |
| 97 | 004302 | 104204 | 001403 | | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | :DITTO |
| 98 | 004304 | | | | | CALL | DMUL | :MULTIPLY TO GET OFFSET FOR THIS GROUP |
| 99 | 004306 | 106300 | 001606 | 001403 | LKIP23: | CMP | SECTRK,DDUMMY | :IS TOTAL OFFSET MORE THAN NUMBER OF SECTORS ? |
| 100 | 004311 | | | | | BPL | LKIP24 | :NO - ALL IS FINE |
| 101 | 004313 | 107300 | 001606 | 001403 | | SUB | SECTRK,DDUMMY | :YES - SUBTRACT TILL IT IS |
| 102 | 004316 | | | | | BR | LKIP23 | :CHECK AGAIN |
| 103 | 004320 | 104200 | 000003 | 001410 | LKIP24: | MOV | #IMLEN,TEMP | :GET LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK |
| 104 | 004323 | 114000 | 001411 | | | CLR | TEMP+1 | :FOR STORE |
| 105 | 004325 | 104203 | 001410 | | | MOV | #TEMP,R3 | :FOR MULT |
| 106 | 004327 | | | | | CALL | DMUL | :GET LENGTH TO OFFSET |
| 107 | 004331 | 104143 | | | | MOV | (R4),R3 | :GET RESULT |
| 108 | 004332 | 104304 | 001714 | | | MOV | EIMAGE,R4 | :GET ADDRESS OF END OF IMAGE |
| 109 | 004334 | 107034 | | | | SUB | R3,R4 | :SUBTRACT TO GET STARTING LOCATION |
| 110 | 004335 | 104040 | 002004 | | LKIP22: | MOV | R4,IMSTAR | :STORE IMAGE POINTER |
| 111 | 004337 | 104300 | 001602 | 001563 | | MOV | HOLDPN,CURPBN | :GET LOW ORDER PBN |
| 112 | 004342 | 104300 | 001603 | 001564 | | MOV | HOLDPN+1,CURPBN+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 113 | 004345 | 102200 | 000001 | 001702 | LKIP27: | BIT | #FCTAVL,FLAG | :IS FCT AVAILABLE ? |
| 114 | 004350 | | | | | BEQ | LKIP28 | :NO - ASSUME BLOCK GOOD |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 58-2
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 115 | 004352 | 102200 | 000002 | 001702 | BIT | #FCTEMT,FLAG | :FCT EMPTY ? |
| 116 | 004355 | | | | BNE | LKIP28 | :YUP - BLOCKIS GOOD |
| 117 | 004357 | 104302 | 001706 | | MOV | BADPBN,R2 | :GET FCT POINTER |
| 118 | 004361 | 104121 | | | MOV | (R2),R1 | :GET LOW ORDER BAD PBN |
| 119 | 004362 | 106010 | 001563 | | CMP | R1,CURPBN | :ARE THEY EQUAL ? |
| 120 | 004364 | | | | BNE | LKIP4 | :NO - SKIP REST OF COMPARE |
| 121 | 004366 | 104621 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R2),R1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 122 | 004370 | 103201 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R1 | :CLEAR THE HEADER |
| 123 | 004372 | 106010 | 001564 | | CMP | R1,CURPBN+1 | :ARETHEY EQUAL ? |
| 124 | 004374 | | | | BNE | LKIP4 | :NO - MUST BE GOOD |
| 125 | 004376 | 117400 | 002163 | | DEC | PCNT | :DECREMENT IT |
| 126 | 004400 | 117400 | 001722 | | DEC | FCNT | :DECREMENT FCT COUNT |
| 127 | 004402 | | | | BNE | LKIP12 | :IF NON - ZERO SKIP FLAG SET |
| 128 | 004404 | 101200 | 000002 | 001702 | BIS | #FCTEMT,FLAG | :SET EMPTY FLAG |
| 129 | 004407 | | | | | | |
| 130 | 004407 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | :GET HEADER WORD |
| 131 | 004411 | 103203 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R3 | :CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER |
| 132 | 004413 | 106203 | 060000 | | CMP | #HD.RBN,R3 | :IS IT AN RBN ? |
| 133 | 004415 | | | | BNE | LKIP25 | :NOPE - SKIP RBN STUFF |
| 134 | 004417 | 101200 | 001000 | 001702 | BIS | #PRIM,FLAG | :SO WON'T GET PRIMARY ON CHECK PASS |
| 135 | 004422 | | | | BR | MARBAD | :GO MARK AS BAD |
| 136 | 004424 | 102200 | 000100 | 001702 | LKIP25: BIT | #REVECT,FLAG | :IN RCT ? |
| 137 | 004427 | | | | BNE | 6\$ | :NO - SKIP RCT STUFF |
| 138 | 004431 | 115400 | 002000 | | INC | RCTBAD | :INCREMENT IT |
| 139 | 004433 | | | | BR | MARBAD | :GO MARK BAD |
| 140 | 004435 | 104623 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | :GET BAD PBN HDR |
| 141 | 004437 | 102203 | 100000 | | BIT | #PRMY,R3 | :IS IT SECONDARY ? |
| 142 | 004441 | | | | BEQ | LKIP5 | :YES - GO DO IT |
| 143 | 004443 | 101200 | 001000 | 001702 | BIS | #PRIM,FLAG | :SET FLAG FOR PRIMARY FOUND |
| 144 | 004446 | 101200 | 000004 | 001703 | BIS | #RPRIM,FLAG1 | :SET GOOD EDC NEEDED |
| 145 | 004451 | 101200 | 040000 | 001703 | BIS | #FPRIM,FLAG1 | :SET PRIMARY IN FCT |
| 146 | 004454 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER HEADER |
| 147 | 004456 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER CODE |
| 148 | 004460 | 101203 | 050000 | | BIS | #HD.PRIV,R3 | :MARK AS PRIMARY REVECTOR |
| 149 | 004462 | 100643 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R4) | :STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK |
| 150 | 004464 | | | | PUSH | R4 | :SAVE IMAGE POINTER |
| 151 | 004465 | 104207 | 001525 | | MOV | #SCR,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINT TO CHAR BLOCK |
| 152 | 004467 | 104204 | 001566 | | MOV | #CURBN,R4 | :POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER |
| 153 | 004471 | | | | CALL | PRIMRB | :GET PRIMARY RBN NUMBER |
| 154 | 004473 | | | | POP | R4 | :RESTORE IMAGE POINTER |
| 155 | 004474 | 104307 | 001634 | | MOV | REVRBN,R0 | :GET NUMBER OF REVECTORED RBN |
| 156 | 004476 | 104301 | 001635 | | MOV | REVRBN+1,R1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 157 | 004500 | 105301 | 002010 | | ADD | ST.RBN,R1 | :ADD IN STARTING BITS |
| 158 | 004502 | 101201 | 060000 | | BIS | #HD.RBN,R1 | :SET IN RBN HEADER CODE |
| 159 | 004504 | 104205 | 011607 | | MOV | #PRMBUF,R5 | :USE RDBUF TO HOLD 128 COPIES OF RBN |
| 160 | 004506 | 104203 | 000200 | | MOV | #RBNRPT,R3 | :COUNT OF REPLICATED RBN'S |
| 161 | 004510 | 100257 | | | MOV | R0,(R5)+ | :STORE A COPY |
| 162 | 004511 | 100251 | | | MOV | R1,(R5)+ | :AND HIGH ORDER |
| 163 | 004512 | 117403 | | | DEC | R3 | :DECREMENT COUNTER - DONE ? |
| 164 | 004513 | | | | BNE | RPT | :NO - STORE ANOTHER COPY |
| 165 | 004515 | 104203 | 011607 | | MOV | #PRMBUF,R3 | :POINT TO BEGINNING OF BUFFER |
| 166 | 004517 | 100643 | 000000 | | MOV | R3,FT.BUF(R4) | :STORE NEW BUFFER PTR IN IMAGE |
| 167 | 004521 | 105200 | 000002 | 001706 | ADD | #2,BADPBN | :INCREMENT BADPBN POINTER |
| 168 | 004524 | 104202 | 011607 | | MOV | #PRMBUF,R2 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 169 | 004526 | 104307 | 002171 | | MOV | SECSIZ,R0 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 170 | 004530 | | | | CALL | CEDC | :COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3 |
| 171 | 004532 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 58-3
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 172 | 004535 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | | :IF CLEAR THEN 512 |
| 173 | 004537 | 100623 | 000440 | | MOV | R3,RW.E76(R2) | | :STORE IT 576 BUFFER |
| 174 | 004541 | | | | BR | 2\$ | | :SKIP 512 SETUP |
| 175 | 004543 | 100623 | 000400 | 1\$: | MOV | R3,RW.EDC(R2) | | :STORE IT 512 BUFFER |
| 176 | 004545 | | | 2\$: | BR | LKIP4 | | :SKIP SECONDARY REVECTOR |
| 177 | 004547 | | | LKIP5: | | | | |
| 178 | 004547 | 115400 | 002155 | | INC | SNDCNT | | :INC IT |
| 179 | 004551 | 102202 | 010000 | | BIT | #FBDHD,R2 | | :HEADER IN ERROR CODE IN FCT ? |
| 180 | 004553 | | | | BNE | MARBAD | | :YUP - MARK BAD |
| 181 | 004555 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER HEADER |
| 182 | 004557 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | | :CLEAR HEADER CODE |
| 183 | 004561 | 101203 | 030000 | | BIS | #HD.REV,R3 | | :SET HEADER TO SECONDARY REVECTOR |
| 184 | 004563 | 100643 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R4) | | :STORE IN IMAGE |
| 185 | 004565 | 105200 | 000002 | 001706 | ADD | #2,BADPBN | | :INCREMENT BADPBN POINTER |
| 186 | 004570 | | | | BR | LKIP4 | | :SKIP GOOD MARK |
| 187 | 004572 | | | MARBAD: | | | | |
| 188 | 004572 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER HEADER |
| 189 | 004574 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | | :CLEAR HEADER CODE |
| 190 | 004576 | 101203 | 110000 | | BIS | #HD.BAD,R3 | | :MARK AS BAD |
| 191 | 004600 | 100643 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R4) | | :STORE IN IMAGE |
| 192 | 004602 | 105200 | 000002 | 001706 | ADD | #2,BADPBN | | :UPDATE COUNTER |
| 193 | 004605 | | | LKIP4: | | | | |
| 194 | 004605 | 105204 | 000003 | | ADD | #IMLEN,R4 | | :POINT TO NEXT IMAGE ENTRY |
| 195 | 004607 | 106304 | 001714 | | CMP | EIMAGE,R4 | | :AT THE END ? |
| 196 | 004611 | | | | BNE | LKIP29 | | :NOPE - CARRY ON |
| 197 | 004613 | 104204 | 015763 | | MOV | #IMAGE,R4 | | :POINT TO START |
| 198 | 004615 | | | LKIP29: | DUBINC | CURPBN | | :DO THE INCREMENT |
| 199 | 004623 | 115000 | 002163 | | TST | PCNT | | :DONE WITH THIS BLOCK OF PBNS? |
| 200 | 004625 | | | | BNE | LKIP10 | | :IF NOT DONE SKIP |
| 201 | 004627 | | | | CALL | FCPG | | :ELSE PAGE IN NEW FCT BLOCK |
| 202 | 004631 | 117400 | 002137 | LKIP10: | DEC | SECCNT | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 203 | 004633 | | | | BNE | LKIP27 | | :NO - DO NEXT BLOCK |
| 204 | | | | | | | | |
| 205 | 004635 | 102200 | 000004 | 001703 | LKIP28: | BIT | #RPRIM,FLAG1 | :NEED GOOD EDC ? |
| 206 | 004640 | | | | BEQ | LKIP7 | | :NOPE |
| 207 | 004642 | 103200 | 000004 | 001703 | BIC | #RPRIM,FLAG1 | | :CLEAR FLAG |
| 208 | 004645 | | | | POP | R4 | | :GET POINTER TO FIRST RBN ENTRY |
| 209 | 004646 | 104203 | 011132 | | MOV | #GDBLK,R3 | | :GET GOOD EDC BLOCK |
| 210 | 004650 | 100643 | 000000 | | MOV | R3,FT.BUF(R4) | | :STORE IT IN BUFFER POINTER |
| 211 | 004652 | | | | BR | LKIP33 | | :SKIP POP |
| 212 | | | | | | | | |
| 213 | 004654 | | | LKIP7: | POP | R4 | | :POP STACK (RBN RENTRY ADDRESS) |
| 214 | 004655 | 104304 | 002004 | LKIP33: | MOV | IMSTAR,R4 | | :POINT TO FIRST TO FORMAT ENTRY |
| 215 | 004657 | 104303 | 001714 | | MOV | EIMAGE,R3 | | :GET END ADDRESS |
| 216 | 004661 | 107203 | 000003 | | SUB | #IMLEN,R3 | | :POINT TO FLAG OF LAST ENTRY |
| 217 | 004663 | 106043 | | | CMP | R4,R3 | | :FIRST = LAST ? |
| 218 | 004664 | | | | BEQ | LKIP30 | | :NO - SKIP SPECIAL STUFF |
| 219 | 004666 | 104135 | | | MOV | (R3),R5 | | :GET FLAG WORD |
| 220 | 004667 | 101205 | 040000 | | BIS | #RECIR,R5 | | :SET RECIRCULATION FLAG |
| 221 | 004671 | 100135 | | | MOV | R5,(R3) | | :STORE IT BACK |
| 222 | 004672 | | | | BR | LKIP31 | | :SKIP KLUDGE FIX TO UDA |
| 223 | 004674 | 101200 | 040000 | 002004 | LKIP30: | BIS | #RECIR,IMSTAR | :SET BIT IN POINTER |
| 224 | 004677 | 104143 | | LKIP31: | MOV | (R4),R3 | | :GET BUFF POINTER |
| 225 | 004700 | 101203 | 100000 | | BIS | #LAST,R3 | | :SIGNAL AS LAST |
| 226 | 004702 | 100143 | | | MOV | R3,(R4) | | :STORE IT BACK |
| 227 | 004703 | 104204 | 001602 | | MOV | #HOLDPN,R4 | | :FOR DECREMENT |
| 228 | 004705 | 104203 | 001606 | | MOV | #SECTRK,R3 | | :DITTO |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 58-4
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

229 004707
230 004711

CALL DSUB
RETURN

;SUBTRAC TO GET NEXT TRACK

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 59
 LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 004713 | | | | FCPG: | PUSH | R5,R4 | :SAVE R5 AND R4 |
| 5 | 004715 | 102200 | 000002 | 001702 | | BIT | #FCTEMT,FLAG | :EMPTY FCT |
| 6 | 004720 | | | | | BNE | 1\$ | :YUP - DON'T GET BLOCK |
| 7 | 004722 | 104200 | 010455 | 001740 | | MOV | #PBNBUF,BUFPNT | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 8 | 004725 | 104201 | 000017 | | | MOV | #F6,R1 | :OVERLAY F6 DOES IT |
| 9 | 004727 | | | | | CALL | PAGE | :EXECUTE IT |
| 10 | 004731 | 104200 | 000200 | 002163 | | MOV | #128,PCNT | :RESET COUNT |
| 11 | 004734 | | | | 1\$: | POP | R4,R5 | :RESTORE R4 AND R5 |
| 12 | 004736 | | | | | RETURN | | :RETURN |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 60
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | .SBTTL L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8) | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | THIS OVERLAY COMPUTES LBN AND RBN OF THE LAST TRACK ON LAST LBN CYLINDER | |
| 5 | | | | | AND COMPUTES THE PBN OF THAT LBN | |
| 6 | 004740 | | | | DMOVLY G8,START | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 004014 | 104200 | 000052 | 001636 | MOV #G8,CUROVL | :FOR RECORDING |
| 10 | 004017 | 104207 | 001525 | | MOV #SCR,RO | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK |
| 11 | 004021 | | | | CALL NUMLBN | :GET NUMBER OF FIRST LBN ON LAST LBN CYL |
| 12 | 004023 | 104140 | 001566 | | MOV (R4),CURBN | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 13 | 004025 | 104140 | 001576 | | MOV (R4),HOLDBN | :SAVE FOR LATER |
| 14 | 004027 | 104640 | 000001 | 001567 | MOV 1(R4),CURBN+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 15 | 004032 | 104640 | 000001 | 001577 | MOV 1(R4),HOLDBN+1 | :SAVE FOR LATER |
| 16 | 004035 | | | | CALL NUMRBN | :GET NUM OF FIRST RBN ON LAST LBN CYLINDER |
| 17 | 004037 | 104140 | 001561 | | MOV (R4),CURRBN | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 18 | 004041 | 104640 | 000001 | 001562 | MOV 1(R4),CURRBN+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 19 | 004044 | 104140 | 001600 | | MOV (R4),HOLRBN | :SAVE LOW FOR LATER |
| 20 | 004046 | 104640 | 000001 | 001601 | MOV 1(R4),HOLRBN+1 | :SAVE HIGH FOR LATER |
| 21 | 004051 | | | | CALL LPBN | :GET PBN OF FIRST SECTOR ON LAST TRACK |
| 22 | 004053 | | | | CALL SETSIZ | :SET UP 512/576 VARIABLES |
| 23 | 004055 | | | | RETURN | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 61
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 004057 | 104300 | 001626 | 001410 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 004062 | 104300 | 001627 | 001411 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 004065 | 103200 | 170000 | 001411 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 004070 | 104204 | 001410 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 004072 | 104203 | 001630 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 004074 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 004076 | 104641 | 000001 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 004100 | 105301 | 002007 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 004102 | 100641 | 000001 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 004104 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 004107 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 004111 | 104673 | 000011 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 004113 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 004115 | 104673 | 000015 | | 1\$: | | | | | |
| 19 | 004117 | 103203 | 177400 | | 2\$: | | | | | |
| 20 | 004121 | 104030 | 001403 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 004123 | 114000 | 001404 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 004125 | 104203 | 001403 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 004127 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 004131 | | | | | | | | | |

```

:
:
: COMPUTE STARTING LBN ON LAST TRACK
: RO -> CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
:
:
: NUMLBN: MOV LBNCYL,TEMP ;GET LOW ORDER NUM OF LBN CYLINDERS
: MOV LBNCYL+1,TEMP+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
: BIC #HD.CLR,TEMP+1 ;CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS
: MOV #TEMP,R4 ;DITTO
: MOV #LBNPCY,R3 ;GET LBN'S/CYLINDER
: CALL DMUL ;GET FIRST LBN ON LAST CYLINDER
: MOV 1(R4),R1 ;GET LBN
: ADD ST.LBN,R1 ;ADD STARTING LBN TO GET ABSOLUTE LBN
: MOV R1,1(R4) ;STORE BACK
: BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE
: BNE 1$ ;IF SET THEN 576
: MOV LBNT12(R0),R3 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
: BR 2$ ;SKIP 576 SETUP
: MOV LBNT76(R0),R3 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
: BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
: MOV R3,DDUMMY ;STORE IT
: CLR DDUMMY+1 ;FOR STORE
: MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;LBN/TRACK
: CALL DSUB ;WANT LBN ON LAST TRACK
: RETURN

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 62
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 004133 | 104300 | 001626 | 001410 | NUMRBN: | MOV | LBNCYL,TEMP | :GET LOW ORDER NUMBER OF LBN CYLINDER |
| 6 | 004136 | 104300 | 001627 | 001411 | | MOV | LBNCYL+1,TEMP+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 7 | 004141 | 103200 | 170000 | 001411 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,TEMP+1 | :CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS |
| 8 | 004144 | 104204 | 001410 | | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | :DITTO |
| 9 | 004146 | 104203 | 001632 | | | MOV | #RBNPCY,R3 | :GET RBN'S/CYLINDER |
| 10 | 004150 | | | | | CALL | DMUL | :GET FIRST RBN ON LAST CYLINDER |
| 11 | 004152 | 104641 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R4),R1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 12 | 004154 | 105301 | 002010 | | | ADD | ST.RBN,R1 | :ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE LBN |
| 13 | 004156 | 100641 | 000001 | | | MOV | R1,1(R4) | :STORE BACK |
| 14 | 004160 | 104673 | 000004 | | | MOV | RBNTRK(R0),R3 | :GET RBN/TRACK |
| 15 | 004162 | 103203 | 177600 | | | BIC | #HI1BYTE,R3 | :CLEAR OUT GARBAGE |
| 16 | 004164 | 104030 | 001403 | | | MOV | R3,DDUMMY | :STORE IT |
| 17 | 004166 | 114000 | 001404 | | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :FOR STORE |
| 18 | 004170 | 104203 | 001403 | | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | :WANT LAST TRACK |
| 19 | 004172 | | | | | CALL | DSUB | :GET IT |
| 20 | 004174 | | | | | RETURN | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 63
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 004176 | 104300 | 001566 | 001410 | LPBN: | MOV | CURBN,TEMP | | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 6 | 004201 | 104300 | 001567 | 001411 | | MOV | CURBN+1,TEMP+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 7 | 004204 | 104204 | 001410 | | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | | :FOR SUBTRACT |
| 8 | 004206 | 104641 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R4),R1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 9 | 004210 | 107301 | 002007 | | | SUB | ST.LBN,R1 | | :SUB STARTING LBN TO GET ABSOLUTE LBN |
| 10 | 004212 | 100641 | 000001 | | | MOV | R1,1(R4) | | :STORE BACK |
| 11 | 004214 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | | :WHAT MODE |
| 12 | 004217 | | | | | BNE | 1\$ | | :IF SET THEN 576 |
| 13 | 004221 | 104673 | 000011 | | | MOV | LBNT12(R0),R3 | | :GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512 |
| 14 | 004223 | | | | | BR | 2\$ | | :SKIP 576 SETUP |
| 15 | 004225 | 104673 | 000015 | | 1\$: | MOV | LBNT76(R0),R3 | | :GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576 |
| 16 | 004227 | 103203 | 177400 | | 2\$: | BIC | #HIBYTE,R3 | | :CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 17 | 004231 | 104030 | 001403 | | | MOV | R3,DDUMMY | | :STORE FOR COMPUTATION |
| 18 | 004233 | 114000 | 001404 | | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | | :CLEAR FOR STORE |
| 19 | 004235 | 104203 | 001403 | | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | | :FOR DIVIDE |
| 20 | 004237 | | | | | CALL | DDIV | | :GET NUMBER OF TRACKS |
| 21 | 004241 | 104673 | 000004 | | | MOV | RBNTRK(R0),R3 | | :GET RBN'S/TRACK |
| 22 | 004243 | 103203 | 177600 | | | BIC | #HI1BYTE,R3 | | :CLEAR GARBAGE |
| 23 | 004245 | 104030 | 001403 | | | MOV | R3,DDUMMY | | :FOR COMPUTATION |
| 24 | 004247 | 114000 | 001404 | | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | | :CLEAR HIGH WORD |
| 25 | 004251 | 104203 | 001403 | | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | | :FOR MULTIPLY |
| 26 | 004253 | | | | | CALL | DMUL | | :GET NUMBER OF RBN'S |
| 27 | 004255 | 104300 | 001566 | 001403 | | MOV | CURBN,DDUMMY | | :GET LOW ORDER CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER |
| 28 | 004260 | 104300 | 001567 | 001404 | | MOV | CURBN+1,DDUMMY+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 29 | 004263 | 107300 | 002007 | 001404 | | SUB | ST.LBN,DDUMMY+1 | | :SUBTRACT STARTING |
| 30 | 004266 | 104203 | 001403 | | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | | :FOR ADD |
| 31 | 004270 | | | | | CALL | DADD | | :ADD TO GET PBN |
| 32 | 004272 | 104140 | 001602 | | | MOV | (R4),HOLDPN | | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 33 | 004274 | 104640 | 000001 | 001603 | | MOV | 1(R4),HOLDPN+1 | | :STORE HIGH ORDER |
| 34 | 004277 | | | | | RETURN | | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 64
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

```

1
2
3
4 004301 104207 001525
5 004303 102200 020000 001703
6 004306
7 004310 104300 001610 001606
8 004313 114000 001607
9 004315 104200 000440 002171
10 004320 104200 000437 002124
11
12
13
14 004323 104203 001610
15 004325 104200 000003 001410
16 004330 114000 001411
17 004332 104204 001410
18 004334
19 004336 104200 015763 001403
20 004341 114000 001404
21 004343 104203 001403
22 004345
23 004347 104140 001714
24
25
26
27 004351 104207 011132
28 004353 104302 002131
29 004355 100272
30 004356 104204 000437
31 004360 104301 002126
32 004362 104302 002127
33 004364 104303 002130
34 004366 100271
35 004367 117404
36 004370
37 004372 100272
38 004373 117404
39 004374
40 004376 100273
41 004377 117404
42 004400
43 004402 104303 002134
44 004404 100173
45 004405
46 004407 104200 000400 002171
47 004412

```

: SET UP 512/576 VARIABLES
 SETSIZ: MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
 BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;SET WHAT MODE
 BEQ SETS12 ;IF CLEAR THEN 512 MODE
 MOV SECT76,SECTRK ;USE 576 TRACK SIZE
 CLR SECTRK+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
 MOV #SECS18,SECSIZ ;SET UP SECTOR SIZE (576)
 MOV #SECS18-1,NUM ;SET UP NEW COUNT FOR COMPARE XFC

: SET UP END OF IMAGE POINTER
 MOV #SECT76,R3 ;SEC/TRACK
 MOV #3,TEMP ;FOR MULT
 CLR TEMP+1 ;FOR STORE
 MOV #TEMP,R4 ;SET UP FOR MULT
 CALL DMUL ;GET LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK
 MOV #IMAGE,DDUMMY ;FOR ADD
 CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
 MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;SET UP FOR ADD
 CALL DADD ;ADD TO GET ADDRESS
 MOV (R4),EIMAGE ;GET ADDRESS

: INITIALIZE GOOD DATA BLOCK
 MOV #GDBLK,R0 ;POINT TO GOOD BLOCK
 MOV DWRD,R2 ;DIAGNOSTIC WORD
 MOV R2,(R0)+ ;STORE IT
 MOV #287.,R4 ;ELSE 576 - USE 287 AS WORD COUNT
 MOV FWRD,R1 ;FIRST WORD OF PATTERN
 MOV SWRD,R2 ;SECOND WORD OF PATTERN
 MOV TWRD,R3 ;THIRD WORD OF PATTERN
 1\$: MOV R1,(R0)+ ;STORE IT
 DEC R4 ;DECREMENT COUNT
 BEQ 2\$;QUIT IF 0
 MOV R2,(R0)+ ;STORE IT
 DEC R4 ;DECREMENT COUNT
 BEQ 2\$;QUIT IF 0
 MOV R3,(R0)+ ;STORE IT
 DEC R4 ;DECREMENT COUNTER
 BNE 1\$;REPEAT TILL DONE
 2\$: MOV EDC76,R3 ;GET EDC
 MOV R3,(R0) ;STORE IT
 BR SETRET ;RETURN
 SETS12: MOV #SECS16,SECSIZ ;SET UP SECTOR SIZE (512)
 SETRET: RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 65
 FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3)

```

1          .SBTTL  FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3)
2
3          :
4          DOWNLINE LOADER FOR FCT
5          FDLL:  DMOVLY  F3,START          :OVERLAY #3
6          :
7          004414          104200  000006  001636      MOV      #F3,CUROVL          :OVERLAY #3
8          004017          104200  000001  002164      MOV      #1,COUNT           :INIT COUNT TO 1
9          004022          104300  002011  001573      MOV      ST.XBN,CURXBN+1    :ALSO INITIALIZE XBN COUNTER
10         004025          104300  002011  001567      MOV      ST.XBN,CURBN+1    :HIGH ORDER
11         004030          114000  001572                CLR      CURXBN            :LOW ORDER IS ZERO
12         004032          114000  001566                CLR      CURBN             :DITTO
13         004034          104207  002110                MOV      #CONBLK,R0        :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
14         004036          104203  001525                MOV      #SCR,R3           :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
15         004040          104632  000000                MOV      CYLBN(R3),R2      :GET LBN CYLINDERS
16         004042          100672  000000                MOV      R2,V1(R0)        :STORE IN CONVERT BLOCK
17         004044          104632  000001                MOV      CYLBN+1(R3),R2   :GET HIGH ORDER
18         004046          100672  000001                MOV      R2,V1+1(R0)     :STORE IT
19         004050          104303  001606                MOV      SECTRK,R3        :GET SECTORS/TRACK
20         004052          100673  000004                MOV      R3,V3(R0)        :STORE IN CONVERT BLOCK
21         004054          102200  002000  001702      BIT      #BSTGS,FLAG       :IN BEST GUESS MODE ?
22         004057                BNE     NODLL              :YUP - FIX UP FIRST BLOCK
23         004061                BR      LOOP               :START LOOP
24         004063          104203  010000      NODLL:  MOV      #RDBUF,R3      :POINT TO BUFFER
25         004065          114002                CLR      R2                :SET MEDIA MODE TO 0 (IN FORMAT)
26         004066          100132                MOV      R2,(R3)           :STORE IT
27         004067          104204  001772                MOV      #SERNUM,R4       :POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER
28         004071          105203  000002                ADD     #FSER,R3          :POINT TO ENTRY IN FCT BLOCK
29         004073          104205  000004                MOV     #4,R5              :INIT COUNTER
30         004075          104242                9$:  MOV     (R4)+,R2         :GET WORD
31         004076          100232                MOV     R2,(R3)+          :STORE WORD
32         004077          117405                DEC     R5                 :DECRMENT COUNTER
33         004100                BNE     9$                 :CONTINUE TILL DONE
34         004102          114002                CLR     R2                 :FOR INSTANCE NUMBER
35         004103          104203  010000                MOV     #RDBUF,R3        :RESET POINTER
36         004105          100632  000001                MOV     R2,INST(R3)      :STORE INSTANCE NUMBER IN BLOCK
37         004107          101202  100000                BIS     #NOFCT,R2        :SET NO FCT AVAILABLE BIT
38         004111          100632  000025                MOV     R2,FCTFLG(R3)   :STORE IT IN FCT INFO BLOCK
39         004113                BR      LOOPPP2           :SKIP DLL STUFF
40         004115          104205  001750      LOOP:  MOV     #DMBUF,R5        :POINT TO MAINT BUFFER
41         004117          104303  002003                MOV     FCMSG,R3         :GET DUP CODE
42         004121          100153                MOV     R3,(R5)          :STORE IT IN MESSAGE
43         004122          104303  001566                MOV     CURBN,R3         :GET BLOCK NUMBER DESIRED
44         004124          100653  000001                MOV     R3,1(R5)         :STORE IT
45         004126                CALL   SNDMNT              :SEND REQUEST
46         004130                CALL   RCMNT              :RECEIVE ANSWER
47         004132          104153                MOV     (R5),R3          :GET STATUS WORD
48         004133                BNE     DONDLL            :IF NOT ZERO THEN DONE
49         004135          104650  000001  002105      MOV     1(R5),OVLBLK+1    :GET LOW HOST ADDRESS
50         004140          104650  000002  002106      MOV     2(R5),OVLBLK+2    :GET HIGH HOST ADDRESS
51         004143          104200  000401  002104      MOV     #257.,OVLBLK     :NUMBER OF WORDS TO TRANSFER
52         004146          104204  002104                MOV     #OVLBLK,R4       :FOR OVERLAY ROUTINE
53         004150          104203  010000                MOV     #RDBUF,R3        :POINT TO BUFFER
54         004152                CALL   OVRLAY             :GET THE SECTOR
55         004154          114005                LOOPP2: CLR    R5           :CLEAR WRITE ERROR COUNT
56         004155          104050  001732                MOV     R5,NEXT1         :CLEAR REPEAT COUNT
57         004157          106200  000001  002164      CMP     #1,COUNT          :IS IT THE FIRST ONE ?

```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 65-1
 FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------------|----------------|---|
| 58 | 004162 | | | BNE | LOOPP | | :NO - SKIP THIS STUFF |
| 59 | 004164 | 104204 | 001766 | MOV | #DATE,R4 | | :POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER |
| 60 | 004166 | 104203 | 010000 | MOV | #RDBUF,R3 | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 61 | 004170 | 114005 | | CLR | R5 | | :FOR MEDIA FORMAT UPDATE |
| 62 | 004171 | 100135 | | MOV | R5,(R3) | | :SET FORMAT IN PROGRESS |
| 63 | 004172 | 105203 | 000012 | ADD | #FDAT,R3 | | :POINT TO ENTRY IN FCT BLOCK |
| 64 | 004174 | 104205 | 000004 | MOV | #4,R5 | | :INIT COUNTER |
| 65 | 004176 | 104242 | | 10\$: | MOV | (R4)+,R2 | :GET WORD |
| 66 | 004177 | 100232 | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE WORD |
| 67 | 004200 | 117405 | | DEC | R5 | | :DECRMENT COUNTER |
| 68 | 004201 | | | BNE | 10\$ | | :CONTINUE TILL DONE |
| 69 | 004203 | 114005 | | CLR | R5 | | :CLEAR R5 (ERROR COUNTER) |
| 70 | 004204 | 104202 | 010000 | LOOPP: | MOV | #RDBUF,R2 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 71 | 004206 | 104207 | 000400 | MOV | #SECSI6,R0 | | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 72 | 004210 | | | CALL | CEDC | | :COMPUTE EDC |
| 73 | 004212 | 100623 | 000400 | MOV | R3,RW.EDC(R2) | | :STORE IT |
| 74 | 004214 | 104300 | 001566 | 001410 | MOV | CURBN,TEMP | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 75 | 004217 | 104300 | 001567 | 01411 | MOV | CURBN+1,TEMP+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 76 | 004222 | 104204 | 001410 | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | | :FOR SUB |
| 77 | 004224 | 104641 | 000001 | MOV | 1(R4),R1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 78 | 004226 | 107301 | 002011 | SUB | ST.XBN,R1 | | :SUBTRACT STARTING XBN |
| 79 | 004230 | 100641 | 000001 | MOV | R1,1(R4) | | :STORE BACK |
| 80 | 004232 | | | CALL | CVTSK | | :CONVERT AND SEEK |
| 81 | 004234 | 104207 | 001373 | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | | :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 82 | 004236 | 104203 | 122400 | MOV | #WRCMD,R3 | | :GET WRITE COMMAND |
| 83 | 004240 | 104302 | 001565 | MOV | CURTRK,R2 | | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 84 | 004242 | 101023 | | BIS | R2,R3 | | :SET TRACK FOR WRITE |
| 85 | 004243 | 100673 | 000005 | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 86 | 004245 | 104203 | 010000 | MOV | #RDBUF,R3 | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 87 | 004247 | 100673 | 000002 | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | | :STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 88 | 004251 | 104303 | 001566 | MOV | CURBN,R3 | | :GET LOW ORDER HEADER |
| 89 | 004253 | 100673 | 000003 | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 90 | 004255 | 104303 | 001567 | MOV | CURBN+1,R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 91 | 004257 | 101203 | 120000 | BIS | #HD.XBN,R3 | | :SET HEADER |
| 92 | 004261 | 100673 | 000004 | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 93 | 004263 | 104203 | 001400 | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | | :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER |
| 94 | 004265 | 100673 | 000006 | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | | :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 95 | 004267 | 104303 | 002005 | WRITE1: | MOV | HPREA,R3 | :GET HEADER PREAMBLE |
| 96 | 004271 | 104304 | 002006 | MOV | DPREA,R4 | | :GET DATA PREAMBLE |
| 97 | 004273 | 104302 | 001412 | MOV | UNIT,R2 | | :GET PORT NUMBER |
| 98 | 004275 | 104207 | 001373 | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 99 | 004277 | 101207 | 100000 | BIS | #BIT15,R0 | | :SET NO REVECTORING |
| 100 | 004301 | 060012 | | XFC | SIP | | :WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE |
| 101 | 004302 | 104202 | 000400 | MOV | #SECSI6,R2 | | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 102 | 004304 | 060003 | | XFC | WRITE | | :WRITE SECTOR |
| 103 | 004305 | 115001 | | TST | R1 | | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 104 | 004306 | | | BEQ | NO | | :NOPE |
| 105 | 004310 | 106300 | 002165 | 002167 | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | :MAX ? |
| 106 | 004313 | | | BEQ | 1\$ | | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 107 | 004315 | 115400 | 002167 | INC | TMPTRY | | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 108 | 004317 | | | BR | WRITE1 | | :DO RETRY |
| 109 | 004321 | 104303 | 002170 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 110 | 004323 | | | BMI | 2\$ | | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 111 | 004325 | 115000 | 002166 | TST | RECOV | | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 112 | 004327 | | | BEQ | 3\$ | | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 113 | 004331 | | | CALL | ERRHND | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 114 | 004333 | 114000 | 002167 | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | :FOR INIT |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 65-2
 FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 115 | 004335 | 117400 | 002170 | | | DEC | RECTMP | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 116 | 004337 | | | | | BR | WRITE1 | | :RETRY |
| 117 | 004341 | | | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 118 | 004341 | 115405 | | | | INC | R5 | | :YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER |
| 119 | 004342 | 115400 | 001732 | | NO: | INC | NEXT1 | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 120 | 004344 | 114000 | 002167 | | | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR RESET |
| 121 | 004346 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 122 | 004351 | 104204 | 001566 | | | MOV | #CURBN,R4 | | :FOR ADD |
| 123 | 004353 | 104203 | 001725 | | | MOV | #FCTFMT,R3 | | :FOR ADD |
| 124 | 004355 | | | | | CALL | DADD | | :POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 125 | 004357 | 106300 | 001731 | 001732 | | CMP | FCTCPY,NEXT1 | | :DONE THIS SECTOR ? |
| 126 | 004362 | | | | | BNE | LOPP | | :NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY |
| 127 | 004364 | 106305 | 001731 | | | CMP | FCTCPY,R5 | | :ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ? |
| 128 | 004366 | | | | | BEQ | ERROR | | :YUP - BIG TROUBLE |
| 129 | 004370 | 102200 | 002000 | 001702 | | BIT | #BSTGS,FLAG | | :BEST GUESS ? |
| 130 | 004373 | | | | | BNE | DLLRET | | :YUP - JUST WANT TO WRITE FIRST BLOCK |
| 131 | 004375 | 102200 | 004000 | 001702 | | BIT | #NDLL,FLAG | | :ALL DONE ??? |
| 132 | 004400 | | | | | BNE | DLLRT1 | | :YUP - EXIT |
| 133 | 004402 | 060022 | | | | XFC | UPDATE | | :LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE |
| 134 | 004403 | 115400 | 002164 | | | INC | COUNT | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 135 | 004405 | | | | | DUBINC | CURXBN | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 136 | 004413 | 104300 | 001572 | 001566 | | MOV | CURXBN,CURBN | | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 137 | 004416 | 104300 | 001573 | 001567 | | MOV | CURXBN+1,CURBN+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 138 | 004421 | 106300 | 001745 | 002164 | | CMP | FCTNPD,COUNT | | :AT THE LAST NON-PAD ENTRY |
| 139 | 004424 | | | | | BNE | 12\$ | | :NOPE |
| 140 | 004426 | 117400 | 001731 | | | DEC | FCTCPY | | :DECREMENT - NO PAD ON LAST COPY |
| 141 | 004430 | 106300 | 001725 | 002164 | 12\$: | CMP | FCTFMT,COUNT | | :DONE ? |
| 142 | 004433 | | | | | BNE | LOOP | | :NOPE - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 143 | 004435 | 101200 | 000001 | 001702 | DLLRT1: | BIS | #FCTAVL,FLAG | | :SET FCT AVAILABLE |
| 144 | 004440 | 104207 | 001512 | | | MOV | #CR,R0 | | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK |
| 145 | 004442 | 104673 | 000001 | | | MOV | FRCPY(R0),R3 | | :GET F/RCT COPIES |
| 146 | 004444 | 110703 | | | | SWAB | R3 | | :GET INTO LOW BYTE |
| 147 | 004445 | 103203 | 177760 | | | BIC | #FCLR,R3 | | :CLEAR OUT REST OF GARBAGE |
| 148 | 004447 | 104030 | 001731 | | | MOV | R3,FCTCPY | | :RESTORE NUM OF COPIES |
| 149 | 004451 | 104201 | 000003 | | DLLRET: | MOV | #F2,R1 | | :FOR OVERLAY #2 |
| 150 | 004453 | | | | | CALL | NEXT | | :LBN FORMATTING |
| 151 | 004455 | 104205 | 000400 | | DONDLL: | MOV | #SECSI6,R5 | | :COUNT FOR BLOCK INIT |
| 152 | 004457 | 104204 | 010000 | | | MOV | #RDBUF,R4 | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 153 | 004461 | 114003 | | | | CLR | R3 | | :INIT TO 0 |
| 154 | 004462 | 100243 | | | LOOP3: | MOV | R3,(R4)+ | | :CLEAR ONE WORD |
| 155 | 004463 | 117405 | | | | DEC | R5 | | :DEC COUNTER |
| 156 | 004464 | | | | | BNE | LOOP3 | | :CONTINUE TILL DONE |
| 157 | 004466 | 101200 | 004000 | 001702 | | BIS | #NDLL,FLAG | | :SET FLAG |
| 158 | 004471 | | | | | BR | LOPP2 | | :CONTINUE |
| 159 | 004473 | 104012 | | | ERROR: | MOV | R1,R2 | | :GET XFC ERROR CODE |
| 160 | 004474 | 104201 | 000015 | | | MOV | #13,R1 | | :FCT WRITE ERROR |
| 161 | 004476 | | | | DLERT: | CALL | ERRMNT | | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 66
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

| Line | Address | Code | Label | Instruction | Comment |
|------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | | | | .SBTTL RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4) | |
| 2 | 004500 | | | DMOVLY F4,START | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | 004014 | 104200 | 000011 | 001636 RCTUPD: MOV #F4,CUROVL | :GET OVERLAY |
| 12 | 004017 | 104303 | 001565 | MOV CURTRK,R3 | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 13 | 004021 | | | PUSH R3 | :SAVE FOR RESTORE |
| 14 | 004022 | 104303 | 001604 | MOV CYLNUM,R3 | :GET LOW ORDRE CYLINDER |
| 15 | 004024 | | | PUSH R3 | :SAVE FOR RESTORE |
| 16 | 004025 | 104303 | 001605 | MOV CYLNUM+1,R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 17 | 004027 | | | PUSH R3 | :SAVE FOR RESTORE |
| 18 | 004030 | 104300 | 001616 | 001712 MOV LBNLBN,HOLD | :GET LOW ORDER COUNT OF LBN'S |
| 19 | 004033 | 104300 | 001617 | 001713 MOV LBNLBN+1,HOLD+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 20 | 004036 | 104203 | 002160 | MOV #TOTRCT,R3 | :FOR SUBTRACT |
| 21 | 004040 | 104204 | 001712 | MOV #HOLD,R4 | :DITTC |
| 22 | 004042 | | | CALL DSUB | :GET STARTING RCT LBN |
| 23 | 004044 | 104300 | 001707 | 002157 MOV ERRBUF,UPDPNT | :POINT TO ERROR BUFFER |
| 24 | 004047 | 104302 | 002157 | ROVER: MOV UPDPNT,R2 | :GET POINTER TO BAD LIST |
| 25 | 004051 | 104120 | 001403 | MOV (R2),DDUMMY | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 26 | 004053 | 104620 | 000001 | 001404 MOV 1(R2),DDUMMY+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 27 | 004056 | 102200 | 100000 | 001404 BIT #BIT15,DDUMMY+1 | :IS IT AN RBN ?? |
| 28 | 004061 | | | BEQ ROVER1 | :NO - REGULAR HASH |
| 29 | 004063 | 104201 | 177777 | MOV #-1,R1 | :HASH FOR RBN |
| 30 | 004065 | 103200 | 170000 | 001404 ROVER1: BIC #HD.CLR,DDUMMY+1 | :CLEAR THE HEADER |
| 31 | 004070 | 104204 | 001403 | MOV #DDUMMY,R4 | :FOR HASH |
| 32 | 004072 | | | CALL UHASH | :FIND THE RCT ENTRY FOR CURRENT ERR BLOCK |
| 33 | 004074 | 104143 | | MOV (R4),R3 | :GET BLOCK NUMBER |
| 34 | 004075 | 105203 | 000002 | ADD #2,R3 | :ADD TO GET PAST FIRST 2 BLOCKS |
| 35 | 004077 | 100143 | | MOV R3,(R4) | :STORE BACK |
| 36 | 004100 | 104030 | 002162 | MOV R3,RCTCNT | :FOR LATER PING-PONG |
| 37 | 004102 | 104203 | 001712 | MOV #HOLD,R3 | :FOR ADD |
| 38 | 004104 | | | CALL DADD | :TO GET LBN OF RCT BLOCK |
| 39 | 004106 | 104040 | 001740 | MOV R4,BUFPNT | :STORE POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER |
| 40 | 004110 | 104201 | 000055 | MOV #H1,R1 | :RCT READ OVERLAY |
| 41 | 004112 | | | CALL PAGE | :DO IT |
| 42 | 004114 | 104205 | 013477 | MOV #RCTBUF,R5 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 43 | 004116 | 104303 | 001410 | MOV OFFSET,R3 | :GET OFFSET |
| 44 | 004120 | 105035 | | ADD R3,R5 | :POINT TO HIT ENTRY |
| 45 | 004121 | 104302 | 002157 | MOV UPDPNT,R2 | :RESTORE POINTER |
| 46 | 004123 | 104623 | 000001 | MOV 1(R2),R3 | :GET THE HEADER |
| 47 | 004125 | 103203 | 007777 | BIC #LO,R3 | :CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER |
| 48 | 004127 | 106203 | 110000 | CMP #HD.BAD,R3 | :IS IT A BAD RBN ? |
| 49 | 004131 | | | BNE NOTR | :NOPE - CHECK FOR PRIMARY |
| 50 | 004133 | 104650 | 000000 | 001405 MOV 0(R5),TEMP2 | :GET LOW ORDER CURRENT RESIDENT |
| 51 | 004136 | 104650 | 000001 | 001406 MOV 1(R5),TEMP2+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 52 | 004141 | 103203 | 170000 | BIC #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 53 | 004143 | 101203 | 040000 | BIS #RC.UNU,R3 | :MARK AS UNUSABLE |
| 54 | 004145 | 103203 | 007777 | BIC #LO,R3 | :CLEAR LOW ORDER |
| 55 | 004147 | 100653 | 000001 | MOV R3,1(R5) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 56 | 004151 | 114003 | | CLR R3 | :CLEAR FOR STORE |
| 57 | 004152 | 100153 | | MOV R3,(R5) | :CLEAR LOW ORDER |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 66-1
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 58 | 004153 | 102200 | 020000 | 001406 | | BIT | #BIT13,TEMP2+1 | :ANY THING DISPLACED ??? |
| 59 | 004156 | | | | | BEQ | BOTTOM | :NO - NO NEED TO PING-PONG |
| 60 | 004160 | | | | | CALL | RCTWT | :WRITE UT BLOCK |
| 61 | 004162 | | | | | CALL | PNGPG | :FIND IT A NEW HOME |
| 62 | 004164 | 104204 | 013477 | | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R4 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 63 | 004166 | 105054 | | | | ADD | R5,R4 | :ADD OFFSET |
| 64 | 004167 | 104202 | 001405 | | | MOV | #TEMP2,R2 | :POINT TO OLD RESIDENT |
| 65 | 004171 | 104123 | | | | MOV | (R2),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 66 | 004172 | 100143 | | | | MOV | R3,(R4) | :PUT IT IN |
| 67 | 004173 | 104623 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 68 | 004175 | 103203 | 170000 | | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 69 | 004177 | 101203 | 030000 | | | BIS | #RC.SND,R3 | :MARK AS SECONDARY |
| 70 | 004201 | 100643 | 000001 | | | MOV | R3,1(R4) | :STORE IT |
| 71 | 004203 | | | | | BR | BOTTOM | :GO TO BOTTOM OF LOOP |
| 72 | 004205 | 106203 | 050000 | | NOTR: | CMP | #HD.PRIV,R3 | :PRIMARY REVECTOR ?? |
| 73 | 004207 | | | | | BNE | SECNDY | :NO - TREAT AS SECONDARY |
| 74 | 004211 | 104653 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R5),R3 | :GET RCT HEADER |
| 75 | 004213 | 103203 | 007777 | | | BIC | #LO,R3 | :CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER |
| 76 | 004215 | 106203 | 000000 | | | CMP | #RC.FRE,R3 | :IS IT FREE ?? |
| 77 | 004217 | | | | | BNE | SWAP | :NO - SWAP ENTRIES |
| 78 | 004221 | 104123 | | | | MOV | (R2),R3 | :GET LOW BLOCK NUMBER |
| 79 | 004222 | 100153 | | | | MOV | R3,(R5) | :STORE IN RCT |
| 80 | 004223 | 104623 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 81 | 004225 | 107303 | 002007 | | | SUB | ST.LBN,R3 | :SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS |
| 82 | 004227 | 103203 | 170000 | | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 83 | 004231 | 101203 | 020000 | | | BIS | #RC.PRIV,R3 | :SIGNAL PRIMARY REVECTOR IN RCT |
| 84 | 004233 | 100653 | 000001 | | | MOV | R3,1(R5) | :STORE IN RCT |
| 85 | 004235 | | | | | BR | BOTTOM | :GO TO BOTTOM OF LOOP |
| 86 | 004237 | 104650 | 000000 | 001405 | SWAP: | MOV | 0(R5),TEMP2 | :GET LOW ORDER CURRENT RESIDENT |
| 87 | 004242 | 104650 | 000001 | 001406 | | MOV | 1(R5),TEMP2+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER CURRENT RESIDENT |
| 88 | 004245 | 104123 | | | | MOV | (R2),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER NEW RESIDENT |
| 89 | 004246 | 100153 | | | | MOV | R3,(R5) | :PUT IN RCT |
| 90 | 004247 | 104623 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER NEW RESIDENT |
| 91 | 004251 | 107303 | 002007 | | | SUB | ST.LBN,R3 | :SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS |
| 92 | 004253 | 103203 | 170000 | | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR THE HEADER |
| 93 | 004255 | 101203 | 020000 | | | BIS | #RC.PRIV,R3 | :SET AS PRIMARY |
| 94 | 004257 | 100653 | 000001 | | | MOV | R3,1(R5) | :PUT IN RCT |
| 95 | 004261 | | | | | CALL | RCTWT | :WRITE OUT PRIMARY BLOCK |
| 96 | 004263 | 104202 | 001405 | | | MOV | #TEMP2,R2 | :POINT TO OLD RESIDENT |
| 97 | 004265 | | | | SECNDY: | CALL | PNGPG | :FIND RCT ENTRY FOR SECONDARY |
| 98 | 004267 | 104204 | 013477 | | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R4 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 99 | 004271 | 105054 | | | | ADD | R5,R4 | :ADD OFFSET |
| 100 | 004272 | 104123 | | | | MOV | (R2),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER NEW ENTRY |
| 101 | 004273 | 100143 | | | | MOV | R3,(R4) | :PUT IN RCT |
| 102 | 004274 | 104623 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER NEW ENTRY |
| 103 | 004276 | 107303 | 002007 | | | SUB | ST.LBN,R3 | :SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS |
| 104 | 004300 | 103203 | 170000 | | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 105 | 004302 | 101203 | 030000 | | | BIS | #RC.SND,R3 | :FLAG AS SECONDARY |
| 106 | 004304 | 100643 | 000001 | | | MOV | R3,1(R4) | :STORE IN RCT |
| 107 | 004306 | | | | BOTTOM: | CALL | RCTWT | :WRITE OUT RCT BLOCK |
| 108 | 004310 | 105200 | 000002 | 002157 | | ADD | #ERLEN,UPDPNT | :POINT TO NEXT ERROR SECOTR |
| 109 | 004313 | 117400 | 001741 | | | DEC | REVCNT | :DECREMENT IT |
| 110 | 004315 | | | | | BNE | ROVER | :NOT DONE - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 111 | 004317 | | | | | POP | R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER CYL |
| 112 | 004320 | 104030 | 001605 | | | MOV | R3,CYLNUM+1 | :RESTORE IT |
| 113 | 004322 | 104030 | 001552 | | | MOV | R3,ISEEK+2 | :PUT IN SEEK COMMAND |
| 114 | 004324 | | | | | POP | R3 | :GET LOW ORDER |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 66-2
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 115 | 004325 | 104030 | 001604 | | MOV | R3,CYLNUM | |
| 116 | 004327 | 104030 | 001551 | | MOV | R3,ISEEK+1 | :PUT IN SEEK COMMAND |
| 117 | 004331 | | | | POP | R3 | :GET TRACK NUMBER |
| 118 | 004332 | 104030 | 001565 | | MOV | R3,CURTRK | :RESTORE IT |
| 119 | 004334 | 102200 | 040000 | 001702 | BIT | #FINI,FLAG | :DO THE SEEK ? |
| 120 | 004337 | | | | BNE | NOSEK | :NOPE |
| 121 | 004341 | 104300 | 002146 | 001553 | MOV | CURGRP,ISEEK+3 | :RESTORE GROUP TO SEEK |
| 122 | 004344 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :ARE WE IN 576 MODE ? |
| 123 | 004347 | | | | BEQ | 2\$ | :NO - EVERYTHING FINE |
| 124 | 004351 | 101200 | 100000 | 001552 | BIS | #SS,ISEEK+2 | :ELSE SET 576 MODE IN SEEK |
| 125 | 004354 | | | | CALL | SEEK | :GET BACK TO RIGHT CYLINDER |
| 126 | 004356 | | | | 2\$: | | |
| | | | | | NOSEK: | RETURN | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 67
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

```

1
2
3
4 004360 115001
5 004361
6 004363 104207 001525
7 004365
8 004367 104200 000200 001410 UHKIP:
9 004372 114000 001411
10 004374 104300 001634 001403
11 004377 104300 001635 001404
12 004402 104204 001403
13 004404 104203 001410
14 004406
15
16 004410 104131
17 004411 105011
18 004412 100131
19 004413
20 004415 104140 001634 UHKIP1:
21 004417 104640 000001 001635
22 004422 107300 002010 001635
23 004425
  
```

: COMPUTE RCT ADDRESS FOR GIVEN LBN

```

UHASH: TST R1 ;NEED TO COMPUTE PRIMARY RBN ?
        BMI UHKIP1 ;NO - SKIP IT
        MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
        CALL PRIMRB ;COMPUTE PRIMARY RBN
UHKIP: MOV #128,TEMP ;DIVIDE BY 128 TO GET BLOCK NUMBER
        CLR TEMP+1 ;FOR STORE
        MOV REVRBN,DDUMMY ;GET PRIMARY RBN
        MOV REVRBN+1,DDUMMY+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
        MOV #DDUMMY,R4 ;FOR DIVIDE
        MOV #TEMP,R3 ;DITTO
        CALL DDIV ;DDUMMY=RCT BLOCK NUMBER
        ;TEMP=OFFSET
        MOV (R3),R1 ;GET OFFSET
        ADD R1,R1 ;MULTIPLY BY 2
        MOV R1,(R3) ;STORE BACK
        RETURN
UHKIP1: MOV (R4),REVRBN ;FOR DIVIDE SETUP
        MOV 1(R4),REVRBN+1 ;DITTO
        SUB ST.RBN,REVRBN+1 ;SUBTRACT STARTING RBN BITS
        BR UHKIP ;DO DIVIDE
  
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 68
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 004427 | 114005 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 004430 | 104050 | 001732 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 004432 | 104204 | 001403 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 004434 | 104203 | 001525 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 004436 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | | | | |
| 9 | 004441 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 004443 | 104632 | 000011 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 004445 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 004447 | 104632 | 000015 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 004451 | 103202 | 177400 | | | | | | |
| 14 | 004453 | 104207 | 002110 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 004455 | 100672 | 000004 | | | | | | |
| 16 | 004457 | 104632 | 000001 | | | | | | |
| 17 | 004461 | 103202 | 007777 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 004463 | 100672 | 000001 | | | | | | |
| 19 | 004465 | 114002 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 004466 | 100672 | 000000 | | | | | | |
| 21 | 004470 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 004472 | 104202 | 013477 | | | | | | |
| 23 | 004474 | 104307 | 002171 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 004476 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 004500 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | | | | |
| 26 | 004503 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 004505 | 100623 | 000440 | | | | | | |
| 28 | 004507 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 004511 | 100623 | 000400 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 004513 | 104207 | 001373 | | | | | | |
| 31 | 004515 | 100672 | 000002 | | | | | | |
| 32 | 004517 | 104203 | 122400 | | | | | | |
| 33 | 004521 | 104302 | 001565 | | | | | | |
| 34 | 004523 | 101023 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 004524 | 100673 | 000005 | | | | | | |
| 36 | 004526 | 104143 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 004527 | 100673 | 000003 | | | | | | |
| 38 | 004531 | 104643 | 000001 | | | | | | |
| 39 | 004533 | 105303 | 002007 | | | | | | |
| 40 | 004535 | 101203 | 000000 | | | | | | |
| 41 | 004537 | 100673 | 000004 | | | | | | |
| 42 | 004541 | 104203 | 001400 | | | | | | |
| 43 | 004543 | 100673 | 000006 | | | | | | |
| 44 | 004545 | 104303 | 002005 | | | | | | |
| 45 | 004547 | 104304 | 002006 | | | | | | |
| 46 | 004551 | 104302 | 001412 | | | | | | |
| 47 | 004553 | 104207 | 001373 | | | | | | |
| 48 | 004555 | 060012 | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 004556 | 104302 | 002171 | | | | | | |
| 50 | 004560 | 060003 | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 004561 | 115001 | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 004562 | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 004564 | 106300 | 002165 | 002167 | | | | | |
| 54 | 004567 | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 004571 | 115400 | 002167 | | | | | | |
| 56 | 004573 | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 004575 | 104303 | 002170 | | | | | | |

```

WRITE AN RCT BLOCK
RCTWT: CLR R5 ;CLEAR ERROR OCUNTER
MOV R5,NEXT1 ;RESET NEXT COUNTER
MOV #DDUMMY,R4 ;POINT TO BLOCK
RCTWLP: MOV #SCR,R3 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE
BNE 1$ ;IF SET THEN 576
MOV LBNT12(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
BR 2$ ;SKIP 576 SETUP
1$: MOV LBNT76(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
2$: BIC #HIBYTE,R2 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
MOV #CONBLK,R0 ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
MOV R2,V3(R0) ;FOR CONVERT
MOV STCYL(R3),R2 ;STARTING CLYLINDER
BIC #LO,R2 ;CLEAR REST OF WORD
MOV R2,V1+1(R0) ;STORE
CLR R2 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
MOV R2,V1(R0) ;LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0
CALL CVTSK ;CONVERT AND SEEK
MOV #RCTBUF,R2 ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV SECSIZ,R0 ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
CALL CEDC ;COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
BEQ 3$ ;IF CLEAR THEN 512
MOV R3,RW.E76(R2) ;STORE IT 576 BUFFER
BR 4$ ;SKIP 512 SETUP
3$: MOV R3,RW.EDC(R2) ;STORE IT 512 BUFFER
4$: MOV #WRBLK,R0 ;POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
MOV R2,RW.BUF(R0) ;STICK BUFFER PTR IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV #WRCMD,R3 ;GET WRITE COMMAND
MOV CURTRK,R2 ;GET CURRENT TRACK
BIS R2,R3 ;SET TRACK FOR WRITE
MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV (R4),R3 ;GET LOW ORDER HEADER
MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
MOV 1(R4),R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER
ADD ST.LBN,R3 ;ADD STARTING LBN BITS
BIS #HD.LBN,R3 ;SET HEADER
MOV R3,RW.HI(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
MOV #HSLIM-1,R3 ;GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0) ;POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
WRITE2: MOV HPREA,R3 ;GET HEADER PREAMBLE
MOV DPREA,R4 ;GET DATA PREAMBLE
MOV UNIT,R2 ;GET PORT NUMBER
MOV #WRBLK,R0 ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
XFC SIP ;WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
MOV SECSIZ,R2 ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
XFC WRITE ;WRITE SECTOR
TST R1 ;ANY ERROR ?
BEQ RWGD ;NOPE
CMP RETRY,TMPTRY ;MAX ?
BEQ 1$ ;YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
INC TMPTRY ;INC RETRY COUNT
BR WRITE2 ;DO RETRY
1$: MOV RECTMP,R3 ;GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 68-1
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------------|--|---|
| 58 | 004577 | | | BMI | 2\$ | | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 59 | 004601 | 115000 | 002166 | TST | RECOV | | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 60 | 004603 | | | BEQ | 3\$ | | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 61 | 004605 | | | CALL | ERRHND | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 62 | 004607 | 114000 | 002167 | 3\$: CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR INIT |
| 63 | 004611 | 117400 | 002170 | DEC | RECTMP | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 64 | 004613 | | | BR | WRITE2 | | :RETRY |
| 65 | 004615 | | | 2\$: | | | |
| 66 | 004615 | 115405 | | INC | R5 | | :YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER |
| 67 | 004616 | 115400 | 001732 | RWGD: INC | NEXT1 | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 68 | 004620 | 114000 | 002167 | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR RESET |
| 69 | 004622 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 70 | 004625 | 104204 | 001403 | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | | :FOR ADD |
| 71 | 004627 | 104203 | 001727 | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | | :FOR ADD |
| 72 | 004631 | | | CALL | DADD | | :POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 73 | 004633 | 106300 | 001731 | 001732 CMP | FCTCPY,NEXT1 | | :DONE THIS SECTOR ? |
| 74 | 004636 | | | BNE | RCTWLP | | :NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY |
| 75 | 004640 | 106305 | 001731 | CMP | FCTCPY,R5 | | :ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ? |
| 76 | 004642 | | | BEQ | RCTERR | | :YUP - BIG TROUBLE |
| 77 | 004644 | 104303 | 001732 | RCXLP: MOV | NEXT1,R3 | | :ANY REPEATS ? |
| 78 | 004646 | | | BEQ | RTDON | | :NO |
| 79 | 004650 | 104204 | 001403 | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | | :TO GET IT BACK |
| 80 | 004652 | 104203 | 001727 | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | | :DITTO |
| 81 | 004654 | | | CALL | DSUB | | |
| 82 | 004656 | 117400 | 001732 | DEC | NEXT1 | | :SUB IT |
| 83 | 004660 | | | BR | RCXLP | | :REPEAT |
| 84 | 004662 | 060022 | | RTDON: XFC | UPDATE | | :LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE |
| 85 | 004663 | | | RETURN | | | |
| 86 | 004665 | 104012 | | RCTERR: MOV | R1,R2 | | :XFC ERROR CODE |
| 87 | 004666 | 104201 | 000017 | MOV | #15.,R1 | | :RCT WRITE ERROR |
| 88 | 004670 | | | CALL | ERRMNT | | :ERROR QUIT |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 69
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

```

1
2
3
4 004672          :
5 004673 114000 001705 PNGPG: PUSH R2 ;SAVE R2
6 004675 114002 XNGBLK: CLR WRFLG ;CLEAR WRAP FLAG
7 004676 104303 001410 MOV R2 ;FOR FLOP SET
8 004700 104035 XAGAIN: MOV OFFSET,R3 ;GET OFFSET
9 004701 105025 ADD R2,R5 ;MOV OFFSET INTO BUFF POINTER
10 004702 102205 000400 BIT #BIT8,R5 ;ADD FLOP VALUE
11 004704 BNE XFLIP ;PAST ONE END (OR BOTH)
12 004706 104651 013500 MOV RCTBUF+1(R5),R1 ;YUP - FLIP OTHER DIRECTION
13 004710 103201 007777 BIC #LO,R1 ;GET HEADER CODE
14 004712 106201 100000 CMP #RC.NUL,R1 ;CLEAR LOW ORDER
15 004714 BEQ XEORCT ;END OF RCT ?
16 004716 106201 000000 CMP #RC.FRE,R1 ;YUP - WRAP TO FIRST BLOCK
17 004720 BEQ XPRET ;FREE ?
18 004722 104025 XFLIP: MOV R2,R5 ;YUP - ALL DONE
19 004723 114002 CLR R2 ;GET FLIP VALUE
20 004724 107052 SUB R5,R2 ;NEGATE IT
21 004725 BMI XNOINC ;IF NEGATIVE DON'T INC
22 004727 105202 000002 ADD #2,R2 ;ADD TO NEXT VALUE
23 004731 106202 000400 XNOINC: CMP #SECS16,R2 ;DONE EVERY SLOT IN BLOCK ?
24 004733 BNE XAGAIN ;NOPE - TRY NEXT ONE
25
26
27
28
29
30 004735 115400 002162
31 004737 104303 002162
32 004741 104204 001403
33 004743 100143
34 004744 114003
35 004745 100643 000001
36 004747 104030 001410
37 004751 104203 001712
38 004753
39 004755 104040 001740
40 004757 104201 000055
41 004761
42 004763
43 004765 104303 001705 XEORCT: INC RCTCNT ;INC TO NEXT ONE
44 004767 MOV RCTCNT,R3 ;FOR STORE
45 004771 104200 000002 002162 MOV #DDUMMY,R4 ;FOR ADD
46 004774 104200 000002 001705 MOV R3,(R4) ;FOR STORE BLOCK NUMBER
47 004777 CALL R3 ;FOR RESETS
48
49
50 005001 XPRET: POP R2 ;RESTORE R2
51 005002 RETURN ;SUCCESSFUL RETURN
52 005004 104201 000020 XPERR: MOV #16.,R1 ;RCT FULL
53 005006 114002 CLR R2 ;NO SUBCODE
54 005007 CALL ERRMNT ;ERROR RETURN

```

IN THIS SECTION THE BLOCKS ARE PING-PONGED BUT
 THE SEARCH WITHIN BLOCKS IS LINEAR FROM HIGHEST BUFFER
 ADDRESS TO LOWEST

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 70
 RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | .SBTTL | RCT READ OVERLAY (H1) | |
| 2 | 005011 | | | DMOVLY | H1,START | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | READ A BLOCK OF THE RCT | |
| 6 | 004014 | | | PUSHA | | |
| 7 | 004022 | 104200 | 000055 | MOV | #H1,CUROVL | :FOR INIT |
| 8 | 004025 | 104304 | 001740 | MOV | BUFPT,R4 | :GET POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER |
| 9 | 004027 | 114005 | | CLR | R5 | :CLEAR ERROR COUNTER |
| 10 | 004030 | 104203 | 001525 | MOV | #SCR,R3 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 11 | 004032 | 104632 | 000001 | MOV | STCYL(R3),R2 | :GET STARTING CYLINDER |
| 12 | 004034 | 103202 | 007777 | BIC | #LO,R2 | :CLEAR REST OF WORD |
| 13 | 004036 | 104207 | 002110 | MOV | #CONBLK,R0 | :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK |
| 14 | 004040 | 100672 | 000001 | MOV | R2,V1+1(R0) | :STORE FOR CONVERT |
| 15 | 004042 | 114002 | | CLR | R2 | :FOR STORE |
| 16 | 004043 | 100672 | 000000 | MOV | R2,V1(R0) | :LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0 |
| 17 | 004045 | 102200 | 020000 | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE |
| 18 | 004050 | | | BNE | 1\$ | :IF SET THEN 576 |
| 19 | 004052 | 104632 | 000011 | MOV | LBNT12(R3),R2 | :GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512 |
| 20 | 004054 | | | BR | 2\$ | :SKIP 576 SETUP |
| 21 | 004056 | 104632 | 000015 | MOV | LBNT76(R3),R2 | :GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576 |
| 22 | 004060 | 103202 | 177400 | BIC | #HIBYTE,R2 | :CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 23 | 004062 | 100672 | 000004 | MOV | R2,V3(R0) | :STORE IN CONVERT BLOCK |
| 24 | 004064 | | | | | |
| 25 | 004064 | | | OCLOOP: | | |
| 26 | 004066 | 104207 | 001373 | CALL | CVTSK | :CONVERT RCT BLOCK NUMBER AND SEEK |
| 27 | 004070 | 104203 | 001400 | MOV | #RDBLK,R0 | :PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS |
| 28 | 004072 | 100673 | 000006 | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | :POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK |
| 29 | 004074 | 104143 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 30 | 004075 | 100673 | 000003 | MOV | (R4),R3 | :LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 31 | 004077 | 104643 | 000001 | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 32 | 004101 | 105303 | 002007 | MOV | 1(R4),R3 | :HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE |
| 33 | 004103 | 100673 | 000004 | ADD | ST.LBN,R3 | :ADD STARTING LBN BITS |
| 34 | 004105 | 104203 | 013477 | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 35 | 004107 | 100673 | 000002 | MOV | #RCTBUF,R3 | :LOAD ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER |
| 36 | 004111 | 104203 | 013400 | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BUFFER |
| 37 | 004113 | 104301 | 001565 | MOV | #RWCMD,R3 | :LOAD SDI READ COMMAND |
| 38 | 004115 | 101013 | | MOV | CURTRK,R1 | :GET CURRENT HEAD NUMBER IN R1 |
| 39 | 004116 | 100673 | 000005 | BIS | R1,R3 | :SET IT IN COMMAND |
| 40 | 004120 | 104207 | 001373 | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :STORE BACK |
| 41 | 004122 | 104203 | 100000 | READ11: MOV | #RDBLK,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 42 | 004124 | 100173 | | MOV | #RDCMD,R3 | :MARK AS ONLY REQUEST |
| 43 | 004125 | 104302 | 001412 | MOV | R3,(R0) | :STORE IN CMD BLOCK |
| 44 | 004127 | 101207 | 100000 | MOV | UNIT,R2 | :GET PORT NUMBER |
| 45 | 004131 | 060012 | | BIS | #BIT15,R0 | :SET NO REVECTORING |
| 46 | 004132 | 104302 | 002171 | XFC | SIP | :WAIT FOR PULSE |
| 47 | 004134 | 060002 | | MOV | SECSIZ,R2 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 48 | 004135 | 115001 | | XFC | READ | :READ 1 SECTOR |
| 49 | 004136 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 50 | 004140 | 104673 | 000001 | BNE | 100\$ | :YES - TRY RECOVERY |
| 51 | 004142 | 102203 | 010000 | MOV | RW.ER1(R0),R3 | :GET ECC STATUS WORD |
| 52 | 004144 | | | BIT | #ECCF,R3 | :ECC ERROR ? |
| 53 | 004146 | 103200 | 010000 | BEQ | 101\$ | :NOPE - VERIFY EDC |
| 54 | 004151 | | | BIC | #ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1 | :CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT |
| 55 | 004153 | 115001 | | CALL | ECCCK | :CORRECT ECC |
| 56 | 004154 | | | TST | R1 | :TEST FLAG |
| 57 | 004156 | 104202 | 013477 | 101\$: BNE | 100\$ | :UNCORRECTABLE |
| | | | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R2 | :POINT TO BUFFER |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 70-1
 RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------------|--------------|---|
| 58 | 004160 | 104307 | 002171 | | MOV | SECSIZ,R0 | | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 59 | 004162 | | | | CALL | CEDC | | :COMPUTE EDC |
| 60 | 004164 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN |
| 61 | 004167 | | | | BEQ | 4\$ | | :IF CLEAR THEN 512 |
| 62 | 004171 | 106623 | 000440 | | CMP | RW.E76(R2),R3 | | :O.K. ? |
| 63 | 004173 | | | | BEQ | 102\$ | | :YUP - CONSIDER GOOD |
| 64 | 004175 | | | | BR | 100\$ | | :NOPE - RETRY |
| 65 | 004177 | 106623 | 000400 | 4\$: | CMP | RW.EDC(R2),R3 | | :O.K. ? |
| 66 | 004201 | | | | BEQ | 102\$ | | :YUP - CONSIDER GOOD |
| 67 | 004203 | 106300 | 002165 | 002167 | 100\$: | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | :MAX ? |
| 68 | 004206 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 69 | 004210 | 115400 | 002167 | | INC | TMPTRY | | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 70 | 004212 | | | | BR | READ11 | | :DO RETRY |
| 71 | 004214 | 104303 | 002170 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 72 | 004216 | | | | BMI | 2\$ | | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 73 | 004220 | 115000 | 002166 | | TST | RECOV | | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 74 | 004222 | | | | BEQ | 3\$ | | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 75 | 004224 | | | | CALL | ERRHND | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 76 | 004226 | 114000 | 002167 | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR INIT |
| 77 | 004230 | 117400 | 002170 | | DEC | RECTMP | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 78 | 004232 | | | | BR | READ11 | | :RETRY |
| 79 | 004234 | | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 80 | 004234 | 115405 | | | INC | R5 | | :INCREMENT BAD COUNTER |
| 81 | 004235 | 106305 | 001731 | | CMP | FCTCPY,R5 | | :ALL BAD ? |
| 82 | 004237 | | | | BEQ | ORFTAL | | :YUP - ALL OVER |
| 83 | 004241 | 104203 | 001727 | | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | | :SIZE OF TABLE - R4 -> BLOCK NUMBER |
| 84 | 004243 | | | | CALL | DADD | | :ADD TO POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 85 | 004245 | 114000 | 002167 | | CLR | TMPTRY | | :RESET RETRY COUNT |
| 86 | 004247 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 87 | 004252 | | | | BR | OCLOOP | | :BRANCH BACK |
| 88 | 004254 | | | 102\$: | | | | |
| 89 | 004254 | 114000 | 002167 | | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR RESET |
| 90 | 004256 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 91 | 004261 | 115005 | | | TST | R5 | | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 92 | 004262 | | | | BEQ | RLDONE | | :NO - EXIT |
| 93 | 004264 | 104203 | 001727 | | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | | :SIZE OF TABLE |
| 94 | 004266 | | | | CALL | DSUB | | :GET BACK TO PREVIOUS COPY |
| 95 | 004270 | | | | CALL | CVTSK | | :CONVERT AND SEEK |
| 96 | 004272 | 104207 | 001373 | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | | :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 97 | 004274 | 104203 | 122400 | | MOV | #WRCMD,R3 | | :GET WRITE COMMAND |
| 98 | 004276 | 104302 | 001565 | | MOV | CURTRK,R2 | | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 99 | 004300 | 101023 | | | BIS | R2,R3 | | :SET TRACK FOR WRITE |
| 100 | 004301 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 101 | 004303 | 104203 | 013477 | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R3 | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 102 | 004305 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | | :STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 103 | 004307 | 104143 | | | MOV | (R4),R3 | | :GET LOW ORDER HEADER |
| 104 | 004310 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 105 | 004312 | 104643 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R4),R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 106 | 004314 | 105303 | 002007 | | ADD | ST.LBN,R3 | | :ADD STARTING LBN BITS |
| 107 | 004316 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 108 | 004320 | 104203 | 001400 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | | :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER |
| 109 | 004322 | 100673 | 000006 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | | :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 110 | 004324 | 104303 | 002005 | WRIT12: | MOV | HPREA,R3 | | :GET HEADER PREAMBLE |
| 111 | 004326 | 104304 | 002006 | | MOV | DPREA,R4 | | :GET DATA PREAMBLE |
| 112 | 004330 | 104302 | 001412 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | | :GET PORT NUMBER |
| 113 | 004332 | 104207 | 001373 | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 114 | 004334 | 101207 | 100000 | | BIS | #BIT15,R0 | | :SET NO REVECTORING |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 70-2
 RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|---|
| 115 | 004336 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | :WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE |
| 116 | 004337 | 104302 | 002171 | | MOV | SECSIZ,R2 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 117 | 004341 | 060003 | | | XFC | WRITE | :WRITE SECTOR |
| 118 | 004342 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 119 | 004343 | | | | BEQ | 2\$ | :NO - SKIP RETRY |
| 120 | 004345 | 106300 | 002165 | 002167 | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | :MAX ? |
| 121 | 004350 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 122 | 004352 | 115400 | 002167 | | INC | TMPTRY | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 123 | 004354 | | | | BR | WRIT12 | :DO RETRY |
| 124 | 004356 | 104303 | 002170 | | 1\$: | MOV | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 125 | 004360 | | | | BMI | RECTMP,R3 | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 126 | 004362 | 115000 | 002166 | | TST | RECOV | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 127 | 004364 | | | | BEQ | 3\$ | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 128 | 004366 | | | | CALL | ERRHND | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 129 | 004370 | 114000 | 002167 | | 3\$: | CLR | :FOR INIT |
| 130 | 004372 | 117400 | 002170 | | DEC | RECTMP | :DECREMENT IT |
| 131 | 004374 | | | | BR | WRIT12 | :RETRY |
| 132 | 004376 | | | | 2\$: | DEC | :DEREMENT COUNTER |
| 133 | 004376 | 117405 | | | MOV | R5 | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 134 | 004377 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | :SEE IF ANY MORE TO DO |
| 135 | 004402 | | | | BR | OCDONE | |
| 136 | 004404 | | | | RLDONE: | POPA | |
| 137 | 004412 | | | | RETURN | | :ALL DONE |
| 138 | 004414 | 104012 | | | ORFTAL: | MOV | :XFC ERROR CODE |
| 139 | 004415 | 104201 | 000016 | | MOV | R1,R2 | :RCT READ ERROR |
| 140 | 004417 | | | | CALL | #14.,R1 | :ERROR RETURN |
| | | | | | | ERRMNT | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 71
RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 004421
8
9
10
11 004014

⋮
⋮

```
.SBTTL FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)  
CONVERT FCT INTO RCT  
  
DMOVLY F5,START  
  
JMP START2 ;SKIP SUBROUTINES
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 72
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 004016 | 115001 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 004017 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 004021 | 104207 | 001525 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 004023 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 004025 | 104200 | 000200 | 001410 | HKIP: | | | | | |
| 9 | 004030 | 114000 | 001411 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 004032 | 104300 | 001634 | 001403 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 004035 | 104300 | 001635 | 001404 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 004040 | 104204 | 001403 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 004042 | 104203 | 001410 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 004044 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 004046 | 104131 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 004047 | 105011 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 004050 | 100131 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 004051 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 004053 | 104140 | 001634 | | HKIP1: | | | | | |
| 21 | 004055 | 104640 | 000001 | 001635 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 004060 | 107300 | 002010 | 001635 | | | | | | |
| 23 | 004063 | | | | | | | | | |

COMPUTE RCT ADDRESS FOR GIVEN LBN

```

HASH:  TST    R1                ;NEED TO COMPUTE PRIMARY RBN ?
        BMI   HKIP1            ;NO - SKIP IT
        MOV   #SCR,R0          ;POINT TO CUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
        CALL  PRIMRB           ;COMPUTE PRIMARY RBN
        MOV   #128,TEMP        ;DIVIDE BY 128 TO GET BLOCK NUMBER
        CLR   TEMP+1           ;FOR STORE
        MOV   REVRBN,DDUMMY    ;GET PRIMARY RBN
        MOV   REVRBN+1,DDUMMY+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
        MOV   #DDUMMY,R4       ;FOR DIVIDE
        MOV   #TEMP,R3         ;DITTO
        CALL  DDIV             ;DDUMMY=RCT BLOCK NUMBER
                                ;TEMP=OFFSET
                                ;GET OFFSET
                                ;MULTIPLY BY 2
                                ;STORE BACK

        MOV   (R3),R1
        ADD   R1,R1
        MOV   R1,(R3)
        RETURN

HKIP1:  MOV   (R4),REVRBN      ;FOR DIVIDE SETUP
        MOV   1(R4),REVRBN+1 ;DITTO
        SUB   ST,RBN,REVRBN+1 ;SUBTRACT STARTING RBN BITS
        BR    HKIP            ;DO DIVIDE
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 73
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------|---------|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | : | | | |
| 2 | | | | : | SEARCH FOR OPEN ENTRY IN RCT | | |
| 3 | | | | : | | | |
| 4 | 004065 | 114000 | 001705 | PNGPNG: | CLR | WRFLG | :CLEAR WRAP FLAG |
| 5 | 004067 | 114002 | | PNGBLK: | CLR | R2 | :FOR FLOP SET |
| 6 | 004070 | 104303 | 001410 | | MOV | OFFSET,R3 | :GET OFFSET |
| 7 | 004072 | 104035 | | PAGAIN: | MOV | R3,R5 | :MOV OFFSET INTO BUFF POINTER |
| 8 | 004073 | 105025 | | | ADD | R2,R5 | :ADD FLOP VALUE |
| 9 | 004074 | 102205 | 000400 | | BIT | #BIT8,R5 | :PAST ONE END (OR BOTH) |
| 10 | 004076 | | | | BNE | FLIP | :YUP - FLIP OTHER DIRECTION |
| 11 | 004100 | 104651 | 013500 | | MOV | RCTBUF+1(R5),R1 | :GET HEADER CODE |
| 12 | 004102 | 103201 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R1 | :CLEAR LOW ORDER STUFF |
| 13 | 004104 | 106201 | 100000 | | CMP | #RC.NUL,R1 | :END OF RCT ? |
| 14 | 004106 | | | | BEQ | EORCT | :YUP - WRAP TO FIRST BLOCK |
| 15 | 004110 | 106201 | 000000 | | CMP | #RC.FRE,R1 | :FREE ? |
| 16 | 004112 | | | | BEQ | PRET | :YUP - ALL DONE |
| 17 | 004114 | 104025 | | FLIP: | MOV | R2,R5 | :GET FLIP VALUE |
| 18 | 004115 | 114002 | | | CLR | R2 | |
| 19 | 004116 | 107052 | | | SUB | R5,R2 | :NEGATE IT |
| 20 | 004117 | | | | BMI | NOINC | :IF NEGATIVE DON'T INC |
| 21 | 004121 | 105202 | 000002 | | ADD | #2,R2 | :ADD TO NEXT VALUE |
| 22 | 004123 | 106202 | 000400 | NOINC: | CMP | #SECSI6,R2 | :DONE EVERY SLOT IN BLOCK ? |
| 23 | 004125 | | | | BNE | PAGAIN | :NOPE - TRY NEXT ONE |
| 24 | | | | : | | | |
| 25 | | | | : | IN THIS SECTION THE BLOCKS ARE PING-PONGED BUT | | |
| 26 | | | | : | THE SEARCH WITHIN BLOCKS IS LINEAR FROM HIGHEST BUFFER | | |
| 27 | | | | : | ADDRESS TO LOWEST | | |
| 28 | | | | : | | | |
| 29 | 004127 | 115400 | 002162 | | INC | RCTCNT | :INC TO NEXT ONE |
| 30 | 004131 | 104303 | 002162 | PNGRD: | MOV | RCTCNT,R3 | :FOR STORE |
| 31 | 004133 | 104204 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | :FOR ADD |
| 32 | 004135 | 100143 | | | MOV | R3,(R4) | :STORE BLOCK NUMBER |
| 33 | 004136 | 114000 | 001404 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :FOR RESETS |
| 34 | 004140 | 114000 | 001410 | | CLR | OFFSET | :MAKE IT AT ZERO |
| 35 | 004142 | 104203 | 001712 | | MOV | #HOLD,R3 | :POINT TO FIRST RCT LBN |
| 36 | 004144 | | | | CALL | DADD | :GET LBN OF THIS RCT BLOCK |
| 37 | 004146 | 104040 | 001740 | | MOV | R4,BUFPNT | :STORE POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER |
| 38 | 004150 | 104201 | 000055 | | MOV | #H1,R1 | :RCT READ OVERLAY |
| 39 | 004152 | | | | CALL | PAGE | :DO IT |
| 40 | 004154 | | | | BR | PNGBLK | :SEARCH THIS BLOCK |
| 41 | 004156 | 104303 | 001705 | EORCT: | MOV | WRFLG,R3 | :GET WRAP FLAG |
| 42 | 004160 | | | | BNE | PERR | :IF BEEN HERE ONCE THEN RCT FULL |
| 43 | 004162 | 104200 | 000002 002162 | | MOV | #2,RCTCNT | :FOR FIRST RCT BLOCK |
| 44 | 004165 | 104200 | 000002 001705 | | MOV | #2,WRFLG | :MAKE WRAP FLAG NON-ZERO |
| 45 | 004170 | | | | BR | PNGRD | :READ IT AND CONTINUE |
| 46 | | | | : | | | |
| 47 | | | | : | | | |
| 48 | 004172 | | | PRET: | RETURN | | :SUCCESSFUL RETURN |
| 49 | | | | | | | :R5=OFFSET |
| 50 | 004174 | 104201 | 000020 | PERR: | MOV | #16.,R1 | :RCT FULL |
| 51 | 004176 | 114002 | | | CLR | R2 | :NO SUBCODE |
| 52 | 004177 | | | | CALL | ERRMNT | :ERROR RETURN |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------------------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | ... | | | |
| 2 | | | | | ... | | | |
| 3 | | | | | ... | | | |
| 4 | | | | | ... | | | |
| 5 | | | | | ... | | | |
| 6 | | | | | ... | | | |
| 7 | 004201 | | | | START2: | | | |
| 8 | 004201 | 104200 | 000014 | 001636 | FCTRCT: | MOV #F5,CUROVL | | :GET OVERLAY NUMBER |
| 9 | 004204 | 104303 | 001565 | | | MOV CURTRK,R3 | | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 10 | 004206 | | | | | PUSH R3 | | :SAVE IT |
| 11 | 004207 | 104303 | 001604 | | | MOV CYLNUM,R3 | | :GET LOW ORDER CYLINDR |
| 12 | 004211 | | | | | PUSH R3 | | :SAVE FOR RESTORE |
| 13 | 004212 | 104303 | 001605 | | | MOV CYLNUM+1,R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 14 | 004214 | | | | | PUSH R3 | | :SAVE FOR RESTORE |
| 15 | 004215 | 104204 | 001743 | | | MOV #FCTCNT,R4 | | :FOR SUB |
| 16 | 004217 | 104203 | 002151 | | | MOV #ONE,R3 | | :DITTO |
| 17 | 004221 | | | | | CALL DSUB | | :SUB TO GET CURRENT FT BLOCK NUM |
| 18 | 004223 | 104143 | | | | MOV (R4),R3 | | :GET IT |
| 19 | 004224 | | | | | PUSH R3 | | :FOR LATER RESTORE |
| 20 | 004225 | 114000 | 001743 | | | CLR FCTCNT | | :CLEAR FOR INIT |
| 21 | 004227 | 104200 | 010000 | 001740 | | MOV #RDBUF,BUFPT | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 22 | 004232 | 104201 | 000017 | | | MOV #F6,R1 | | :READ A BLOCK OF THE FCT |
| 23 | 004234 | | | | | CALL PAGE | | :EXECUTE IT |
| 24 | 004236 | 104204 | 010000 | | | MOV #RDBUF,R4 | | :MAKE SURE POINT TO IT |
| 25 | 004240 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | BIT #MODE,FLAG1 | | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN |
| 26 | 004243 | | | | | BEQ 1\$ | | :IF CLEAR THEN 512 MODE |
| 27 | 004245 | 104640 | 000020 | 001747 | | MOV C576(R4),MNCNT | | :GET COUNT OF USED ENTRIES *576) |
| 28 | 004250 | | | | | BR 2\$ | | :SKIP 512 STUFF |
| 29 | 004252 | 104640 | 000016 | 001747 | 1\$: | MOV C512(R4),MNCNT | | :GET COUNT OF USED ENTRIES |
| 30 | 004255 | 104200 | 000200 | 002137 | 2\$: | MOV #128,SECCNT | | :ENTRIES IN A FCT SECTOR |
| 31 | 004260 | 104300 | 001616 | 001712 | | MOV LBNLBN,HOLD | | :GET LOW ORDER COUNT OF LBN'S |
| 32 | 004263 | 104300 | 001617 | 001713 | | MOV LBNLBN+1,HOLD+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 33 | 004266 | 104203 | 002160 | | | MOV #TOTRCT,R3 | | :FOR SUBTRACT |
| 34 | 004270 | 104204 | 001712 | | | MOV #HOLD,R4 | | :DITTO |
| 35 | 004272 | | | | | CALL DSUB | | :GET STARTING RCT LBN |
| 36 | 004274 | 104201 | 000022 | | | MOV #F7,R1 | | :RCT INIT OVERLAY |
| 37 | 004276 | | | | | CALL PAGE | | :INIT RCT |
| 38 | 004300 | 104303 | 001747 | | | MOV MNCNT,R3 | | :GET COUNT |
| 39 | 004302 | | | | | BEQ FCTSP | | :QUIT IF NO ENTRIES |
| 40 | 004304 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | BIT #MODE,FLAG1 | | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN |
| 41 | 004307 | | | | | BEQ FBEGIN | | :512 MODE - NO ADJUSTMENT |
| 42 | 004311 | 105300 | 001723 | 001743 | | ADD FCTSUB,FCTCNT | | :POINT TO 576 TABLE |
| 43 | 004314 | 104200 | 010000 | 001740 | FBEGIN: | MOV #RDBUF,BUFPT | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 44 | 004317 | 104201 | 000017 | | | MOV #F6,R1 | | :FCT READ OVERLAY |
| 45 | 004321 | | | | | CALL PAGE | | :DO IT |
| 46 | 004323 | 104200 | 010000 | 001742 | | MOV #RDBUF,FCTPTR | | :MAKE SURE POINT TO TI |
| 47 | 004326 | 104304 | 001742 | | | MOV FCTPTR,R4 | | :FOR USE |
| 48 | 004330 | 104140 | 001563 | | FBEG2: | MOV (R4),CURPBN | | :GET LOW ORDER PBN |
| 49 | 004332 | 104640 | 000001 | 001564 | | MOV 1(R4),CURPBN+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 50 | 004335 | 104201 | 000044 | | | MOV #G5,R1 | | :OVERLAY TO CONVERT FORM PBN TO OTHER BN |
| 51 | 004337 | | | | | CALL PAGE | | :EXECUTE IT |
| 52 | 004341 | 104303 | 001567 | | | MOV CURBN+1,R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER CONVERTED BLOCK NUM |
| 53 | 004343 | 103203 | 007777 | | | BIC #LO,R3 | | :CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER |
| 54 | 004345 | 106203 | 000000 | | | CMP #HD.LBN,R3 | | :IS IT AN LBN ? |
| 55 | 004347 | | | | | BNE NOLBN | | :NO - SKIP DOWN |
| 56 | 004351 | 104203 | 001566 | | | MOV #CURBN,R3 | | :FOR COMAPRE |
| 57 | 004353 | 104204 | 001576 | | | MOV #HOLDBN,R4 | | :DITTO |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 74-1
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------------|--|--------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 58 | 004355 | | | CALL | DCMP | | | | :IN RCT ?? |
| 59 | 004357 | | | BPL | XYZ1 | | | | :YUP |
| 60 | 004361 | 104204 | 001566 | MOV | #CURBN,R4 | | | | :POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER |
| 61 | 004363 | | | CALL | HASH | | | | :COMPUTE RCT ENTRY |
| 62 | 004365 | 104143 | | MOV | (R4),R3 | | | | :GET RCT BLOCK |
| 63 | 004366 | 105203 | 000002 | ADD | #2,R3 | | | | :ADD TO GET BY FIRST 2 BLOCKS |
| 64 | 004370 | 100143 | | MOV | R3,(R4) | | | | :STORE BACK |
| 65 | 004371 | 104030 | 002162 | MOV | R3,RCTCNT | | | | :SAVE FOR LATER PNGPNG |
| 66 | 004373 | 104203 | 001712 | MOV | #HOLD,R3 | | | | :FOR ADD |
| 67 | 004375 | | | CALL | DADD | | | | :TO GET LBN OF RCT BLOCK |
| 68 | 004377 | 104040 | 001740 | MOV | R4,BUFPT | | | | :STORE POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER |
| 69 | 004401 | 104201 | 000055 | MOV | #H1,R1 | | | | :RCT READ OVERLAY |
| 70 | 004403 | | | CALL | PAGE | | | | :EXECUTE IT |
| 71 | 004405 | 104205 | 013477 | MOV | #RCTBUF,R5 | | | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 72 | 004407 | 104303 | 001410 | MOV | OFFSET,R3 | | | | :GET OFFSET |
| 73 | 004411 | 105035 | | ADD | R3,R5 | | | | :POINT TO ENTRY |
| 74 | 004412 | 104653 | 000001 | MOV | 1(R5),R3 | | | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 75 | 004414 | 103203 | 007777 | BIC | #LO,R3 | | | | :CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER |
| 76 | 004416 | 106203 | 000000 | CMP | #RC.FRE,R3 | | | | :IS IT FREE ? |
| 77 | 004420 | | | BEQ | FILLIT | | | | :YES - FILL IT |
| 78 | 004422 | 106203 | 040000 | CMP | #RC.UNU,R3 | | | | :UNUSABLE RBN ? |
| 79 | 004424 | | | BEQ | BADRBN | | | | :YES - MUST BE SECONDARY |
| 80 | 004426 | 104150 | 001405 | MOV | (R5),TEMP2 | | | | :ELSE SWITCH |
| 81 | 004430 | 104650 | 000001 | MOV | 1(R5),TEMP2+1 | | 001406 | | :HIGH ORDER |
| 82 | 004433 | 104303 | 001566 | MOV | CURBN,R3 | | | | :GET NEW RESIDENT LOW ORDER |
| 83 | 004435 | 100153 | | MOV | R3,(R5) | | | | :STORE IN RCT |
| 84 | 004436 | 104303 | 001567 | MOV | CURBN+1,R3 | | | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 85 | 004440 | 107303 | 002007 | SUB | ST.LBN,R3 | | | | :SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS |
| 86 | 004442 | 103203 | 170000 | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | | | | :CLEAR THE HEADER |
| 87 | 004444 | 101203 | 020000 | BIS | #RC.PRIV,R3 | | | | :MARK AS PRIMARY |
| 88 | 004446 | 100653 | 000001 | MOV | R3,1(R5) | | | | :STORE IT |
| 89 | 004450 | 102200 | 000400 | BIT | #DLL,FLAG | | 001702 | | :DID WE CREATE THE FCT ? |
| 90 | 004453 | | | BEQ | FCTSKP | | | | :NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT |
| 91 | 004455 | 104302 | 001742 | MOV | FCTPTR,R2 | | | | :GET POINTER TO CURRENT FCT BLOCK POS |
| 92 | 004457 | 104623 | 000001 | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | | | | :GET HIGH ORDER FCT ENTRY |
| 93 | 004461 | 101203 | 100000 | BIS | #PRMY,R3 | | | | :MAKE IT SECONDARY |
| 94 | 004463 | 100623 | 000001 | MOV | R3,1(R2) | | | | :STORE IT BACK |
| 95 | 004465 | 106202 | 010000 | CMP | #RDBUF,R2 | | | | :IS THIS THE FIRST ENTRY IN THE BLOCK |
| 96 | 004467 | | | BNE | FCTSK1 | | | | :NOPE WE'RE SAFE |
| 97 | 004471 | 104300 | 001403 | MOV | DDUMMY,CURXBN | | 001572 | | :SAVE RCT BLOCK NUMBER |
| 98 | 004474 | 104300 | 001404 | MOV | DDUMMY+1,CURXBN+1 | | 001573 | | :DITTO |
| 99 | 004477 | | | CALL | FIXFCT | | | | :YUP - GOT SOME GYRATIONS TO DO |
| 100 | 004501 | 104300 | 001572 | MOV | CURXBN,DDUMMY | | 001403 | | :RESTORE RCT BLOCK NUMBER |
| 101 | 004504 | 104300 | 001573 | MOV | CURXBN+1,DDUMMY+1 | | 001404 | | :DITTO |
| 102 | 004507 | | | BR | FCTSKP | | | | :THEN CONTINUE ON |
| 103 | 004511 | 107202 | 000001 | FCTSK1: SUB | #1,R2 | | | | :POINT BACK ONE |
| 104 | 004513 | 104123 | | MOV | (R2),R3 | | | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 105 | 004514 | 103203 | 100000 | BIC | #PRMY,R3 | | | | :CLEAR PRIMARY IF SET |
| 106 | 004516 | 100123 | | MOV | R3,(R2) | | | | :STORE IT |
| 107 | 004517 | | | FCTSKP: CALL | RCTWRT | | | | :WRITE OUT CHARGED BLOCK |
| 108 | 004521 | | | CALL | PNGPNG | | | | :FIND IT A NEW HOME |
| 109 | 004523 | 104204 | 013477 | MOV | #RCTBUF,R4 | | | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 110 | 004525 | 105054 | | ADD | R5,R4 | | | | :ADD OFFSET |
| 111 | 004526 | 104202 | 001405 | MOV | #TEMP2,R2 | | | | :POINT TO OLD RESIDENT |
| 112 | 004530 | 104123 | | MOV | (R2),R3 | | | | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 113 | 004531 | 100143 | | MOV | R3,(R4) | | | | :PUT IT IN |
| 114 | 004532 | 104623 | 000001 | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | | | | :GET HIGH ORDER |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 74-2
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 115 | 004534 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 116 | 004536 | 101203 | 030000 | | BIS | #RC.SND,R3 | :MARK AS SECONDARY |
| 117 | 004540 | 100643 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,1(R4) | :STORE IT |
| 118 | 004542 | | | | BR | XYZ | :SKIP TO END |
| 119 | 004544 | 106203 | 060000 | NOLBN: | CMP | #HD.RBN,R3 | :BAD RBN ? |
| 120 | 004546 | | | | BNE | XYZ1 | :NO - THEN DON'T CARE ABOUT IT |
| 121 | 004550 | 104303 | 001567 | | MOV | CURBN+1,R3 | :GET HEADER |
| 122 | 004552 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR IT |
| 123 | 004554 | 104030 | 001567 | | MOV | R3,CURBN+1 | :STORE IT BACK |
| 124 | 004556 | 104201 | 177777 | | MOV | #-1,R1 | :SIGNAL RCT BLOCK |
| 125 | 004560 | 104204 | 001566 | | MOV | #CURBN,R4 | :POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER |
| 126 | 004562 | | | | CALL | HASH | :GET RCT BLOCK AND OFFSET |
| 127 | 004564 | 104143 | | | MOV | (R4),R3 | :GET RCT BLOCK |
| 128 | 004565 | 105203 | 000002 | | ADD | #2,R3 | :ADD TO GET BY 2 BLOCKS |
| 129 | 004567 | 100143 | | | MOV | R3,(R4) | :STORE BACK |
| 130 | 004570 | 104030 | 002162 | | MOV | R3,RCTCNT | :SAVE FOR LATER PNGPNG |
| 131 | 004572 | 104203 | 001712 | | MOV | #HOLD,R3 | :FOR ADD |
| 132 | 004574 | | | | CALL | DADD | :TO GET LBN OF RCT BLOCK |
| 133 | 004576 | 104040 | 001740 | | MOV | R4,BUFPT | :STORE POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER |
| 134 | 004600 | 104201 | 000055 | | MOV | #H1,R1 | :RCT READ OVERLAY |
| 135 | 004602 | | | | CALL | PAGE | :DO IT |
| 136 | 004604 | 104205 | 013477 | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R5 | :POINT TO BLOCK |
| 137 | 004606 | 104304 | 001410 | | MOV | OFFSET,R4 | :GET OFFSET |
| 138 | 004610 | 105045 | | | ADD | R4,R5 | :POINT TO ENTRY |
| 139 | 004611 | 104653 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R5),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 140 | 004613 | 103203 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R3 | :CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER |
| 141 | 004615 | 106203 | 000000 | | CMP | #RC.FRE,R3 | :IS IT FREE ? |
| 142 | 004617 | | | | BNE | RRPL | :NO - RELOCATE CURRENT RESIDENT |
| 143 | 004621 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR THE HEADER |
| 144 | 004623 | 101203 | 040000 | | BIS | #RC.UNU,R3 | :MARK AS UNUSABLE |
| 145 | 004625 | 100653 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,1(R5) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 146 | 004627 | | | | BR | XYZ | :BRANCH TO THE END |
| 147 | 004631 | 104650 | 000000 | 001405 | MOV | 0(R5),TEMP2 | :GET LOW ORDER CURRENT RESIDENT |
| 148 | 004634 | 104650 | 000001 | 001406 | MOV | 1(R5),TEMP2+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 149 | 004637 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 150 | 004641 | 101203 | 040000 | | BIS | #RC.UNU,R3 | :MARK AS UNUSABLE |
| 151 | 004643 | 103203 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R3 | :CLEAR LOW ORDER |
| 152 | 004645 | 100653 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,1(R5) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 153 | 004647 | 114003 | | | CLR | R3 | :CLEAR FOR STORE |
| 154 | 004650 | 100153 | | | MOV | R3,(R5) | :CLEAR LOW ORDER |
| 155 | 004651 | | | | CALL | RCTWRT | :WRITE UT BLOCK |
| 156 | 004653 | | | | CALL | PNGPNG | :FIND IT A NEW HOME |
| 157 | 004655 | 104204 | 013477 | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R4 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 158 | 004657 | 105054 | | | ADD | R5,R4 | :POINT TO ENTRY |
| 159 | 004660 | 104202 | 001405 | | MOV | #TEMP2,R2 | :POINT TO OLD RESIDENT |
| 160 | 004662 | 104123 | | | MOV | (R2),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 161 | 004663 | 100143 | | | MOV | R3,(R4) | :PUT IT IN |
| 162 | 004664 | 104623 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 163 | 004666 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 164 | 004670 | 101203 | 030000 | | BIS | #RC.SND,R3 | :MARK AS SECONDARY |
| 165 | 004672 | 100643 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,1(R4) | :STORE IT |
| 166 | 004674 | 102200 | 000400 | 001702 | BIT | #DLL,FLAG | :DID WE CREATE THE FCT ? |
| 167 | 004677 | | | | BEQ | FCTSLP | :NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT |
| 168 | 004701 | 104302 | 001742 | | MOV | FCTPTR,R2 | :GET FCT PPOINTER |
| 169 | 004703 | 107202 | 000001 | | SUB | #1,R2 | :POINT BACK ONE |
| 170 | 004705 | 104123 | | | MOV | (R2),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 171 | 004706 | 103203 | 100000 | | BIC | #PRMY,R3 | :CLEAR PRIMARY IF SET |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 74-3
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 172 | 004710 | 100123 | | | MOV | R3,(R2) | :STORE IT |
| 173 | 004711 | | | | FCTSLP: BR | XYZ | :GO TO END |
| 174 | 004713 | | | | BADRBN: CALL | PNGPNG | :FIND A NEW SLOT |
| 175 | 004715 | 104204 | 013477 | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R4 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 176 | 004717 | 105054 | | | ADD | R5,R4 | :POINT TO ENTRY |
| 177 | 004720 | 104202 | 001566 | | MOV | #CURBN,R2 | :POINT TO OLD RESIDENT |
| 178 | 004722 | 104123 | | | MOV | (R2),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 179 | 004723 | 100143 | | | MOV | R3,(R4) | :PUT IT IN |
| 180 | 004724 | 104623 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 181 | 004726 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 182 | 004730 | 101203 | 030000 | | BIS | #RC.SND,R3 | :MARK AS SECONDARY |
| 183 | 004732 | 100643 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,1(R4) | :STORE IT |
| 184 | 004734 | | | | BR | XYZ | :GO TO END |
| 185 | 004736 | 104303 | 001566 | | FILLIT: MOV | CURBN,R3 | :GET LOW ORDER BN |
| 186 | 004740 | 100153 | | | MOV | R3,(R5) | :PUT IN RCT |
| 187 | 004741 | 104303 | 001567 | | MOV | CURBN+1,R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER AND HEADER |
| 188 | 004743 | 107303 | 002007 | | SUB | ST.LBN,R3 | :SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS |
| 189 | 004745 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 190 | 004747 | 101203 | 020000 | | BIS | #RC.PRIV,R3 | :MARK AS PRIMARY |
| 191 | 004751 | 100653 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,1(R5) | :STORE IN RCT |
| 192 | 004753 | 102200 | 000400 | 001702 | BIT | #DLL,FLAG | :DID WE CREATE THE FCT ? |
| 193 | 004756 | | | | BEQ | XYZ | :NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT |
| 194 | 004760 | 104303 | 001742 | | MOV | FCTPTR,R3 | :GET POINTER TO FCT ENTRY |
| 195 | 004762 | 104634 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R3),R4 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 196 | 004764 | 101204 | 100000 | | BIS | #PRMY,R4 | :SET AS PRIMARY |
| 197 | 004766 | 100634 | 000001 | | MOV | R4,1(R3) | :STORE BACK |
| 198 | 004770 | | | | XYZ: CALL | RCTWRT | :WRITE OUT BUFFER |
| 199 | 004772 | 105200 | 000002 | 001742 | XYZ1: ADD | #2,FCTPTR | :POINT TO TO NEXT ENTRY |
| 200 | 004775 | 117400 | 001747 | | DEC | MNCNT | :DEREMENT IT |
| 201 | 004777 | | | | BEQ | FRDONE | :IF ZERO THEN DONE |
| 202 | 005001 | 117400 | 002137 | | DEC | SECCNT | :DECREMENT IT |
| 203 | 005003 | | | | BNE | FRSKP | :IF STILL IN BLOCK - CONTINUE |
| 204 | 005005 | 102200 | 000400 | 001702 | BIT | #DLL,FLAG | :DID WE CREATE THE FCT ? |
| 205 | 005010 | | | | BEQ | FBEGIN | :NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT |
| 206 | 005012 | 104200 | 010000 | 001740 | MOV | #RDBUF,BUFPNT | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 207 | 005015 | 104201 | 000030 | | MOV | #F9,R1 | :FCT WRITE OVERLAY |
| 208 | 005017 | | | | CALL | PAGE | :EXECUTE IT |
| 209 | 005021 | | | | BR | FBEGIN | :AND GET A NEW ONE |
| 210 | 005023 | 104304 | 001742 | | FRSKP: MOV | FCTPTR,R4 | :ELSE GET CURRENT POINTER |
| 211 | 005025 | 060022 | | | XFC | UPDATE | :LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE |
| 212 | 005026 | | | | BR | FBEG2 | :AND DO NEXT ENTRY |
| 213 | 005030 | 102200 | 000400 | 001702 | FRDONE: BIT | #DLL,FLAG | :DID WE CREATE THE FCT ? |
| 214 | 005033 | | | | BEQ | FCTSP | :NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT |
| 215 | 005035 | 104200 | 010000 | 001740 | MOV | #RDBUF,BUFPNT | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 216 | 005040 | 104201 | 000030 | | MOV | #F9,R1 | :WRITE LAST FCT BLOCK |
| 217 | 005042 | | | | CALL | PAGE | :DO IT |
| 218 | 005044 | | | | FCTSP: POP | R3 | :GET CURRENT FCT BLOCK NUM |
| 219 | 005045 | 104030 | 001743 | | MOV | R3,FCTCNT | :RESTORE IT |
| 220 | 005047 | 104200 | 010455 | 001740 | MOV | #PBNBUF,BUFPNT | :RE-READ IT IN CASE OF HEADER CHANGES |
| 221 | 005052 | 104201 | 000017 | | MOV | #F6,R1 | :FCT READ OVERLAY |
| 222 | 005054 | | | | CALL | PAGE | :DO IT |
| 223 | 005056 | | | | POP | R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER CYLINDER |
| 224 | 005057 | 104030 | 001605 | | MOV | R3,CYLNUM+1 | :STORE IT |
| 225 | 005061 | 104030 | 001552 | | MOV | R3,ISEEK+2 | :STORE IN SEEK COMMAND |
| 226 | 005063 | | | | POP | R3 | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 227 | 005064 | 104030 | 001604 | | MOV | R3,CYLNUM | :RESTORE IT |
| 228 | 005066 | 104030 | 001551 | | MOV | R3,ISEEK+1 | :STORE IN SEEK COMMAND |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 74-4
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|----------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 229 | 005070 | | | | POP | R3 | | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 230 | 005071 | 104030 | 001565 | | MOV | R3,CURTRK | | :RETORE IT |
| 231 | 005073 | 104300 | 002146 | 001553 | MOV | CURGRP,ISEEK+3 | | :RESTORE GROUP |
| 232 | 005076 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | | :ARE WE IN 576 MODE ? |
| 233 | 005101 | | | | BEQ | 2\$ | | :NO - EVERYTHING FINE |
| 234 | 005103 | 101200 | 100000 | 001552 | BIS | #SS,ISEEK+2 | | :ELSE SET 576 MODE IN SEEK |
| 235 | 005106 | | | | CALL | SEEK | | :RESTORE TO PREVIOUS CYLINDER |
| 236 | 005110 | | | | RETURN | | | |
| 237 | | | | | | | | |
| 238 | | | | | | | | |
| 239 | | | | | | | | |
| 240 | | | | | | | | |
| 241 | | | | | | | | |
| 242 | | | | | | | | |
| 243 | 005112 | 104204 | 001743 | | FIXFCT: MOV | #FCTCNT,R4 | | :FOR SUBTRACT |
| 244 | 005114 | 104203 | 002153 | | MOV | #TWOC,R3 | | :DOUBLE WORD OF 2 |
| 245 | 005116 | | | | CALL | DSUB | | :SUBTRACT TO GET BACK TO RIGHT NUM |
| 246 | 005120 | 104200 | 015763 | 001740 | MOV | #IMAGE,BUFPNT | | :USE IMAGE BUFFER |
| 247 | 005123 | 104201 | 000017 | | MOV | #F6,R1 | | :FCT READ OVERLAY |
| 248 | 005125 | | | | CALL | PAGE | | :READ THE BLOCK |
| 249 | 005127 | 104203 | 015763 | | MOV | #IMAGE,R3 | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 250 | 005131 | 105203 | 000377 | | ADD | #255.,R3 | | :POINT TO LAST ENTRY |
| 251 | 005133 | 104632 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R3),R2 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 252 | 005135 | 103202 | 100000 | | BIC | #PRMY,R2 | | :CLEAR FLAG |
| 253 | 005137 | 100632 | 000001 | | MOV | R2,1(R3) | | :STORE IT BACK |
| 254 | 005141 | 104200 | 015763 | 001740 | MOV | #IMAGE,BUFPNT | | :STORE BUFFER POINTER |
| 255 | 005144 | 104201 | 000030 | | MOV | #F9,R1 | | :FCT WRITE OVERLAY |
| 256 | 005146 | | | | CALL | PAGE | | :WRITE IT BACK OUT |
| 257 | 005150 | | | | DUBINC | FCTCNT | | :GET FCTCNT BACK TO NORMAL |
| 258 | 005156 | | | | RETURN | | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 75
FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

```

1
2
3
4
5 005160 114005          RCTWRT: CLR      R5          ;CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
6 005161 104050 001732  MOV      R5,NEXT1      ;INIT NEXT COPY COUNTER
7 005163 104204 001403  MOV      #DDUMMY,R4    ;POINT TO RCT LBN
8 005165 104203 001525  RCTRLP: MOV      #SCR,R3 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
9 005167 104207 002110  MOV      #CONBLK,R0    ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
10 005171 102200 020000 001703 BIT      #MODE,FLAG1   ;WHAT MODE
11 005174          BNE      1$          ;IF SET THEN 576
12 005176 104632 000011  MOV      LBNT12(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
13 005200          BR       2$          ;SKIP 576 SETUP
14 005202 104632 000015  1$: MOV      LBNT76(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
15 005204 103202 177400  2$: BIC      #HIBYTE,R2  ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
16 005206 100672 000004  MOV      R2,V3(R0)     ;FOR CONVERT
17 005210 104632 000001  MOV      STCYL(R3),R2  ;STARTING CLYLINDER
18 005212 103202 007777  BIC      #LO,R2        ;CLEAR REST OF WORD
19 005214 100672 000001  MOV      R2,V1+1(R0)  ;STORE
20 005216 114002          CLR      R2            ;FOR STORE
21 005217 100672 000000  MOV      R2,V1(R0)    ;LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0
22 005221          CALL     CVTSK       ;CONVERT AND SEEK
23 005223 104202 013477  MOV      #RCTBUF,R2   ;POINT TO BUFFER
24 005225 104307 002171  MOV      SECSIZ,R0    ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
25 005227          CALL     CEDC        ;COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
26 005231 102200 020000 001703 BIT      #MODE,FLAG1   ;WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
27 005234          BEQ      3$          ;IF CLEAR THEN 512
28 005236 100623 000440  MOV      R3,RW.E76(R2) ;STORE IT 576 BUFFER
29 005240          BR       4$          ;SKIP 512 SETUP
30 005242 100623 000400  3$: MOV      R3,RW.EDC(R2) ;STORE IT 512 BUFFER
31 005244 104207 001373  4$: MOV      #WRBLK,R0   ;POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
32 005246 100672 000002  MOV      R2,RW.BUF(R0) ;STICK BUFFER PTR IN COMMAND BLOCK
33 005250 104203 122400  MOV      #WRCMD,R3    ;GET WRITE COMMAND
34 005252 104302 001565  MOV      CURTRK,R2    ;GET CURRENT TRACK
35 005254 101023          BIS      R2,R3          ;SET TRACK FOR WRITE
36 005255 100673 000005  MOV      R3,RW.CMD(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
37 005257 104143          MOV      (R4),R3       ;GET LOW ORDER HEADER
38 005260 100673 000003  MOV      R3,RW.LOW(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
39 005262 104643 000001  MOV      1(R4),R3     ;GET HIGH ORDER
40 005264 105303 002007  ADD      ST.LBN,R3    ;ADD STARTING LBN BITS
41 005266 101203 000000  BIS      #HD.LBN,R3   ;SET HEADER
42 005270 100673 000004  MOV      R3,RW.HI(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
43 005272 104203 001400  MOV      #HSLIM-1,R3  ;GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
44 005274 100673 000006  MOV      R3,RW.DUM(R0) ;POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
45 005276 104303 002005  WRITE3: MOV      HPREA,R3 ;GET HEADER PREAMBLE
46 005300 104304 002006  MOV      DPREA,R4     ;GET DATA PREAMBLE
47 005302 104302 001412  MOV      UNIT,R2      ;GET PORT NUMBER
48 005304 104207 001373  MOV      #WRBLK,R0    ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
49 005306 101207 100000  BIS      #BIT15,R0    ;SET NO REVECTORING
50 005310 060012          XFC      SIP          ;WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
51 005311 104302 002171  MOV      SECSIZ,R2    ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
52 005313 060003          XFC      WRITE       ;WRITE SECTOR
53 005314 115001          TST      R1          ;ANY ERROR ?
54 005315          BEQ      RWGOOD       ;NOPE
55 005317 106300 002165 002167 CMP      RETRY,TMPTRY  ;MAX ?
56 005322          BEQ      1$          ;YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
57 005324 115400 002167  INC      TMPTRY       ;INC RETRY COUNT

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 75-1
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------|--|--|---|
| 58 | 005326 | | | | BR | WRITE3 | | | :DO RETRY |
| 59 | 005330 | 104303 | 002170 | | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | | | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 60 | 005332 | | | 1\$: | BMI | 2\$ | | | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 61 | 005334 | 115000 | 002166 | | TST | RECOV | | | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 62 | 005336 | | | | BEQ | 3\$ | | | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 63 | 005340 | | | | CALL | ERRHND | | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 64 | 005342 | 114000 | 002167 | | CLR | TMPTRY | | | :FOR INIT |
| 65 | 005344 | 117400 | 002170 | | DEC | RECTMP | | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 66 | 005346 | | | | BR | WRITE3 | | | :RETRY |
| 67 | 005350 | | | 2\$: | | | | | |
| 68 | 005350 | 115405 | | | INC | R5 | | | :YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER |
| 69 | 005351 | 115400 | 001732 | | INC | NEXT1 | | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 70 | 005353 | 114000 | 002167 | | CLR | TMPTRY | | | :FOR RESET |
| 71 | 005355 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 72 | 005360 | 104204 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | | | :FOR ADD |
| 73 | 005362 | 104203 | 001727 | | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | | | :FOR ADD |
| 74 | 005364 | | | | CALL | DADD | | | :POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 75 | 005366 | 106300 | 001731 | 001732 | CMP | FCTCPY,NEXT1 | | | :DONE THIS SECTOR ? |
| 76 | 005371 | | | | BNE | RCTRLP | | | :NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY |
| 77 | 005373 | 106305 | 001731 | | CMP | FCTCPY,R5 | | | :ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ? |
| 78 | 005375 | | | | BEQ | RCWERR | | | :YUP -- BIG TROUBLE |
| 79 | 005377 | 104303 | 001732 | | RCFXLP: MOV | NEXT1,R3 | | | :ANY REAPEATS ? |
| 80 | 005401 | | | | BEQ | RWTDON | | | :NO |
| 81 | 005403 | 104204 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | | | :TO GET IT BACK |
| 82 | 005405 | 104203 | 001727 | | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | | | :DITTO |
| 83 | 005407 | | | | CALL | DSUB | | | |
| 84 | 005411 | 117400 | 001732 | | DEC | NEXT1 | | | :SUB IT |
| 85 | 005413 | | | | BR | RCFXLP | | | :REPEAT |
| 86 | 005415 | | | | RWTDON: RETURN | | | | |
| 87 | 005417 | 104012 | | | RCWERR: MOV | R1,R2 | | | :XFC ERROR CODE |
| 88 | 005420 | 104201 | 000017 | | MOV | #15.,R1 | | | :RCT WRITE ERROR |
| 89 | 005422 | | | | CALL | ERRMNT | | | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 76
 RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

```

1          .SBTTL RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)
2 005424   DMOVLY F7,START
3          :
4          :
5          :
6 004014   104200 000014 001636 RCTINI: MOV    #F5,CUROVL      ;FOR OVERLAY INIT
7 004017   104303 002171          MOV    SECSIZ,R3      ;SECTOR WORD COUNT
8 004021   114001          CLR    R1              ;FOR INIT OF RCT WORDS
9 004022   104204 010000          MOV    #RDBUF,R4      ;BUFFER
10 004024   100241          RCLP: MOV    R1,(R4)+   ;STORE IN BUFFER
11 004025   117403          DEC    R3              ;DECREMENT COUNTER
12 004026          BNE    RCLP           ;BRANCH BACK TILL DONE
13 004030   104201 001772          MOV    #SERNUM,R1     ;POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER
14 004032   104204 010000          MOV    #RDBUF,R4      ;POINT TO BUFFER
15 004034   105204 000000          ADD    #RSER,R4       ;POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER
16 004036   104205 000004          MOV    #4,R5          ;COUNTER
17 004040          6$:  MOV    (R1)+,R2      ;GET WORD
18 004041   100242          MOV    R2,(R4)+      ;STORE WORD
19 004042   117405          DEC    R5              ;DECREMENT COUNTER
20 004043          BNE    6$            ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
21 004045   104303 001565          MOV    CURTRK,R3     ;GET CURRENT TRACK
22 004047          PUSH   R3             ;SAVE IT
23 004050   104303 001604          MOV    CYLNUM,R3     ;GET LOW ORDER CYLINDR
24 004052          PUSH   R3             ;SAVE FOR RESTORE
25 004053   104303 001605          MOV    CYLNUM+1,R3   ;GET HIGH ORDER
26 004055          PUSH   R3             ;SAVE FOR RESTORE
27 004056   104300 001620 001410  MOV    RBNLBN,TEMP    ;GET NUMBER OF RBN'S IN LBN AREA
28 004061   104300 001621 001411  MOV    RBNLBN+1,TEMP+1 ;HIGH ORDER
29 004064   104204 001410          MOV    #TEMP,R4      ;FOR ADD
30 004066   104200 000400 001403  MOV    #256.,DDUMMY   ;2 BLOCKS(CONTROL) WORTH OF RBN'S
31 004071   114000 001404          CLR    DDUMMY+1      ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
32 004073   104203 001403          MOV    #DDUMMY,R3    ;FOR ADD
33 004075          CALL   DADD           ;ADD TO GET 'REAL' NUMBER OF RBN'S
34 004077   104300 001616 001712  MOV    LBNLBN,HOLD    ;GET LOW ORDER COUNT OF LBN'S
35 004102   104300 001617 001713  MOV    LBNLBN+1,HOLD+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
36 004105   104203 002160          MOV    #TOTRCT,R3    ;FOR SUBTRACT
37 004107   104204 001712          MOV    #HOLD,R4      ;DITTO
38 004111          CALL   DSUB           ;GET STARTING RCT LBN
39 004113   104300 001712 001566  MOV    HOLD,CURBN     ;GET STARTING RCT BLOCK NUMBER
40 004116   104300 001712 001570  MOV    HOLD,CURLBN    ;ALSO SAVE
41 004121   104300 001713 001567  MOV    HOLD+1,CURBN+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
42 004124   104300 001713 001571  MOV    HOLD+1,CURLBN+1 ;AND SAVE
43 004127   114000 002164          CLR    COUNT         ;CLEAR BLOCK COUNTER
44 004131   104203 001525          MOV    #SCR,R3        ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
45 004133   104207 002110          MOV    #CONBLK,R0     ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
46 004135   102200 020000 001703  BIT    #MODE,FLAG1    ;WHAT MODE
47 004140          BNE    1$            ;IF SET THEN 576
48 004142   104632 000011          MOV    LBNT12(R3),R2  ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
49 004144          BR     2$            ;SKIP 576 SETUP
50 004146   104632 000015          1$:  MOV    LBNT76(R3),R2  ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
51 004150   103202 177400          2$:  BIC    #HIBYTE,R2     ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
52 004152   100672 000004          MOV    R2,V3(R0)      ;FOR CONVERT
53 004154   104632 000001          MOV    STCYL(R3),R2  ;STARTING CLYLINDER
54 004156   103202 007777          BIC    #LO,R2         ;CLEAR REST OF WORD
55 004160   100672 000001          MOV    R2,V1+1(R0)   ;STORE
56 004162   114002          CLR    R2             ;FOR STORE
57 004163   100672 000000          MOV    R2,V1(R0)     ;LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 76-1
 RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|-------------------|---|
| 58 | 004165 | 114005 | | RCINLP: | CLR | R5 | :CLEAR ERROR COUNTER |
| 59 | 004166 | 104050 | 001732 | | MOV | R5,NEXT1 | :INIT COPY COUNT |
| 60 | 004170 | 104204 | 001566 | RCLP2: | MOV | #CURBN,R4 | :FOR CONVERT |
| 61 | 004172 | | | | CALL | CVTSK | :CONVERT AND SEEK |
| 62 | 004174 | 104202 | 010000 | | MOV | #RDBUF,R2 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 63 | 004176 | 104307 | 002171 | | MOV | SECSIZ,R0 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 64 | 004200 | | | | CALL | CEDC | :COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3 |
| 65 | 004202 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN |
| 66 | 004205 | | | | BEQ | 3\$ | :IF CLEAR THEN 512 |
| 67 | 004207 | 100623 | 000440 | | MOV | R3,RW.E76(R2) | :STORE IT 576 BUFFER |
| 68 | 004211 | | | | BR | 4\$ | :SKIP 512 SETUP |
| 69 | 004213 | 100623 | 000400 | 3\$: | MOV | R3,RW.EDC(R2) | :STORE IT 512 BUFFER |
| 70 | 004215 | 104207 | 001373 | 4\$: | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 71 | 004217 | 100672 | 000002 | | MOV | R2,RW.BUF(R0) | :STICK BUFFER PTR IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 72 | 004221 | 104203 | 122400 | | MOV | #WRCMD,R3 | :GET WRITE COMMAND |
| 73 | 004223 | 104302 | 001565 | | MOV | CURTRK,R2 | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 74 | 004225 | 101023 | | | BIS | R2,R3 | :SET TRACK FOR WRITE |
| 75 | 004226 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 76 | 004230 | 104303 | 001566 | | MOV | CURBN,R3 | :GET LOW ORDER HEADER |
| 77 | 004232 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 78 | 004234 | 104303 | 001567 | | MOV | CURBN+1,R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 79 | 004236 | 105303 | 002007 | | ADD | ST.LBN,R3 | :ADD STARTING LBN BITS |
| 80 | 004240 | 101203 | 000000 | | BIS | #HD.LBN,R3 | :SET HEADER |
| 81 | 004242 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 82 | 004244 | 104203 | 001400 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER |
| 83 | 004246 | 100673 | 000006 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 84 | 004250 | 104303 | 002005 | WRITE4: | MOV | HPREA,R3 | :GET HEADER PREAMBLE |
| 85 | 004252 | 104304 | 002006 | | MOV | DPREA,R4 | :GET DATA PREAMBLE |
| 86 | 004254 | 104302 | 001412 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | :GET PORT NUMBER |
| 87 | 004256 | 104207 | 101373 | | MOV | #<WRBLK!BIT15>,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 88 | 004260 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | :WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE |
| 89 | 004261 | 104302 | 002171 | | MOV | SECSIZ,R2 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 90 | 004263 | 060003 | | | XFC | WRITE | :WRITE SECTOR |
| 91 | 004264 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 92 | 004265 | | | | BEQ | NOGOOD | :NOPE |
| 93 | 004267 | 106300 | 002165 | 002167 | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | :MAX ? |
| 94 | 004272 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 95 | 004274 | 115400 | 002167 | | INC | TMPTRY | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 96 | 004276 | | | | BR | WRITE4 | :DO RETRY |
| 97 | 004300 | 104303 | 002170 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 98 | 004302 | | | | BMI | 2\$ | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 99 | 004304 | 115000 | 002166 | | TST | RECOV | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 100 | 004306 | | | | BEQ | 3\$ | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 101 | 004310 | | | | CALL | ERRHND | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 102 | 004312 | 114000 | 002167 | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | :FOR INIT |
| 103 | 004314 | 117400 | 002170 | | DEC | RECTMP | :DECREMENT IT |
| 104 | 004316 | | | | BR | WRITE4 | :RETRY |
| 105 | 004320 | | | 2\$: | | | |
| 106 | 004320 | 115405 | | | INC | R5 | :YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER |
| 107 | 004321 | 115400 | 001732 | NOGOOD: | INC | NEXT1 | :INCREMENT IT |
| 108 | 004323 | 114000 | 002167 | | CLR | TMPTRY | :FOR RESET |
| 109 | 004325 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 110 | 004330 | 104204 | 001566 | | MOV | #CURBN,R4 | :FOR ADD |
| 111 | 004332 | 104203 | 001727 | | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | :FOR ADD |
| 112 | 004334 | | | | CALL | DADD | :POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 113 | 004336 | 106300 | 001731 | 001732 | CMP | FCTCPY,NEXT1 | :DONE THIS SECTOR ? |
| 114 | 004341 | | | | BNE | RCLP2 | :NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 76-2
 RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 115 | 004343 | 106305 | 001731 | | CMP | FCTCPY,R5 | :ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ? | |
| 116 | 004345 | | | | BEQ | RCINER | :YUP - BIG TROUBLE | |
| 117 | 004347 | 102200 | 000040 | 001702 | BIT | #RCINIT,FLAG | :ALREADY FIXED IT UP | |
| 118 | 004352 | | | | BNE | 4\$ | :YUP - NO NEED TO DO IT AGAIN | |
| 119 | 004354 | 104204 | 001410 | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | :FOR SUBTRACT (RBN'S NOT DONE) | |
| 120 | 004356 | 104200 | 000200 | 001403 | MOV | #128.,DDUMMY | :SUBTRACT ONE BLOCKS WORTH | |
| 121 | 004361 | 114000 | 001404 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :FOR CLEAR | |
| 122 | 004363 | 104203 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | :FOR SUBTRACT | |
| 123 | 004365 | | | | CALL | DSUB | :SUBTRACT | |
| 124 | 004367 | | | | CALL | DCMP | :IN LAST BLOCK ? | |
| 125 | 004371 | | | | BMI | 4\$ | :NOPE | |
| 126 | 004373 | | | | BEQ | 4\$ | :IF EQUAL - NO PARTIAL BLOCK | |
| 127 | 004375 | | | | CALL | FIXBLK | :YES - CHANGE HEADERS TO NULL | |
| 128 | 004377 | 115000 | 002164 | 4\$: | TST | COUNT | :ON FIRST BLOCK ? | |
| 129 | 004401 | | | | BNE | 7\$ | :NO - NO NEED TO FIX UP | |
| 130 | 004403 | 114005 | | | CLR | R5 | :FOR BLOCK FIXUP | |
| 131 | 004404 | 104204 | 010000 | | MOV | #RDBUF,R4 | :POINT TO BUFFER | |
| 132 | 004406 | 104201 | 000004 | | MOV | #4,R1 | :COUNTER | |
| 133 | 004410 | 100245 | | 5\$: | MOV | R5,(R4)+ | :CLEAR DATE AREA | |
| 134 | 004411 | 117401 | | | DEC | R1 | :DECREMENT COUNTER | |
| 135 | 004412 | | | | BNE | 5\$ | :CONT TILL DONE | |
| 136 | 004414 | 102200 | 000100 | 001703 | 7\$: | BIT | #RCINDN,FLAG1 | :ALL DONE ?? |
| 137 | 004417 | | | | BNE | RCLP6 | :YUP - CUT OUT | |
| 138 | 004421 | | | | DUBINC | CURLBN | :INCREMENT IT | |
| 139 | 004427 | 104300 | 001570 | 001566 | MOV | CURLBN,CURBN | :GET LOW ORDER | |
| 140 | 004432 | 104300 | 001571 | 001567 | MOV | CURLBN+1,CURBN+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER | |
| 141 | 004435 | 115400 | 002164 | | INC | COUNT | :INCREMENT BLOCK COUNTER | |
| 142 | 004437 | 106300 | 001746 | 002164 | CMP | RCTLBN,COUNT | :DONE RCT BLOCKS(NOT PAD) | |
| 143 | 004442 | | | | BEQ | RCFIX | :YUP - REINIT BLOCK | |
| 144 | 004444 | 060022 | | | XFC | UPDATE | :LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE | |
| 145 | 004445 | 106300 | 001727 | 002164 | RCLP4: | CMP | RCTFMT,COUNT | :DONE ? |
| 146 | 004450 | | | | BNE | RCINLP | :NOPE - DO NEXT SECTOR | |
| 147 | 004452 | | | | RCLP6: | POP | R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER CYLINDER |
| 148 | 004453 | 104030 | 001605 | | MOV | R3,CYLNUM+1 | :STORE IT | |
| 149 | 004455 | 104030 | 001552 | | MOV | R3,ISEEK+2 | :STORE IN SEEK COMMAND | |
| 150 | 004457 | | | | POP | R3 | :GET LOW ORDER | |
| 151 | 004460 | 104030 | 001604 | | MOV | R3,CYLNUM | :RESTORE IT | |
| 152 | 004462 | 104030 | 001551 | | MOV | R3,ISEEK+1 | :STORE IN SEEK COMMAND | |
| 153 | 004464 | | | | POP | R3 | :GET CURRENT TRACK | |
| 154 | 004465 | 104030 | 001565 | | MOV | R3,CURTRK | :RESTORE IT | |
| 155 | 004467 | 104300 | 002146 | 001553 | MOV | CURGRP,ISEEK+3 | :RESTORE GROUP NUMBER | |
| 156 | 004472 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :ARE WE IN 576 MODE ? | |
| 157 | 004475 | | | | BEQ | 2\$ | :NO - EVERYTHING FINE | |
| 158 | 004477 | 101200 | 100000 | 001552 | BIS | #SS,ISEEK+2 | :ELSE SET 576 MODE IN SEEK | |
| 159 | 004502 | | | | 2\$: | CALL | SEEK | :RESTORE TO PREVIOUS CYLINDER |
| 160 | 004504 | | | | RETURN | | | |
| 161 | 004506 | 104202 | 000200 | | RCFIX: | MOV | #128.,R2 | :INIT COUNT |
| 162 | 004510 | 104204 | 010000 | | MOV | #RDBUF,R4 | :INIT POINTER | |
| 163 | 004512 | 114003 | | | CLR | R3 | :FOR STORE | |
| 164 | 004513 | 114005 | | | CLR | R5 | :DITTO | |
| 165 | 004514 | 101205 | 100000 | | BIS | #RC.NUL,R5 | :SET NULL HEADER | |
| 166 | 004516 | 100243 | | | RCLP3: | MOV | R3,(R4)+ | :STORE LOW ORDER |
| 167 | 004517 | 100245 | | | MOV | R5,(R4)+ | :STORE HIGH ORDER | |
| 168 | 004520 | 117402 | | | DEC | R2 | :DECREMENT COUNTER | |
| 169 | 004521 | | | | BNE | RCLP3 | :LOOP UNTIL DONE | |
| 170 | 004523 | 101200 | 000100 | 001703 | BIS | #RCINDN,FLAG1 | :DONE ALL NON-PAD - ONE MORE THEN FINISH | |
| 171 | 004526 | | | | BR | RCLP4 | :CONTINUE WITH LAST SECTOR | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 76-3
RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

172 004530 104012
173 004531 104201 000017
174 004533

RCINER: MOV R1,R2
MOV #15.,R1
CALL ERRMNT

:XFC ERROR CODE
:RCT INIT ERROR
:ERROR RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 77
RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 004535 114002
7 004536 114005
8 004537 104303 001410
9 004541 101205 100000
10 004543 104204 010000
11 004545 104201 000200
12 004547 107031
13 004550 105033
14 004551 105034
15 004552 100242
16 004553 100245
17 004554 117401
18 004555
19 004557 101200 000040 001702
20 004562

```

.....

CHANGE UNUSED ENTRIES TO NULL HEADERS

```

FIXBLK: CLR R2 ;FOR LOW ORDER
CLR R5 ;FOR HIGH ORDER
MOV TEMP,R3 ;GET REMAINDER FROM TEMP
BIS #RC.NUL,R5 ;SET IN NEW HEADER CODE
MOV #RDBUF,R4 ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV #128.,R1 ;TOTAL COUNT
SUB R3,R1 ;SUBTRACT USED ENTRIES
ADD R3,R3 ;ADD TO GET OFFSET (MULT BY 2)
ADD R3,R4 ;POINT TO FIRST UNUSED ENTRY
FIXLP: MOV R2,(R4)+ ;STORE LOW ORDER
MOV R5,(R4)+ ;STORE HIGH ORDER
DEC R1 ;DECREMENT COUNT
BNE FIXLP ;LOOP TILL DONE
BIS #RCINIT,FLAG ;SET DONE IT
RETURN

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 78
 FCT READ OVERLAY (F6)

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | | | | | .SBTTL FCT READ OVERLAY (F6) | |
| 2 | 004564 | | | | DMOVLV F6,START | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | READ A BLOCK OF THE FCT | |
| 5 | | | | | R5 -> BUFFER | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 004014 | 104200 | 000017 | 001636 | MOV #F6,CUROVL | :OVERLAY NUMBER |
| 8 | 004017 | 104300 | 001743 | 001403 | MOV FCTCNT,DDUMMY | :GET CURRENT COUNT |
| 9 | 004022 | 114000 | 001404 | | CLR DDUMMY+1 | :FOR HIGH ORDER STORE |
| 10 | 004024 | 114005 | | | CLR R5 | :CLEAR ERROR COUNTER |
| 11 | 004025 | 104204 | 001403 | | FOLOOP: MOV #DDUMMY,R4 | :FOR CONVERT |
| 12 | 004027 | 104303 | 001626 | | MOV LBNCYL,R3 | :GET LBN CYLINDERS |
| 13 | 004031 | 104207 | 002110 | | MOV #CONBLK,R0 | :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK |
| 14 | 004033 | 100673 | 000000 | | MOV R3,V1(R0) | :STORE IT FOR CONVERT |
| 15 | 004035 | 104303 | 001627 | | MOV LBNCYL+1,R3 | :HIGH ORDER |
| 16 | 004037 | 100673 | 000001 | | MOV R3,V1+1(R0) | :STORE IT |
| 17 | 004041 | 104303 | 001612 | | MOV SECT12,R3 | :GET SECTORS/TRACK (512) |
| 18 | 004043 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV R3,V3(R0) | :STORE FOR CONVERT |
| 19 | 004045 | | | | CALL CVTSK | :CONVERT FCT BLOCK NUMBER AND SEEK |
| 20 | 004047 | 104207 | 001373 | | MOV #RDBLK,R0 | :PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS |
| 21 | 004051 | 104203 | 001400 | | MOV #HSLIM-1,R3 | :POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK |
| 22 | 004053 | 100673 | 000006 | | MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 23 | 004055 | 104303 | 001403 | | MOV DDUMMY,R3 | :LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 24 | 004057 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 25 | 004061 | 104303 | 001404 | | MOV DDUMMY+1,R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 26 | 004063 | 105303 | 002011 | | ADD ST.XBN,R3 | :ADD STARTING LBN BITS |
| 27 | 004065 | 101203 | 120000 | | BIS #HD.XBN,R3 | :HEADER CODE |
| 28 | 004067 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 29 | 004071 | 104303 | 001740 | | MOV BUFPNT,R3 | :GET BUFFER POINTER |
| 30 | 004073 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV R3,RW.BUF(R0) | :STORE BUFFER ADDRESS IN COMMAND BUFFER |
| 31 | 004075 | 104203 | 013400 | | MOV #RWCMD,R3 | :LOAD SDI READ COMMAND |
| 32 | 004077 | 104301 | 001565 | | MOV CURTRK,R1 | :GET CURRENT HEAD NUMBER IN R1 |
| 33 | 004101 | 101013 | | | BIS R1,R3 | :SET IT IN COMMAND |
| 34 | 004102 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :STORE BACK |
| 35 | 004104 | 104207 | 001373 | | READ7: MOV #RDBLK,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 36 | 004106 | 104203 | 100000 | | MOV #RDCMD,R3 | :MARK AS ONLY REQUEST |
| 37 | 004110 | 104302 | 001412 | | MOV UNIT,R2 | :GET PORT NUMBER |
| 38 | 004112 | 100173 | | | MOV R3,(R0) | :STORE IN CMD BLOCK |
| 39 | 004113 | 101207 | 100000 | | BIS #BIT15,R0 | :SET NO REVECTORING |
| 40 | 004115 | 060012 | | | XFC SIP | :WAIT FOR PULSE |
| 41 | 004116 | 104202 | 000400 | | MOV #SECSI6,R2 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 42 | 004120 | 060002 | | | XFC READ | :READ 1 SECTOR |
| 43 | 004121 | 115001 | | | TST R1 | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 44 | 004122 | | | | BNE 100\$ | :YES - TRY RECOVERY |
| 45 | 004124 | 104673 | 000001 | | MOV RW.ER1(R0),R3 | :GET ECC STATUS WORD |
| 46 | 004126 | 102203 | 010000 | | BIT #ECCF,R3 | :ECC ERROR ? |
| 47 | 004130 | | | | BEQ 101\$ | :NOPE - VERIFY EDC |
| 48 | 004132 | 103200 | 010000 | 001374 | BIC #ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1 | :CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT |
| 49 | 004135 | | | | CALL ECCCK | :CORRECT ECC |
| 50 | 004137 | 115001 | | | TST R1 | :TEST FLAG |
| 51 | 004140 | | | | BNE 100\$ | :UNCORRECTABLE |
| 52 | 004142 | 104302 | 001740 | | 101\$: MOV BUFPNT,R2 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 53 | 004144 | 104207 | 000400 | | MOV #SECSI6,R0 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 54 | 004146 | | | | CALL CEDC | :COMPUTE EDC |
| 55 | 004150 | 106623 | 000400 | | CMP RW.EDC(R2),R3 | :O.K. ? |
| 56 | 004152 | | | | BEQ 102\$ | :YUP - CONSIDER GOOD |
| 57 | 004154 | 106300 | 002165 | 002167 | 100\$: CMP RETRY, TMPTRY | :MAX ? |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 78-1
FCT READ OVERLAY (F6)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------|--|---|
| 58 | 004157 | | | BEQ | 1\$ | | | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 59 | 004161 | 115400 | 002167 | INC | TMPTRY | | | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 60 | 004163 | | | BR | READ7 | | | :DO RETRY |
| 61 | 004165 | 104303 | 002170 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 62 | 004167 | | | BMI | 2\$ | | | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 63 | 004171 | 115000 | 002166 | TST | RECOV | | | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 64 | 004173 | | | BEQ | 3\$ | | | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 65 | 004175 | | | CALL | ERRHND | | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 66 | 004177 | 114000 | 002167 | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR INIT |
| 67 | 004201 | 117400 | 002170 | DEC | RECTMP | | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 68 | 004203 | | | BR | READ7 | | | :RETRY |
| 69 | 004205 | | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 70 | 004205 | 115405 | | INC | R5 | | | :INCREMENT BAD COUNTER |
| 71 | 004206 | 106305 | 001731 | CMP | FCTCPY,R5 | | | :ALL BAD ? |
| 72 | 004210 | | | BEQ | OFATAL | | | :YUP - ALL OVER |
| 73 | 004212 | 104204 | 001403 | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | | | :POINT TO COUNT |
| 74 | 004214 | 104203 | 001725 | MOV | #FCTFMT,R3 | | | :SIZE OF TABLE |
| 75 | 004216 | | | CALL | DADD | | | :ADD TO POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 76 | 004220 | 114000 | 002167 | CLR | TMPTRY | | | :RESET RETRY LEVEL |
| 77 | 004222 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 78 | 004225 | | | BR | FOLOOP | | | :BRANCH BACK |
| 79 | 004227 | | | 102\$: | | | | |
| 80 | 004227 | 114000 | 002167 | FODONE: | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR RESET |
| 81 | 004231 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 82 | 004234 | 115005 | | TST | R5 | | | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 83 | 004235 | | | BEQ | OLDONE | | | :NO - EXIT |
| 84 | 004237 | 104204 | 001403 | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | | | :POINT TO BLOCK COUNT |
| 85 | 004241 | 104203 | 001725 | MOV | #FCTFMT,R3 | | | :SIZE OF TABLE |
| 86 | 004243 | | | CALL | DSUB | | | :GET BACK TO PREVIOUS COPY |
| 87 | 004245 | | | CALL | CVTSK | | | :CONVERT AND SEEK |
| 88 | 004247 | 104207 | 001373 | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | | | :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 89 | 004251 | 104203 | 122400 | MOV | #WRCMD,R3 | | | :GET WRITE COMMAND |
| 90 | 004253 | 104302 | 001565 | MOV | CURTRK,R2 | | | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 91 | 004255 | 101023 | | BIS | R2,R3 | | | :SET TRACK FOR WRITE |
| 92 | 004256 | 100673 | 000005 | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(RO) | | | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 93 | 004260 | 104303 | 001740 | MOV | BUFPNT,R3 | | | :GET BUFFER ADDRESS |
| 94 | 004262 | 100673 | 000002 | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(RO) | | | :STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 95 | 004264 | 104303 | 001403 | MOV | DDUMMY,R3 | | | :GET LOW ORDER HEADER |
| 96 | 004266 | 100673 | 000003 | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(RO) | | | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 97 | 004270 | 104303 | 001404 | MOV | DDUMMY+1,R3 | | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 98 | 004272 | 105303 | 002011 | ADD | ST.XBN,R3 | | | :ADD STARTING XBN BITS |
| 99 | 004274 | 101203 | 120000 | BIS | #HD.XBN,R3 | | | :HEADER CODE |
| 100 | 004276 | 100673 | 000004 | MOV | R3,RW.HI(RO) | | | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 101 | 004300 | 104203 | 001400 | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | | | :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER |
| 102 | 004302 | 100673 | 000006 | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(RO) | | | :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 103 | 004304 | 104303 | 002005 | WRITE8: | HPREA,R3 | | | :GET HEADER PREAMBLE |
| 104 | 004306 | 104304 | 002006 | MOV | DPREA,R4 | | | :GET DATA PREAMBLE |
| 105 | 004310 | 104302 | 001412 | MOV | UNIT,R2 | | | :GET PORT NUMBER |
| 106 | 004312 | 104207 | 001373 | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | | | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 107 | 004314 | 101207 | 100000 | BIS | #BIT15,R0 | | | :SET NO REVECTURING |
| 108 | 004316 | 060012 | | XFC | SIP | | | :WAIT FRO SECTOR PULSE |
| 109 | 004317 | 104202 | 000400 | MOV | #SECSI6,R2 | | | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 110 | 004321 | 060003 | | XFC | WRITE | | | :WRITE SECTOR |
| 111 | 004322 | 115001 | | TST | R1 | | | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 112 | 004323 | | | BEQ | 2\$ | | | :NO - SKIP RETRY |
| 113 | 004325 | 106300 | 002165 | 002167 | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | | :MAX ? |
| 114 | 004330 | | | BEQ | 1\$ | | | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 78-2
 FCT READ OVERLAY (F6)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------------------|--|---|
| 115 | 004332 | 115400 | 002167 | | INC | TMPTRY | | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 116 | 004334 | | | | BR | WRITE8 | | :DO RETRY |
| 117 | 004336 | 104303 | 002170 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 118 | 004340 | | | | BMI | 2\$ | | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 119 | 004342 | 115000 | 002166 | | TST | RECOV | | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 120 | 004344 | | | | BEQ | 3\$ | | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 121 | 004346 | | | | CALL | ERRHND | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 122 | 004350 | 114000 | 002167 | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR INIT |
| 123 | 004352 | 117400 | 002170 | | DEC | RECTMP | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 124 | 004354 | | | | BR | WRITE8 | | :RETRY |
| 125 | 004356 | | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 126 | 004356 | 117405 | | | DEC | R5 | | :DEREMENT COUNTER |
| 127 | 004357 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 128 | 004362 | | | | BR | FODONE | | :SEE IF ANY MORE TO DO |
| 129 | 004364 | 115400 | 001743 | OLDONE: | INC | FCTCNT | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 130 | 004366 | | | | RETURN | | | :ALL DONE |
| 131 | 004370 | 115000 | 001743 | OFATAL: | TST | FCTCNT | | :SECTOR 0 ? (MEDIA INFO) |
| 132 | 004372 | | | | BEQ | OQUIT | | :IF YES THEN IT'S ALL OVER |
| 133 | 004374 | 102200 | 000020 | 001702 | BIT | #GOBAD,FLAG | | :CONTINUE AS BEST GUESS? |
| 134 | 004377 | | | | BEQ | OQUIT | | :NOPE - GIVE UP |
| 135 | 004401 | 101200 | 002004 | 001702 | BIS | #FCTBAD+BSTGS,FLAG | | :SET FCT BAD FLAG |
| 136 | 004404 | 103200 | 000001 | 001702 | BIC | #FCTAVL,FLAG | | :NO MORE FCT |
| 137 | 004407 | 104201 | 000000 | | MOV | #F1,R1 | | :SET IN D/XBN OVERLAY |
| 138 | 004411 | | | | CALL | NEXT | | :START OVER IN BEST GUESS MODE |
| 139 | 004413 | | | | RETURN | | | :RETURN |
| 140 | 004415 | 104012 | | | MOV | R1,R2 | | :XFC ERROR CODE |
| 141 | 004416 | 104201 | 000021 | OQUIT: | MOV | #17.,R1 | | :FCT READ ERROR |
| 142 | 004420 | | | | CALL | ERRMNT | | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 79
 GET FCT BLOCK FOR D/XBN FORMAT (G2)

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 004422
8
9
10
11 004014 104200 000033 001636
12 004017 104205 001750
13 004021 104303 002003
14 004023 100153
15 004024 104303 001743
16 004026 100653 000001
17 004030
18 004032
19 004034 104153
20 004035
21 004037 104650 000001 002105
22 004042 104650 000002 002106
23 004045 104200 000401 002104
24 004050 104204 002104
25 004052 104203 010455
26 004054
27 004056
28 004060 104201 000023
29 004062 104302 001743
30 004064
    
```

.....

.SBTTL GET FCT BLOCK FOR D/XBN FORMAT (G2)

GET'S ONE FCT BLOCK FROM HOST FOR D/BN FORMATTING

DMOVLY G2,START

DLERR:

```

MOV #G2,CUROVL           ;SIGNAL OVERLAY 11
MOV #DMBUF,R5           ;POINT TO MAINT BUFFER
MOV FCMSG,R3           ;GET DUP CODE
MOV R3,(R5)            ;STORE IT
MOV FCTCNT,R3          ;GET BLOCK NUMBER DESIRED
MOV R3,1(R5)           ;STORE IT
CALL SNDMNT            ;SEND REQUEST
CALL RCMNT             ;RECEIVE ANSWER
MOV (R5),R3            ;GET STATUS WORD
BNE DLERR              ;ERROR IF NOT ZERO
MOV 1(R5),OVLBLK+1     ;GET LOW HOST ADDRESS
MOV 2(R5),OVLBLK+2     ;GET HIGH HOST ADDRESS
MOV #257.,OVLBLK       ;GET LENGTH
MOV #OVLBLK,R4         ;FOR OVERLAY ROUTINE
MOV #PBNBUF,R3         ;POINT TO BUFFER
CALL OVRLAY           ;GET THE SECTOR
RETURN
DLERR: MOV #19.,R1      ;SIGNAL DLL ERROR
MOV FCTCNT,R2          ;BLOCK FAILED ON
CALL ERRMNT            ;ERROR RETURN
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 80
 GET FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMAT (G3)

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | | | | | .SBTTL | GET FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMAT (G3) | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 004066 | | | | DMOVLY | G3,START | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 004014 | 104200 | 000036 | 001636 | MOV | #G3,CUROVL | :FOR CURRENT OVERLAY |
| 12 | 004017 | 114000 | 001743 | | CLR | FCTCNT | :FOR FIRST FCT BLOCK |
| 13 | 004021 | 104200 | 010455 | 001740 | MOV | #PBNBUF,BUFPNT | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 14 | 004024 | 104201 | 000017 | | MOV | #F6,R1 | :FCT READ OVERLAY |
| 15 | 004026 | | | | CALL | PAGE | :READ IT IN |
| 16 | 004030 | 102200 | 000001 | 001702 | BIT | #FCTAVL,FLAG | :FCT STILL HERE ? |
| 17 | 004033 | | | | BEQ | NGD | :NOPE - CAN IT |
| 18 | 004035 | 104207 | 010455 | | MOV | #PBNBUF,R0 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 19 | 004037 | 104173 | | | MOV | (R0),R3 | :GET FORMAT MEDIA WORD |
| 20 | 004040 | 106203 | 126736 | | CMP | #M512,R3 | :IS IT 512 ? |
| 21 | 004042 | | | | BEQ | 13\$ | :YUP - O.K. |
| 22 | 004044 | 106203 | 074161 | | CMP | #M576,R3 | :IS IT 576 ? |
| 23 | 004046 | | | | BEQ | 13\$ | :YUP - O.K. |
| 24 | 004050 | 115003 | | | TST | R3 | :IS IT FORMAT IN PROGRESS |
| 25 | 004051 | | | | BNE | NGD | :NOPE - FCT NO GOOD |
| 26 | 004053 | 104673 | 000025 | | MOV | FCTFLG(R0),R3 | :GET FLAG WORD |
| 27 | 004055 | 102203 | 100000 | | BIT | #NOFCT,R3 | :IS THERE REALLY AN FCT ?? |
| 28 | 004057 | | | | BNE | NGD1 | :NOPE - FIND OUT IF WE QUIT OR ROUGH IT |
| 29 | 004061 | 104204 | 010455 | | MOV | #PBNBUF,R4 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 30 | 004063 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN |
| 31 | 004066 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :IF CLEAR THEN 512 MODE |
| 32 | 004070 | 104643 | 000020 | | MOV | C576(R4),R3 | :GET COUNT OF USED ENTRIES *576) |
| 33 | 004072 | | | | BR | 2\$ | :SKIP 512 STUFF |
| 34 | 004074 | 104643 | 000016 | | MOV | C512(R4),R3 | :GET COUNT OF USED ENTRIES |
| 35 | 004076 | 104030 | 001722 | | MOV | R3,FCNT | :STORE IT |
| 36 | 004100 | | | | BNE | 12\$ | :IF NOT ZERO THEN ENTRIES EXIST |
| 37 | 004102 | 101200 | 000002 | 001702 | BIS | #FCTEMT,FLAG | :SET EMPTY FLAG |
| 38 | 004105 | 114003 | | | CLR | R3 | :FOR FCT INIT |
| 39 | 004106 | 100173 | | | MOV | R3,(R0) | :SIGNAL FORMAT IN PROGRESS |
| 40 | 004107 | 104673 | 000001 | | MOV | INST(R0),R3 | :FORMAT INSTANCE NUMBER |
| 41 | 004111 | 115403 | | | INC | R3 | :INCREMENT IT |
| 42 | 004112 | 100673 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,INST(R0) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 43 | 004114 | 104203 | 010455 | | MOV | #PBNBUF,R3 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 44 | 004116 | 105203 | 000002 | | ADD | #FSER,R3 | :POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER |
| 45 | 004120 | 104204 | 001772 | | MOV | #SERNUM,R4 | :SERIAL NUMBER BLOCK |
| 46 | 004122 | 104205 | 000004 | | MOV | #4,R5 | :COUNTER |
| 47 | 004124 | 104232 | | | MOV | (R3)+,R2 | :GET WORD |
| 48 | 004125 | 100242 | | | MOV | R2,(R4)+ | :STORE WORD |
| 49 | 004126 | 117405 | | | DEC | R5 | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 50 | 004127 | | | | BNE | 8\$ | :CONT TILL DONE |
| 51 | 004131 | 104200 | 010455 | 001740 | MOV | #PBNBUF,BUFPNT | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 52 | 004134 | 104201 | 000030 | | MOV | #F9,R1 | :FCT WRITE OVERLAY |
| 53 | 004136 | | | | CALL | PAGE | :DO IT |
| 54 | 004140 | 115000 | 001722 | | TST | FCNT | :ANY ENTRIES ? |
| 55 | 004142 | | | | BEQ | RDONE1 | :NOPE - ALL DONE |
| 56 | 004144 | 104200 | 000001 | 001743 | MOV | #1,FCTCNT | :FOR FCT COUNT INIT |
| 57 | 004147 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 81
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | .SBTTL RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4) | |
| 2 | | | | | RCT CLEANUP AND FINAL STATS | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | 004322 | | | | DMOVLY G4,START | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 004014 | 104200 | 000041 | 001636 | MOV #G4,CUROVL | :FOR OVERLAY IDENT |
| 10 | 004017 | 104207 | 001750 | | MOV #DMBUF,R0 | :MESSAGE BUFFER |
| 11 | 004021 | 104303 | 002155 | | MOV SNDCNT,R3 | :ANY SECONDARY REVECTORS ? |
| 12 | 004023 | 100173 | | | MOV R3,(R0) | :STORE IT |
| 13 | 004024 | 115003 | | | TST R3 | :ARE THERE ANY ? |
| 14 | 004025 | | | | BEQ CLSKP3 | :NOPE - JUST EXIT |
| 15 | 004027 | 104202 | 012264 | | MOV #REVBUFF,R2 | :POINT TO REVECTOR BUFFER |
| 16 | 004031 | 104200 | 000100 | 002164 | MOV #64.,COUNT | :COUNT OF MAX TO REVECTOR AT ONCE |
| 17 | 004034 | 114000 | 001561 | | CLR CURRBN | :CLEAR FOR INIT |
| 18 | 004036 | 114000 | 001562 | | CLR CURRBN+1 | :HIGH ORDER TOO |
| 19 | 004040 | 104200 | 000002 | 002162 | MOV #2,RCTCNT | :INIT RCT BLOCK |
| 20 | 004043 | 104200 | 000200 | 002137 | CLELP2: MOV #128.,SECCNT | :GET COUNT OF RCT ENTRIES |
| 21 | 004046 | 104304 | 002162 | | MOV RCTCNT,R4 | :GET GLOCK NUMBER TO READ |
| 22 | 004050 | | | | CALL RRC | :READ IT |
| 23 | 004052 | 104205 | 013477 | | MOV #RCTBUF,R5 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 24 | 004054 | 104653 | 000001 | | CLELP: MOV 1(R5),R3 | :GET HEADER |
| 25 | 004056 | 103203 | 007777 | | BIC #LO,R3 | :CLEAR OUT LOW GARBAGE |
| 26 | 004060 | 106203 | 030000 | | CMP #RC.SND,R3 | :IS IT A SECONDARY ? |
| 27 | 004062 | | | | BNE CLESKP | :NO - SKIP REVECTORING |
| 28 | 004064 | 104153 | | | MOV (R5),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 29 | 004065 | 100223 | | | MOV R3,(R2)+ | :STORE IN REVECTOR BUFFER |
| 30 | 004066 | 104653 | 000001 | | MOV 1(R5),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 31 | 004070 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 32 | 004072 | 101203 | 030000 | | BIS #HD.REV,R3 | :SET AS AN LBN REVECTOR |
| 33 | 004074 | 100223 | | | MOV R3,(R2)+ | :STORE IT |
| 34 | 004075 | 104303 | 001561 | | MOV CURRBN,R3 | :GET LOW ORDER RBN NUMBER |
| 35 | 004077 | 100223 | | | MOV R3,(R2)+ | :STORE IT |
| 36 | 004100 | 104303 | 001562 | | MOV CURRBN+1,R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 37 | 004102 | 100223 | | | MOV R3,(R2)+ | :STORE IT |
| 38 | 004103 | 117400 | 002164 | | DEC COUNT | :DEC NUM OF EMPTY REVECTOR SLOTS |
| 39 | 004105 | 117400 | 002155 | | DEC SNDCNT | :DECREMENT IT |
| 40 | 004107 | | | | BEQ CLSKP4 | :IF ZERO THEN DONE |
| 41 | 004111 | 104303 | 002164 | | MOV COUNT,R3 | :FULL BLOCK ? |
| 42 | 004113 | | | | BEQ CLSKP2 | :IF 0 - PROCESS BLOCK |
| 43 | 004115 | | | | CLESKP: DUBINC CURRBN | :INCRMENT IT |
| 44 | 004123 | 105205 | 000002 | | ADD #2,R5 | :POINT TO NEXT RBN ENTR |
| 45 | 004125 | 117400 | 002137 | | DEC SECCNT | :DECREMENT IT |
| 46 | 004127 | | | | BNE CLELP | :DO NEXT ENTRY IF NOT ZERO |
| 47 | 004131 | 115400 | 002162 | | INC RCTCNT | :INCREMENT IT |
| 48 | 004133 | 106300 | 001727 | 002162 | CMP RCTFMT,RCTCNT | :DONE ? |
| 49 | 004136 | | | | BNE CLELP2 | :NOPE - READ IN NEXT BLOCK |
| 50 | 004140 | | | | BR CLEDON | :ELSE DONE |
| 51 | 004142 | | | | CLSKP2: CALL CLEWRT | :PROCESS THE BLOCK |
| 52 | 004144 | 104200 | 000100 | 002164 | MOV #64.,COUNT | :FOR COUNTER INIT |
| 53 | 004147 | 104202 | 012264 | | MOV #REVBUFF,R2 | :RESET POINTER |
| 54 | 004151 | | | | BR CLESKP | :BRANCH BACK |
| 55 | 004153 | 106200 | 000100 | 002164 | CLEDON: CMP #64.,COUNT | :DONE ANY ? |
| 56 | 004156 | | | | BEQ CLSKP3 | :NO - DONE |
| 57 | 004160 | | | | CLSKP4: CALL CLEWRT | :WRITE OUT ANY LEFTOVERS |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 81-1
RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

58 004162
59 004162 104201 000066
60 004164
61 004166
62 004170
63 004172 114007
64 004173 060021

CLSKP3:

MOV #H2,R1
CALL PAGE
CALL SNDRES
CALL DISCON
CLR RO
XFC DONE

:FINAL CHECK OF FCT,RCT,HEADS OVERLAY
:PAGE IT IN
:SEND FINAL STATS
:DISCONNECT/SPINDOWN DRIVE
:MAKE SURE QUILTS NICELY
:DONE

```

1
2
3
4 004174
5
6
7
8
9
10 004203 030001
11 004204 106 157 162
12 000012
13
14
15
16 004215 040014
17 004216 106 103 124
18 000014
19
20
21
22 004231 040015
23 004232 106 103 124
24 000012
25
26
27
28 004243 030020
29 004244 127 101 122
30 000040
31
32
33 004303
34
35
36
37 004303 000015
38 004304 004311
39 004305 030002
40 004306
41 004311 004311
42 004311 040 122 145
43 000015
44
45
46
47 004322 000021
48 004323 004330
49 004324 030003
50 004325
51 004330 004330
52 004330 040 120 162
53 000021
54
55
56
57 004345 000026

```

```

:
: DATA STRUCTURES FOR STATUS RESPONSE
:
: PARMTB: .BLKW 7 ;PARAMETER TABLE
:
:
: FORMAT COMPLETE
:
: .ENABL LC
: FINMSG: .WORD 30001 ;DUP WORD
: .ASCIZ 'Format completed'
: LFINMS = .-FINMSG
:
: FCT USED
:
: FCTUSD: .WORD 40014 ;DUP WORD
: .ASCIZ 'FCT used successfully'
: LFACTUS = .-FCTUSD
:
: FCT NOT USED
:
: FCTNOT: .WORD 40015 ;DUP WORD
: .ASCIZ 'FCT was not used'
: LFACTNT = .-FCTNOT
:
: WARNING OF POSSIBLE HEAD PROBLEM
:
: WRN: .WORD 30020 ;DUP WORD
: .ASCIZ 'WARNING - possible head addressing problem - run diagnostics'
: WRNLN = .-WRN
:
: RESTAB:
:
: REVECTORED LBNS
:
: .WORD LLEN ;LENGTH
: .WORD LBUFE ;END OF BUFFER
: 1$: .WORD 30002 ;DUP WORD
: .BLKW 3 ;CONVERT BUFFER
: LBUFE =
: .ASCIZ ' Revectored LBNS'
: LLEN = .-1$
:
: PRIMARY REVECTORS
:
: .WORD PLEN ;LENGTH
: .WORD PBUFE ;END OF BUFFER
: 2$: .WORD 30003 ;DUP WORD
: .BLKW 3 ;CONVERT BUFFER
: PBUFE =
: .ASCIZ ' Primary revectored LBNS'
: PLEN = .-2$
:
: SECONDARY REVECTORS
:
: .WORD SLEN ;LENGTH

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 82-1
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

```

58 004346 004353          .WORD  SBUFE          :END OF BUFFER
59 004347 030004          3$:  .WORD  30004      :DUP WORD
60 004350                .BLKW  3              :CONVERT BUFFER
61                SBUFE  =
62 004353 004353 123 145  .ASCIZ  'Secondary/tertiary revector'd LBNS'
63                SLEN  =  .-3$
64                :
65                RCT BAD BLOCKS
66                :
67 004375 000034          .WORD  RCLEN          :LENGTH
68 004376 004403          .WORD  RCBUFE         :END OF BUFFER
69 004377 030005          4$:  .WORD  30005      :DUP WORD
70 004400                .BLKW  3              :CONVERT BUFFER
71                RCBUFE =
72 004403 004403 102 141  .ASCIZ  'Bad blocks in the RCT area due to data errors'
73                RCLEN =  .-4$
74                :
75                DBN BAD BLOCKS
76                :
77                :
78 004433 000034          .WORD  DBLEN          :LENGTH
79 004434 004441          .WORD  DBBUFE         :END OF BUFFER
80 004435 030007          5$:  .WORD  30007      :DUP WORD
81 004436                .BLKW  3              :CONVERT BUFFER
82                DBBUFE =
83 004441 004441 102 141  .ASCIZ  'Bad blocks in the DBN area due to data errors'
84                DBLEN =  .-5$
85                :
86                XBN BAD BLOCKS
87                :
88 004471 000034          .WORD  XBLEN          :LENGTH
89 004472 004477          .WORD  XBBUFE         :END OF BUFFER
90 004473 030010          6$:  .WORD  30010      :DUP WORD
91 004474                .BLKW  3              :CONVERT BUFFER
92                XBBUFE =
93 004477 004477 102 141  .ASCIZ  'Bad blocks in the XBN area due to data errors'
94                XBLEN =  .-6$
95                :
96                RETRIED BLOCKS
97                :
98 004527 000025          .WORD  RELEN          :LENGTH
99 004530 004535          .WORD  REBUFE         :END OF BUFFER
100 004531 030013          7$:  .WORD  30013      :DUP WORD
101 004532                .BLKW  3              :CONVERT BUFFER
102                REBUFE =
103 004535 004535 102 154  .ASCIZ  'Blocks retried on the check pass'
104                RELEN =  .-7$
105                .DSABL LC
106                :
107                :
108                END OF LIST
109                :
110 004556 000000          .WORD  0
111                :
112                BUILD AND SEND STAT RESPONSES
113                :
114 004557 104207 004203  SNDRES: MOV  #FINMSG,RO  :POINT TO 'COMPLETE' MESSAGE

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 82-2
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|--|---|
| 115 | 004561 | 104201 | 000012 | | MOV | #LFINMS,R1 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE |
| 116 | 004563 | 060016 | | | XFC | MAINTR | | :SEND IT |
| 117 | 004564 | 104204 | 004303 | | MOV | #RESTAB,R4 | | :POINT TO TABLE |
| 118 | 004566 | 104203 | 004174 | | MOV | #PARMTB,R3 | | :PARAMETER TABLE |
| 119 | 004570 | 104302 | 001777 | | MOV | LBNBAD,R2 | | :LBN'S BAD |
| 120 | 004572 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 121 | 004573 | 107302 | 001750 | | SUB | DMBUF,R2 | | :SUBTRACT STORED SECONDARIES TO GET PRIMARY |
| 122 | 004575 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 123 | 004576 | 104302 | 001750 | | MOV | DMBUF,R2 | | :STORED SECONDARY COUNT |
| 124 | 004600 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 125 | 004601 | 104302 | 002000 | | MOV | RCTBAD,R2 | | :RCT BAD BLOCKS |
| 126 | 004603 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 127 | 004604 | 104302 | 002001 | | MOV | DBBAD,R2 | | :DBN BAD BLOCKS |
| 128 | 004606 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 129 | 004607 | 104302 | 002002 | | MOV | XBBAD,R2 | | :XBN BAD BLOCKS |
| 130 | 004611 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 131 | 004612 | 104302 | 002156 | | MOV | RTYCNT,R2 | | :RETRIES |
| 132 | 004614 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 133 | 004615 | 104203 | 004174 | | MOV | #PARMTB,R3 | | :POINT BACK TO BEGINNING |
| 134 | 004617 | 104242 | | | MOV | (R4)+,R2 | | :GET LENGTH OF MESSAGE |
| 135 | 004620 | 104245 | | | MOV | (R4)+,R5 | | :GET END OF BUFFER ADDRESS (FOR CONVERT) |
| 136 | 004621 | | | SNDLP: | CALL | CLRBUF | | :INITIALIZE THE BUFFER |
| 137 | 004623 | 104047 | | | MOV | R4,R0 | | :MOVE ADDRESS OF STRING TO R0 |
| 138 | 004624 | 103200 | 000400 | 001703 | BIC | #FLIPON,FLAG1 | | :CLEAR FLAG (FOR CONVERT) |
| 139 | 004627 | 104231 | | | MOV | (R3)+,R1 | | :GET WORD TO CONVERT |
| 140 | 004630 | | | | CALL | DECASC | | :CONVERT TO ASCII |
| 141 | 004632 | 104021 | | | MOV | R2,R1 | | :GET LENGTH IN R1 |
| 142 | 004633 | | | | PUSH | R2 | | :SAVE LENGTH |
| 143 | 004634 | 060016 | | | XFC | MAINTR | | :SEND TO THE HOST |
| 144 | 004635 | | | | POP | R2 | | :RESTORE LENGTH |
| 145 | 004636 | 105024 | | | ADD | R2,R4 | | :POINT TO THE NEXT MESSAGE |
| 146 | 004637 | 104242 | | | MOV | (R4)+,R2 | | :GET LENGTH |
| 147 | 004640 | | | | BNE | SNDLP | | :BRANCH IF NOT ZERO |
| 148 | 004642 | 102200 | 002000 | 001702 | BIT | #BSTGS,FLAG | | :DID WE USE FCT ? |
| 149 | 004645 | | | | BEQ | USDFCT | | :YES - PRINT THAT MESSAGE |
| 150 | 004647 | 104207 | 004231 | | MOV | #FCTNOT,R0 | | :POINT TO NOT USED MESSAGE |
| 151 | 004651 | 104201 | 000012 | | MOV | #LFCTNT,R1 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE |
| 152 | 004653 | 060016 | | | XFC | MAINTR | | :SEND IT |
| 153 | 004654 | | | | BR | DONFCT | | :EXIT |
| 154 | 004656 | 104207 | 004215 | | USDFCT: MOV | #FCTUSD,R0 | | :POINT TO USED MESSAGE |
| 155 | 004660 | 104201 | 000014 | | MOV | #LFCTUS,R1 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE |
| 156 | 004662 | 060016 | | | XFC | MAINTR | | :SEND IT |
| 157 | 004663 | | | | DONFCT: RETURN | | | :RETURN |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 83
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | | | | : | | | |
| 2 | | | | : | | | |
| 3 | | | | : | | | |
| 4 | | | | : | | | |
| 5 | | | | : | | | |
| 6 | 004665 | | | CLRBUF: | PUSH | R5,R2 | :SAVE R5 |
| 7 | 004667 | 104207 | 000003 | | MOV | #3,R0 | :WORD COUNT |
| 8 | 004671 | 104202 | 020040 | | MOV | #BLANWD,R2 | :WORD OF 2 ASCII BLANKS |
| 9 | 004673 | 100452 | | CLRLP: | MOV | R2,-(R5) | :STORE WORD IN BUFFER |
| 10 | 004674 | 117407 | | | DEC | R0 | :DECREMENT COUNT |
| 11 | 004675 | | | | BNE | CLRLP | :LOOP TILL DONE |
| 12 | 004677 | | | | POP | R2,R5 | :RESTORE R5 |
| 13 | 004701 | | | | RETURN | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 004703 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 004707 | 104010 | 001410 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 004711 | 114000 | 001411 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 004713 | 104200 | 000012 | 001403 | | | | | |
| 11 | 004716 | 114000 | 001404 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 004720 | 104204 | 001410 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 004722 | 104203 | 001403 | | | | | | |
| 14 | 004724 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 004726 | 104132 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 004727 | 105202 | 000060 | | | | | | |
| 17 | 004731 | 102200 | 000400 | 001703 | | | | | |
| 18 | 004734 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 004736 | 104027 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 004737 | 101200 | 000400 | 001703 | | | | | |
| 21 | 004742 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 004744 | 110707 | | | 1\$: | | | | |
| 23 | 004745 | 101027 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 004746 | 100457 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 004747 | 103200 | 000400 | 001703 | | | | | |
| 26 | 004752 | 104141 | | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 27 | 004753 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 004755 | 102200 | 000400 | 001703 | | | | | |
| 29 | 004760 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 004762 | 110707 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 004763 | 101207 | 000040 | | | | | | |
| 32 | 004765 | 100457 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 004766 | | | | 3\$: | | | | |
| 34 | 004772 | | | | | | | | |

CONVERT FROM BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCII

R1 = VALUE TO BE CONVERTED
 R5 -> END OF BUFFER TO PUT RESULT

```

DECASC: PUSH    R0,R2,R3,R4      ;SAVE SOME REGS
DECALP: MOV     R1,TEMP        ;STORE VALUE TO BE CONVERTED
        CLR    TEMP+1         ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
        MOV    #10.,DDUMMY    ;FOR DIVIDE BY 10
        CLR    DDUMMY+1      ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
        MOV    #TEMP,R4      ;DIVIDENT
        MOV    #DDUMMY,R3    ;DIVISOR
        CALL   DDIV          ;DO THE DIVIDE
        MOV    (R3),R2       ;GET REMAINDER (VALUE OF INTEREST)
        ADD    #'0,R2        ;MAKE IT ASCII
        BIT    #FLIPON,FLAG1 ;WHICH BYTE ARE WE ON ?
        BNE    1$           ;IF SET - THEN HIGH BYTE
        MOV    R2,R0         ;IF LOW BYTE - SAVE IN R0
        BIS    #FLIPON,FLAG1 ;SET NOW ON HIGH BYTE
        BR     2$           ;CONTINUE ON
        SWAB   R0            ;GET FIRST DIGIT INTO HIGH BYTE
        BIS    R2,R0         ;OR IN LOW BYTE
        MOV    R0,-(R5)      ;STORE IT IN BUFFER
        BIC    #FLIPON,FLAG1 ;SET NOW ON LOW BYTE
        MOV    (R4),R1       ;GET QUOTIENT
        BNE    DECALP        ;IF NOT ZERO THEN CONTINUE
        BIT    #FLIPON,FLAG1 ;WHICH BYTE DID WE END ON ?
        BEQ    3$           ;IF CLEAR THEN - WE ARE FINISHED
        SWAB   R0            ;GET DIGIT IN HIGH ORDER
        BIS    #LOBL,R0      ;SET IN LOW ORDER BLANK
        MOV    R0,-(R5)      ;AND WRITE OUT LOW BYTE
        POP    R4,R3,R2,R0   ;RESTORE REGS
        RETURN
    
```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 85
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | ... | | |
| 2 | | | | ... | | |
| 3 | | | | ... | | |
| 4 | 004774 | | | ... | | |
| 5 | 005002 | 104204 | 012264 | ... | | |
| 6 | 005004 | 104300 | 002164 | 001410 | | |
| 7 | 005007 | 104642 | 000002 | | | |
| 8 | 005011 | 104643 | 000003 | | | |
| 9 | 005013 | 101203 | 060000 | | | |
| 10 | 005015 | 104205 | 015306 | | | |
| 11 | 005017 | 104201 | 000200 | | | |
| 12 | 005021 | 100252 | | | | |
| 13 | 005022 | 100253 | | | | |
| 14 | 005023 | 117401 | | | | |
| 15 | 005024 | | | | | |
| 16 | 005026 | 104203 | 001525 | | | |
| 17 | 005030 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | |
| 18 | 005033 | | | | | |
| 19 | 005035 | 104632 | 000011 | | | |
| 20 | 005037 | | | | | |
| 21 | 005041 | 104632 | 000015 | 1\$: | | |
| 22 | 005043 | 103202 | 177400 | 2\$: | | |
| 23 | 005045 | 104207 | 002110 | | | |
| 24 | 005047 | 100672 | 000004 | | | |
| 25 | 005051 | 104632 | 000001 | | | |
| 26 | 005053 | 103202 | 007777 | | | |
| 27 | 005055 | 100672 | 000001 | | | |
| 28 | 005057 | 114002 | | | | |
| 29 | 005060 | 100672 | 000000 | | | |
| 30 | 005062 | | | | | |
| 31 | 005064 | 104202 | 015306 | | | |
| 32 | 005066 | 104307 | 002171 | | | |
| 33 | 005070 | | | | | |
| 34 | 005072 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | |
| 35 | 005075 | | | | | |
| 36 | 005077 | 100623 | 000440 | | | |
| 37 | 005101 | | | | | |
| 38 | 005103 | 100623 | 000400 | 3\$: | | |
| 39 | 005105 | 104207 | 001373 | 4\$: | | |
| 40 | 005107 | 100672 | 000002 | | | |
| 41 | 005111 | 104203 | 122400 | | | |
| 42 | 005113 | 104302 | 001565 | | | |
| 43 | 005115 | 101023 | | | | |
| 44 | 005116 | 100673 | 000005 | | | |
| 45 | 005120 | 104143 | | | | |
| 46 | 005121 | 100673 | 000003 | | | |
| 47 | 005123 | 104643 | 000001 | | | |
| 48 | 005125 | 105303 | 002007 | | | |
| 49 | 005127 | 100673 | 000004 | | | |
| 50 | 005131 | 104203 | 001400 | | | |
| 51 | 005133 | 100673 | 000006 | | | |
| 52 | 005135 | 104040 | 001403 | | | |
| 53 | 005137 | 104303 | 002005 | WRITE9: | | |
| 54 | 005141 | 104304 | 002006 | | | |
| 55 | 005143 | 104302 | 001412 | | | |
| 56 | 005145 | 104207 | 001373 | | | |
| 57 | 005147 | 101207 | 100000 | | | |

PROCESS REVECTOR BLOCK

```

CLEWRT: PUSHA
MOV #REVBUFF,R4          :POINT TO BUFFER
MOV COUNT,TEMP          :GET COUNT
MOV 2(R4),R2             :GET LOW ORDER RBN
MOV 3(R4),R3             :GET HIGH ORDER RBN
BIS #HD.RBN,R3           :SET IN HDR CODE
MOV #CLBUF,R5            :POINT TO BUFFER
MOV #RBNRPT,R1          :INIT COUNTER
WLOOP: MOV R2,(R5)+      :STORE LOW ORDER
MOV R3,(R5)+            :STORE HIGH ORDER
DEC R1                  :DECREMENT COUNTER
BNE WLOOP               :CONTINUE TILL DONE
MOV #SCR,R3              :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
BIT #MODE,FLAG1         :WHAT MODE
BNE 1$                   :IF SET THEN 576
MOV LBNT12(R3),R2        :GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
BR 2$                   :SKIP 576 SETUP
1$: MOV LBNT76(R3),R2    :GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
2$: BIC #HIBYTE,R2       :CLEAR HIGH BYTE
MOV #CONBLK,R0           :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
MOV R2,V3(R0)           :FOR CONVERT
MOV STCYL(R3),R2        :STARTING CLYLINDER
BIC #LO,R2               :CLEAR REST OF WORD
MOV R2,V1+1(R0)         :STORE
CLR R2                   :FOR STORE
MOV R2,V1(R0)           :LOW ALWAYS ZERO
CALL CS                  :CONVERT AND SEEK
MOV #CLBUF,R2           :POINT TO BUFFER
MOV SECSIZ,R0            :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
CALL EDC                 :COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
BIT #MODE,FLAG1         :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
BEQ 3$                   :IF CLEAR THEN 512
MOV R3,RW.E76(R2)        :STORE IT 576 BUFFER
BR 4$                   :SKIP 512 SETUP
3$: MOV R3,RW.EDC(R2)    :STORE IT 512 BUFFER
4$: MOV #WRBLK,R0        :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
MOV R2,RW.BUF(R0)        :STICK BUFFER PTR IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV #WRCMD,R3            :GET WRITE COMMAND
MOV CURTRK,R2           :GET CURRENT TRACK
BIS R2,R3                :SET TRACK FOR WRITE
MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0)        :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV (R4),R3              :GET LOW ORDER HEADER
MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0)        :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
MOV 1(R4),R3             :GET HIGH ORDER
ADD ST.LBN,R3            :ADD STARTING LBN BITS
MOV R3,RW.HI(R0)         :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
MOV #HSLIM-1,R3         :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0)        :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV R4,DDUMMY            :SAVE R4
WRITE9: MOV HPREA,R3     :GET HEADER PREAMBLE
MOV DPREA,R4             :GET DATA PREAMBLE
MOV UNIT,R2              :GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP
MOV #WRBLK,R0            :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
BIS #BIT15,R0           :SET NO REVECTORING

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 85-1
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 58 | 005151 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | :WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE |
| 59 | 005152 | 104302 | 002171 | | MOV | SECSIZ,R2 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 60 | 005154 | 060003 | | | XFC | WRITE | :WRITE SECTOR |
| 61 | 005155 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 62 | 005156 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :NO - SKIP RETRY |
| 63 | 005160 | 106200 | 000010 | 002167 | CMP | #MAXTRY,TMPTRY | :MAX ? |
| 64 | 005163 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :YES - GIVE UP |
| 65 | 005165 | 115400 | 002167 | | INC | TMPTRY | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 66 | 005167 | | | | BR | WRITE9 | :DO RETRY |
| 67 | 005171 | | | | | | |
| 68 | 005171 | 114000 | 002167 | | CLR | TMPTRY | :CLEAR RETRY COUNT |
| 69 | 005173 | 104304 | 001403 | | MOV | DDUMMY,R4 | :RESTORE R4 |
| 70 | 005175 | 105204 | 000004 | | ADD | #REVLEN,R4 | :POINT TO NEXT ENTRY |
| 71 | 005177 | 115400 | 002164 | | INC | COUNT | :INC COUNTER |
| 72 | 005201 | 106200 | 000100 | 002164 | CMP | #64,COUNT | :DONE ? |
| 73 | 005204 | | | | BNE | CLHERE | :NO - REPEAT |
| 74 | 005206 | | | | CALL | RBNWRT | :WRITE GOOD EDC'S TO RBN'S |
| 75 | 005210 | | | | POPA | | |
| 76 | 005216 | | | | RETURN | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | |
| 81 | 005220 | 104207 | 002110 | | MOV | #CONBLK,R0 | :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK |
| 82 | 005222 | 104143 | | | MOV | (R4),R3 | :GET LOW ORDR |
| 83 | 005223 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,V2(R0) | :STORE IT |
| 84 | 005225 | 104643 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R4),R3 | :HIGH ORDER |
| 85 | 005227 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD,CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 86 | 005231 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,V2+1(R0) | :STORE IT |
| 87 | 005233 | 104201 | 001525 | | MOV | #SCR,R1 | :POINT TO SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS |
| 88 | 005235 | 060020 | | | XFC | CVT | :CONVERT IT |
| 89 | 005236 | 104670 | 000011 | 001565 | MOV | TRK(R0),CURTRK | :GET TRACK NUMBER |
| 90 | 005241 | 104670 | 000006 | 001551 | MOV | CYL(R0),ISEEK+1 | :LOW ORDER XYLINDER |
| 91 | 005244 | 104670 | 000007 | 001552 | MOV | CYL+1(R0),ISEEK+2 | :HIGH ORDER CYLINDR |
| 92 | 005247 | 104670 | 000010 | 001553 | MOV | GRP(R0),ISEEK+3 | :GROUP NUMBER |
| 93 | 005252 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN |
| 94 | 005255 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :512 - SEEK BIT O.K. |
| 95 | 005257 | 104671 | 000004 | | MOV | V3(R0),R1 | :GET VARIABLE 3 |
| 96 | 005261 | 106010 | 001612 | | CMP | R1,SECT12 | :IF EQ TO SECT12 THEN D/XBN |
| 97 | 005263 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :AND SEEK BIT O.K. (512) |
| 98 | 005265 | 101200 | 100000 | 001552 | BIS | #SS,ISEEK+2 | :ELSE L/RBN - SET 576 BIT |
| 99 | 005270 | | | | CALL | SEEK | :DO SEEK |
| 100 | 005272 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERROR |
| 101 | 005273 | | | | BNE | CKR | :YUP |
| 102 | 005275 | | | | RETURN | | |
| 103 | 005277 | 104201 | 000012 | | MOV | #10,R1 | :SEEK ERROR |
| 104 | 005301 | 104207 | 002110 | | MOV | #CONBLK,R0 | :CONVERT BLOCK |
| 105 | 005303 | 104672 | 000006 | | MOV | CYL(R0),R2 | :CYLINDER FAILD ON |
| 106 | 005305 | | | | CALL | ERRMNT | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 86
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 005307 | 104204 | 012264 | | RBNWRT: | MOV | #REVBUFF,R4 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 2 | 005311 | 104203 | 011132 | | | MOV | #GDBLK,R3 | :POINT TO GOOD BLOCK |
| 3 | 005313 | 104302 | 002132 | | | MOV | EDC,R2 | :GET GOOD EDC |
| 4 | 005315 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN |
| 5 | 005320 | | | | | BEQ | 3\$ | :IF CLEAR THEN 512 |
| 6 | 005322 | 100622 | 000440 | | | MOV | R2,RW.E76(R2) | :STORE IT 576 BUFFER |
| 7 | 005324 | | | | | BR | 4\$ | :SKIP 512 SETUP |
| 8 | 005326 | 100622 | 000400 | | 3\$: | MOV | R2,RW.EDC(R2) | :STORE IT 512 BUFFER |
| 9 | 005330 | 104203 | 001525 | | 4\$: | MOV | #SCR,R3 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 10 | 005332 | 104632 | 000004 | | | MOV | RBNTRK(R3),R2 | :GET RBN/TRACK |
| 11 | 005334 | 103202 | 177600 | | | BIC | #HI1BYTE,R2 | :CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE |
| 12 | 005336 | 104207 | 002110 | | | MOV | #CONBLK,R0 | :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK |
| 13 | 005340 | 100672 | 000004 | | | MOV | R2,V3(R0) | :FOR CONVERT |
| 14 | 005342 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE |
| 15 | 005345 | | | | | BNE | 1\$ | :IF SET THEN 576 |
| 16 | 005347 | 104632 | 000011 | | | MOV | LBNT12(R3),R2 | :GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512 |
| 17 | 005351 | | | | | BR | 2\$ | :SKIP 576 SETUP |
| 18 | 005353 | 104632 | 000015 | | 1\$: | MOV | LBNT76(R3),R2 | :GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576 |
| 19 | 005355 | 103202 | 177400 | | 2\$: | BIC | #HI1BYTE,R2 | :CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 20 | 005357 | 100672 | 000005 | | | MOV | R2,V4(R0) | :SET UP FOR RBN'S |
| 21 | 005361 | 104632 | 000001 | | | MOV | STCYL(R3),R2 | :STARTING CLYLINDER |
| 22 | 005363 | 103202 | 007777 | | | BIC | #LO,R2 | :CLEAR REST OF WORD |
| 23 | 005365 | 100672 | 000001 | | | MOV | R2,V1+1(R0) | :STORE |
| 24 | 005367 | 114002 | | | | CLR | R2 | :FOR STORE |
| 25 | 005370 | 100672 | 000000 | | | MOV | R2,V1(R0) | :LOW ALWAYS ZERO |
| 26 | 005372 | 104640 | 000002 | 001405 | RNWHER: | MOV | 2(R4),TEMP2 | :GET LOW ORDER RBN |
| 27 | 005375 | 104640 | 000003 | 001406 | | MOV | 3(R4),TEMP2+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 28 | 005400 | 104040 | 001403 | | | MOV | R4,DDUMMY | :SAVE R4 |
| 29 | 005402 | 104204 | 001405 | | | MOV | #TEMP2,R4 | :FOR CONVERT |
| 30 | 005404 | | | | | CALL | CVTSK | :CONVERT AND SEEK |
| 31 | 005406 | 104207 | 001373 | | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 32 | 005410 | 104203 | 122400 | | | MOV | #WRCMD,R3 | :GET WRITE COMMAND |
| 33 | 005412 | 104302 | 001565 | | | MOV | CURTRK,R2 | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 34 | 005414 | 101023 | | | | BIS | R2,R3 | :SET TRACK FOR WRITE |
| 35 | 005415 | 100673 | 000005 | | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 36 | 005417 | 104202 | 011132 | | | MOV | #GDBLK,R2 | :POINT TO BLOCK |
| 37 | 005421 | 100672 | 000002 | | | MOV | R2,RW.BUF(R0) | :STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 38 | 005423 | 104143 | | | | MOV | (R4),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER HEADER |
| 39 | 005424 | 100673 | 000003 | | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 40 | 005426 | 104643 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R4),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 41 | 005430 | 105303 | 002010 | | | ADD | ST.RBN,R3 | :ADD STARTING RBN BITS |
| 42 | 005432 | 101203 | 060000 | | | BIS | #HD.RBN,R3 | :GIVE RBN HEADER |
| 43 | 005434 | 100673 | 000004 | | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 44 | 005436 | 104203 | 001400 | | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER |
| 45 | 005440 | 100673 | 000006 | | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 46 | 005442 | 104303 | 002005 | | WRIT13: | MOV | HPREA,R3 | :GET HEADER PREAMBLE |
| 47 | 005444 | 104304 | 002006 | | | MOV | DPREA,R4 | :GET DATA PREAMBLE |
| 48 | 005446 | 104302 | 001412 | | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | :GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP |
| 49 | 005450 | 104207 | 001373 | | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 50 | 005452 | 101207 | 100000 | | | BIS | #BIT15,R0 | :SET NO REVECTORING |
| 51 | 005454 | 060012 | | | | XFC | SIP | :WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE |
| 52 | 005455 | 104302 | 002171 | | | MOV | SECSIZ,R2 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 53 | 005457 | 060003 | | | | XFC | WRITE | :WRITE SECTOR |
| 54 | 005460 | 115001 | | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 55 | 005461 | | | | | BEQ | 2\$ | :NO - SKIP RETRY |
| 56 | 005463 | 106300 | 002165 | 002167 | | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | :MAX ? |
| 57 | 005466 | | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 86-1
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--|---|
| 58 | 005470 | 115400 | 002167 | | INC | TMPTRY | | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 59 | 005472 | | | | BR | WRIT13 | | :DO RETRY |
| 60 | 005474 | 104303 | 002170 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 61 | 005476 | | | | BMI | 2\$ | | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 62 | 005500 | 115000 | 002166 | | TST | RECOV | | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 63 | 005502 | | | | BEQ | 3\$ | | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 64 | 005504 | | | | CALL | ERRHND | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 65 | 005506 | 114000 | 002167 | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR INIT |
| 66 | 005510 | 117400 | 002170 | | DEC | RECTMP | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 67 | 005512 | | | | BR | WRIT13 | | :RETRY |
| 68 | 005514 | | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 69 | 005514 | 114000 | 002167 | | CLR | TMPTRY | | :RESET |
| 70 | 005516 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :DITTO |
| 71 | 005521 | 104304 | 001403 | | MOV | DDUMMY,R4 | | :RESTORE R4 |
| 72 | 005523 | 105204 | 000004 | | ADD | #REVLEN,R4 | | :POINT TO NEXT ENTRY |
| 73 | 005525 | 115400 | 001410 | | INC | TEMP | | :INC COUNTER |
| 74 | 005527 | 106200 | 000100 | 001410 | CMP | #64.,TEMP | | :DONE ? |
| 75 | 005532 | | | | BNE | RNWHÉR | | :NO - REPEAT |
| 76 | 005534 | 104207 | 002110 | | MOV | #CONBLK,RO | | :FOR RESET |
| 77 | 005536 | 114002 | | | CLR | R2 | | :DITTO |
| 78 | 005537 | 100672 | 000005 | | MOV | R2,V4(RO) | | :RESET FOR NON-RBN'S |
| 79 | 005541 | | | | RETURN | | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 87
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 005543 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 005551 | 114005 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 005552 | 104203 | 001525 | | | | | |
| 8 | 005554 | 104632 | 000001 | | | | | |
| 9 | 005556 | 103202 | 007777 | | | | | |
| 10 | 005560 | 104207 | 002110 | | | | | |
| 11 | 005562 | 100672 | 000001 | | | | | |
| 12 | 005564 | 114002 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 005565 | 100672 | 000000 | | | | | |
| 14 | 005567 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | | | |
| 15 | 005572 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 005574 | 104632 | 000011 | | | | | |
| 17 | 005576 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 005600 | 104632 | 000015 | | | | | |
| 19 | 005602 | 103202 | 177400 | 1\$: | | | | |
| 20 | 005604 | 100672 | 000004 | 2\$: | | | | |
| 21 | 005606 | 104040 | 001403 | | | | | |
| 22 | 005610 | 114000 | 001404 | | | | | |
| 23 | 005612 | 104204 | 001403 | | | | | |
| 24 | 005614 | 104203 | 001712 | | | | | |
| 25 | 005616 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 005620 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 005622 | 104207 | 001373 | RCL: | | | | |
| 28 | 005624 | 104203 | 001400 | | | | | |
| 29 | 005626 | 100673 | 000006 | | | | | |
| 30 | 005630 | 104143 | | | | | | |
| 31 | 005631 | 100673 | 000003 | | | | | |
| 32 | 005633 | 104643 | 000001 | | | | | |
| 33 | 005635 | 105303 | 002007 | | | | | |
| 34 | 005637 | 100673 | 000004 | | | | | |
| 35 | 005641 | 104203 | 013477 | | | | | |
| 36 | 005643 | 100673 | 000002 | | | | | |
| 37 | 005645 | 104203 | 013400 | | | | | |
| 38 | 005647 | 104301 | 001565 | | | | | |
| 39 | 005651 | 101013 | | | | | | |
| 40 | 005652 | 100673 | 000005 | | | | | |
| 41 | 005654 | 104207 | 001373 | READ8: | | | | |
| 42 | 005656 | 104203 | 100000 | | | | | |
| 43 | 005660 | 100173 | | | | | | |
| 44 | 005661 | 104302 | 001412 | | | | | |
| 45 | 005663 | 101207 | 100000 | | | | | |
| 46 | 005665 | 060012 | | | | | | |
| 47 | 005666 | 104302 | 002171 | | | | | |
| 48 | 005670 | 060002 | | | | | | |
| 49 | 005671 | 115001 | | | | | | |
| 50 | 005672 | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 005674 | 104673 | 000001 | | | | | |
| 52 | 005676 | 102203 | 010000 | | | | | |
| 53 | 005700 | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 005702 | 103200 | 010000 | 001374 | | | | |
| 55 | 005705 | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 005707 | 115001 | | | | | | |
| 57 | 005710 | | | | | | | |

READ A BLOCK OF THE RCT
 R4 ->BLOCK NUMBER OF RCT

```

RRC:  PUSHA
      CLR  R5 ;CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
      MOV  #SCR,R3 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
      MOV  STCYL(R3),R2 ;GET LOW ORDER STARTING CYLINDER
      BIC  #LO,R2 ;CLER REST OF WORD
      MOV  #CONBLK,R0 ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
      MOV  R2,V1+1(R0) ;STORE FOR CONVERT
      CLR  R2 ;FOR STORE
      MOV  R2,V1(R0) ;LOW ORDER ALWAYS ZERO
      BIT  #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE
      BNE  1$ ;IF SET THEN 576
      MOV  LBNT12(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
      BR   2$ ;SKIP 576 SETUP
1$:  MOV  LBNT76(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
2$:  BIC  #HIBYTE,R2 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
      MOV  R2,V3(R0) ;STORE IN CONVERT BLOCK
      MOV  R4,DDUMMY ;STORE BLOCK NUMBER
      CLR  DDUMMY+1 ;FOR STORE
      MOV  #DDUMMY,R4 ;POINT FOR ADD
      MOV  #HOLD,R3 ;STARTING RCT LBN
      CALL DADD ;GET RCT LBN
RCL:  CALL CS ;CONVERT FCT BLOCK NUMBER AND SEEK
      MOV  #RDBLK,R0 ;PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS
      MOV  #HSLIM-1,R3 ;POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
      MOV  R3,RW.DUM(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
      MOV  (R4),R3 ;LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
      MOV  R3,RW.LOW(R0) ;STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
      MOV  1(R4),R3 ;HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE
      ADD  ST.LBN,R3 ;ADD STARTING LBN BITS
      MOV  R3,RW.HI(R0) ;STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
      MOV  #RCTBUF,R3 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER
      MOV  R3,RW.BUF(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BUFFER
      MOV  #RWCMD,R3 ;LOAD SDI READ COMMAND
      MOV  CURTRK,R1 ;GET CURRENT HEAD NUMBER IN R1
      BIS  R1,R3 ;SET IT IN COMMAND
      MOV  R3,RW.CMD(R0) ;STORE BACK
      MOV  #RDBLK,R0 ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
      MOV  #RDCMD,R3 ;MARK AS ONLY REQUEST
      MOV  R3,(R0) ;STORE IN CMD BLOCK
      MOV  UNIT,R2 ;GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP
      BIS  #BIT15,R0 ;SET NO REVECTORING
      XFC  SIP ;WAIT FOR PULSE
      MOV  SECSIZ,R2 ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
      XFC  READ ;READ 1 SECTOR
      TST  R1 ;ANY ERRORS ?
      BNE  100$ ;YES - TRY RECOVERY
      MOV  RW.ER1(R0),R3 ;GET STATUS WORD
      BIT  #ECCF,R3 ;ECC ERROR ?
      BEQ  101$ ;NOPE - VERIFY EDC
      BIC  #ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1 ;CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT
      CALL ECCCK ;CORRECT ECC
      TST  R1 ;TEST FLAG
      BNE  100$ ;UNCORRECTABLE
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 87-1
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------------|---|--------|
| 58 | 005712 | 104202 | 013477 | 101\$: | MOV | #RCTBUF,R2 | :POINT TO BUFFER | |
| 59 | 005714 | 104307 | 002171 | | MOV | SECSIZ,R0 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS | |
| 60 | 005716 | | | | CALL | CEDC | :COMPUTE EDC | |
| 61 | 005720 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN | |
| 62 | 005723 | | | | BEQ | 4\$ | :IF CLEAR THEN 512 | |
| 63 | 005725 | 106623 | 000440 | | CMP | RW.E76(R2),R3 | :O.K. ? | |
| 64 | 005727 | | | | BEQ | 102\$ | :YUP - CONSIDER GOOD | |
| 65 | 005731 | | | | BR | 100\$ | :NOPE - RETRY | |
| 66 | 005733 | 106623 | 000400 | 4\$: | CMP | RW.EDC(R2),R3 | :O.K. ? | |
| 67 | 005735 | | | | BEQ | 102\$ | :YUP - CONSIDER GOOD | |
| 68 | 005737 | 106300 | 002165 | 002167 | 100\$: | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | :MAX ? |
| 69 | 005742 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY | |
| 70 | 005744 | 115400 | 002167 | | INC | TMPTRY | :INC RETRY COUNT | |
| 71 | 005746 | | | | BR | READ8 | :DO RETRY | |
| 72 | 005750 | 104303 | 002170 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL | |
| 73 | 005752 | | | | BMI | 2\$ | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED | |
| 74 | 005754 | 115000 | 002166 | | TST | RECOV | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? | |
| 75 | 005756 | | | | BEQ | 3\$ | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY | |
| 76 | 005760 | | | | CALL | ERRHND | :TRY RECOVERY | |
| 77 | 005762 | 114000 | 002167 | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | :FOR INIT | |
| 78 | 005764 | 117400 | 002170 | | DEC | RECTMP | :DECREMENT IT | |
| 79 | 005766 | | | | BR | READ8 | :RETRY | |
| 80 | 005770 | | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 81 | 005770 | 115405 | | | INC | R5 | :INCREMENT BAD COUNTER | |
| 82 | 005771 | 106305 | 001731 | | CMP | FCTCPY,R5 | :ALL BAD ? | |
| 83 | 005773 | | | | BEQ | RFTL | :YUP - ALL OVER | |
| 84 | 005775 | 104203 | 001727 | | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | :SIZE OF TABLE - R4 -> BLOCK NUMBER | |
| 85 | 005777 | | | | CALL | DADD | :ADD TO POINT TO NEXT COPY | |
| 86 | 006001 | 114000 | 002167 | | CLR | TMPTRY | :RESET RETRY LEVEL | |
| 87 | 006003 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | :DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS | |
| 88 | 006006 | | | | BR | RCL | :BRANCH BACK | |
| 89 | 006010 | | | 102\$: | | | | |
| 90 | 006010 | 114000 | 002167 | RCD: | CLR | TMPTRY | :FOR RESET | |
| 91 | 006012 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS | |
| 92 | 006015 | 115005 | | | TST | R5 | :ANY ERRORS ? | |
| 93 | 006016 | | | | BEQ | RLD | :NO - EXIT | |
| 94 | 006020 | 104203 | 001727 | | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | :SIZE OF TABLE | |
| 95 | 006022 | | | | CALL | DSUB | :GET BACK TO PREVIOUS COPY | |
| 96 | 006024 | | | | CALL | CS | :CONVERT AND SEEK | |
| 97 | 006026 | 104207 | 001373 | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK | |
| 98 | 006030 | 104203 | 122400 | | MOV | #WRCMD,R3 | :GET WRITE COMMAND | |
| 99 | 006032 | 104302 | 001565 | | MOV | CURTRK,R2 | :GET CURRENT TRACK | |
| 100 | 006034 | 101023 | | | BIS | R2,R3 | :SET TRACK FOR WRITE | |
| 101 | 006035 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK | |
| 102 | 006037 | 104203 | 013477 | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R3 | :POINT TO BUFFER | |
| 103 | 006041 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | :STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK | |
| 104 | 006043 | 104143 | | | MOV | (R4),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER HEADER | |
| 105 | 006044 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK | |
| 106 | 006046 | 104643 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R4),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER | |
| 107 | 006050 | 105303 | 002007 | | ADD | ST.LBN,R3 | :ADD STARTING LBN BITS | |
| 108 | 006052 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK | |
| 109 | 006054 | 104203 | 001400 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER | |
| 110 | 006056 | 100673 | 000006 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK | |
| 111 | 006060 | 104303 | 002005 | WRIT10: | MOV | HPREA,R3 | :GET HEADER PREAMBLE | |
| 112 | 006062 | 104304 | 002006 | | MOV | DPREA,R4 | :GET DATA PREAMBLE | |
| 113 | 006064 | 104302 | 001412 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | :GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP | |
| 114 | 006066 | 104207 | 001373 | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 87-2
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--|---|
| 115 | 006070 | 101207 | 100000 | | BIS | #BIT15,R0 | | :SET NO REVECTORING |
| 116 | 006072 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | | :WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE |
| 117 | 006073 | 104302 | 002171 | | MOV | SECSIZ,R2 | | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 118 | 006075 | 060003 | | | XFC | WRITE | | :WRITE SECTOR |
| 119 | 006076 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 120 | 006077 | | | | BEQ | 2\$ | | :NO - SKIP RETRY |
| 121 | 006101 | 106300 | 002165 | 002167 | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | | :MAX ? |
| 122 | 006104 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 123 | 006106 | 115400 | 002167 | | INC | TMPTRY | | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 124 | 006110 | | | | BR | WRIT10 | | :DO RETRY |
| 125 | 006112 | 104303 | 002170 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 126 | 006114 | | | | BMI | 2\$ | | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 127 | 006116 | 115000 | 002166 | | TST | RECOV | | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 128 | 006120 | | | | BEQ | 3\$ | | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 129 | 006122 | | | | CALL | ERRHND | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 130 | 006124 | 114000 | 002167 | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR INIT |
| 131 | 006126 | 117400 | 002170 | | DEC | RECTMP | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 132 | 006130 | | | | BR | WRIT10 | | :RETRY |
| 133 | 006132 | | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 134 | 006132 | 117405 | | | DEC | R5 | | :DEREMENT COUNTER |
| 135 | 006133 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 136 | 006136 | | | | BR | RCD | | :SEE IF ANY MORE TO DO |
| 137 | 006140 | | | RLD: | POPA | | | |
| 138 | 006146 | | | | RETURN | | | :ALL DONE |
| 139 | 006150 | 104012 | | RFTL: | MOV | R1,R2 | | :XFC ERROR CODE |
| 140 | 006151 | 104201 | 000016 | | MOV | #14.,R1 | | :RCT READ ERROR |
| 141 | 006153 | | | | CALL | ERRMNT | | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 88
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

1
2 006155
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 004014 104200 000066 001636
11 004017
12 004021
13 004023
14 004025

.....

.SBTTL FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)
DMOVLY H2,START

DO CHECK OF:

FCT
RCT
CORRECT HEAD ADDRESSING

FINCHK: MOV #H2,CUROVL
CALL VERHD
CALL FCTCK
CALL RCTCK
RETURN

;MAKE THIS THE CURRENT OVERLAY
;VERIFY ALL HEADS ACCESSIBLE
;VERIFY FCT
;VERIFY RCT

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 89
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 004027 | 114000 | 001743 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 004031 | 115400 | 001745 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 004033 | 104200 | 011607 | 001740 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 004036 | 104201 | 000017 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 004040 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 004042 | 104205 | 011607 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 004044 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 004047 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 004051 | 104203 | 126736 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 004053 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 004055 | 104203 | 074161 | | 1\$: | | | | | |
| 15 | 004057 | 100153 | | | 2\$: | | | | | |
| 16 | 004060 | 104050 | 001740 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 004062 | 104201 | 000030 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 004064 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 004066 | 114000 | 001743 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 004070 | 104300 | 002011 | 001573 | | | | | | |
| 21 | 004073 | 104300 | 002011 | 001567 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 004076 | 114000 | 001572 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 004100 | 114000 | 001566 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 004102 | 104203 | 001525 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 004104 | 104207 | 002110 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 004106 | 104632 | 000000 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 004110 | 100672 | 000000 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 004112 | 104632 | 000001 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 004114 | 100672 | 000001 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 004116 | 104303 | 001612 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 004120 | 100673 | 000004 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 004122 | 114005 | | | FCTCLP: | | | | | |
| 33 | 004123 | 104050 | 001732 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 004125 | 104204 | 001410 | | FCTCL1: | | | | | |
| 35 | 004127 | 104300 | 001566 | 001410 | | | | | | |
| 36 | 004132 | 104300 | 001567 | 001411 | | | | | | |
| 37 | 004135 | 107300 | 002011 | 001411 | | | | | | |
| 38 | 004140 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 004142 | 104207 | 001373 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 004144 | 104203 | 013400 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 004146 | 104302 | 001565 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 004150 | 101023 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 004151 | 100673 | 000005 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 004153 | 104203 | 011607 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 004155 | 100673 | 000002 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 004157 | 104303 | 001566 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 004161 | 100673 | 000003 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 004163 | 104303 | 001567 | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 004165 | 101203 | 120000 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 004167 | 100673 | 000004 | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 004171 | 104203 | 001400 | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 004173 | 100673 | 000006 | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 004175 | 104207 | 001373 | | READ9: | | | | | |
| 54 | 004177 | 104203 | 100000 | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 004201 | 104302 | 001412 | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 004203 | 100673 | 000000 | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 004205 | 101207 | 100000 | | | | | | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 89-1
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------------|---|
| 58 | 004207 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | :WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE |
| 59 | 004210 | 104202 | 000400 | | MOV | #SECSI6,R2 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 60 | 004212 | 060002 | | | XFC | READ | :READ SECTOR |
| 61 | 004213 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 62 | 004214 | | | | BNE | 100\$ | :YES - TRY RECOVERY |
| 63 | 004216 | 104673 | 000001 | | MOV | RW.ER1(R0),R3 | :GET STATUS WORD |
| 64 | 004220 | 102203 | 010000 | | BIT | #ECCF,R3 | :ECC ERROR ? |
| 65 | 004222 | | | | BEQ | 101\$ | :NOPE - VERIFY EDC |
| 66 | 004224 | 103200 | 010000 | 001374 | BIC | #ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1 | :CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT |
| 67 | 004227 | | | | CALL | ECCCK | :CORRECT ECC |
| 68 | 004231 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :TEST FLAG |
| 69 | 004232 | | | | BNE | 100\$ | :UNCORRECTABLE |
| 70 | 004234 | 104202 | 011607 | 101\$: | MOV | #PRMBUF,R2 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 71 | 004236 | 104207 | 000400 | | MOV | #SECSI6,R0 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 72 | 004240 | | | | CALL | CEDC | :COMPUTE EDC |
| 73 | 004242 | 106623 | 000400 | | CMP | RW.EDC(R2),R3 | :O.K. ? |
| 74 | 004244 | | | | BEQ | 102\$ | :YUP - CONSIDER GOOD |
| 75 | 004246 | 106300 | 002165 | 002167 | 100\$: | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY |
| 76 | 004251 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :MAX ? |
| 77 | 004253 | 115400 | 002167 | | INC | TMPTRY | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 78 | 004255 | | | | BR | READ9 | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 79 | 004257 | 104303 | 002170 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | :DO RETRY |
| 80 | 004261 | | | | BMI | YES | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 81 | 004263 | 115000 | 002166 | | TST | RECOV | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 82 | 004265 | | | | BEQ | 3\$ | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 83 | 004267 | | | | CALL | ERRHND | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 84 | 004271 | 114000 | 002167 | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 85 | 004273 | 117400 | 002170 | | DEC | RECTMP | :FOR INIT |
| 86 | 004275 | | | | BR | READ9 | :DECREMENT IT |
| 87 | 004277 | | | 102\$: | | | :RETRY |
| 88 | 004277 | | | 2\$: | | | |
| 89 | 004277 | 115405 | | | INC | R5 | :NO - INCREMENT COUNTER |
| 90 | 004300 | 115400 | 001732 | YES: | INC | NEXT1 | :INCREMENT IT |
| 91 | 004302 | 106205 | 000002 | | CMP | #2,R5 | :FOUND 2 GOOD ONES ? |
| 92 | 004304 | | | | BEQ | FCTCKD | :YUP - GO TO NEXT BLOCK |
| 93 | 004306 | 104204 | 001566 | | MOV | #CURBN,R4 | :FOR ADD |
| 94 | 004310 | 104203 | 001725 | | MOV | #FCTFMT,R3 | :FOR ADD |
| 95 | 004312 | | | | CALL | DADD | :POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 96 | 004314 | 114000 | 002167 | | CLR | TMPTRY | :RESET RETRY LEVEL |
| 97 | 004316 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | :DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 98 | 004321 | 106300 | 001731 | 001732 | CMP | FCTCPY,NEXT1 | :DONE THIS SECTOR ? |
| 99 | 004324 | | | | BNE | FCTCL1 | :NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY |
| 100 | 004326 | | | | BR | FCTCKE | :2 NOT GOOD - TROUBLE |
| 101 | 004330 | 102200 | 002000 | 001702 | FCTCKD: | BIT | :BEST GUESS ? |
| 102 | 004333 | | | | BNE | #BSTGS,FLAG | :YUP - ONLY CHECK FIRST BLOCK |
| 103 | 004335 | 060022 | | | XFC | UPDATE | :LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE |
| 104 | 004336 | 115400 | 001743 | | INC | FCTCNT | :INCREMENT IT |
| 105 | 004340 | | | | DUBINC | CURXBN | :INCREMENT IT |
| 106 | 004346 | 104300 | 001572 | 001566 | MOV | CURXBN,CURBN | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 107 | 004351 | 104300 | 001573 | 001567 | MOV | CURXBN+1,CURBN+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 108 | 004354 | 106300 | 001745 | 001743 | CMP | FCTNPD,FCTCNT | :DONE ? |
| 109 | 004357 | | | | BNE | FCTCLP | :NOPE - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 110 | 004361 | | | 4\$: | RETURN | | |
| 111 | 004363 | 104201 | 000011 | FCTCKE: | MOV | #9,R1 | :SIGNAL ERROR |
| 112 | 004365 | 104302 | 001743 | | MOV | FCTCNT,R2 | :BLOCK FAILED ON |
| 113 | 004367 | | | | CALL | ERRMNT | :ERROR RETURN |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | ... | VERIFY RCT | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 004371 | 115400 | 001746 | | RCTCK: | INC | RCTLBN | :CHECK NON-PAD PLUS NULL BLOCK |
| 5 | 004373 | 104300 | 001616 | 001712 | | MOV | LBNLBN,HOLD | :GET LO/J ORDER COUNT OF LBN'S |
| 6 | 004376 | 104300 | 001617 | 001713 | | MOV | LBNLBN+1,HOLD+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 7 | 004401 | 104203 | 002160 | | | MOV | #TOTRCT,R3 | :FOR SUBTRACT |
| 8 | 004403 | 104204 | 001712 | | | MOV | #HOLD,R4 | :DITTO |
| 9 | 004405 | | | | | CALL | DSUB | :GET STARTING RCT LBN |
| 10 | 004407 | 104300 | 001712 | 001566 | | MOV | HOLD,CURBN | :GET STARTING RCT BLOCK NUMBER |
| 11 | 004412 | 104300 | 001712 | 001570 | | MOV | HOLD,CURLBN | :ALSO SAVE |
| 12 | 004415 | 104300 | 001713 | 001567 | | MOV | HOLD+1,CURBN+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 13 | 004420 | 104300 | 001713 | 001571 | | MOV | HOLD+1,CURLBN+1 | :AND SAVE |
| 14 | 004423 | 104200 | 000001 | 002164 | | MOV | #1,COUNT | |
| 15 | 004426 | 114005 | | | RCTCLP: | CLR | R5 | :CLEAR ERROR COUNTER |
| 16 | 004427 | 104050 | 001732 | | | MOV | R5,NEXT1 | :INIT COPY COUNT |
| 17 | 004431 | 104203 | 001525 | | RCTCL1: | MOV | #SCR,R3 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 18 | 004433 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE |
| 19 | 004436 | | | | | BNE | 1\$ | :IF SET THEN 576 |
| 20 | 004440 | 104632 | 000011 | | | MOV | LBNT12(R3),R2 | :GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512 |
| 21 | 004442 | | | | | BR | 2\$ | :SKIP 576 SETUP |
| 22 | 004444 | 104632 | 000015 | | 1\$: | MOV | LBNT76(R3),R2 | :GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576 |
| 23 | 004446 | 103202 | 177400 | | 2\$: | BIC | #HIBYTE,R2 | :CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 24 | 004450 | 104207 | 002110 | | | MOV | #CONBLK,R0 | :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK |
| 25 | 004452 | 100672 | 000004 | | | MOV | R2,V3(R0) | :FOR CONVERT |
| 26 | 004454 | 104632 | 000001 | | | MOV | STCYL(R3),R2 | :STARTING CLYLINDER |
| 27 | 004456 | 103202 | 007777 | | | BIC | #LO,R2 | :CLEAR REST OF WORD |
| 28 | 004460 | 100672 | 000001 | | | MOV | R2,V1+1(R0) | :STORE |
| 29 | 004462 | 114002 | | | | CLR | R2 | :FOR STORE |
| 30 | 004463 | 100672 | 000000 | | | MOV | R2,V1(R0) | :LOW ORDER ALWAYS ZERO |
| 31 | 004465 | 104204 | 001566 | | | MOV | #CURBN,R4 | :FOR CONVERT |
| 32 | 004467 | | | | | CALL | CS1 | :CONVERT AND SEEK |
| 33 | 004471 | 104207 | 001373 | | | MOV | #RDBLK,R0 | :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 34 | 004473 | 104203 | 013400 | | | MOV | #RWCMD,R3 | :GET READ COMMAND |
| 35 | 004475 | 104302 | 001565 | | | MOV | CURTRK,R2 | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 36 | 004477 | 101023 | | | | BIS | R2,R3 | :SET TRACK FOR WRITE |
| 37 | 004500 | 100673 | 000005 | | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 38 | 004502 | 104203 | 011607 | | | MOV | #PRMBUF,R3 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 39 | 004504 | 100673 | 000002 | | | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | :STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 40 | 004506 | 104303 | 001566 | | | MOV | CURBN,R3 | :GET LOW ORDER HEADER |
| 41 | 004510 | 100673 | 000003 | | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 42 | 004512 | 104303 | 001567 | | | MOV | CURBN+1,R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 43 | 004514 | 105303 | 002007 | | | ADD | ST.LBN,R3 | :ADD STARTING LBN BITS |
| 44 | 004516 | 101203 | 000000 | | | BIS | #HD.LBN,R3 | :SET HEADER |
| 45 | 004520 | 100673 | 000004 | | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 46 | 004522 | 104203 | 001400 | | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER |
| 47 | 004524 | 100673 | 000006 | | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 48 | 004526 | 104207 | 001373 | | READ10: | MOV | #RDBLK,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 49 | 004530 | 104203 | 100000 | | | MOV | #RDCMD,R3 | :GET STATUS WORD |
| 50 | 004532 | 104302 | 001412 | | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | :GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP |
| 51 | 004534 | 100173 | | | | MOV | R3,(R0) | :STORE IT |
| 52 | 004535 | 101207 | 100000 | | | BIS | #BIT15,R0 | :SET NO REVECTORING |
| 53 | 004537 | 060012 | | | | XFC | SIP | :WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE |
| 54 | 004540 | 104302 | 002171 | | | MOV | SECSIZ,R2 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 55 | 004542 | 060002 | | | | XFC | READ | :WRITE SECTOR |
| 56 | 004543 | 115001 | | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 57 | 004544 | | | | | BNE | 100\$ | :YES - TRY RECOVERY |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 90-1
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------------------|---|
| 58 | 004546 | 104673 | 000001 | | MOV | RW.ER1(R0),R3 | :GET STATUS WORD |
| 59 | 004550 | 102203 | 010000 | | BIT | #ECCF,R3 | :ECC ERROR ? |
| 60 | 004552 | | | | BEQ | 101\$ | :NOPE - VERIFY EDC |
| 61 | 004554 | 103200 | 010000 | 001374 | BIC | #ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1 | :CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT |
| 62 | 004557 | | | | CALL | ECCCK | :CORRECT ECC |
| 63 | 004561 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :TEST FLAG |
| 64 | 004562 | | | | BNE | 100\$ | :UNCORRECTABLE |
| 65 | 004564 | 104202 | 011607 | 101\$: | MOV | #PRMBUF,R2 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 66 | 004566 | 104307 | 002171 | | MOV | SECSIZ,R0 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 67 | 004570 | | | | CALL | CEDC | :COMPUTE EDC |
| 68 | 004572 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE ARE WE IN |
| 69 | 004575 | | | | BEQ | 4\$ | :IF CLEAR THEN 512 |
| 70 | 004577 | 106623 | 000440 | | CMP | RW.E76(R2),R3 | :O.K. ? |
| 71 | 004601 | | | | BEQ | 102\$ | :YUP - CONSIDER GOOD |
| 72 | 004603 | | | | BR | 100\$ | :NOPE - RETRY |
| 73 | 004605 | 106623 | 000400 | 4\$: | CMP | RW.EDC(R2),R3 | :O.K. ? |
| 74 | 004607 | | | | BEQ | 102\$ | :YUP - CONSIDER GOOD |
| 75 | 004611 | 106300 | 002165 | 002167 | 100\$: | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY |
| 76 | 004614 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :MAX ? |
| 77 | 004616 | 115400 | 002167 | | INC | TMPTRY | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 78 | 004620 | | | | BR | READ10 | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 79 | 004622 | 104303 | 002170 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | :DO RETRY |
| 80 | 004624 | | | | BMI | RCTNGD | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 81 | 004626 | 115000 | 002166 | | TST | RECOV | :IF NEGATIVE SKIP GOOD INCREMENT |
| 82 | 004630 | | | | BEQ | 3\$ | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 83 | 004632 | | | | CALL | ERRHND | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 84 | 004634 | 114000 | 002167 | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 85 | 004636 | 117400 | 002170 | | DEC | RECTMP | :FOR INIT |
| 86 | 004640 | | | | BR | READ10 | :DECREMENT IT |
| 87 | 004642 | | | 102\$: | | | :RETRY |
| 88 | 004642 | | | 2\$: | | | |
| 89 | 004642 | 115405 | | | INC | R5 | :YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER |
| 90 | 004643 | 115400 | 001732 | RCTNGD: | INC | NEXT1 | :INCREMENT IT |
| 91 | 004645 | 114000 | 002167 | | CLR | TMPTRY | :FOR RESET |
| 92 | 004647 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 93 | 004652 | 106205 | 000002 | | CMP | #2,R5 | :FOUND 2 GOOD ONES ? |
| 94 | 004654 | | | | BEQ | RCTCKD | :YUP - GO TO NEXT BLOCK |
| 95 | 004656 | 104204 | 001566 | | MOV | #CURBN,R4 | :FOR ADD |
| 96 | 004660 | 104203 | 001727 | | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | :FOR ADD |
| 97 | 004662 | | | | CALL | DADD | :POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 98 | 004664 | 114000 | 002167 | | CLR | TMPTRY | :RESET RETRY LEVEL |
| 99 | 004666 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | :DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 100 | 004671 | 106300 | 001731 | 001732 | CMP | FCTCPY,NEXT1 | :DONE THIS SECTOR ? |
| 101 | 004674 | | | | BNE | RCTCL1 | :NO - READ NEXT FCT COPY |
| 102 | 004676 | | | | BR | RCTCKE | :2 NOT GOOD - TROUBLE |
| 103 | 004700 | 060022 | | RCTCKD: | XFC | UPDATE | :LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE |
| 104 | 004701 | 115400 | 002164 | | INC | COUNT | :INCREMENT IT |
| 105 | 004703 | | | | DUBINC | CURLBN | :INCREMENT IT |
| 106 | 004711 | 104300 | 001570 | 001566 | MOV | CURLBN,CURBN | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 107 | 004714 | 104300 | 001571 | 001567 | MOV | CURLBN+1,CURBN+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 108 | 004717 | 106300 | 001746 | 002164 | CMP | RCTLBN,COUNT | :DONE ? |
| 109 | 004722 | | | | BNE | RCTCLP | :NOPE - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 110 | 004724 | | | | RETURN | | |
| 111 | 004726 | 104201 | 000013 | RCTCKE: | MOV | #11,R1 | :SET ERROR CODE |
| 112 | 004730 | 104302 | 002164 | | MOV | COUNT,R2 | :RCT BLOCK FAILED ON |
| 113 | 004732 | | | | CALL | ERRMNT | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 91
 FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

| Line # | Address | Value | Label | Operation | Register/Operand | Comment |
|--------|---------|--------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 004734 | 114000 | 002136 | VERHD: | CLR | ERRCNT ;CLEAR ERROR COUNT |
| 5 | 004736 | 114000 | 001572 | | CLR | CURXBN ;CLEAR SECTOR NUMBER LOW |
| 6 | 004740 | 114000 | 001573 | | CLR | CURXBN+1 ;CLEAR SECTOR NUMBER HIGH |
| 7 | 004742 | 114000 | 001574 | | CLR | STASEC ;CLEAR STARTING SECTOR LOW |
| 8 | 004744 | 114000 | 001575 | | CLR | STASEC+1 ;CLEAR STARTING SECTOR HIGH |
| 9 | 004746 | 104200 | 014631 002157 | | MOV | #BDLST,CURPNT ;STORE POINTER TO BAD LIST |
| 10 | 004751 | 104207 | 001525 | | MOV | #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK |
| 11 | 004753 | 104670 | 000002 002147 | | MOV | GRPCYL(R0),GRPCNT ;LOAD GROUPS/CYL |
| 12 | 004756 | 103200 | 177400 002147 | | BIC | #HIBYTE,GRPCNT ;CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE |
| 13 | 004761 | 114000 | 002146 | | CLR | CURGRP ;CLEAR GROUP NUMBER |
| 14 | 004763 | 104207 | 001525 | | MOV | #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK |
| 15 | 004765 | 104673 | 000003 | | MOV | TRKGRP(R0),R3 ;LOAD TRACKS/GROUP |
| 16 | 004767 | 103203 | 177400 | | BIC | #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE |
| 17 | 004771 | 104030 | 002150 | | MOV | R3,TRKCNT ;STORE IN COUNTER |
| 18 | 004773 | 114000 | 001565 | | CLR | CURTRK ;RESET CURRENT TRACK NUMBER |
| 19 | 004775 | 104673 | 000000 | | MOV | CYLBN(R0),R3 ;GET STARTING XBN CYLINDER |
| 20 | 004777 | 104030 | 001604 | | MOV | R3,CYLNUM ;STORE IT |
| 21 | 005001 | 104673 | 000001 | | MOV | CYLBN+1(R0),R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER |
| 22 | 005003 | 104030 | 001605 | | MOV | R3,CYLNUM+1 ;STORE IT |
| 23 | 005005 | 104300 | 001612 002137 | | MOV | SECT12,SECCNT ;LOAD SECTORS/TRACK (512) |
| 24 | 005010 | 104300 | 001604 001551 4\$: | | MOV | CYLNUM,ISEEK+1 ;GET LO ORDER WORD OF CYLINDER NUMBER |
| 25 | 005013 | 104300 | 001605 001552 | | MOV | CYLNUM+1,ISEEK+2 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WORD OF CYL NUM |
| 26 | 005016 | 104300 | 002146 001553 | | MOV | CURGRP,ISEEK+3 ;LOAD GROUP NUMBER |
| 27 | 005021 | | | | CALL | SEEK ;SEEK TO CURRENT CYL NUM |
| 28 | 005023 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 ;ANY ERRORS ? |
| 29 | 005024 | | | | BMI | SKERR ;YUP - QUIT |
| 30 | 005026 | 104207 | 001373 2\$: | | MOV | #RDBLK,R0 ;POINT TO READ COMMAND BLOCK |
| 31 | 005030 | 104203 | 011607 | | MOV | #PRMBUF,R3 ;BUFFER POINTER |
| 32 | 005032 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) ;STORE IT |
| 33 | 005034 | 104303 | 001572 | | MOV | CURXBN,R3 ;GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 34 | 005036 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 35 | 005040 | 104303 | 001573 | | MOV | CURXBN+1,R3 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 36 | 005042 | 105303 | 002011 | | ADD | ST.XBN,R3 ;ADD STARTING XBN BITS |
| 37 | 005044 | 101203 | 120000 | | BIS | #HD.XBN,R3 ;SET IN HEADER CODE |
| 38 | 005046 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 39 | 005050 | 104203 | 013400 5\$: | | MOV | #RWCMD,R3 ;GET READ COMMAND |
| 40 | 005052 | 101303 | 001565 | | BIS | CURTRK,R3 ;SET IN TRACK NUMBER |
| 41 | 005054 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 42 | 005056 | 104203 | 001400 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 ;POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK |
| 43 | 005060 | 100673 | 000006 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) ;STORE IT IN READ BLOCK |
| 44 | 005062 | 104207 | 101373 | | MOV | #<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0 ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 45 | 005064 | 104203 | 100000 | | MOV | #RDCMD,R3 ;RESET STATUS POINTER |
| 46 | 005066 | 100673 | 000000 | | MOV | R3,RW.STAT(R0) ;STORE IT BACK |
| 47 | 005070 | 104302 | 001412 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 ;GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP |
| 48 | 005072 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP ;SYNCH WITH SECTOR/INDEX PULSE |
| 49 | 005073 | 104202 | 000400 | | MOV | #SECSI6,R2 ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 50 | 005075 | 060002 | | | XFC | READ ;READ 1 SECTOR |
| 51 | 005076 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 ;ANY ERROR ? |
| 52 | 005077 | | | | BEQ | 3\$;NO - THIS HEAD O.K. |
| 53 | 005101 | 102200 | 010000 001703 | | BIT | #BDTST,FLAG1 ;HAVE WE TESTED BAD HEADER CODE ? |
| 54 | 005104 | | | | BNE | 1\$;YUP - DON'T TRY AGAIN |
| 55 | 005106 | 104207 | 001373 | | MOV | #RDBLK,R0 ;POINT TO READ CONTROL BLOCK |
| 56 | 005110 | 104673 | 000004 | | MOV | RW.HI(R0),R3 ;GET HEADER WORD |
| 57 | 005112 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 ;CLEAR HEADER |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 91-1
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 58 | 005114 | 101203 | 110000 | | BIS | #HD.BAD,R3 | :SET IN BAD HEADER CODE |
| 59 | 005116 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 60 | 005120 | 101200 | 010000 | 001703 | BIS | #BDTST,FLAG1 | :SET THAT WE TRIED BAD HEADER CODE |
| 61 | 005123 | | | | BR | 5\$ | :AND TRY READ AGAIN |
| 62 | 005125 | 103200 | 010000 | 001703 | BIC | #BDTST,FLAG1 | :CLEAR BAD HEADER TESTED FLAG |
| 63 | 005130 | | | | DUBINC | CURXBN | :INCREMENT CURRENT SECTOR |
| 64 | 005136 | 117400 | 002137 | | DEC | SECCNT | :DECREMENT SECTOR/TRACK COUNT |
| 65 | 005140 | | | | BNE | 2\$ | :TRY IT AGAIN WITH NEXT SECTOR |
| 66 | 005142 | 104307 | 002157 | | MOV | CURPNT,R0 | :POINTER TO INFO BLOCK |
| 67 | 005144 | 104303 | 001574 | | MOV | STASEC,R3 | :STORE STARTING SECTOR NUMBER |
| 68 | 005146 | 100273 | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | :IN INFO BLOCK |
| 69 | 005147 | 104303 | 001575 | | MOV | STASEC+1,R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 70 | 005151 | 100273 | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | :STORE IT |
| 71 | 005152 | 104303 | 002146 | | MOV | CURGRP,R3 | :GET CURRENT GROUP |
| 72 | 005154 | 100273 | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | :STORE IT |
| 73 | 005155 | 104303 | 001565 | | MOV | CURTRK,R3 | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 74 | 005157 | 100273 | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | :STORE IT |
| 75 | 005160 | 104070 | 002157 | | MOV | R0,CURPNT | :STORE POINT BACK |
| 76 | 005162 | 115400 | 002136 | | INC | ERRCNT | :INCREMENT ERROR COUNT |
| 77 | 005164 | 103200 | 010000 | 001703 | BIC | #BDTST,FLAG1 | :CLEAR FLAG IN CASE IT WAS SET |
| 78 | 005167 | 115400 | 001565 | 3\$: | INC | CURTRK | :DO NEXT TRACK |
| 79 | 005171 | 104300 | 001612 | 001410 | MOV | SECT12,TEMP | :FOR ADD |
| 80 | 005174 | 114000 | 001411 | | CLR | TEMP+1 | :DITTO |
| 81 | 005176 | 104203 | 001410 | | MOV | #TEMP,R3 | :SET UP |
| 82 | 005200 | 104204 | 001574 | | MOV | #STASEC,R4 | :DITTO |
| 83 | 005202 | | | | CALL | DADD | :GET NEW STARTING SECTOR |
| 84 | 005204 | 104300 | 001574 | 001572 | MOV | STASEC,CURXBN | :RESET CURRENT SECTOR |
| 85 | 005207 | 104300 | 001575 | 001573 | MOV | STASEC+1,CURXBN+1 | :RESET HIGH ORDER |
| 86 | 005212 | 104300 | 001612 | 002137 | MOV | SECT12,SECCNT | :RESET SECTORS/TRACK |
| 87 | 005215 | 117400 | 002150 | | DEC | TRKCNT | :DECREMENT COUNT OF TRACKS |
| 88 | 005217 | | | | BNE | 2\$ | :IF NOT DONE - DO NEXT TRACK |
| 89 | 005221 | 060022 | | | XFC | UPDATE | :LET HOST KNOW WE'RE ALIVE |
| 90 | 005222 | 115400 | 002146 | | INC | CURGRP | :ELSE INCREMENT GROUP NUMBER |
| 91 | 005224 | 104207 | 001525 | | MOV | #SCR,R0 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK |
| 92 | 005226 | 104673 | 000003 | | MOV | TRKGRP(R0),R3 | :LOAD TRACKS/GROUP |
| 93 | 005230 | 103203 | 177400 | | BIC | #HIBYTE,R3 | :CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE |
| 94 | 005232 | 104030 | 002150 | | MOV | R3,TRKCNT | :STORE IN COUNTER |
| 95 | 005234 | 114000 | 001565 | | CLR | CURTRK | :RESET TRACK NUMBER |
| 96 | 005236 | 117400 | 002147 | | DEC | GRPCNT | :DONE ALL GROUPS ? |
| 97 | 005240 | | | | BNE | 4\$ | :NO - DO NEXT GROUP |
| 98 | 005242 | 115000 | 002136 | | TST | ERRCNT | :ANY PROBLEMS ? |
| 99 | 005244 | | | | BEQ | 15\$ | :NOPE - FINISHED |
| 100 | 005246 | 104205 | 014631 | | MOV | #BDLST,R5 | :POINT TO BAD LIST |
| 101 | 005250 | 104250 | 001574 | 14\$: | MOV | (R5)+,STASEC | :GET STARTING SECTOR NUMBER |
| 102 | 005252 | 104250 | 001575 | | MOV | (R5)+,STASEC+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 103 | 005254 | 104250 | 002146 | | MOV | (R5)+,CURGRP | :GET GROUP NUMBER |
| 104 | 005256 | 104250 | 001565 | | MOV | (R5)+,CURTRK | :GET TRACK NUMBER |
| 105 | 005260 | 104203 | 001525 | | MOV | #SCR,R3 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 106 | 005262 | 104670 | 000021 | 002143 | MOV | XBNCYL(R0),CNTCYL | :GET NUMBER OF XBN CYLINDERS |
| 107 | 005265 | 117400 | 002143 | | DEC | CNTCYL | :DECREMENT FOR ONE ALREADY DONE |
| 108 | 005267 | 104300 | 001614 | 001410 | MOV | SECTCY,TEMP | :FOR ADD |
| 109 | 005272 | 114000 | 001411 | 13\$: | CLR | TEMP+1 | :CLEAR HIGH ORDER |
| 110 | 005274 | 104203 | 001410 | | MOV | #TEMP,R3 | :SET UP FOR ADD |
| 111 | 005276 | 104204 | 001574 | | MOV | #STASEC,R4 | :DITTO |
| 112 | 005300 | | | | CALL | DADD | :GET SECTOR NUMBER ON NEXT CYLINDER |
| 113 | 005302 | 104300 | 001612 | 002137 | MOV | SECT12,SECCNT | :RESET SECTOR COUNT |
| 114 | 005305 | 104300 | 001574 | 001572 | MOV | STASEC,CURXBN | :RESET SECTOR NUMBER |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 91-2
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 115 | 005310 | 104300 | 001575 | 001573 | MOV | STASEC+1,CURXBN+1 | :RESET HIGH ORDER |
| 116 | 005313 | | | | DUBINC | CYLNUM | :INCREMENT CYLINDER NUMBER |
| 117 | 005321 | 104300 | 001604 | 001551 | MOV | CYLNUM,ISEEK+1 | :GET LO ORDER WORD OF CYLINDER NUMBER |
| 118 | 005324 | 104300 | 001605 | 001552 | MOV | CYLNUM+1,ISEEK+2 | :LOAD HIGH ORDER WORD OF CYL NUM |
| 119 | 005327 | 104300 | 002146 | 001553 | MOV | CURGRP,ISEEK+3 | :LOAD GROUP NUMBER |
| 120 | 005332 | | | | CALL | SEEK | :SEEK TO CURRENT CYL NUM |
| 121 | 005334 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 122 | 005335 | | | | BMI | SKERR | :YUP - QUIT |
| 123 | 005337 | 104207 | 001373 | | 11\$: MOV | #RDBLK,R0 | :POINT TO READ COMMAND BLOCK |
| 124 | 005341 | 104203 | 011607 | | MOV | #PRMBUF,R3 | :BUFFER POINTER |
| 125 | 005343 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | :STORE IT |
| 126 | 005345 | 104303 | 001572 | | MOV | CURXBN,R3 | :GET LOW RORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 127 | 005347 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 128 | 005351 | 104303 | 001573 | | MOV | CURXBN+1,R3 | :LOAD HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 129 | 005353 | 105303 | 002011 | | ADD | ST.XBN,R3 | :ADD STARTING XBN BITS |
| 130 | 005355 | 101203 | 120000 | | BIS | #HD.XBN,R3 | :SET IN XBN HEADER CODE |
| 131 | 005357 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 132 | 005361 | 104203 | 013400 | | 16\$: MOV | #RWCMD,R3 | :GET READ COMMAND |
| 133 | 005363 | 101303 | 001565 | | BIS | CURTRK,R3 | :SET IN TRACK NUMBER |
| 134 | 005365 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 135 | 005367 | 104203 | 001400 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | :POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK |
| 136 | 005371 | 100673 | 000006 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :STORE IT IN READ BLOCK |
| 137 | 005373 | 104207 | 101373 | | MOV | #<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 138 | 005375 | 104203 | 100000 | | MOV | #RDCMD,R3 | :RESET STATUS POINTER |
| 139 | 005377 | 100673 | 000000 | | MOV | R3,RW.STAT(R0) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 140 | 005401 | 104302 | 001412 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | :GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP |
| 141 | 005403 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | :SYNCH WITH SECTOR/INDEX PULSE |
| 142 | 005404 | 104202 | 000400 | | MOV | #SECSI6,R2 | :SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS |
| 143 | 005406 | 060002 | | | XFC | READ | :READ 1 SECTOR |
| 144 | 005407 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 145 | 005410 | | | | BEQ | 10\$ | :NO - THIS HEAD O.K. |
| 146 | 005412 | 102200 | 010000 | 001703 | BIT | #BDTST,FLAG1 | :HAVE WE TESTED BAD HEADER CODE ? |
| 147 | 005415 | | | | BNE | 17\$ | :YUP - DON'T TRY AGAIN |
| 148 | 005417 | 104207 | 001373 | | MOV | #RDBLK,R0 | :POINT TO READ CONTROL BLOCK |
| 149 | 005421 | 104673 | 000004 | | MOV | RW.HI(R0),R3 | :GET HEADER WORD |
| 150 | 005423 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 151 | 005425 | 101203 | 110000 | | BIS | #HD.BAD,R3 | :SET IN BAD HEADER CODE |
| 152 | 005427 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 153 | 005431 | 101200 | 010000 | 001703 | BIS | #BDTST,FLAG1 | :SET THAT WE TRIED BAD HEADER CODE |
| 154 | 005434 | | | | BR | 16\$ | :AND TRY READ AGAIN |
| 155 | 005436 | 103200 | 010000 | 001703 | 17\$: BIC | #BDTST,FLAG1 | :CLEAR BAD HEADER TESTED FLAG |
| 156 | 005441 | | | | DUBINC | CURXBN | :INCREMENT CURRENT SECTOR |
| 157 | 005447 | 117400 | 002137 | | DEC | SECCNT | :DECREMENT SECTOR/TRACK COUNT |
| 158 | 005451 | | | | BNE | 11\$ | :TRY IT AGAIN WITH NEXT SECTOR |
| 159 | 005453 | 117400 | 002143 | | DEC | CNTCYL | :DECREMENT CYLINDER COUNT |
| 160 | 005455 | | | | BEQ | 12\$ | :FAILED ON ALL SECTORS - SEND WARNING |
| 161 | 005457 | | | | BR | 13\$ | :TRY NEXT CYLINDER |
| 162 | 005461 | 103200 | 014631 | 001703 | 10\$: BIC | #BDLST,FLAG1 | :CLEAR FLAG IN CASE IT WAS SET |
| 163 | 005464 | 117400 | 002136 | | DEC | ERRCNT | :DECREMENT ERROR COUNT |
| 164 | 005466 | | | | BNE | 14\$ | :CONTINUE TILL DONE ALL |
| 165 | 005470 | | | | 15\$: RETURN | | :ALL DONE RETURN |
| 166 | 005472 | 104207 | 004243 | | 12\$: MOV | #WRN,R0 | :ADDRESS OF WARNING |
| 167 | 005474 | 104201 | 000040 | | MOV | #WRNLN,R1 | :LENGTH OF WARNING |
| 168 | 005476 | 060016 | | | XFC | MAINTR | :SEND IT |
| 169 | 005477 | | | | BR | 15\$ | :RETURN |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 005501 | 104207 | 002110 | | | | | |
| 6 | 005503 | 104143 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 005504 | 100673 | 000002 | | | | | |
| 8 | 005506 | 104643 | 000001 | | | | | |
| 9 | 005510 | 103203 | 170000 | | | | | |
| 10 | 005512 | 100673 | 000003 | | | | | |
| 11 | 005514 | 104201 | 001525 | | | | | |
| 12 | 005516 | 060020 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 005517 | 104670 | 000011 | 001565 | | | | |
| 14 | 005522 | 104670 | 000006 | 001551 | | | | |
| 15 | 005525 | 104670 | 000007 | 001552 | | | | |
| 16 | 005530 | 104670 | 000010 | 001553 | | | | |
| 17 | 005533 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | | | |
| 18 | 005536 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 005540 | 104671 | 000004 | | | | | |
| 20 | 005542 | 106010 | 001612 | | | | | |
| 21 | 005544 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 005546 | 101200 | 100000 | 001552 | | | | |
| 23 | 005551 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 005553 | 115001 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 005554 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 005556 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 005560 | 104201 | 000012 | | | | | |
| 28 | 005562 | 104207 | 002110 | | | | | |
| 29 | 005564 | 104672 | 000006 | | | | | |
| 30 | 005566 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | |

```

CONVERT BLOCK NUMBER TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND SEEK
R4 -> BLOCK NUMBER

CS1:  MOV #CONBLK,R0           ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
      MOV (R4),R3           ;GET LOW ORDR
      MOV R3,V2(R0)         ;STORE IT
      MOV 1(R4),R3          ;HIGH ORDER
      BIC #HD.CLR,R3        ;CLEAR HEADER
      MOV R3,V2+1(R0)       ;STORE IT
      MOV #SCR,R1           ;POINT TO SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
      XFC CVT                ;CONVERT IT
      MOV TRK(R0),CURTRK    ;GET TRACK NUMBER
      MOV CYL(R0),ISEEK+1   ;LOW ORDER XYLINDER
      MOV CYL+1(R0),ISEEK+2 ;HIGH ORDER CYLINDR
      MOV GRP(R0),ISEEK+3   ;GROUP NUMBER
      BIT #MODE,FLAG1       ;WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
      BEQ 1$                 ;512 - SEEK BIT O.K.
      MOV V3(R0),R1         ;GET VARIABLE 3
      CMP R1,SECT12         ;IF EQ TO SECT12 THEN D/XBN
      BEQ 1$                 ;AND SEEK BIT O.K. (512)
      BIS #SS,ISEEK+2       ;ELSE L/RBN - SET 576 BIT
      CALL SEEK              ;DO SEEK
      TST R1                 ;ANY ERROR
      BNE CKR1              ;YUP
      RETURN
CKR1: MOV #'0,,R1           ;SEEK ERROR
      MOV #CONBLK,R0       ;CONVERT BLOCK
      MOV CYL(R0),R2       ;CYLINDER FAILD ON
      CALL ERRMNT          ;ERROR RETURN
    
```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 93
 FCT WRITE OVERLAY (F9)

```

1          .SBTTL FCT WRITE OVERLAY (F9)
2 005570   DMOVLY F9,START
3          :
4          :
5          :
6          :
7 004014   104200 000030 001636 FCTWRT: MOV    #F9,CUROVL   ;FOR INIT
8 004017   114005          CLR    R5           ;CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
9 004020   104050 001732          MOV    R5,NEXT1      ;INIT NEXT COPY COUNTER
10 004022   104204 001743          MOV    #FCTCNT,R4   ;POINT TO FCT BLOCK NUMBER
11 004024   104203 002151          MOV    #ONE,R3      ;FOR SUB
12 004026          CALL   DSUB          ;SUB TO GET RIGHT ONE
13 004030   104305 001740          MOV    BUFPNT,R5    ;GET BUFFER POINTER
14 004032   104303 001626          FCTRLP: MOV   LBNCYL,R3 ;GET LBN CYLINDERS
15 004034   104207 002110          MOV    #CONBLK,R0  ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
16 004036   100673 000000          MOV    R3,V1(R0)   ;STORE FOR CONVERT
17 004040   104303 001627          MOV    LBNCYL+1,R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER
18 004042   100673 000001          MOV    R3,V1+1(R0) ;STORE IT
19 004044   104303 001612          MOV    SECT12,R3   ;GET SECTORS/TRACK (512)
20 004046   100673 000004          MOV    R3,V3(R0)   ;STORE IT
21 004050          CALL   CVTSK          ;CONVERT AND SEEK
22 004052   104052          MOV    R5,R2       ;POINT TO BUFFER
23 004053   104207 000400          MOV    #SECSI6,R0  ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
24 004055          CALL   CEDC           ;COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
25 004057   100623 000400          MOV    R3,RW.EDC(R2);STORE IT IN THE BUFFER
26 004061   104207 001373          4$:  MOV    #WRBLK,R0 ;POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
27 004063   100672 000002          MOV    R2,RW.BUF(R0);STICK BUFFER PTR IN COMMAND BLOCK
28 004065   104203 122400          MOV    #WRCMD,R3   ;GET WRITE COMMAND
29 004067   104302 001565          MOV    CURTRK,R2   ;GET CURRENT TRACK
30 004071   101023          BIS    R2,R3       ;SET TRACK FOR WRITE
31 004072   100673 003005          MOV    R3,RW.CMD(R0);STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
32 004074   104143          MOV    (R4),R3     ;GET LOW ORDER HEADER
33 004075   100673 000003          MOV    R3,RW.LOW(R0);STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
34 004077   104643 000001          MOV    1(R4),R3    ;GET HIGH ORDER
35 004101   105303 002011          ADD    ST.XBN,R3   ;ADD STARTING XBN BITS
36 004103   101203 120000          BIS    #HD.XBN,R3  ;SET HEADER
37 004105   100673 000004          MOV    R3,RW.HI(R0);STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
38 004107   104203 001400          MOV    #HSLIM-1,R3;GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
39 004111   100673 000006          MOV    R3,RW.DUM(R0);POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
40 004113   104303 002005          WRITES: MOV   HPREA,R3 ;GET HEADER PREAMBLE
41 004115   104304 002006          MOV    DPREA,R4    ;GET DATA PREAMBLE
42 004117   104302 001412          MOV    UNIT,R2     ;GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP
43 004121   104207 001373          MOV    #WRBLK,R0  ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
44 004123   101207 100000          BIS    #BIT15,R0  ;SET NO RVECTORING
45 004125   060012          XFC    SIP         ;WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
46 004126   104202 000400          MOV    #SECSI6,R2 ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
47 004130   060003          XFC    WRITE       ;WRITE SECTOR
48 004131   115001          TST    R1          ;ANY ERROR ?
49 004132          BEQ    FWGOOD      ;NOPE
50 004134   106300 002165 002167          CMP    RETRY,TMPTRY;MAX ?
51 004137          BEQ    1$         ;YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
52 004141   115400 002167          INC    TMPTRY      ;INC RETRY COUNT
53 004143          BR     WRITES     ;DO RETRY
54 004145   104303 002170          1$:  MOV    RECTMP,R3  ;GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
55 004147          BMI    2$         ;IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
56 004151   115000 002166          TST    RECOV       ;IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
57 004153          BEQ    3$         ;YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 93-1
 FCT WRITE OVERLAY (F9)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| 58 | 004155 | | | | CALL | ERRHND | | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 59 | 004157 | 114000 | 002167 | | 3\$: CLR | TMPTRY | | | :FOR INIT |
| 60 | 004161 | 117400 | 002170 | | DEC | RECTMP | | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 61 | 004163 | | | | BR | WRITES | | | :RETRY |
| 62 | 004165 | | | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 63 | 004165 | 115405 | | | INC | R5 | | | :YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER |
| 64 | 004166 | 115400 | 001732 | | FWGOOD: INC | NEXT1 | | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 65 | 004170 | 114000 | 002167 | | CLR | TMPTRY | | | :FOR RESET |
| 66 | 004172 | 104300 | 002166 | 002170 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 67 | 004175 | 104204 | 001743 | | MOV | #FCTCNT,R4 | | | :FOR ADD |
| 68 | 004177 | 104203 | 001725 | | MOV | #FCTFMT,R3 | | | :FOR ADD |
| 69 | 004201 | | | | CALL | DADD | | | :POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 70 | 004203 | 106300 | 001731 | 001732 | CMP | FCTCPY,NEXT1 | | | :DONE THIS SECTOR ? |
| 71 | 004206 | | | | BNE | FCTRLP | | | :NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY |
| 72 | 004210 | 106305 | 001731 | | CMP | FCTCPY,R5 | | | :ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ? |
| 73 | 004212 | | | | BEQ | FCWERR | | | :YUP - BIG TROUBLE |
| 74 | 004214 | 104303 | 001732 | | FCFXLP: MOV | NEXT1,R3 | | | :ANY REAPEATS ? |
| 75 | 004216 | | | | BEQ | FWTDON | | | :NO |
| 76 | 004220 | 104204 | 001743 | | MOV | #FCTCNT,R4 | | | :TO GET IT BACK |
| 77 | 004222 | 104203 | 001725 | | MOV | #FCTFMT,R3 | | | :DITTO |
| 78 | 004224 | | | | CALL | DSUB | | | |
| 79 | 004226 | 117400 | 001732 | | DEC | NEXT1 | | | :SUB IT |
| 80 | 004230 | | | | BR | FCFXLP | | | :REPEAT |
| 81 | 004232 | | | | FWTDON: DUBINC | FCTCNT | | | :PUT BACK THE WAY IT WAS |
| 82 | 004240 | | | | RETURN | | | | |
| 83 | 004242 | 104012 | | | FCWERR: MOV | R1,R2 | | | :XFC ERROR CODE |
| 84 | 004243 | 104201 | 000017 | | MOV | #15.,R1 | | | :RCT WRITE ERROR |
| 85 | 004245 | | | | CALL | ERRMNT | | | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 94
 PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)

```

1
2 004247
3
4
5
6 004014 103200 170000 001564 PCON: BIC #HD.CLR,CURPBN+1 ;CLEAR THE HEADER
7 004017 104203 001637 MOV #HGHPBN,R3 ;HIGHEST PBN IN LBN AREA
8 004021 104204 001563 MOV #CURPBN,R4 ;CURRENT PBN
9 004023 CALL DCMPL ;IS IT LBN OR RBN ?
10 004025 BPL LRBNI ;YUP - GO COMPUTE IT
11 004027 CALL DSUB ;SUBTRACT HIGH LBN PBN
12 004031 104203 001622 MOV #XBNSEC,R3 ;TOTAL XBN SECTORS
13 004033 CALL DCMPL ;IS IT AN XBN ?
14 004035 BMI XBNFN ;YUP - GO FIXIT
15 004037 104204 001563 MOV #CURPBN,R4 ;ELSE DBN - GET VALUE
16 004041 104203 001622 MOV #XBNSEC,R3 ;TOTAL XBN SECTORS
17 004043 CALL DSUB ;SUBTRACT TO GET RELATIVE DBN
18 004045 CALL CONGRP ;COMPUTE THE "OFFSET" SECTOR
19 004047 104203 001606 MOV #SECTRK,R3 ;SECTORS/TRACK
20 004051 104204 001563 MOV #CURPBN,R4 ;TRACK
21 004053 CALL DMUL ;MULTIPLY TO GET STARTING PBN ON TRACK
22 004055 104203 001403 MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;SECTOR ON TRACK
23 004057 CALL DADD ;ADD TO GET ACTUAL PBN
24 004061 104641 000001 MOV 1(R4),R1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
25 004063 105301 002012 ADD ST.DBN,R1 ;ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE DBN
26 004065 103201 170000 BIC #HD.CLR,R1 ;CLEAR THE HEADER
27 004067 101201 140000 BIS #HD.DBN,R1 ;MARK AS DBN
28 004071 104010 001564 MOV R1,CURPBN+1 ;STORE BACK
29 004073 BR PDONE ;CLEAN UP AND RETURN
30 004075 XBNFN: CALL CONGRP ;COMPUTE THE "OFFSET" SECTOR
31 004077 104203 001606 MOV #SECTRK,R3 ;SECTORS/TRACK
32 004101 104204 001563 MOV #CURPBN,R4 ;TRACK
33 004103 CALL DMUL ;MULTIPLY TO GET STARTING PBN ON TRACK
34 004105 104203 001403 MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;SECTOR ON TRACK
35 004107 CALL DADD ;ADD TO GET ACTUAL PBN
36 004111 104641 000001 MOV 1(R4),R1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
37 004113 105301 002011 ADD ST.XBN,R1 ;ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE XBN
38 004115 103201 170000 BIC #HD.CLR,R1 ;CLEAR HEADER
39 004117 101201 120000 BIS #HD.XBN,R1 ;MARK AS XBN
40 004121 104010 001564 MOV R1,CURPBN+1 ;STORE BACK
41 004123 BR PDONE ;CLEAN UP AND RETURN
42
43
44 004125 LRBNI: CALL CONGRP ;COMPUTE THE OFFSET SECTOR
45 004127 104205 001525 MOV #SCR,R5 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
46 004131 102200 020000 001703 BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE
47 004134 BNE 1$ ;IF SET THEN 576
48 004136 104653 000011 MOV LBNT12(R5),R3 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
49 004140 BR 2$ ;SKIP 576 SETUP
50 004142 104653 000015 1$: MOV LBNT76(R5),R3 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
51 004144 103203 177400 2$: BIC #HI1BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
52 004146 104201 001403 MOV #DDUMMY,R1 ;POINT TO REMAINDER
53 004150 104114 MOV (R1),R4 ;GET IT
54 004151 106043 CMP R4,R3 ;COMPARE
55 004152 BMI LBNFN ;IF MINUS THEN LBN
56 004154 104653 000004 MOV RBNTRK(R5),R3 ;GET RBN/TRACK
57 004156 103203 177600 BIC #HI1BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 94-1
 PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 58 | 004160 | 104030 | 001410 | | MOV | R3,TEMP | | :STORE IT |
| 59 | 004162 | 114000 | 001411 | | CLR | TEMP+1 | | :FOR STORE |
| 60 | 004164 | 104203 | 001410 | | MOV | #TEMP,R3 | | :FOR MULTIPLY |
| 61 | 004166 | 104204 | 001563 | | MOV | #CURPBN,R4 | | :DITTO - NUM OF TRACKS |
| 62 | 004170 | | | | CALL | DMUL | | :MULTIPLY BY TRACK NUMBER |
| 63 | 004172 | 104204 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | | :FOR SUBTRACT |
| 64 | 004174 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | | :WHAT MODE |
| 65 | 004177 | | | | BNE | 3\$ | | :IF SET THEN 576 |
| 66 | 004201 | 104653 | 000011 | | MOV | LBNT12(R5),R3 | | :GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512 |
| 67 | 004203 | | | | BR | 4\$ | | :SKIP 576 SETUP |
| 68 | 004205 | 104653 | 000015 | 3\$: | MOV | LBNT76(R5),R3 | | :GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576 |
| 69 | 004207 | 103203 | 177400 | 4\$: | BIC | #HIBYTE,R3 | | :CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 70 | 004211 | 104030 | 001410 | | MOV | R3,TEMP | | :STORE IT |
| 71 | 004213 | 114000 | 001411 | | CLR | TEMP+1 | | :FOR CLEAR |
| 72 | 004215 | 104203 | 001410 | | MOV | #TEMP,R3 | | :POINT FOR SUBTRACT |
| 73 | 004217 | | | | CALL | DSUB | | :SUBTRACT TO GET RESIDUE RBN |
| 74 | 004221 | 104204 | 001563 | | MOV | #CURPBN,R4 | | :TO GET RBN NUMBER |
| 75 | 004223 | 104203 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | | :DITTO |
| 76 | 004225 | | | | CALL | DADD | | :GIVES RELATIVE RBN |
| 77 | 004227 | 104641 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R4),R1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 78 | 004231 | 105301 | 002010 | | ADD | ST.RBN,R1 | | :ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE RBN |
| 79 | 004233 | 103201 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R1 | | :CLEAR TH EHADER |
| 80 | 004235 | 101201 | 060000 | | BIS | #HD.RBN,R1 | | :SET AS A RBN |
| 81 | 004237 | 104010 | 001564 | | MOV | R1,CURPBN+1 | | :STORE BACK |
| 82 | 004241 | | | | BR | PDONE | | :CLEAN UP AND RETURN |
| 83 | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | : | | | |
| 85 | 004243 | 104204 | 001563 | | LBNFND: | MOV | #CURPBN,R4 | :MULT NUM OF TRACKS |
| 86 | 004245 | 102200 | 020000 | 001703 | | BIT | #MODE,FLAG1 | :WHAT MODE |
| 87 | 004250 | | | | | BNE | 1\$ | :IF SET THEN 576 |
| 88 | 004252 | 104653 | 000011 | | MOV | LBNT12(R5),R3 | | :GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512 |
| 89 | 004254 | | | | BR | 2\$ | | :SKIP 576 SETUP |
| 90 | 004256 | 104653 | 000015 | 1\$: | MOV | LBNT76(R5),R3 | | :GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576 |
| 91 | 004260 | 103203 | 177400 | 2\$: | BIC | #HIBYTE,R3 | | :CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 92 | 004262 | 104030 | 001410 | | MOV | R3,TEMP | | :STORE IT |
| 93 | 004264 | 114000 | 001411 | | CLR | TEMP+1 | | :FOR CLEAR |
| 94 | 004266 | 104203 | 001410 | | MOV | #TEMP,R3 | | :POINT FOR MULT |
| 95 | 004270 | | | | CALL | DMUL | | :GET LBN'S |
| 96 | 004272 | 104203 | 001403 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | | :PLUS RESIDUE |
| 97 | 004274 | | | | CALL | DADD | | :GIVES LBN NUMBER |
| 98 | 004276 | 104207 | 001525 | | MOV | #SCR,R0 | | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 99 | 004300 | 104641 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R4),R1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 100 | 004302 | 105301 | 002007 | | ADD | ST.LBN,R1 | | :ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE LBN |
| 101 | 004304 | 103201 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R1 | | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 102 | 004306 | 101201 | 000000 | | BIS | #HD.LBN,R1 | | :SET AS LBN |
| 103 | 004310 | 104010 | 001564 | | MOV | R1,CURPBN+1 | | :STORE BACK |
| 104 | 004312 | 104300 | 001563 | 001566 | PDONE: | MOV | CURPBN,CURBN | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 105 | 004315 | 104300 | 001564 | 001567 | | MOV | CURPBN+1,CURBN+1 | :HIGH ORDER |
| 106 | 004320 | | | | | RETURN | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 95
 PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)

```

1
2
3
4 004322 104300 001606 001403 CONGRP: MOV SECTRK,DDUMMY ;GET SECTORS/TRACK
5 004325 114000 001404 CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
6 004327 104203 001403 MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;FOR DIVIDE
7 004331 104204 001563 MOV #CURPBN,R4 ;DITTO
8 004333 CALL DDIV ;DIVIDE PBN/SECTRK TO GET TRACK #
9 004335 104141 MOV (R4),R1 ;GET CURRENT TRACK
10 004336 PUSH R1 ;SAVE IT ON STACK
11 004337 104642 000001 MOV 1(R4),R2 ;DITTO HIGH ORDER
12 004341 PUSH R2 ;SAVE AGAIN
13 004342 115001 TST R1 ;IS LOW ORDER TRACK 0 ?
14 004343 BNE 1$ ;NOPE - TRACK # CAN'T BE 0
15 004345 115002 TST R2 ;IS HIGH ORDER TRACK 0 ?
16 004346 BEQ 5$ ;YES - NO OFFSET OR NEED TO GO ON
17 004350 104131 1$: MOV (R3),R1 ;GET CURRENT SECTOR NUMBER
18 004351 PUSH R1 ;SAVE IT
19 004352 104207 001525 MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
20 004354 104671 000003 MOV TRKGRP(R0),R1 ;LOAD TRACKS/GROUP
21 004356 103201 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R1 ;CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE
22 004360 100131 MOV R1,(R3) ;STORE TRACK/GROUP IN DDUMMY
23 004361 CALL DDIV ;DIVIDE TO GET GROUP NUMBER
24 004363 104141 MOV (R4),R1 ;GET ABSOLUTE GROUP NUMBER
25 004364 BNE 3$ ;CAN'T BE 0 - CONTINUES
26 004366 104641 000001 MOV 1(R4),R1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
27 004370 BEQ 4$ ;GROUP IS 0 - NO OFFSET
28 004372 104207 001525 3$: MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
29 004374 104671 000002 MOV GRPCYL(R0),R1 ;GET GROUPS/CYLINDER
30 004376 103201 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R1 ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
31 004400 100131 MOV R1,(R3) ;STORE GROUPS/CYLINDER
32 004401 CALL DDIV ;DIVIDE TO GET RELATIVE GROUP
33 004403 104131 MOV (R3),R1 ;GET GROUP NUMBER
34 004404 BEQ 4$ ;IF ZERO THEN DONE - NO OFFSET
35 004406 104207 001525 MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
36 004410 102200 020000 001703 BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
37 004413 BEQ 6$ ;IF CLEAR THEN 512
38 004415 104632 000015 MOV OFFS76(R3),R2 ;GET GROUP OFFSET (576)
39 004417 BR 7$ ;SKIP 512
40 004421 104632 000011 6$: MOV OFFS12(R3),R2 ;GET GROUP OFFSET (512)
41 004423 110702 7$: SWAB R2 ;GET INTO LOWBYTE
42 004424 103202 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R2 ;CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE
43 004426 115002 TST R2 ;ANY OFFSET ?
44 004427 BEQ 4$ ;NO - NO NEED TO FIX UP
45 004431 100142 MOV R2,(R4) ;STORE FOR MULT
46 004432 114002 CLR R2 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
47 004433 100642 000001 MOV R2,1(R4) ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
48 004435 CALL DMUL ;MULTIPLY GROUP*OFFSET
49 004437 PJP R2 ;RESTORE ORIGINAL SECTOR
50 004440 104145 MOV (R4),R5 ;GET TOTAL OFFSET
51 004441 105025 ADD R2,R5 ;ADD TO GET SECTOR NUMBER
52 004442 100145 MOV R5,(R4) ;STORE IT
53 004443 114002 CLR R2 ;FOR STROE
54 004444 100642 000001 MOV R2,1(R4) ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
55 004446 104301 001606 MOV SECTRK,R1 ;SECTOR'S/TRACK
56 004450 100131 MOV R1,(R3) ;FOR MOD FUNCTION
57 004451 100632 000001 MOV R2,1(R3) ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 95-1
 PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|----------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 58 | 004453 | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 004455 | | | 5\$: | CALL | DDIV | | | :REMAINDER IS NEW SECTOR NUMBER |
| 60 | 004456 | 100641 | 000001 | | POP | R1 | | | :RESTORE TRACK NUMBER LOW |
| 61 | 004460 | | | | MOV | R1,1(R4) | | | :STORE IT |
| 62 | 004461 | 100141 | | | POP | R1 | | | :RESTORE TRACK NUMBER HIGH |
| 63 | 004462 | | | | MOV | R1,(R4) | | | :STORE IT |
| 64 | 004464 | | | | RETURN | | | | |
| 65 | 004465 | 100131 | | 4\$: | POP | R1 | | | :SECTOR NUMBER |
| 66 | 004466 | 114001 | | | MOV | R1,(R3) | | | :STORE IT |
| 67 | 004467 | 100631 | 000001 | | CLR | R1 | | | :FOR STORE |
| 68 | 004471 | | | | MOV | R1,1(R3) | | | :CLEAR HIGH ORDER |
| | | | | | BR | 5\$ | | | :AND EXIT |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 96
 ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|-----|--|---------|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | .SBTTL | ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6) | |
| 2 | | | | | | : | | |
| 3 | | | | | | : | ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY | |
| 4 | | | | | | : | | |
| 5 | 004473 | | | | | : | DMOVLY | G6,START |
| 6 | | | | | | : | | |
| 7 | 004014 | 104207 | 001750 | | | MOV | #DMBUF,R0 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 8 | 004016 | 104671 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R0),R1 | :GET SUB CODE |
| 9 | 004020 | 104172 | | | | MOV | (R0),R2 | :GET ERROR NUMBER |
| 10 | 004021 | 117402 | | | | DEC | R2 | :MAKE RELATIVE TO 0 |
| 11 | 004022 | 110202 | | | | ROL | R2 | :MULTIPLY BY 2 |
| 12 | 004023 | 105202 | 004464 | | | ADD | #ERRTBL,R2 | :OFFSET TO MESSAGE ADDRESS |
| 13 | 004025 | 104127 | | | | MOV | (R2),R0 | :MESSAGE TO SEND |
| 14 | 004026 | 104621 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R2),R1 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE |
| 15 | 004030 | 060016 | | | | XFC | MAINTR | :SEND IT |
| 16 | 004031 | | | | | RETURN | | :GO BACK AND DIE |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | .ENABL | LC | |
| 19 | 004033 | 050001 | | | | M.ER1: | .WORD | 50001 |
| 20 | 004034 | 107 | 105 | 124 | | .asciz | "GET STATUS failure" | |
| 21 | | | | | | ***** | | |
| 22 | 004046 | 050002 | | | | M.ER2: | .WORD | 50002 |
| 23 | 004047 | 123 | 104 | 111 | | .asciz | "SDI send error" | |
| 24 | | | | | | ***** | | |
| 25 | 004057 | 050003 | | | | M.ER3: | .WORD | 50003 |
| 26 | 004060 | 125 | 156 | 163 | | .asciz | "Unsuccessful SDI command" | |
| 27 | | | | | | ***** | | |
| 28 | 004075 | 050004 | | | | M.ER4: | .WORD | 50004 |
| 29 | 004076 | 123 | 104 | 111 | | .asciz | "SDI receive error" | |
| 30 | | | | | | ***** | | |
| 31 | 004107 | 050005 | | | | M.ER5: | .WORD | 50005 |
| 32 | 004110 | 125 | 116 | 111 | | .asciz | "UNIBUS I/O error" | |
| 33 | | | | | | ***** | | |
| 34 | 004121 | 050006 | | | | M.ER6: | .WORD | 50006 |
| 35 | 004122 | 106 | 157 | 162 | | .asciz | "Formatter initialization error" | |
| 36 | | | | | | ***** | | |
| 37 | 004142 | 050007 | | | | M.ER7: | .WORD | 50007 |
| 38 | 004143 | 116 | 157 | 156 | | .asciz | "Non-existent unit number" | |
| 39 | | | | | | ***** | | |
| 40 | 004160 | 050010 | | | | M.ER8: | .WORD | 50010 |
| 41 | 004161 | 104 | 102 | 116 | | .asciz | "DBN/XBN format error (FORMAT XFC failed)" | |
| 42 | | | | | | ***** | | |
| 43 | 004206 | 050011 | | | | M.ER9: | .WORD | 50011 |
| 44 | 004207 | 106 | 103 | 124 | | .asciz | "FCT check error" | |
| 45 | | | | | | ***** | | |
| 46 | 004217 | 050012 | | | | M.ER10: | .WORD | 50012 |
| 47 | 004220 | 123 | 105 | 105 | | .asciz | "SEEK error" | |
| 48 | | | | | | ***** | | |
| 49 | 004226 | 050013 | | | | M.ER11: | .WORD | 50013 |
| 50 | 004227 | 122 | 103 | 124 | | .asciz | "RCT check error" | |
| 51 | | | | | | ***** | | |
| 52 | 004237 | 050014 | | | | M.ER12: | .WORD | 50014 |
| 53 | 004240 | 114 | 102 | 116 | | .asciz | "LBN format error (FORMAT XFC failed)" | |
| 54 | | | | | | ***** | | |
| 55 | 004263 | 050015 | | | | M.ER13: | .WORD | 50015 |
| 56 | 004264 | 106 | 103 | 124 | | .asciz | "FCT write error" | |
| 57 | | | | | | ***** | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 96-1
ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-----|-----|--|
| 58 | 004274 | 050016 | | | M.ER14: .WORD 50016 |
| 59 | 004275 | 122 | 103 | 124 | .asciz "RCT read error" |
| 60 | | | | | :***** |
| 61 | 004305 | 050017 | | | M.ER15: .WORD 50017 |
| 62 | 004306 | 122 | 103 | 124 | .asciz "RCT write error" |
| 63 | | | | | :***** |
| 64 | 004316 | 050020 | | | M.ER16: .WORD 50020 |
| 65 | 004317 | 122 | 103 | 124 | .asciz "RCT full" |
| 66 | | | | | :***** |
| 67 | 004324 | 050021 | | | M.ER17: .WORD 50021 |
| 68 | 004325 | 106 | 103 | 124 | .asciz "FCT read error" |
| 69 | | | | | :***** |
| 70 | 004335 | 050022 | | | M.ER18: .WORD 50022 |
| 71 | 004336 | 106 | 103 | 124 | .asciz "FCT non-existent" |
| 72 | | | | | :***** |
| 73 | 004347 | 050023 | | | M.ER19: .WORD 50023 |
| 74 | 004350 | 106 | 103 | 124 | .asciz "FCT Down Line Load error (FCT block not avbl.)" |
| 75 | | | | | :***** |
| 76 | 004400 | 050024 | | | M.ER20: .WORD 50024 |
| 77 | 004401 | 104 | 162 | 151 | .asciz "Drive init timeout" |
| 78 | | | | | :***** |
| 79 | 004413 | 050025 | | | M.ER21: .WORD 50025 |
| 80 | 004414 | 111 | 156 | 166 | .asciz "Invalid response to question" |
| 81 | | | | | :***** |
| 82 | 004433 | 050026 | | | M.ER22: .WORD 50026 |
| 83 | 004434 | 104 | 162 | 151 | .asciz "Drive does not support 576 format on this media" |
| 84 | | | | | :***** |
| 85 | 004464 | | | | M.ER23: |
| 86 | | | | | .DSABL LC |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 97
 ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | 004464 | 004033 | | |
| 5 | 004465 | 000013 | | |
| 6 | 004466 | 004046 | | |
| 7 | 004467 | 000011 | | |
| 8 | 004470 | 004057 | | |
| 9 | 004471 | 000016 | | |
| 10 | 004472 | 004075 | | |
| 11 | 004473 | 000012 | | |
| 12 | 004474 | 004107 | | |
| 13 | 004475 | 000012 | | |
| 14 | 004476 | 004121 | | |
| 15 | 004477 | 000021 | | |
| 16 | 004500 | 004142 | | |
| 17 | 004501 | 000016 | | |
| 18 | 004502 | 004160 | | |
| 19 | 004503 | 000026 | | |
| 20 | 004504 | 004206 | | |
| 21 | 004505 | 000011 | | |
| 22 | 004506 | 004217 | | |
| 23 | 004507 | 000007 | | |
| 24 | 004510 | 004226 | | |
| 25 | 004511 | 000011 | | |
| 26 | 004512 | 004237 | | |
| 27 | 004513 | 000024 | | |
| 28 | 004514 | 004263 | | |
| 29 | 004515 | 000011 | | |
| 30 | 004516 | 004274 | | |
| 31 | 004517 | 000011 | | |
| 32 | 004520 | 004305 | | |
| 33 | 004521 | 000011 | | |
| 34 | 004522 | 004316 | | |
| 35 | 004523 | 000006 | | |
| 36 | 004524 | 004324 | | |
| 37 | 004525 | 000011 | | |
| 38 | 004526 | 004335 | | |
| 39 | 004527 | 000012 | | |
| 40 | 004530 | 004347 | | |
| 41 | 004531 | 000031 | | |
| 42 | 004532 | 004400 | | |
| 43 | 004533 | 000013 | | |
| 44 | 004534 | 004413 | | |
| 45 | 004535 | 000020 | | |
| 46 | 004536 | 004433 | | |
| 47 | 004537 | 000031 | | |
| 48 | 004540 | | | |
| 49 | | 000001 | | |

| | | | | |
|---------|-------|---------------|--|-----------------------|
| ... | | | | |
| ERRTBL: | .WORD | M.ER1 | | :MESSAGE 1 |
| | .WORD | M.ER2-M.ER1 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 1 |
| | .WORD | M.ER2 | | :MESSAGE 2 |
| | .WORD | M.ER3-M.ER2 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 2 |
| | .WORD | M.ER3 | | :MESSAGE 3 |
| | .WORD | M.ER4-M.ER3 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 3 |
| | .WORD | M.ER4 | | :MESSAGE 4 |
| | .WORD | M.ER5-M.ER4 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 4 |
| | .WORD | M.ER5 | | :MESSAGE 5 |
| | .WORD | M.ER6-M.ER5 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 5 |
| | .WORD | M.ER6 | | :MESSAGE 6 |
| | .WORD | M.ER7-M.ER6 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 6 |
| | .WORD | M.ER7 | | :MESSAGE 7 |
| | .WORD | M.ER8-M.ER7 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 7 |
| | .WORD | M.ER8 | | :MESSAGE 8 |
| | .WORD | M.ER9-M.ER8 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 8 |
| | .WORD | M.ER9 | | :MESSAGE 9 |
| | .WORD | M.ER10-M.ER9 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 9 |
| | .WORD | M.ER10 | | :MESSAGE 10 |
| | .WORD | M.ER11-M.ER10 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 10 |
| | .WORD | M.ER11 | | :MESSAGE 11 |
| | .WORD | M.ER12-M.ER11 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 11 |
| | .WORD | M.ER12 | | :MESSAGE 12 |
| | .WORD | M.ER13-M.ER12 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 12 |
| | .WORD | M.ER13 | | :MESSAGE 13 |
| | .WORD | M.ER14-M.ER13 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 13 |
| | .WORD | M.ER14 | | :MESSAGE 14 |
| | .WORD | M.ER15-M.ER14 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 14 |
| | .WORD | M.ER15 | | :MESSAGE 15 |
| | .WORD | M.ER16-M.ER15 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 15 |
| | .WORD | M.ER16 | | :MESSAGE 16 |
| | .WORD | M.ER17-M.ER16 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 16 |
| | .WORD | M.ER17 | | :MESSAGE 17 |
| | .WORD | M.ER18-M.ER17 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 17 |
| | .WORD | M.ER18 | | :MESSAGE 18 |
| | .WORD | M.ER19-M.ER18 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 18 |
| | .WORD | M.ER19 | | :MESSAGE 19 |
| | .WORD | M.ER20-M.ER19 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 19 |
| | .WORD | M.ER20 | | :MESSAGE 20 |
| | .WORD | M.ER21-M.ER20 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 20 |
| | .WORD | M.ER21 | | :MESSAGE 21 |
| | .WORD | M.ER22-M.ER21 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 21 |
| | .WORD | M.ER22 | | :MESSAGE 22 |
| | .WORD | M.ER23-M.ER22 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 22 |
| | DMEND | | | |
| | .END | | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 97-1
 SYMBOL TABLE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|--------|
| ACC | 001477 | CHRDNE= | 010000 | CURBN | 001566 | DLL | = 000400 | EXTRT1 | 005461 |
| ACCESS | 003042 | CKERR | 005516 | CURGRP | 002146 | DLLDN | 005123 | FBDHD = | 010000 |
| AGAIN | 004550 | CKR | 005277 | CURLBN | 001570 | DLLDN1 | 005124 | FBEGIN | 004314 |
| ALLOVR | 003474 | CKR1 | 005560 | CUROVL | 001636 | DLLFLE | 005103 | FBEG2 | 004330 |
| ALLOV1 | 003503 | CKSS | 005477 | CURPBN | 001563 | DLLNO | 005126 | FCFXLP | 004214 |
| AOUT | 003222 | CLBUF = | 015306 | CURPNT | 002157 | DLLRET | 004451 | FCLR = | 177760 |
| ATTN = | 000002 | CLEAR | 003052 | CURRBN | 001561 | DLLRT1 | 004435 | FCMSG | 002003 |
| ATTN1 | 003207 | CLEDON | 004153 | CURTRK | 001565 | DMBUF | 001750 | FCNT | 001722 |
| BADEDC | 002133 | CLELP | 004054 | CURXBN | 001572 | DMBUFL= | 000016 | FCPG | 004713 |
| BADE76 | 002135 | CLELP2 | 004043 | CUTOF | 001720 | DMUL | 002232 | FCTAVL= | 000001 |
| BADPBN | 001706 | CLESKP | 004115 | CVT = | 000020 | DOLBN | 004027 | FCTBAD= | 000004 |
| BADRBN | 004713 | CLEWRT | 004774 | CVTERR | 003667 | DONDLL | 004455 | FCTCK | 004027 |
| BD = | 100000 | CLHERE | 005007 | CVTSK | 003612 | DONE = | 000021 | FCTCKD | 004330 |
| BDHD = | 000040 | CLRBUF | 004665 | CYL = | 000006 | DONFCT | 004663 | FCTCKE | 004363 |
| BDIRCT | 005262 | CLRLP | 004673 | CYLBN = | 000000 | DONONE | 004611 | FCTCLP | 004122 |
| BDLST = | 014631 | CLSHP2 | 004142 | CYLNUM | 001604 | DPBN | 004321 | FCTCL1 | 004125 |
| BDTST = | 010000 | CLSHP3 | 004162 | C512 = | 000016 | DPREA | 002006 | FCTCNT | 001743 |
| BIT0 = | 000001 | CLSHP4 | 004160 | C576 = | 000020 | DSUB | 002212 | FCTCPY | 001731 |
| BIT1 = | 000002 | CMDBUF= | 013022 | DADD | 002172 | DUPOVL= | 001362 | FCTEMT= | 000002 |
| BIT10 = | 002000 | CMPDAT= | 000006 | DADD1 | 002202 | DWRD | 002131 | FCTFLG= | 000025 |
| BIT11 = | 004000 | CNLP | 005164 | DASH = | 000055 | DXBN | 004031 | FCTFMT | 001725 |
| BIT12 = | 010000 | CNLP1 | 005162 | DATA = | 000005 | DXCH | 004477 | FCTNOT | 004231 |
| BIT13 = | 020000 | CNT | 001734 | DATAGN | 004700 | DXCHEC | 004476 | FCTNPD | 001745 |
| BIT14 = | 040000 | CNTCYL | 002143 | DATBUF | 004255 | DXERR | 004374 | FCTPTR | 001742 |
| BIT15 = | 100000 | CONBAD | 005463 | DATCON | 004516 | DXFCPG | 004376 | FCTRCT | 004201 |
| BIT2 = | 000004 | CONBLK | 002110 | DATE | 001766 | DXFCP1 | 004411 | FCTREV | 001776 |
| BIT3 = | 000010 | CONDON | 005260 | DATERR | 004770 | DXFORM | 004067 | FCTRLP | 004032 |
| BIT4 = | 000020 | CONDO1 | 005262 | DATLP | 004530 | DXTRK | 004017 | FCTSKP | 004517 |
| BIT5 = | 000040 | CONERR | 005264 | DATLP1 | 004633 | EAGAIN | 003522 | FCTSK1 | 004511 |
| BIT6 = | 000100 | CONER1 | 005270 | DATLP2 | 004662 | ECC = | 000015 | FCTSLP | 004711 |
| BIT7 = | 000200 | CONEXT | 005477 | DATRET | 004675 | ECCCK | 003763 | FCTSP | 005044 |
| BIT8 = | 000400 | CONGRP | 004322 | DATRT1 | 004676 | ECCF = | 010000 | FCTSUB | 001723 |
| BIT9 = | 001000 | CONINT | 004033 | DATVER | 004712 | ECHO = | 000010 | FCTSZ = | 000010 |
| BLANWD= | 020040 | CONLOW | 005253 | DATVL1 | 004755 | EDC | 002132 | FCTUSD | 004215 |
| BLKFND | 004212 | CONON | 004454 | DATVL2 | 004766 | EDC76 | 002134 | FCTWRT | 004014 |
| BMAX = | 037777 | CONTEX | 005502 | DAYS = | 036031 | EIMAGE | 001714 | FCWERR | 004242 |
| BOTTOM | 004306 | COUNT | 002164 | DBBAD | 002001 | EMAX | 001710 | FDAT = | 000012 |
| BRBN | 005150 | CR | 001512 | DBBUFE= | 004441 | ENTRY | 001365 | FDLL | 004414 |
| BREAK = | 000000 | CR.ACC | 001440 | DBLEN = | 000034 | EORCT | 004156 | FERR | 004363 |
| BSTGS = | 002000 | CR.CLR | 001444 | DBN = | 000010 | ERCV = | 000002 | FIDANS | 005412 |
| BUFMSK= | 007777 | CR.DIS | 001430 | DBNCYL= | 000022 | ERDN = | 000010 | FIDNUL | 005427 |
| BUFPNT | 001740 | CR.ERV | 001460 | DCLR | 001501 | ERECOV | 001555 | FILLIT | 004736 |
| BUF1 = | 010000 | CR.GCR | 001420 | DCMP | 002333 | ERFLAG | 001704 | FINCHK | 004014 |
| BUF10 = | 015306 | CR.GSR | 001424 | DCMP1 | 002362 | ERLEN = | 000002 | FINDON | 005407 |
| BUF11 = | 015763 | CR.GST | 001414 | DCMP2 | 002354 | ERPNT | 001737 | FINI = | 040000 |
| BUF2 = | 010455 | CR.ONL | 001464 | DCMP3 | 002372 | ERR | 001711 | FINLEN | 005367 |
| BUF3 = | 011132 | CR.RCL | 001454 | DCMP4 | 002346 | ERRBUF | 001707 | FINLN1 | 005371 |
| BUF4 = | 011607 | CR.RUN | 001434 | DDIV | 002266 | ERRCNT | 002136 | FINMSG | 004203 |
| BUF5 = | 012264 | CR.SEK | 001450 | DDUMMY | 001403 | ERRHND | 003504 | FIXBLK | 004535 |
| BUF6 = | 013022 | CS | 005220 | DEAD = | 000020 | ERRMNT | 003451 | FIXFCT | 005112 |
| BUF7 = | 013477 | CSKIP | 004523 | DECALP | 004707 | ERROR | 004473 | FIXIT | 005133 |
| BUF8 = | 014154 | CSKIP1 | 004536 | DECASC | 004703 | ERRSYM= | 000002 | FIXLP | 004552 |
| BUF9 = | 014631 | CSKIP2 | 004534 | DINIT = | 000011 | ERRT | 002657 | FKIP1 | 005206 |
| CBUF | 002125 | CSKIP3 | 005045 | DIS | 001474 | ERRTBL | 004464 | FKIP10 | 005236 |
| CDONE | 005130 | CSKIP6 | 005002 | DISCON | 003154 | ER1 | 005023 | FKIP2 | 005172 |
| CEDC | 003515 | CSKIP7 | 005053 | DLERR | 004060 | EXTFCT | 005434 | FKIP9 | 005665 |
| CHAR | 002533 | CS1 | 005501 | DLERT | 004476 | EXTRET | 005460 | FKP1 | 005226 |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 97-2
SYMBOL TABLE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| FLAG | 001702 | G4 | = 000041 | LBNH76= | 000016 | LOOP1 | 002565 | M.ER10 | 004217 |
| FLAG1 | 001703 | G5 | = 000044 | LBNLBN | 001616 | LOOP2 | 002614 | M.ER11 | 004226 |
| FLIP | 004114 | G6 | = 000063 | LBNPCY | 001630 | LOOP3 | 004462 | M.ER12 | 004237 |
| FLIPON= | 000400 | G7 | = 000047 | LBNT12= | 000011 | LOVER | 005426 | M.ER13 | 004263 |
| FLKIP1 | 005635 | G8 | = 000052 | LBNT76= | 000015 | LOVER1 | 005554 | M.ER14 | 004274 |
| FLKIP2 | 005621 | HASH | 004016 | LBUFE = | 004311 | LOVER2 | 005512 | M.ER15 | 004305 |
| FLKP1 | 005655 | HD.BAD= | 110000 | LCHEC | 004461 | LOVER3 | 005503 | M.ER16 | 004316 |
| FMSTL = | 000010 | HD.CLR= | 170000 | LDONE | 005560 | LOVER4 | 005467 | M.ER17 | 004324 |
| FMTSTA | 004236 | HD.CUR | 002145 | LEN = | 000000 | LOVER5 | 005442 | M.ER18 | 004335 |
| FODONE | 004227 | HD.DBN= | 140000 | LERR | 004610 | LPBN | 004176 | M.ER19 | 004347 |
| FOLOOP | 004025 | HD.LBN= | 000000 | LER1 | 005007 | LRBN | 001125 | M.ER2 | 004046 |
| FORERR | 004446 | HD.PRV= | 050000 | LER2 | 005020 | LREDO | 005653 | M.ER20 | 004400 |
| FORMAT= | 000001 | HD.RBN= | 060000 | LER3 | 005004 | LSKIP | 004505 | M.ER21 | 004413 |
| FPRIM = | 040000 | HD.REV= | 030000 | LFCTNT= | 000012 | LSKIP1 | 004520 | M.ER22 | 004433 |
| FRCPY = | 000001 | HD.XBN= | 120000 | LFCTUS= | 000014 | LSKIP2 | 004516 | M.ER23 | 004464 |
| FRDONE | 005030 | HEAD = | 000005 | LFERR | 004457 | LSKIP3 | 005355 | M.ER3 | 004057 |
| FRSKP | 005023 | HERE | 004667 | LFINMS= | 000012 | LSKIP4 | 004213 | M.ER4 | 004075 |
| FSER = | 000002 | HGHPBN | 001637 | LFIXIT | 005562 | LSKIP6 | 004767 | M.ER5 | 004107 |
| FT.BUF= | 000000 | HIBYTE= | 177400 | LFORM | 004014 | LSKIP7 | 005363 | M.ER6 | 004121 |
| FT.FLA= | 000003 | HI1BYT= | 177600 | LHERE | 004651 | LSKIP8 | 004701 | M.ER7 | 004142 |
| FT.HI = | 000002 | HI2BYT= | 177700 | LKIP10 | 004631 | LSKIP9 | 005340 | M.ER8 | 004160 |
| FT.LOW= | 000001 | HKIP | 004025 | LKIP12 | 004407 | LSND | 005314 | M.ER9 | 004206 |
| FWGOOD | 004166 | HKIP1 | 004053 | LKIP2 | 004064 | LTO | 001735 | M512 = | 126736 |
| FWRD | 002126 | HOLD | 001712 | LKIP20 | 004156 | LTRK | 004014 | M576 = | 074161 |
| FWTDON | 004232 | HOLDBN | 001576 | LKIP21 | 004177 | L576 | 004311 | N | 002140 |
| F1 = | 000000 | HOLDPN | 001602 | LKIP22 | 004335 | MAINTR= | 000016 | NDLL = | 004000 |
| F2 = | 000003 | HOLRBN | 001600 | LKIP23 | 004306 | MAINTW= | 000017 | NEXT | 003262 |
| F3 = | 000006 | HPREA | 002005 | LKIP24 | 004320 | MANU = | 000200 | NEXT1 | 001732 |
| F4 = | 000011 | HSLIM | 001401 | LKIP25 | 004424 | MARBAD | 004572 | NEXT5 | 003267 |
| F5 = | 000014 | HSTHI = | 000002 | LKIP27 | 004345 | MASK = | 000000 | NGD | 004264 |
| F6 = | 000017 | HSTLO = | 000001 | LKIP28 | 004635 | MAXTRY= | 000010 | NGD1 | 004305 |
| F7 = | 000022 | H1 = | 000055 | LKIP29 | 004615 | MENTLN= | 000002 | NN1 | 002142 |
| F8 = | 000025 | H2 = | 000066 | LKIP30 | 004674 | MLEN | 004260 | NO | 004342 |
| F9 = | 000030 | IMAGE = | 015763 | LKIP31 | 004677 | MNCNT | 001747 | NOCERR | 005223 |
| GCR | 001471 | IMLEN = | 000003 | LKIP33 | 004655 | MODE = | 020000 | NOCRY | 003535 |
| GDBLK = | 011132 | IMSTAR | 002004 | LKIP4 | 004605 | MORE | 005147 | NODLL | 004063 |
| GDECC | 004012 | INDSEC= | 000013 | LKIP5 | 004547 | MSGLOP | 004365 | NOERR | 004647 |
| GDONE | 005440 | INI | 001733 | LKIP7 | 004654 | MSGLP2 | 004437 | NOFCT = | 100000 |
| GENCON | 005144 | INIRCT= | 020000 | LKIP8 | 004150 | MSGLP3 | 004444 | NOGOOD | 004321 |
| GETUNT | 005260 | INITDD | 003255 | LKIP9 | 004133 | MSGLP4 | 004435 | NOINC | 004123 |
| GOBAD = | 000020 | INITIT | 003174 | LLEN = | 000015 | MSGOFF= | 000001 | NOLBN | 004544 |
| GOVER | 005275 | INITL | 005522 | LMORE | 005576 | MSGTBL | 004016 | NOSEK | 004356 |
| GOVER1 | 005267 | INITPT | 003233 | LNOERR | 004631 | MSG1 | 002605 | NOTHER | 005454 |
| GRP = | 000010 | INITP1 | 003240 | LO = | 007777 | MSG1LN= | 000016 | NOTR | 004205 |
| GRPCNT | 002147 | INIT5 | 003203 | LOAD | 002756 | MSG2LN= | 000022 | NOTY | 005431 |
| GRPCYL= | 000002 | INPEL = | 000007 | LOADER | 003035 | MSG3LN= | 000016 | NO576 | 005514 |
| GSKIP | 005414 | INPERR | 004246 | LOAD2 | 003006 | MSG4LN= | 000022 | NUM | 002124 |
| GSKIP1 | 005320 | INST = | 000001 | LOAD3 | 003012 | MSG5LN= | 000026 | NUMDBN | 004414 |
| GSKIP2 | 005341 | IRECAL | 001554 | LOAD4 | 003031 | MSG6LN= | 000035 | NUMLBN | 004057 |
| GSKIP3 | 005363 | ISEEK | 001550 | LOAD5 | 002763 | MSG7LN= | 000016 | NUMRBN | 004133 |
| GSR | 001472 | ISKIP | 004703 | LOBL = | 000040 | MULDN | 005310 | NUMXBN | 004447 |
| GST | 001470 | LAGAIN | 004532 | LOBYTE= | 000377 | MULERR | 005312 | N1 | 002141 |
| GSTATS | 002377 | LAST = | 100000 | LOK | 005351 | MULER1 | 005363 | OCDONE | 004254 |
| GTFLAG= | 002000 | LBMBAD | 001777 | LONGTO= | 000001 | MULPC | 001405 | OCLOOP | 004064 |
| G1 = | 000060 | LBNCYL | 001626 | LOOP | 004115 | MULT10 | 005316 | OERR | 003301 |
| G2 = | 000033 | LBNFND | 004243 | LOOPP | 004204 | MULT2 | 005276 | OERR2 | 003312 |
| G3 = | 000036 | LBNH12= | 000012 | LOOPP2 | 004154 | M.ER1 | 004033 | OFATAL | 004370 |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 97-3

SYMBOL TABLE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| OFFSET | 001410 | OVL...= | 025760 | RBNTRK= | 000004 | RDONE1 | 004257 | RW.BUF= | 000002 |
| OFFS12= | 000011 | OVRLAY | 003411 | RBNWRT | 005307 | RDONE2 | 004303 | RW.CMD= | 000005 |
| OFFS76= | 000015 | OVS.F1= | 015156 | RB.CMD= | 000002 | READ = | 000002 | RW.DAT= | 000000 |
| OK | 005041 | OVS.F2= | 020714 | RB.HI = | 000001 | READX | 004713 | RW.DUM= | 000006 |
| OLDONE | 004364 | OVS.F3= | 027330 | RB.IM = | 000003 | READ1 | 004600 | RW.EDC= | 000400 |
| ONE | 002151 | OVS.F4= | 030502 | RB.LOW= | 000000 | READ10 | 004526 | RW.ER1= | 000001 |
| ONLIN | 003164 | OVS.F5= | 033512 | RCBUF= | 004403 | READ11 | 004120 | RW.ER2= | 000401 |
| ONLINE | 001557 | OVS.F6= | 040056 | RCD | 006010 | READ2 | 004751 | RW.E76= | 000440 |
| OQUIT | 004415 | OVS.F7= | 036534 | RCFIX | 004506 | READ3 | 004562 | RW.HI = | 000004 |
| ORFTAL | 004414 | OVS.F8= | 024454 | RCFXLP | 005377 | READ4 | 004736 | RW.LOW= | 000003 |
| OVCNT = | 000023 | OVS.F9= | 051676 | RCINDN= | 000100 | READ7 | 004104 | RW.STA= | 000000 |
| OVER | 004572 | OVS.G1= | 011674 | RCINER | 004530 | READ8 | 005654 | SBUF= | 004353 |
| OVER1 | 005124 | OVS.G2= | 041074 | RCINIT= | 000040 | READ9 | 004175 | SCR | 001525 |
| OVER2 | 005065 | OVS.G3= | 041222 | RCINLP | 004165 | REBUFE= | 004535 | SECCN | 005016 |
| OVE.F1= | 004014 | OVS.G4= | 042040 | RCL | 005620 | RECAL | 002751 | SECCNT | 002137 |
| OVE.F2= | 004014 | OVS.G5= | 052366 | RCLN = | 000034 | RECIR = | 040000 | SECNDY | 004265 |
| OVE.F3= | 004014 | OVS.G6= | 053526 | RCLP | 004024 | RECOV | 002166 | SECNO | 005031 |
| OVE.F4= | 004014 | OVS.G7= | 017640 | RCLP2 | 004170 | RECTMP | 002170 | SECSIZ | 002171 |
| OVE.F5= | 004014 | OVS.G8= | 026326 | RCLP3 | 004516 | REDO | 005224 | SECSI6= | 000400 |
| OVE.F6= | 004014 | OVS.H1= | 032476 | RCLP4 | 004444 | RELEN = | 000025 | SECSI8= | 000440 |
| OVE.F7= | 004014 | OVS.H2= | 046344 | RCLP6 | 004452 | REPEAT= | 001000 | SECTCY | 001614 |
| OVE.F8= | 004014 | OVS.MN= | 001040 | RCTBAD | 002000 | RESTAB | 004303 | SECTRK | 001606 |
| OVE.F9= | 004014 | OV... = | 026400 | RCTBUF= | 013477 | RETAD | 004412 | SECT12 | 001612 |
| OVE.G1= | 004014 | PAERR | 003400 | RCTCK | 004371 | RETRY | 002165 | SECT76 | 001610 |
| OVE.G2= | 004014 | PAGAIN | 004072 | RCTCKD | 004700 | REVBUFF= | 012264 | SEEK | 003062 |
| OVE.G3= | 004014 | PAGE | 003322 | RCTCKE | 004726 | REVCNT | 001741 | SEEKER | 004453 |
| OVE.G4= | 004014 | PAGER | 003355 | RCTCLP | 004426 | REVECT= | 000100 | SEEK0 | 003064 |
| OVE.G5= | 004014 | PALP1 | 003332 | RCTCL1 | 004431 | REVLEN= | 000004 | SEEK1 | 003074 |
| OVE.G6= | 004014 | PALP2 | 003343 | RCTCNT | 002162 | REVRBN | 001634 | SEEK2 | 003133 |
| OVE.G7= | 004014 | PALP3 | 003376 | RCTERR | 004665 | REVSEC= | 000007 | SEEK3 | 003150 |
| OVE.G8= | 004014 | PALP4 | 003365 | RCTFMT | 001727 | RFTL | 006150 | SEEK4 | 003123 |
| OVE.H1= | 004014 | PARITY= | 000200 | RCTINI | 004014 | RLD | 006140 | SEEK5 | 003131 |
| OVE.H2= | 004014 | PARIT1= | 000400 | RCTLBN | 001746 | RLDONE | 004404 | SEEK6 | 003122 |
| OVE.MN= | 001364 | PARMTB | 004174 | RCTNGD | 004643 | RLOOP | 004157 | SEEK7 | 003115 |
| OVLBLK | 002104 | PBNBUF= | 010455 | RCTRLP | 005165 | RLOOP1 | 004217 | SEND = | 000004 |
| OVLEN = | 000003 | PBUF= | 004330 | RCTS12= | 000014 | RNWER | 005372 | SERBD | 005055 |
| OVL TBL | 002013 | PCNT | 002163 | RCTS76= | 000020 | ROVER | 004047 | SERCON | 005034 |
| OVL.F1= | 001231 | PCON | 004014 | RCTTOT | 001720 | ROVER1 | 004065 | SERNUM | 001772 |
| OVL.F2= | 001660 | PDONE | 004312 | RCTUPD | 004014 | RPRIM = | 000004 | SEROK | 005065 |
| OVL.F3= | 000465 | PERR | 004174 | RCTWLP | 004434 | RPT | 004510 | SERRT | 005101 |
| OVL.F4= | 000776 | PHYSA = | 001000 | RCTWRT | 005160 | RPT1 | 005103 | SETOVL | 004465 |
| OVL.F5= | 001411 | PLEN = | 000021 | RCTWT | 004427 | RQUIT | 004315 | SETRET | 004412 |
| OVL.F6= | 000407 | PNGBLK | 004067 | RCV = | 000005 | RRC | 005543 | SETSIZ | 004301 |
| OVL.F7= | 000551 | PNGPG | 004672 | RCVMNT | 003437 | RRERR | 004626 | SETS12 | 004407 |
| OVL.F8= | 000725 | PNGPNG | 004065 | RCVRDY= | 000001 | RRPL | 004631 | SFTRPT | 005434 |
| OVL.F9= | 000234 | PRGRD | 004131 | RCWERR | 005417 | RSER = | 000000 | SHORTO= | 000000 |
| OVL.G1= | 001531 | PRET | 004172 | RCXLP | 004644 | RTDON | 004662 | SIP = | 000012 |
| OVL.G2= | 000053 | PRIM = | 001000 | RC.FRE= | 000000 | RTRY = | 000001 | SKERR | 004370 |
| OVL.G3= | 000307 | PRIMRB | 003677 | RC.NUL= | 100000 | RTY = | 100000 | SKIP1 | 004164 |
| OVL.G4= | 002142 | PRMBUF= | 011607 | RC.PRIV= | 020000 | RTYCNT | 002156 | SKIP19 | 004142 |
| OVL.G5= | 000460 | PRMY = | 100000 | RC.SND= | 030000 | RTYDN = | 000002 | SKIP3 | 004245 |
| OVL.G6= | 000525 | PROD = | 000000 | RC.UNU= | 040000 | RUN | 001476 | SKIP4 | 004145 |
| OVL.G7= | 000426 | QUESDN= | 000200 | RDBLK | 001373 | RWCMD = | 013400 | SKIP5 | 004070 |
| OVL.G8= | 000401 | RBNBUF= | 014154 | RDBUF = | 010000 | RWGD | 004616 | SKIP5 | 004310 |
| OVL.H1= | 000406 | RBNLBN | 001620 | RDCMD = | 100000 | RWGOOD | 005351 | SKIP7 | 004251 |
| OVL.H2= | 001555 | RBNPCY | 001632 | RDLEN = | 000004 | RWRDY = | 100000 | SKPCNT | 001716 |
| OVL.MN= | 004316 | RBNRPT= | 000200 | RDONE | 004253 | RWTDON | 005415 | SLAS = | 000057 |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 97-4
 SYMBOL TABLE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| SLEEK | 004174 | STSC | = 000012 | THREB | = 000011 | UID | = 000000 | WRITE9 | 005137 |
| SLEEK2 | 004211 | STSKP | 002553 | TILOP | 005150 | UNIT | 001412 | WRIT10 | 006060 |
| SLEN | = 000026 | STSK1 | 002422 | TILOP1 | 005156 | UNITBD | 005006 | WRIT12 | 004324 |
| SLOOP | 004505 | STWLK | 002522 | TIMER | 003545 | UNITCN | 004774 | WRIT13 | 005442 |
| SND | 005301 | STXBN | = 000002 | TIMLOP | 005106 | UNITRT | 005004 | WRN | 004243 |
| SNDCNT | 002155 | ST.DB | = 001000 | TIMLO1 | 005102 | UNNO | 001413 | WRNLN | = 000040 |
| SNDLP | 004620 | ST.DBN | 002012 | TIMLP | 003550 | UNSEC | = 000175 | XAGAIN | 004700 |
| SNDMNT | 003425 | ST.DF | = 000020 | TIMTBL | 004342 | UN.ERI | 001371 | XBBAD | 002002 |
| SNDRES | 004557 | ST.DR | = 000040 | TIMVAL | = 100000 | UN.ERR | 001367 | XBBUFE | = 004477 |
| SODT | = 016747 | ST.ERB | = 000002 | TKIP1 | 004042 | UN.ERT | 001370 | XBLEN | = 000034 |
| SRCK | 002472 | ST.ERR | = 000374 | TKIP11 | 004257 | UN.SEK | 001372 | XBNCYL | = 000021 |
| SS | = 100000 | ST.FO | = 002000 | TKIP12 | 004174 | UPDATE | = 000022 | XBNFND | 004075 |
| SSBIT | = 000001 | ST.IN | = 000004 | TKIP13 | 004313 | UPDPNT | 002157 | XBNIT | 004154 |
| ST | 001503 | ST.LBN | 002007 | TKIP14 | 004310 | UREAD | = 000013 | XBNSEC | 001622 |
| STACK | 001700 | ST.PS | = 000002 | TKIP2 | 004044 | USDFCT | 004656 | XDONE | 004431 |
| STARIT | 001715 | ST.RBN | 002010 | TKIP3 | 004271 | UWRITE | = 000014 | XEORCT | 004765 |
| START | 004014 | ST.RU | = 000001 | TKIP4 | 004247 | VAXTME | 005505 | XFLIP | 004722 |
| START2 | 004201 | ST.SR | = 000020 | TKIP5 | 004162 | VERHD | 004734 | XNGBLK | 004675 |
| START3 | 004356 | ST.SR | = 000020 | TKIP7 | 004224 | VLD | = 000004 | XNOINC | 004731 |
| STASEC | 001574 | ST.WE | = 000010 | TKIP8 | 004133 | VLD1 | = 000010 | XPBN | 004357 |
| STATFR | 003605 | ST.WP | = 170000 | TKIP9 | 004145 | V1 | = 000000 | XPERR | 005004 |
| STATRE | 003565 | ST.XBN | 002011 | TKIP9 | 004145 | V2 | = 000002 | XPNGRD | 004737 |
| STATRT | 003603 | SWAP | 004237 | TMPTRY | 002167 | V3 | = 000004 | XPRET | 005001 |
| STATST | 002401 | SWRD | 002127 | TOTRCT | 002160 | V4 | = 000005 | XSKIP1 | 004030 |
| STATUS | = 000007 | TALIP1 | 002700 | TRK | = 000011 | WLOOP | 005021 | XSKIP2 | 004154 |
| STATVL | 003562 | TALK | 002563 | TRKCNT | 002150 | WP | = 000001 | XSKIP3 | 004150 |
| STCKSV | 001701 | TALKDN | 002632 | TRKCYL | 001624 | WRBLK | 001373 | XSKIP4 | 004236 |
| STCLR | = 170377 | TALKIP | 002676 | TRKGRP | = 000003 | WRCMD | = 122400 | XSKIP5 | 004272 |
| STCYL | = 000001 | TALKP | 002653 | TWO | 004675 | WRFLG | 001705 | XSKIP6 | 004266 |
| STDBN | = 000003 | TALKRT | 002644 | TWOB | = 000006 | WRITE | = 000003 | XSKIP8 | 004313 |
| STDIAG | 002512 | TATTN1 | 002742 | TWOC | 002153 | WRITE1 | 004267 | XSLEEK | 004066 |
| STFLAG | = 004000 | TBLK | 001717 | TWRD | 002130 | WRITE2 | 004545 | XSLEK2 | 004102 |
| STFORM | 002502 | TBUFF | 004261 | UDAFM | = 001000 | WRITE3 | 005276 | XYZ | 004770 |
| STLBN | = 000002 | TBUFFL | = 000051 | UERR | 003316 | WRITE4 | 004250 | XYZ1 | 004772 |
| STO | 001736 | TCLEAR | 002662 | UHASH | 004360 | WRITE5 | 004113 | Y | = 000131 |
| STPNIC | 002557 | TEMP | 001410 | UHKIP | 004367 | WRITE8 | 004304 | YES | 004300 |
| STRBN | = 000003 | TEMP2 | 001405 | UHKIP1 | 004415 | | | | |
| | | TERR | 002735 | | | | | | |

. ABS. 055000 000
 000000 001

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 17056 WORDS (67 PAGES)
 DYNAMIC MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR 71 PAGES
 ,B:UDAF52.LST/C=[30,30]DMAC52/M,B:UDAF52

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE S-7
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| FIXFCT | 74-99 | 74-243# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIXIT | 50-65 | 51-6# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIXLP | 77-15# | 77-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FKIP1 | 51-21 | 51-30# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FKIP10 | 51-39 | 51-42# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FKIP2 | 51-15 | 51-17 | 51-22# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FKIP9 | 57-39 | 57-42# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FKP1 | 51-33 | 51-36 | 51-38# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLAG | 5-144# | 12-61* | 12-67* | 13-25* | 13-42* | 13-50* | 13-52* | 13-74* | 30-9* | 30-18* | 36-10* | 37-10* | 40-7* | 49-12* |
| | 49-20* | 49-31* | 49-37* | 49-49* | 50-56* | 52-14* | 52-16* | 52-61* | 52-75* | 55-9* | 55-76* | 55-78* | 55-79* | 55-80* |
| | 55-129* | 56-8* | 56-116* | 56-126* | 56-129* | 56-165* | 56-198* | 56-203* | 58-23* | 58-34* | 58-38* | 58-113* | 58-115* | 58-128* |
| | 58-134* | 58-136* | 58-143* | 59-5* | 65-21* | 65-129* | 65-131* | 65-143* | 65-157* | 66-119* | 74-89* | 74-166* | 74-192* | 74-204* |
| | 74-213* | 76-117* | 77-19* | 78-133* | 78-135* | 78-136* | 80-16* | 80-37* | 80-63* | 80-92* | 80-94* | 80-95* | 80-99* | 80-100* |
| | 82-148* | 89-101* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLAG1 | 5-145# | 12-39* | 12-41* | 14-25* | 17-8* | 17-10* | 17-18* | 19-16* | 20-13* | 23-11* | 23-25* | 23-27* | 25-7* | 25-9* |
| | 25-9* | 25-9* | 25-16* | 25-16* | 25-16* | 25-25* | 25-59* | 27-12* | 28-11* | 29-17* | 29-24* | 30-11* | 31-7* | 31-34* |
| | 31-42* | 31-44* | 37-12* | 40-38* | 40-78* | 42-12* | 47-4* | 55-34* | 55-90* | 56-115* | 56-130* | 56-157* | 56-162* | 56-184* |
| | 56-196* | 56-197* | 56-206* | 56-216* | 56-231* | 56-240* | 56-257* | 56-263* | 58-8* | 58-18* | 58-58* | 58-81* | 58-144* | 58-145* |
| | 58-171* | 58-205* | 58-207* | 61-14* | 63-11* | 64-5* | 66-122* | 68-8* | 68-25* | 70-17* | 70-60* | 74-25* | 74-40* | 74-232* |
| | 75-10* | 75-26* | 76-46* | 76-65* | 76-136* | 76-156* | 76-170* | 80-30* | 80-57* | 82-38* | 84-17* | 84-20* | 84-25* | 84-28* |
| | 85-17* | 85-34* | 85-93* | 86-4* | 86-14* | 87-14* | 87-61* | 89-10* | 90-18* | 90-66* | 91-53* | 91-60* | 91-62* | 91-77* |
| | 91-146* | 91-153* | 91-155* | 91-162* | 92-17* | 94-46* | 94-64* | 94-86* | 95-36* | | | | | |
| FLIP | 73-10 | 73-17# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLIPON | 3-254# | 31-7 | 31-34 | 31-42 | 31-44 | 82-138 | 84-17 | 84-20 | 84-25 | 84-28 | | | | |
| FLKIP1 | 57-21 | 57-30# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLKIP2 | 57-15 | 57-17 | 57-22# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLKP1 | 57-33 | 57-36 | 57-38# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FMSTL | 22-61# | 23-49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FMTSTA | 22-59# | 22-61 | 23-48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FODONE | 78-80# | 78-128 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOLOOP | 78-11# | 78-78 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FORERR | 55-61 | 55-139# | 56-288 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FORMAT | 3-52# | 49-86 | 50-186 | 55-56 | 56-283 | | | | | | | | | |
| FPRIM | 3-260# | 56-184 | 58-145 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FRCPY | 3-74# | 42-5 | 65-145 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FRDONE | 74-201 | 74-213# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FRSKP | 74-203 | 74-210# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FSER | 3-286# | 65-28 | 80-44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FT.BUF | 3-15# | 56-150 | 56-153* | 56-179 | 56-182* | 56-273 | 56-276* | 58-25* | 58-65* | 58-166* | 58-210* | | | |
| FT.FLA | 3-18# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FT.HI | 3-17# | 50-118 | 50-132 | 50-163 | 50-166* | 52-76 | 52-79* | 56-70 | 56-120 | 56-124 | 56-132* | 56-168 | 56-174 | 56-177* |
| | 56-199 | 56-202* | 56-209* | 56-215 | 56-267 | 58-31* | 58-71* | 58-130 | 58-146 | 58-149* | 58-181 | 58-184* | 58-188 | 58-191* |
| FT.LOW | 3-16# | 50-130 | 56-133 | 56-213 | 58-27* | 58-67* | | | | | | | | |
| FWGOOD | 93-49 | 93-64# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FWRD | 6-13# | 40-224 | 56-245 | 64-31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FWDON | 93-75 | 93-81# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G1 | 3-217# | 23-51 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G2 | 3-210# | 50-5 | 54-5 | 79-11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| G3 | 3-211# | 55-11 | 80-11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G4 | 3-212# | 55-136 | 81-9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G5 | 3-213# | 74-50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G6 | 3-218# | 17-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G7 | 3-214# | 49-78 | 52-11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G8 | 3-215# | 55-23 | 60-9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GCR | 5-50 | 5-64# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GDBLK | 3-357# | 40-220 | 52-21 | 56-178 | 56-266 | 58-16 | 58-24 | 58-52 | 58-209 | 64-27 | 86-2 | 86-36 | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE S-8
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| GDECC | 21-18 | 21-20# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GDONE | 46-41 | 46-71# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GENCON | 25-20 | 27-5 | 29-5 | 31-5# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GETUNT | 46-6# | 48-7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GOBAD | 3-230# | 37-10 | 78-133 | 80-92 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GOVER | 46-12# | 46-22 | 46-32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GOVER1 | 46-9# | 46-85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRP | 3-270# | 19-15 | 85-92 | 92-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRPCNT | 6-36# | 49-61* | 49-62* | 49-63 | 49-107* | 55-28* | 55-114* | 91-11* | 91-12* | 91-96* | | | | | | |
| GRPCYL | 3-96# | 40-26 | 49-61 | 55-26 | 91-11 | 95-29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GSKIP | 46-51 | 46-54 | 46-57 | 46-59# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GSKIP1 | 46-18 | 46-23# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GSKIP2 | 46-28 | 46-33# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GSKIP3 | 46-39 | 46-42# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GSR | 5-51 | 5-65# | 12-36 | 46-76* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GST | 5-49 | 5-63# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GSTATS | 12-12# | 13-73 | 13-162 | 48-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GTFLAG | 3-256# | 25-7 | 25-9 | 25-9 | 25-9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1 | 3-216# | 66-40 | 69-40 | 70-7 | 73-38 | 74-69 | 74-134 | | | | | | | | | |
| H2 | 3-219# | 81-59 | 88-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HASH | 72-4# | 74-61 | 74-126 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HD.BAD | 3-153# | 50-165 | 52-78 | 56-201 | 58-190 | 66-48 | 91-58 | 91-151 | | | | | | | | |
| HD.CLR | 3-155# | 40-71 | 40-96 | 46-36 | 46-64 | 50-164 | 52-26 | 52-69 | 52-77 | 55-18 | 56-125 | 56-175 | 56-192 | 56-200 | | |
| | 56-218 | 58-29 | 58-69 | 58-122 | 58-147 | 58-182 | 58-189 | 61-7 | 62-7 | 66-30 | 66-52 | 66-68 | 66-82 | 66-92 | | |
| | 66-104 | 74-86 | 74-115 | 74-122 | 74-143 | 74-149 | 74-163 | 74-181 | 74-189 | 80-76 | 81-31 | 85-85 | 91-57 | 91-150 | | |
| | 92-9 | 94-6 | 94-26 | 94-38 | 94-79 | 94-101 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HD.CUR | 6-34# | 49-50* | 49-53* | 50-120 | 52-27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HD.DBN | 3-156# | 49-50 | 5-16 | 94-27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HD.LBN | 3-150# | 56-72 | 57-14 | 58-30 | 68-40 | 74-54 | 75-41 | 76-80 | 90-44 | 94-102 | | | | | | |
| HD.PRIV | 3-154# | 56-131 | 56-170 | 56-189 | 58-148 | 66-72 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HD.RBN | 3-151# | 56-74 | 56-122 | 56-141 | 56-269 | 57-16 | 58-70 | 58-132 | 58-158 | 74-119 | 85-9 | 86-42 | 94-80 | | | |
| HD.REV | 3-152# | 56-176 | 56-193 | 56-208 | 56-219 | 58-183 | 81-32 | | | | | | | | | |
| HD.XBN | 3-157# | 49-53 | 51-14 | 65-91 | 78-27 | 78-99 | 89-49 | 91-37 | 91-130 | 93-36 | 94-39 | | | | | |
| HEAD | 3-102# | 43-93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HERE | 50-113# | 50-177 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HGHPBN | 5-128# | 42-33* | 42-34* | 80-67 | 80-78 | 94-7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HI1BYT | 3-133# | 20-24 | 40-55 | 40-107 | 40-119 | 55-104 | 58-49 | 62-15 | 63-22 | 86-11 | 94-57 | | | | | |
| HI2BYT | 3-132# | 43-37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIBYTE | 3-130# | 12-18 | 20-18 | 25-9 | 31-16 | 34-13 | 35-14 | 40-23 | 40-27 | 40-43 | 40-109 | 40-121 | 40-160 | 41-9 | | |
| | 43-29 | 43-92 | 43-95 | 45-6 | 49-35 | 49-62 | 49-74 | 50-19 | 52-36 | 55-27 | 55-44 | 55-95 | 58-13 | 58-87 | | |
| | 61-19 | 63-16 | 68-13 | 70-22 | 75-15 | 76-51 | 85-22 | 86-19 | 87-19 | 90-23 | 91-12 | 91-16 | 91-93 | 94-51 | | |
| | 94-69 | 94-91 | 95-21 | 95-30 | 95-42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKIP | 72-8# | 72-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKIP1 | 72-5 | 72-20# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOLD | 5-153# | 66-18* | 66-19* | 66-21 | 66-37 | 69-37 | 73-35 | 74-31* | 74-32* | 74-34 | 74-66 | 74-131 | 76-34* | 76-35* | | |
| | 76-37 | 76-39 | 76-40 | 76-41 | 76-42 | 87-24 | 90-5* | 90-6* | 90-8 | 90-10 | 90-11 | 90-12 | 90-13 | | | |
| HOLDBN | 5-102# | 49-56* | 49-58* | 49-99 | 49-102 | 49-103 | 55-88 | 55-100 | 55-101 | 60-13* | 60-15* | 74-57 | | | | |
| HOLDPN | 5-106# | 58-111 | 58-112 | 58-227 | 63-32* | 63-33* | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOLRBN | 5-104# | 55-102 | 55-109 | 55-110 | 60-19* | 60-20* | | | | | | | | | | |
| HPREA | 5-195# | 43-96* | 49-81 | 50-181 | 55-51 | 56-278 | 65-95 | 68-44 | 70-110 | 75-45 | 76-84 | 78-103 | 85-53 | 86-46 | | |
| | 87-111 | 93-40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HSLIM | 5-30# | 50-81 | 50-128 | 56-33 | 56-82 | 65-93 | 68-42 | 70-27 | 70-108 | 75-43 | 76-82 | 78-21 | 78-101 | 85-50 | | |
| | 86-44 | 87-28 | 87-109 | 89-51 | 90-46 | 91-42 | 91-135 | 93-38 | | | | | | | | |
| HSTHI | 3-200# | 16-8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HSTLO | 3-199# | 16-7 | 24-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IMAGE | 3-365# | 33-12* | 33-13* | 33-14* | 33-15* | 33-18 | 33-21 | 33-24 | 33-27 | 40-243 | 43-10 | 49-85 | 50-185 | 51-8 | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE S-12
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| MSGTBL | 22-12# | 23-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MULDN | 32-11 | 32-13# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MULER1 | 33-29 | 33-31# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MULERR | 32-12 | 32-14# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MULPC | 5-35# | 9-18* | 9-19* | 9-20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MULT10 | 31-33 | 33-11# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MULT2 | 32-6# | 33-11 | 33-16 | 33-17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | 6-29# | 50-58* | 50-62* | 50-108* | 56-10* | 56-14* | 56-60* | | | | | | | |
| N1 | 6-30# | 50-59* | 50-60 | 50-63* | 50-64 | 50-170* | 50-172* | 56-11* | 56-12 | 56-15* | 56-16 | 56-226* | 56-228* | |
| NDLL | 3-236# | 65-131 | 65-157 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEXT | 14-8# | 23-52 | 40-12 | 49-28 | 55-137 | 65-150 | 78-138 | 80-97 | | | | | | |
| NEXT1 | 5-169# | 65-56* | 65-119* | 65-125* | 68-5* | 68-67* | 68-73* | 68-77 | 68-82* | 75-6* | 75-69* | 75-75* | 75-79 | 75-84* |
| NEXT5 | 76-59* | 76-107* | 76-113* | 89-33* | 89-90* | 89-98* | 90-16* | 90-90* | 90-100* | 93-9* | 93-64* | 93-70* | 93-74 | 93-79* |
| NGD | 14-11# | 14-20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NGD1 | 80-17 | 80-25 | 80-64 | 80-92# | | | | | | | | | | |
| NN1 | 80-28 | 80-99# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO | 6-31# | 50-60* | 50-64* | 50-172 | 56-12* | 56-16* | 56-228 | | | | | | | |
| NO576 | 65-104 | 65-119# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOCERR | 47-5 | 47-10# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOCRY | 31-23 | 31-25 | 31-27 | 31-29 | 31-31# | | | | | | | | | |
| NODLL | 18-13 | 18-15# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOERR | 65-22 | 65-24# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOFCT | 50-73 | 50-95 | 50-100 | 50-105# | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOGOOD | 3-292# | 65-37 | 80-27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOINC | 76-92 | 76-107# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOLBN | 73-20 | 73-22# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOSEK | 74-55 | 74-119# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTHER | 66-120 | 66-126# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTR | 46-11 | 46-21 | 46-31 | 46-38 | 46-61 | 46-79# | | | | | | | | |
| NOTY | 66-49 | 66-72# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NUM | 35-18 | 35-21# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NUMDBN | 6-11# | 50-92 | 56-44 | 56-110 | 64-10* | | | | | | | | | |
| NUMLBN | 49-51 | 50-17# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NUMRBN | 60-11 | 61-5# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NUMXBN | 60-16 | 62-5# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCDONE | 49-55 | 50-37# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCLOOP | 70-89# | 70-135 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OERR | 70-24# | 70-87 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OERR2 | 14-13 | 14-17# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFATAL | 14-18 | 14-24# | 15-40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFFS12 | 78-72 | 78-131# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFFS76 | 3-81# | 52-34 | 58-85 | 95-40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFFSET | 3-82# | 58-83 | 95-38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OK | 5-37# | 66-43 | 69-7 | 69-36* | 73-6 | 73-34* | 74-72 | 74-137 | | | | | | |
| OLDONE | 50-161 | 50-170# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE | 78-83 | 78-129# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONLIN | 6-38# | 40-170 | 42-29 | 49-112 | 55-20 | 55-117 | 55-121 | 74-16 | 93-11 | | | | | |
| ONLINE | 13-178# | 48-8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OQUIT | 5-59 | 5-84# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ORFTAL | 78-132 | 78-134 | 78-140# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OV... | 70-82 | 70-138# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5-3 | 5-3 | 5-3# | 40-5 | 40-5 | 40-5 | 40-5# | 49-8 | 49-8 | 49-8 | 49-8# | 52-10 | 52-10 | 52-10 |
| | 52-10# | 55-5 | 55-5 | 55-5 | 55-5# | 58-2 | 58-2 | 58-2 | 58-2# | 60-6 | 60-6# | 60-6 | 60-6# | 65-5 |
| | 65-5 | 65-5 | 65-5# | 66-2 | 66-2 | 66-2 | 66-2# | 70-2 | 70-2 | 70-2 | 70-2# | 71-7 | 71-7 | 71-7 |
| | 71-7# | 76-2 | 76-2 | 76-2 | 76-2# | 78-2 | 78-2 | 78-2 | 78-2# | 79-7 | 79-7 | 79-7 | 79-7# | 80-7 |
| | 80-7 | 80-7 | 80-7# | 81-5 | 81-5 | 81-5 | 81-5# | 88-2 | 88-2 | 88-2 | 88-2# | 93-2 | 93-2 | 93-2 |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE S-14
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| OVS.F5 | 5-222 | 71-7# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVS.F6 | 5-225 | 78-2# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVS.F7 | 5-228 | 76-2# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVS.F8 | 5-231 | 58-2# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVS.F9 | 5-234 | 93-2# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVS.G1 | 5-258 | 24-6 | 40-5# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVS.G2 | 5-237 | 79-7# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVS.G3 | 5-240 | 80-7# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVS.G4 | 5-243 | 81-5# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVS.G5 | 5-246 | 94-2# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVS.G6 | 5-261 | 96-5# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVS.G7 | 5-249 | 52-10# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVS.G8 | 5-252 | 60-6# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVS.H1 | 5-255 | 70-2# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVS.H2 | 5-264 | 88-2# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVS.MN | 5-3# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAERR | 15-18 | 15-36 | 15-39# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAGAIN | 73-7# | 73-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAGE | 15-10# | 17-15 | 49-79 | 50-6 | 54-6 | 55-12 | 55-24 | 55-49 | 55-72 | 55-83 | 55-86 | 55-131 | 59-9 | 66-41 |
| | 69-41 | 73-39 | 74-23 | 74-37 | 74-45 | 74-51 | 74-70 | 74-135 | 74-208 | 74-217 | 74-222 | 74-248 | 74-256 | 80-15 |
| | 80-53 | 80-62 | 81-60 | 89-8 | 89-18 | | | | | | | | | |
| PAGER | 15-21 | 15-28# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PALP1 | 15-15# | 15-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PALP2 | 15-17 | 15-20# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PALP3 | 15-35 | 15-38# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PALP4 | 15-33# | 15-37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PARIT1 | 3-141# | 18-48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PARITY | 3-140# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PARMTB | 82-4# | 82-118 | 82-133 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PBNBUF | 3-356# | 49-42 | 49-43 | 49-44 | 50-8 | 54-8 | 59-7 | 74-220 | 79-25 | 80-13 | 80-18 | 80-29 | 80-43 | 80-51 |
| | 80-60 | 80-65 | 80-73 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PBUFE | 82-48 | 82-51# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCNT | 6-49# | 49-39* | 58-125* | 58-199* | 59-10* | 80-72* | 80-82* | | | | | | | |
| PCON | 94-6# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PDONE | 94-29 | 94-41 | 94-82 | 94-104# | | | | | | | | | | |
| PERR | 73-42 | 73-50# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHYSA | 5-3 | 5-3 | 5-3 | 5-3 | 5-3# | | | | | | | | | |
| PLEN | 82-47 | 82-53# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PNGBLK | 73-5# | 73-40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PNGPG | 66-61 | 66-97 | 69-4# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PNGPNG | 73-4# | 74-108 | 74-156 | 74-174 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PNGRD | 73-30# | 73-45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRET | 73-16 | 73-48# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIM | 3-228# | 56-126 | 56-129 | 56-165 | 56-198 | 58-23 | 58-134 | 58-143 | | | | | | |
| PRIMRB | 20-7# | 56-137 | 58-153 | 67-7 | 72-7 | | | | | | | | | |
| PRMBUF | 3-358# | 56-142 | 56-149 | 56-154 | 58-159 | 58-165 | 58-168 | 89-6 | 89-9 | 89-44 | 89-70 | 90-38 | 90-65 | 91-31 |
| | 91-124 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRMY | 3-158# | 58-141 | 74-93 | 74-105 | 74-171 | 74-196 | 74-252 | | | | | | | |
| PROD | 3-9# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUESDN | 3-253# | 23-25 | 29-24 | 30-11 | 37-12 | | | | | | | | | |
| RB.CMD | 3-46# | 50-72 | 51-19* | 56-24 | 57-19* | | | | | | | | | |
| RB.HI | 3-45# | 50-77 | 56-29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RB.IM | 3-47# | 50-98 | 50-102* | 50-113 | 50-117 | 56-50 | 56-54* | 56-65 | 56-69 | | | | | |
| RB.LOW | 3-44# | 50-75 | 56-27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RBNBUF | 3-362# | 56-237 | 58-51 | 58-64 | | | | | | | | | | |
| RBNLBN | 5-119# | 40-101* | 40-102* | 40-177 | 40-178 | 40-193 | 40-194 | 42-27 | 53-13 | 53-34 | 76-27 | 76-28 | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE S-15
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| RBNPCY | 5-124# | 40-61* | 40-62* | 40-99 | 62-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RBNRPT | 3-314# | 56-143 | 58-160 | 85-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RBNTRK | 3-91# | 20-23 | 40-54 | 40-106 | 40-118 | 55-103 | 58-48 | 62-14 | 63-21 | 86-10 | 94-56 | | | | | | |
| RBNWRT | 85-74 | 86-1# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC.FRE | 3-163# | 66-76 | 69-16 | 73-15 | 74-76 | 74-141 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC.NUL | 3-167# | 69-14 | 73-13 | 76-165 | 77-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC.PRIV | 3-164# | 66-83 | 66-93 | 74-87 | 74-190 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC.SND | 3-165# | 66-69 | 66-105 | 74-116 | 74-164 | 74-182 | 81-26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC.UNU | 3-166# | 66-53 | 74-78 | 74-144 | 74-150 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCBUFE | 82-68 | 82-71# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCD | 87-90# | 87-136 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCFIX | 76-143 | 76-161# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCFXLP | 75-79# | 75-85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCINDN | 3-252# | 76-136 | 76-170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCINER | 76-116 | 76-172# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCINIT | 3-231# | 76-117 | 77-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCINLP | 76-58# | 76-146 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCL | 87-26# | 87-88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCLN | 82-67 | 82-73# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCLP | 76-10# | 76-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCLP2 | 76-60# | 76-114 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCLP3 | 76-166# | 76-169 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCLP4 | 76-144# | 76-171 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCLP6 | 76-137 | 76-147# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTBAD | 5-190# | 56-118* | 58-138* | 82-125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTBUF | 3-361# | 66-42 | 66-62 | 66-98 | 68-22 | 69-12 | 70-34 | 70-57 | 70-101 | 73-11 | 74-71 | 74-109 | 74-136 | 74-157 | | | |
| | 74-175 | 75-23 | 81-23 | 87-35 | 87-58 | 87-102 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTCK | 88-13 | 90-4# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTCKD | 90-94 | 90-103# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTCKE | 90-102 | 90-111# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTCL1 | 90-17# | 90-101 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTCLP | 90-15# | 90-109 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTCNT | 6-48# | 66-36* | 69-30* | 69-31 | 69-45* | 73-29* | 73-30 | 73-43* | 74-65* | 74-130* | 81-19* | 81-21 | 81-47* | 81-48* | | | |
| RCTERR | 68-76 | 68-86# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTFMT | 5-167# | 42-14* | 42-16* | 42-17* | 68-71 | 68-80 | 70-83 | 70-93 | 75-73 | 75-82 | 76-111 | 76-145 | 81-48 | 87-84 | | | |
| | 87-94 | 90-96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTINI | 76-6# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTLBN | 5-181# | 40-188* | 40-189* | 76-142 | 90-4* | 90-108 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTNGD | 90-80 | 90-90# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTRLP | 75-8# | 75-76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTS12 | 3-99# | 42-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTS76 | 3-100# | 42-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTTOT | 5-161# | 55-22* | 58-36* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTUPD | 66-11# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTWLP | 68-7# | 68-74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTWRT | 74-107 | 74-155 | 74-198 | 75-5# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTWT | 66-60 | 66-95 | 66-107 | 68-4# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCV | 3-56# | 13-31 | 13-104 | 46-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCVMNT | 16-28# | 65-46 | 79-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCVRDY | 3-173# | 13-68 | 13-197 | 13-216 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCWERR | 75-78 | 75-87# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCXLP | 68-77# | 68-83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RDBLK | 5-21# | 21-12 | 50-71 | 50-83 | 50-89 | 50-97* | 50-127 | 50-140 | 50-150* | 56-23 | 56-35 | 56-41 | 56-49* | 56-81 | | | |
| | 56-93 | 56-103* | 70-26 | 70-40 | 70-53* | 78-20 | 78-35 | 78-48* | 87-27 | 87-41 | 87-54* | 89-39 | 89-53 | 89-66* | | | |
| | 90-33 | 90-48 | 90-61* | 91-30 | 91-44 | 91-55 | 91-123 | 91-137 | 91-148 | | | | | | | | |
| RDBUF | 3-355# | 6-12 | 50-79 | 50-134 | 50-154* | 50-156 | 50-159 | 56-31 | 56-88 | 56-108* | 65-24 | 65-35 | 65-53 | 65-60 | | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE S-19
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--|
| ST.PS | 3-180# | 12-32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST.RBN | 5-198# | 44-16* | 56-140 | 58-157 | 62-12 | 67-22 | 72-22 | 86-41 | 94-78 | | | | | | |
| ST.RU | 3-179# | 12-29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST.SR | 3-183# | 12-44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST.WE | 3-187# | 12-57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST.WP | 3-182# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST.XBN | 5-199# | 44-26* | 50-43 | 53-39 | 65-9 | 65-10 | 65-78 | 78-26 | 78-98 | 89-20 | 89-21 | 89-37 | 91-36 | 91-129 | |
| | 93-35 | 94-37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STACK | 5-137# | 23-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STARIT | 5-156# | 51-11* | 51-38 | 51-41* | 57-11* | 57-38 | 57-41* | | | | | | | | |
| START | 5-5 | 14-10 | 14-16 | 15-14 | 15-23 | 15-32 | 22-5# | 40-5 | 40-5 | 49-8 | 49-8 | 52-10 | 52-10 | 55-5 | |
| | 55-5 | 58-2 | 58-2 | 60-6 | 60-6 | 65-5 | 65-5 | 66-2 | 66-2 | 70-2 | 70-2 | 71-7 | 71-7 | 76-2 | |
| | 76-2 | 78-2 | 78-2 | 79-7 | 79-7 | 80-7 | 80-7 | 81-5 | 81-5 | 88-2 | 88-2 | 93-2 | 93-2 | 94-2 | |
| | 94-2 | 96-5 | 96-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| START2 | 71-11 | 74-7# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| START3 | 22-5 | 23-3# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STASEC | 5-100# | 91-7* | 91-8* | 91-67 | 91-69 | 91-82 | 91-84 | 91-85 | 91-101* | 91-102* | 91-111 | 91-114 | 91-115 | | |
| STATFR | 18-45 | 18-47 | 18-53# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATRE | 18-43# | 18-49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATRT | 18-52# | 18-55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATST | 12-14# | 12-43 | 12-47 | 12-51 | 12-55 | 12-60 | | | | | | | | | |
| STATUS | 3-58# | 18-43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATVL | 13-62 | 13-66 | 13-141 | 13-193 | 13-212 | 18-41# | 46-10 | | | | | | | | |
| STCKSV | 5-138# | 13-53* | 13-55 | 25-5* | 25-55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| STCLR | 3-136# | 44-9 | 44-15 | 44-25 | 44-35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| STCYL | 3-88# | 40-166 | 68-16 | 70-11 | 75-17 | 76-53 | 85-25 | 86-21 | 87-8 | 90-26 | | | | | |
| STDBN | 3-87# | 44-30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STDIAG | 12-49 | 12-52# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STFLAG | 3-257# | 25-7 | 25-16 | 25-16 | 25-16 | 25-25 | | | | | | | | | |
| STFORM | 12-45 | 12-48# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STLBN | 3-84# | 44-8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STO | 5-173# | 13-140 | 43-83* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STPNIC | 12-27 | 12-30 | 12-33 | 12-40 | 12-71# | | | | | | | | | | |
| STRBN | 3-85# | 44-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STSC | 3-272# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STSK1 | 12-20 | 12-23# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STSKP | 12-62 | 12-68# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STWLK | 12-53 | 12-56# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STXBN | 3-86# | 44-20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SWAP | 66-77 | 66-86# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SWRD | 6-14# | 40-226 | 56-246 | 64-32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TALIP1 | 13-54 | 13-56# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TALK | 12-15 | 12-64 | 12-66 | 13-13# | 13-121 | 13-129 | 13-139 | 13-172 | 13-180 | 17-27 | | | | | |
| TALKDN | 13-33 | 13-37# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TALKIP | 13-51 | 13-55# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TALKP | 13-43 | 13-45# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TALKRT | 13-38 | 13-42# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TATTN1 | 13-69 | 13-73# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TBLK | 5-158# | 41-17* | 41-20* | 51-30 | 57-30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TBUFF | 22-78# | 22-81 | 23-17 | 23-36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TBUFFL | 22-81# | 23-18 | 23-37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TCLEAR | 13-24 | 13-36 | 13-41 | 13-50# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TEMP | 5-38# | 20-8* | 20-10 | 31-15* | 31-16* | 31-17* | 31-19* | 31-21* | 31-22 | 31-36* | 31-38 | 31-40* | 38-14* | 38-15* | |
| | 38-18 | 38-21 | 38-22 | 38-79* | 38-81* | 38-84 | 40-28* | 40-29* | 40-31 | 40-44* | 40-45* | 40-46 | 40-56* | 40-57* | |
| | 40-58 | 40-69* | 40-72* | 40-73 | 40-94* | 40-97* | 40-98 | 40-138* | 40-139* | 40-140 | 40-149* | 40-152* | 40-153 | 40-177* | |
| | 40-178* | 40-181 | 40-193* | 40-194* | 40-197 | 40-202 | 40-239* | 40-240* | 40-241 | 41-10* | 41-11* | 41-12 | 41-15* | 42-24* | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE S-22
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| XPERR | 69-44 | 69-52# | | | | |
| XPNGRD | 69-31# | 69-47 | | | | |
| XPRET | 69-17 | 69-50# | | | | |
| XSKIP1 | 55-10 | 55-13# | | | | |
| XSKIP2 | 55-50# | 55-65 | | | | |
| XSKIP3 | 55-48# | 55-112 | | | | |
| XSKIP4 | 55-70 | 55-75# | | | | |
| XSKIP5 | 55-77 | 55-84 | 55-87# | | | |
| XSKIP6 | 55-81 | 55-85# | | | | |
| XSKIP8 | 55-93 | 55-95# | | | | |
| XSLEEK | 55-25# | 55-124 | 55-126 | | | |
| XSLEK2 | 55-31# | 55-115 | | | | |
| XYZ | 74-118 | 74-146 | 74-173 | 74-184 | 74-193 | 74-198# |
| XYZ1 | 74-59 | 74-120 | 74-199# | | | |
| Y | 22-82# | 35-17 | | | | |
| YES | 89-80 | 89-90# | | | | |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE M-1
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BCC | 2-4# | 7-24 | 8-18 | 10-25 | 10-29 | 11-20 | 11-36 | 18-13 | 31-23 | 31-25 | 31-27 | 31-29 | 32-11 | 33-19 |
| BEQ | 33-22 | 33-25 | 33-28 | 38-34 | 38-48 | 38-52 | 38-57 | 38-93 | | | | | | |
| | 2-4# | 9-22 | 11-19 | 12-20 | 12-30 | 12-33 | 12-37 | 12-58 | 13-21 | 13-33 | 13-94 | 13-106 | 13-148 | 13-161 |
| | 13-196 | 13-198 | 13-215 | 13-217 | 14-18 | 15-17 | 15-35 | 15-40 | 17-19 | 18-45 | 18-47 | 19-17 | 19-20 | 20-14 |
| | 21-11 | 23-28 | 25-9 | 25-11 | 25-13 | 25-15 | 25-16 | 26-13 | 26-20 | 28-9 | 30-7 | 31-14 | 31-32 | 31-35 |
| | 34-14 | 34-18 | 35-15 | 38-100 | 42-13 | 46-18 | 46-28 | 46-51 | 46-54 | 46-57 | 47-5 | 47-9 | 49-32 | 49-45 |
| | 49-88 | 50-57 | 50-73 | 50-95 | 50-111 | 50-115 | 50-121 | 50-149 | 50-161 | 50-179 | 50-188 | 51-15 | 51-17 | 51-32 |
| | 52-15 | 52-17 | 52-39 | 52-41 | 52-97 | 55-10 | 55-58 | 55-77 | 55-81 | 55-128 | 56-25 | 56-47 | 56-63 | 56-67 |
| | 56-73 | 56-75 | 56-102 | 56-113 | 56-123 | 56-158 | 56-166 | 56-171 | 56-217 | 56-236 | 56-241 | 56-250 | 56-253 | 56-258 |
| | 56-264 | 56-270 | 56-285 | 57-15 | 57-17 | 57-32 | 58-19 | 58-59 | 58-82 | 58-89 | 58-91 | 58-114 | 58-142 | 58-172 |
| | 58-206 | 58-218 | 64-6 | 64-36 | 64-39 | 65-104 | 65-106 | 65-112 | 65-128 | 66-28 | 66-59 | 66-123 | 68-26 | 68-52 |
| | 68-54 | 68-60 | 68-76 | 68-78 | 69-15 | 69-17 | 70-52 | 70-61 | 70-63 | 70-66 | 70-68 | 70-74 | 70-82 | 70-92 |
| | 70-119 | 70-121 | 70-127 | 73-14 | 73-16 | 74-26 | 74-39 | 74-41 | 74-77 | 74-79 | 74-90 | 74-167 | 74-193 | 74-201 |
| | 74-205 | 74-214 | 74-233 | 75-27 | 75-54 | 75-56 | 75-62 | 75-78 | 75-80 | 76-66 | 76-92 | 76-94 | 76-100 | 76-116 |
| | 76-126 | 76-143 | 76-157 | 78-47 | 78-56 | 78-58 | 78-64 | 78-72 | 78-83 | 78-112 | 78-114 | 78-120 | 78-132 | 78-134 |
| | 80-17 | 80-21 | 80-23 | 80-31 | 80-55 | 80-58 | 80-64 | 80-86 | 80-93 | 81-14 | 81-40 | 81-42 | 81-56 | 82-149 |
| | 84-29 | 85-35 | 85-62 | 85-64 | 85-94 | 85-97 | 86-5 | 86-55 | 86-57 | 86-63 | 87-53 | 87-62 | 87-64 | 87-67 |
| | 87-69 | 87-75 | 87-83 | 87-93 | 87-120 | 87-122 | 87-128 | 89-65 | 89-74 | 89-76 | 89-82 | 89-92 | 90-60 | 90-69 |
| | 90-71 | 90-74 | 90-76 | 90-82 | 90-94 | 91-52 | 91-99 | 91-145 | 91-160 | 92-18 | 92-21 | 93-49 | 93-51 | 93-57 |
| | 93-73 | 93-75 | 95-16 | 95-27 | 95-34 | 95-37 | 95-44 | | | | | | | |
| BMI | 2-4# | 13-57 | 13-59 | 13-97 | 21-18 | 25-40 | 26-14 | 26-16 | 26-18 | 26-21 | 26-34 | 28-10 | 30-8 | 31-20 |
| | 36-9 | 46-21 | 46-31 | 46-38 | 46-61 | 49-71 | 49-91 | 50-153 | 50-191 | 55-41 | 55-61 | 55-70 | 56-106 | 56-288 |
| | 65-110 | 67-5 | 63-58 | 69-21 | 70-72 | 70-125 | 72-5 | 73-20 | 75-60 | 76-98 | 76-125 | 78-62 | 78-118 | 86-61 |
| | 87-73 | 87-126 | 89-80 | 90-80 | 91-29 | 91-122 | 93-55 | 94-14 | 94-55 | | | | | |
| BNE | 2-4# | 9-14 | 10-22 | 11-30 | 12-27 | 12-40 | 12-45 | 12-49 | 12-53 | 12-62 | 13-26 | 13-38 | 13-43 | 13-51 |
| | 13-63 | 13-67 | 13-69 | 13-108 | 13-142 | 13-144 | 13-146 | 13-151 | 13-194 | 13-201 | 13-213 | 14-13 | 16-12 | 16-21 |
| | 16-32 | 17-9 | 18-16 | 18-32 | 18-49 | 19-24 | 21-16 | 23-26 | 23-41 | 23-44 | 24-16 | 25-21 | 25-31 | 25-34 |
| | 25-47 | 26-31 | 26-36 | 27-6 | 29-6 | 29-8 | 29-10 | 29-12 | 29-14 | 35-18 | 37-9 | 38-8 | 38-37 | 38-98 |
| | 40-8 | 40-39 | 40-79 | 40-231 | 43-49 | 43-55 | 43-78 | 43-82 | 46-11 | 46-39 | 46-70 | 49-38 | 49-105 | 49-108 |
| | 49-115 | 50-88 | 50-91 | 50-100 | 50-107 | 50-109 | 50-146 | 50-155 | 50-171 | 50-177 | 51-39 | 51-43 | 52-30 | 52-32 |
| | 52-62 | 52-67 | 52-71 | 52-74 | 52-82 | 52-87 | 52-89 | 52-91 | 55-35 | 55-91 | 55-112 | 55-115 | 55-124 | 55-126 |
| | 56-9 | 56-40 | 56-43 | 56-52 | 56-59 | 56-61 | 56-99 | 56-109 | 56-117 | 56-127 | 56-147 | 56-185 | 56-190 | 56-204 |
| | 56-207 | 56-227 | 56-234 | 56-256 | 57-39 | 57-43 | 58-9 | 58-33 | 58-35 | 58-37 | 58-42 | 58-57 | 58-73 | 58-75 |
| | 58-116 | 58-120 | 58-124 | 58-127 | 58-133 | 58-137 | 58-164 | 58-180 | 58-196 | 58-198 | 58-200 | 58-203 | 59-6 | 61-15 |
| | 63-12 | 64-42 | 65-22 | 65-33 | 65-48 | 65-58 | 65-68 | 65-126 | 65-130 | 65-132 | 65-135 | 65-139 | 65-142 | 65-156 |
| | 66-49 | 66-73 | 66-77 | 66-110 | 66-120 | 68-9 | 68-74 | 69-11 | 69-24 | 69-44 | 70-18 | 70-49 | 70-56 | 73-10 |
| | 73-23 | 73-42 | 74-55 | 74-96 | 74-120 | 74-142 | 74-203 | 74-257 | 75-11 | 75-76 | 76-12 | 76-20 | 76-47 | 76-114 |
| | 76-118 | 76-129 | 76-135 | 76-137 | 76-138 | 76-146 | 76-169 | 77-18 | 78-44 | 78-51 | 79-20 | 80-25 | 80-28 | 80-36 |
| | 80-50 | 81-27 | 81-43 | 81-46 | 81-49 | 82-147 | 83-11 | 84-18 | 84-27 | 85-15 | 85-18 | 85-73 | 85-101 | 86-15 |
| | 86-75 | 87-15 | 87-50 | 87-57 | 89-11 | 89-62 | 89-69 | 89-99 | 89-102 | 89-105 | 89-109 | 90-19 | 90-57 | 90-64 |
| | 90-101 | 90-105 | 90-109 | 91-54 | 91-63 | 91-65 | 91-88 | 91-97 | 91-116 | 91-147 | 91-156 | 91-158 | 91-164 | 92-25 |
| | 93-71 | 93-81 | 94-47 | 94-65 | 94-87 | 95-14 | 95-25 | | | | | | | |
| BPL | 2-4# | 31-18 | 38-25 | 38-27 | 38-90 | 41-16 | 46-85 | 51-33 | 52-50 | 57-33 | 58-100 | 74-59 | 80-69 | 80-80 |
| | 94-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BR | 2-4# | 9-17 | 9-24 | 10-26 | 10-31 | 11-37 | 12-43 | 12-60 | 13-24 | 13-36 | 13-41 | 13-54 | 13-75 | 13-98 |
| | 13-109 | 13-152 | 13-164 | 13-166 | 14-16 | 14-20 | 15-19 | 15-37 | 18-55 | 20-16 | 23-34 | 25-9 | 25-16 | 25-17 |
| | 25-60 | 26-41 | 27-13 | 29-18 | 30-10 | 30-24 | 31-30 | 31-43 | 31-45 | 31-53 | 32-12 | 33-29 | 34-20 | 35-22 |
| | 36-20 | 37-11 | 38-102 | 40-10 | 40-41 | 40-82 | 41-19 | 42-15 | 46-22 | 46-32 | 46-41 | 49-48 | 49-52 | 49-95 |
| | 49-119 | 50-61 | 50-123 | 50-169 | 50-195 | 50-197 | 51-21 | 51-36 | 52-19 | 52-52 | 52-101 | 55-37 | 55-65 | 55-84 |
| | 55-93 | 55-141 | 56-13 | 56-77 | 56-114 | 56-119 | 56-160 | 56-163 | 56-173 | 56-205 | 56-225 | 56-243 | 56-260 | 56-272 |
| | 56-293 | 56-295 | 57-21 | 57-36 | 58-11 | 58-21 | 58-61 | 58-84 | 58-102 | 58-135 | 58-139 | 58-174 | 58-176 | 58-186 |
| | 58-211 | 58-222 | 61-17 | 63-14 | 64-45 | 65-23 | 65-39 | 65-108 | 65-116 | 65-158 | 66-71 | 66-85 | 67-23 | 68-11 |
| | 68-28 | 68-56 | 68-64 | 68-83 | 69-42 | 69-47 | 70-20 | 70-64 | 70-70 | 70-78 | 70-87 | 70-123 | 70-131 | 70-135 |
| | 72-23 | 73-40 | 73-45 | 74-28 | 74-102 | 74-118 | 74-146 | 74-173 | 74-184 | 74-209 | 74-212 | 75-13 | 75-29 | 75-58 |
| | 75-66 | 75-85 | 76-49 | 76-68 | 76-96 | 76-104 | 76-171 | 78-60 | 78-68 | 78-78 | 78-116 | 78-124 | 78-128 | 80-33 |
| | 80-71 | 80-87 | 80-101 | 81-50 | 81-54 | 82-153 | 84-21 | 85-20 | 85-37 | 85-66 | 86-7 | 86-17 | 86-59 | 86-67 |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE M-2
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 87-17 | 87-65 | 87-71 | 87-79 | 87-88 | 87-124 | 87-132 | 87-136 | 89-13 | 89-78 | 89-86 | 89-100 | 90-21 | 90-72 |
| | 90-78 | 90-86 | 90-102 | 91-61 | 91-154 | 91-161 | 91-169 | 93-53 | 93-61 | 93-80 | 94-29 | 94-41 | 94-49 | 94-67 |
| CALL | 94-82 | 94-89 | 95-39 | 95-68 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2-4# | 9-23 | 10-27 | 12-15 | 12-22 | 12-42 | 12-46 | 12-50 | 12-54 | 12-59 | 12-64 | 12-66 | 12-72 | 13-49 |
| | 13-62 | 13-64 | 13-65 | 13-66 | 13-72 | 13-73 | 13-115 | 13-121 | 13-129 | 13-139 | 13-141 | 13-158 | 13-162 | 13-163 |
| | 13-172 | 13-180 | 13-193 | 13-212 | 13-221 | 14-11 | 14-30 | 15-15 | 15-18 | 15-33 | 15-36 | 17-15 | 17-16 | 17-27 |
| | 19-22 | 19-29 | 20-22 | 20-28 | 23-8 | 23-52 | 24-9 | 24-13 | 25-20 | 25-38 | 27-5 | 28-7 | 29-5 | 30-5 |
| | 31-6 | 31-33 | 31-50 | 32-15 | 33-11 | 33-16 | 33-17 | 33-32 | 36-7 | 37-7 | 38-19 | 38-85 | 40-6 | 40-12 |
| | 40-32 | 40-48 | 40-60 | 40-75 | 40-86 | 40-100 | 40-132 | 40-141 | 40-157 | 40-164 | 40-171 | 40-183 | 40-187 | 40-199 |
| | 40-204 | 40-208 | 40-214 | 40-242 | 40-246 | 41-14 | 42-28 | 42-30 | 43-8 | 43-20 | 43-62 | 46-10 | 46-88 | 47-12 |
| | 48-6 | 48-7 | 48-8 | 48-9 | 48-10 | 48-11 | 48-12 | 49-13 | 49-21 | 49-28 | 49-41 | 49-47 | 49-51 | 49-55 |
| | 49-69 | 49-79 | 49-92 | 49-93 | 49-94 | 49-97 | 49-101 | 49-113 | 49-122 | 50-6 | 50-24 | 50-29 | 50-41 | 50-46 |
| | 50-65 | 50-151 | 50-158 | 50-192 | 50-193 | 50-194 | 52-18 | 52-20 | 52-48 | 52-56 | 52-84 | 53-12 | 53-14 | 53-16 |
| | 53-35 | 53-37 | 54-6 | 55-12 | 55-21 | 55-24 | 55-39 | 55-49 | 55-62 | 55-63 | 55-64 | 55-72 | 55-75 | 55-83 |
| | 55-86 | 55-99 | 55-108 | 55-118 | 55-122 | 55-131 | 55-137 | 55-144 | 56-17 | 56-104 | 56-137 | 56-156 | 56-289 | 56-290 |
| | 56-292 | 58-98 | 58-106 | 58-153 | 58-170 | 58-201 | 58-229 | 59-9 | 60-11 | 60-16 | 60-21 | 60-22 | 61-10 | 61-23 |
| | 62-10 | 62-19 | 63-20 | 63-26 | 63-31 | 64-18 | 64-22 | 65-45 | 65-46 | 65-54 | 65-72 | 65-80 | 65-113 | 65-124 |
| | 65-150 | 65-161 | 66-22 | 66-32 | 66-38 | 66-41 | 66-60 | 66-61 | 66-95 | 66-97 | 66-107 | 66-125 | 67-7 | 67-14 |
| | 68-21 | 68-24 | 68-61 | 68-72 | 68-81 | 68-88 | 69-38 | 69-41 | 69-54 | 70-25 | 70-54 | 70-59 | 70-75 | 70-84 |
| | 70-94 | 70-95 | 70-128 | 70-140 | 72-7 | 72-14 | 73-36 | 73-39 | 73-52 | 74-17 | 74-23 | 74-35 | 74-37 | 74-45 |
| | 74-51 | 74-58 | 74-61 | 74-67 | 74-70 | 74-99 | 74-107 | 74-108 | 74-126 | 74-132 | 74-135 | 74-155 | 74-156 | 74-174 |
| | 74-198 | 74-208 | 74-217 | 74-222 | 74-235 | 74-245 | 74-248 | 74-256 | 75-22 | 75-25 | 75-63 | 75-74 | 75-83 | 75-89 |
| | 76-33 | 76-38 | 76-61 | 76-64 | 76-101 | 76-112 | 76-123 | 76-124 | 76-127 | 76-159 | 76-174 | 78-19 | 78-49 | 78-54 |
| | 78-65 | 78-75 | 78-86 | 78-87 | 78-121 | 78-138 | 78-142 | 79-17 | 79-18 | 79-26 | 79-30 | 80-15 | 80-53 | 80-62 |
| | 80-68 | 80-79 | 80-97 | 80-104 | 81-22 | 81-51 | 81-57 | 81-60 | 81-61 | 81-62 | 82-136 | 82-140 | 84-14 | 85-30 |
| | 85-33 | 85-74 | 85-99 | 85-106 | 86-30 | 86-64 | 87-25 | 87-26 | 87-55 | 87-60 | 87-76 | 87-85 | 87-95 | 87-96 |
| | 87-129 | 87-141 | 88-11 | 88-12 | 88-13 | 88-8 | 89-18 | 89-38 | 89-67 | 89-72 | 89-83 | 89-95 | 89-113 | 90-9 |
| | 90-32 | 90-62 | 90-67 | 90-83 | 90-97 | 90-113 | 91-27 | 91-83 | 91-112 | 91-120 | 92-23 | 92-30 | 93-12 | 93-21 |
| | 93-24 | 93-58 | 93-69 | 93-78 | 93-85 | 94-9 | 94-11 | 94-13 | 94-17 | 94-18 | 94-21 | 94-23 | 94-30 | 94-33 |
| | 94-35 | 94-44 | 94-62 | 94-73 | 94-76 | 94-95 | 94-97 | 95-8 | 95-23 | 95-32 | 95-48 | 95-58 | | |
| DMCODE | 2-3# | 5-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DMEND | 2-3# | 97-48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DMDT | 2-5# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DMOV | 4-65# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DMOVLY | 2-3# | 5-3 | 40-5 | 49-8 | 52-10 | 55-5 | 58-2 | 60-6 | 65-5 | 66-2 | 70-2 | 71-7 | 76-2 | 78-2 |
| DUBINC | 79-7 | 80-7 | 81-5 | 88-2 | 93-2 | 94-2 | 96-5 | | | | | | | |
| | 4-106# | 52-30 | 52-89 | 58-33 | 58-73 | 58-198 | 65-135 | 74-257 | 76-138 | 81-43 | 89-105 | 90-105 | 91-63 | 91-116 |
| GETB | 91-156 | 93-81 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JMP | 4-117# | 25-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2-4# | 5-5 | 7-32 | 8-24 | 9-26 | 10-37 | 11-24 | 11-28 | 11-34 | 12-47 | 12-51 | 12-55 | 12-70 | 13-47 |
| | 13-81 | 13-112 | 13-123 | 13-131 | 13-157 | 13-174 | 13-182 | 13-204 | 13-218 | 15-25 | 15-38 | 15-42 | 16-13 | 16-22 |
| | 16-33 | 17-28 | 18-18 | 18-34 | 18-52 | 19-25 | 20-32 | 21-20 | 22-5 | 23-24 | 24-17 | 25-52 | 25-54 | 26-39 |
| | 27-9 | 28-13 | 29-25 | 30-13 | 31-48 | 32-13 | 33-30 | 34-22 | 35-20 | 36-24 | 37-14 | 38-104 | 45-8 | 46-78 |
| | 47-10 | 48-13 | 49-116 | 50-10 | 50-30 | 50-47 | 50-199 | 51-44 | 52-106 | 53-21 | 53-42 | 54-10 | 55-138 | 56-296 |
| | 57-44 | 58-230 | 59-12 | 60-23 | 61-24 | 62-20 | 63-34 | 64-47 | 66-126 | 67-19 | 68-85 | 69-51 | 70-137 | 71-11 |
| | 72-19 | 73-48 | 74-236 | 74-258 | 75-86 | 76-160 | 77-20 | 78-130 | 78-139 | 79-27 | 80-91 | 80-98 | 82-157 | 83-13 |
| | 84-34 | 85-76 | 85-102 | 86-79 | 87-138 | 88-14 | 89-110 | 90-110 | 91-165 | 92-26 | 93-82 | 94-106 | 95-63 | 96-16 |
| MSG | 4-56# | 5-49 | 5-50 | 5-51 | 5-52 | 5-53 | 5-54 | 5-55 | 5-56 | 5-57 | 5-58 | 5-59 | | |
| OVTERM | 5-3 | 5-3# | 5-3# | 40-5 | 40-5# | 49-8 | 49-8# | 52-10 | 52-10# | 55-5 | 55-5# | 58-2 | 58-2# | 60-6 |
| | 60-6# | 65-5 | 65-5# | 66-2 | 66-2# | 70-2 | 70-2# | 71-7 | 71-7# | 76-2 | 76-2# | 78-2 | 78-2# | 79-7 |
| POP | 79-7# | 80-7 | 80-7# | 81-5 | 81-5# | 88-2 | 88-2# | 93-2 | 93-2# | 94-2 | 94-2# | 96-5 | 96-5# | 97-48 |
| | 4-32# | 7-29 | 7-30 | 8-23 | 9-25 | 10-36 | 11-21 | 11-22 | 11-25 | 11-26 | 11-31 | 11-32 | 12-68 | 12-69 |
| | 13-45 | 13-46 | 13-110 | 13-111 | 13-122 | 13-130 | 13-155 | 13-156 | 13-173 | 13-181 | 13-202 | 13-203 | 14-15 | 15-28 |
| | 18-17 | 18-33 | 18-50 | 18-53 | 20-31 | 23-20 | 23-33 | 25-23 | 25-35 | 25-36 | 25-37 | 25-53 | 25-57 | 27-8 |
| | 27-10 | 28-12 | 29-15 | 29-23 | 30-12 | 30-19 | 31-41 | 31-46 | 31-51 | 34-21 | 36-15 | 36-23 | 37-13 | 38-20 |
| | 38-88 | 50-9 | 50-122 | 50-174 | 50-198 | 56-76 | 56-230 | 58-154 | 58-208 | 58-213 | 59-11 | 66-111 | 66-114 | 66-117 |

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE M-3
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 69-50 | 74-218 | 74-223 | 74-226 | 74-229 | 76-147 | 76-150 | 76-153 | 82-144 | 83-12 | 84-33 | 95-49 | 95-59 | 95-61 |
| | 95-64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| POFA | 4-85# | 54-9 | 70-136 | 85-75 | 87-137 | | | | | | | | | |
| PUSH | 4-9# | 7-19 | 7-20 | 8-14 | 9-12 | 10-17 | 11-14 | 11-15 | 12-12 | 12-13 | 13-13 | 13-14 | 13-79 | 13-85 |
| | 13-88 | 13-119 | 13-127 | 13-135 | 13-136 | 13-170 | 13-178 | 13-186 | 13-187 | 15-11 | 18-7 | 18-25 | 18-41 | 20-7 |
| | 23-15 | 23-22 | 23-23 | 23-31 | 25-4 | 25-18 | 25-24 | 25-42 | 25-45 | 25-48 | 25-49 | 25-50 | 27-4 | 28-6 |
| | 29-4 | 30-4 | 31-5 | 31-37 | 34-10 | 36-6 | 37-6 | 38-16 | 38-82 | 50-4 | 50-53 | 50-116 | 56-68 | 58-46 |
| | 58-150 | 59-4 | 66-13 | 66-15 | 66-17 | 69-4 | 74-10 | 74-12 | 74-14 | 74-19 | 76-22 | 76-24 | 76-26 | 82-142 |
| | 83-6 | 84-7 | 95-10 | 95-12 | 95-18 | | | | | | | | | |
| PUSHA | 4-74# | 54-4 | 70-6 | 85-4 | 87-5 | | | | | | | | | |
| RETURN | 2-4# | 7-32 | 8-24 | 9-26 | 10-37 | 11-24 | 11-28 | 11-34 | 12-70 | 13-47 | 13-112 | 13-123 | 13-131 | 13-157 |
| | 13-174 | 13-182 | 13-204 | 13-218 | 15-25 | 15-38 | 15-42 | 16-13 | 16-22 | 16-33 | 17-28 | 18-18 | 18-34 | 18-52 |
| | 19-25 | 20-32 | 21-20 | 23-24 | 24-17 | 25-54 | 26-39 | 27-9 | 28-13 | 29-25 | 30-13 | 31-48 | 32-13 | 33-30 |
| | 34-22 | 35-20 | 36-24 | 37-14 | 38-104 | 45-8 | 46-78 | 47-10 | 48-13 | 49-116 | 50-10 | 50-30 | 50-47 | 50-199 |
| | 51-44 | 52-106 | 53-21 | 53-42 | 54-10 | 55-138 | 56-296 | 57-44 | 58-230 | 59-12 | 60-23 | 61-24 | 62-20 | 63-34 |
| | 64-47 | 66-126 | 67-19 | 68-85 | 69-51 | 70-137 | 72-19 | 73-48 | 74-236 | 74-258 | 75-86 | 76-160 | 77-20 | 78-130 |
| | 78-139 | 79-27 | 80-91 | 80-98 | 82-157 | 83-13 | 84-34 | 85-76 | 85-102 | 86-79 | 87-138 | 88-14 | 89-110 | 90-110 |
| | 91-165 | 92-26 | 93-82 | 94-106 | 95-63 | 96-16 | | | | | | | | |
| STOB | 4-133# | 25-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XOR | 4-97# | 18-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32
TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 3- | 1 | EQUATES |
| 5- | 1 | DATA STRUCTURES |
| 7- | 1 | MATH SUBROUTINES |
| 12- | 1 | SDI SUBROUTINES |
| 14- | 1 | OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES |
| 17- | 1 | MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES |
| 22- | 1 | DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY |
| 38- | 1 | INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1) |
| 46- | 1 | DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1) |
| 49- | 1 | DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7) |
| 52- | 1 | LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2) |
| 56- | 1 | LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8) |
| 58- | 1 | L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8) |
| 62- | 1 | FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3) |
| 63- | 1 | RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4) |
| 67- | 1 | RCT READ OVERLAY (H1) |
| 68- | 2 | FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5) |
| 73- | 1 | RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7) |
| 75- | 1 | FCT READ OVERLAY (F6) |
| 76- | 1 | GET FCT BLOCK FOR D/XBN FORMAT (G2) |
| 77- | 1 | GET FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMAT (G3) |
| 78- | 1 | RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4) |
| 85- | 1 | FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2) |
| 90- | 1 | FCT WRITE OVERLAY (F9) |
| 91- | 1 | PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5) |
| 93- | 1 | ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6) |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMAPR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 2
 DIAGNOSTIC MACHINE MACROS - OVERLAY VERSION WITH "RELOCATION"

.TITLE UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER
 .IDENT /02.01/
 .NLIST BEX

COPYRIGHT (C) 1980,1981,1982
 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.

THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A
 SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION
 OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER
 COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE
 TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE
 WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF
 THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DIGITAL.

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT
 NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL
 EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF
 ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

VERSION 01.00

M. A. PARENTI 16-MAY-80

MODIFIED BY:

VERSION 02.00

M. A. PARENTI 09-DEC-80
 NEW DM INSTRUCTIONS (MEM -> MEM)
 CODE OPTIMIZATION

31-MAR-81
 M. A. PARENTI
 ADDED DOUBLE WORD ADDRESSING FOR OVERLAY ADDRESSES

21-APR-81
 M. A. PARENTI
 FIX GROUP OFFSET CALCULATION

23-APR-81
 M. A. PARENTI
 FIX ZERO GROUP PROBLEM

24-APR-81
 M. A. PARENTI
 FIX LBN GROUP PROBLEM
 FIX RECAL WAIT PROBLEM

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 2-1
DIAGNOSTIC MACHINE MACROS - OVERLAY VERSION WITH "RELOCATION"

| | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 58 | |
| 59 | |
| 60 | |
| 61 | 05-MAY-81 |
| 62 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 63 | FIX SIZE PROBLEM FOR RA81 |
| 64 | |
| 65 | 13-MAY-81 |
| 66 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 67 | ADD LIMITED DUP FUNCTIONALITY |
| 68 | |
| 69 | 15-MAY-81 |
| 70 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 71 | FIX SUBUNIT MASK PROBLEM |
| 72 | |
| 73 | 15-MAY-81 |
| 74 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 75 | ONLY WRITE NON-PAD BLOCKS OF FCT |
| 76 | |
| 77 | 15-MAY-81 |
| 78 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 79 | FIX COMPUTATION OF NON-PAD FCT BLOCKS |
| 80 | |
| 81 | 15-MAY-81 |
| 82 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 83 | FIX BLOCK ZERO FCT PROBLEM |
| 84 | |
| 85 | 28-MAY-81 |
| 86 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 87 | FIX SUBUNIT PROBLEMS |
| 88 | WRITE ONLY NON-PAD BLOCKS OF RCT |
| 89 | |
| 90 | 01-JUN-81 |
| 91 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 92 | FIX DOUBLE COMPARE PROBLEM |
| 93 | |
| 94 | 08-JUN-81 |
| 95 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 96 | FIX EXISTING FCT FORMAT PROBLEM |
| 97 | |
| 98 | |
| 99 | |
| 100 | 17-JUN-81 |
| 101 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 102 | FIX SUBUNIT WRITE PROTECT PROBLEM |
| 103 | |
| 104 | 17-JUN-81 |
| 105 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 106 | ADD STATUS UPDATES AT VARIOUS PLACES |
| 107 | |
| 108 | 22-JUN-81 |
| 109 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 110 | FIX RBN STARTING BITS PROBLEM |
| 111 | |
| 112 | 22-JUN-81 |
| 113 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 114 | FIX NON-PAD RCT INITIALIZE PROBLEM |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 2-2
 DIAGNOSTIC MACHINE MACROS - OVERLAY VERSION WITH 'RELOCATION'

| | |
|-----|--|
| 115 | 06-JUL-81 |
| 116 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 117 | FIX STATISTICS COUNT OF BAD BLOCKS TO NOT INCLUDE RBN |
| 118 | |
| 119 | 18-AUG-81 |
| 120 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 121 | FIX CLEARING OF ECC THRESHOLD |
| 122 | |
| 123 | |
| 124 | 16-SEP-81 |
| 125 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 126 | KLUDGE RECIR AND LAST BITS FOR UDA BUG |
| 127 | |
| 128 | 6-OCT-81 |
| 129 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 130 | FIX JUSTIFICATION ON RESPONSES |
| 131 | |
| 132 | 19-OCT-81 |
| 133 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 134 | FIX ECC CHECKING AND MINOR FIXES TO QUESTIONS |
| 135 | |
| 136 | 13-NOV-81 |
| 137 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 138 | FIX CONVERSION BLOCK, CLEANUP COUNT |
| 139 | CHECK FOR NO CORRECTION IF 0 THRESHOLD |
| 140 | |
| 141 | 20-NOV-81 |
| 142 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 143 | FIX PROBLEM WITH BAD RBN WHEN PRIMARY IN FCT |
| 144 | ADD HEAD VERIFICATION ROUTINE AND MAKE FINAL CHECK |
| 145 | ROUTINES A SEPARATE OVERLAY |
| 146 | |
| 147 | 25-JAN-82 |
| 148 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 149 | CHECK FOR VALID NUMERICS IN USER RESPONSES |
| 150 | CHECK FOR UNIBUS ERRORS |
| 151 | MODIFY LONG TIMEOUT |
| 152 | CHECK FOR VALID STATUS IN GETUNT |
| 153 | |
| 154 | 09-FEB-82 |
| 155 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 156 | FIX VAX DATE ROUTINE |
| 157 | |
| 158 | 18-FEB-82 |
| 159 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 160 | CHANGE RETRY RECOVERY ON NON-CHECK PASS READS/Writes TO NOT |
| 161 | ISSUE A RECAL/RESEEK SEQUENCE AFTER RECOVERY LEVEL 0 |
| 162 | |
| 163 | 15-MAR-82 |
| 164 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 165 | FIX PBN <-> LBN COMPARE PROBLEM IN FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY |
| 166 | |
| 167 | 24-MAR-82 |
| 168 | M. A. PARENTI |
| 169 | FIX PBN -> D/X/L/RBN CONVERSION TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT OFFSET |
| 170 | FIX BAD RBN WITH PRIMARY IN FCT PROBLEM |
| 171 | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 2-3
DIAGNOSTIC MACHINE MACROS - OVERLAY VERSION WITH "RELOCATION"

172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183

:
: 26-MAR-82
: M. A. PARENTI
: FIX PBN INCREMENT IN D/XBN FORMAT SETUP
:
: 10-JUN-82
: M. A. PARENTI
: FIX RBN START BITS FOR PRIMARY
: FIX RCTTOT DECREMENT
:
: UDA50 DISK FORMATTER
:

```

1          .SBTTL EQUATES
2          EQUATES
3          EQUATES
4          EQUATES
5          EQUATES
6          EQUATES
7          EQUATES
8          EQUATES
9          000000 PROD = 0 ;PRODUCTION (1)
10         ;NOT PRODUCTION (0)
11         EQUATES
12         EQUATES
13         EQUATES
14         000000 FT.BUF = 0. ;BUFFER POINTER OFFSET
15         000001 FT.LOW = 1. ;LOW ORDER HEADER OFFSET
16         000002 FT.HI = 2. ;HI ORDER HEADER OFFSET
17         EQUATES
18         EQUATES
19         EQUATES
20         EQUATES
21         EQUATES
22         EQUATES
23         ; OFFSETS FOR READ/WRITE BUFFERS
24         000000 RW.STAT = 0 ; STATUS (12-15), NEXT BUFR PTR (0-14)
25         000000 RW.ER1 = 0. ; ALSO USED AS ECC ERROR INDICATOR
26         000005 RW.DUM = 5. ; POINTER TO DUMMY SDI CONTROL BLOCK
27         000001 RW.BUF = 1. ; POINTER TO DATA BUFFER
28         000002 RW.LOW = 2. ; 1ST HEADER WORD (LO ORDER LBN)
29         000003 RW.HI = 3. ; 2ND HEADER WORD (HI ORDER LBN)
30         000004 RW.CMD = 4. ; SDI RT CMD (8-15), HEAD ADDR (0-7)
31         000000 RW.DAT = 0. ; 1ST WORD OF 256 WORD DATA BUFFER
32         000400 RW.EDC = 256. ; EDC
33         000401 RW.ER2 = 257. ; 1ST ECC RESIDUE
34         EQUATES
35         EQUATES
36         EQUATES
37         EQUATES
38         EQUATES
39         EQUATES
40         EQUATES
41         000000 RB.LOW = 0. ;LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
42         000001 RB.HI = 1. ;HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
43         000002 RB.CMD = 2. ;READ COMMAND AND TRACK NUMBER
44         000003 RB.IM = 3. ;IMAGE COUNTER
45         EQUATES
46         EQUATES
47         ; XFC DEFINITION EQUATES
48         000000 BREAK = 0. ;BREAKPOINT XFC CODE
49         000001 FORMAT = 1. ;FORMAT TRACK XFC CODE
50         000002 READ = 2. ;READ N SECTORS XFC CODE
51         000003 WRITE = 3. ;WRITE N SECTORS XFC CODE
52         000004 SEND = 4. ;SEND SDI COMMAND XFC CODE
53         000005 RCV = 5. ;RECEIVE SDI MESSAGE XFC CODE
54         000006 CMPDAT = 6. ;COMPARE DATA PATTERN XFC CODE
55         000007 STATUS = 7. ;RETURN DRIVE STATUS XFC CODE
56         000010 ECHO = 8. ;ECHO DATA TO DRIVE XFC CODE
57         000011 DINIT = 9. ;DRIVE INITIALIZE XFC CODE

```

```

58      000012      SIP      =      10.      ;WAIT FOR SECTOR/INDEX PULSE XFC CODE
59      000013      UREAD    =      11.      ;READ UNIBUS MEMORY XFC CODE
60      000014      UWRITE   =      12.      ;WRITE UNIBUS MEMORY XFC CODE
61      000015      ECC       =      13.      ;DO ECC ON BUFFER XFC CODE
62      000016      MAINTR   =      14.      ;SEND MAINT READ DATA XFC CODE
63      000017      MAINTW   =      15.      ;RECEIVE MAINT WRITE DATA XFC CODE
64      000020      CVT       =      16.      ;CONVERT TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS XFC CODE
65      000021      DONE     =      17.      ;TERMINATE DM PROGRAM XFC CODE
66      000022      UPDATE   =      18.      ;UPDATE DUP PROGRESS INDICATOR XFC
67      :
68      :           GET CHARACTERISTICS OFFSETS
69      :
70      000000      SHORTO   =      0.      ;SHORT TIME OUT
71      000001      FRCPY    =      1.      ;NUMBER OF F/RCT COPIES
72      000001      RTRY     =      1.      ;NUMBER OF RETRIES
73      000001      LONGTO   =      1.      ;LONG TIMEOUT
74      000002      ERRSYM   =      2.      ;NUMBER OF ALLOWABLE ECC ERRORS
75      000002      ERV     =      2.      ;ERROR RECOVERY LEVELS SUPPORTED
76      000007      REVSEC   =      7.      ;REVS/SECOND
77      000011      OFFS     =      9.      ;GROUP OFFSET
78      000000      CYLBN    =      0.      ;CYLINDERS IN LBN AREA
79      000002      STLBN    =      2.      ;HIGH ORDER STARTING LBN
80      000003      STRBN    =      3.      ;HIGH ORDER STARTING RBN
81      000002      STXBN    =      2.      ;HIGH ORDER STARTING XBN
82      000003      STDBN    =      3.      ;HIGH ORDER STARTING DBN
83      000001      STCYL    =      1.      ;HIGH ORDER STARTING CYLINDER
84      000011      LBNTRK   =      9.      ;NUMBER OF LBNS PER TRACK (512)
85      000004      RBNTRK   =      4.      ;NUMBER OF RBNS PER TRACK
86      000021      XBNCYL   =      17.     ;NUMBER OF CYLINDERS IN XBN AREA
87      000022      DBNCYL   =      18.     ;NUMBER OF CYLINDERS IN DBN AREA
88      000012      LBNHOST  =      10.     ;NUMBER OF LBN'S IN HOST AREA
89      000002      GRPCYL   =      2.      ;GROUPS/CYLINDER
90      000003      TRKGRP   =      3.      ;TRACKS/GROUP
91      000010      FCTSZ    =      8.      ;FCT SIZE IN SECTORS
92      000014      RCTSZ    =      12.     ;RCT SIZE IN LBN'S
93      000005      DATA    =      5.      ;DATA PREAMBLE SIZE
94      000005      HEAD     =      5.      ;HEADER PREAMBLE SIZE
95      :
96      :           BIT DEFINITIONS
97      :
98      :
99      :
100     000001      BIT0     =      000001
101     000002      BIT1     =      000002
102     000004      BIT2     =      000004
103     000010      BIT3     =      000010
104     000020      BIT4     =      000020
105     000040      BIT5     =      000040
106     000100      BIT6     =      000100
107     000200      BIT7     =      000200
108     000400      BIT8     =      000400
109     001000      BIT9     =      001000
110     002000      BIT10    =      002000
111     004000      BIT11    =      004000
112     010000      BIT12    =      010000
113     020000      BIT13    =      020000
114     040000      BIT14    =      040000

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 3-2
EQUATES

```

115      100000      BIT15 =      100000
116      :
117      :
118      :
119      :          RANDOM DEFINITIONS
120      :
121      :
122      177400      HIBYTE =      177400      ;HIGH BYTE MASK
123      000377      LOBYTE =      000377      ;LOW BYTE MASK
124      177700      HI2BYTE =      177700      ;HIGH BYTE PLUS 2 BITS
125      177600      HI1BYTE =      177600      ;HIGH BYTE PLUS 1 BIT
126      007777      LO      =      007777      ;ALL BUT HEADER CODE
127      177760      FCLR   =      177760      ;CLEAR FOR FRCPY
128      170377      STCLR  =      170377      ;CLEAR FOR STARTING BITS
129      007777      BUFMSK =      007777      ;BUFFER CLEAR MASK
130      000004      VLD    =      BIT2        ;STATUS VALID BIT(1=VALID)
131      000010      VLD1   =      BIT3        ;STATUS VALID BIT(1=VALID)
132      000200      PARITY  =      BIT7        ;STATUS PARITY BIT(1=PARITY ERROR)
133      000400      PARIT1 =      BIT8        ;REAL TIME ERROR(1=ERROR)
134      :
135      :
136      :
137      000175      UNSEC  =      000175      ;UNSUCCESSFUL COMPLETION
138      :
139      :          HEADER CODES
140      :
141      000000      HD.LBN  =      000000      ;GOOD LBN
142      060000      HD.RBN  =      060000      ;GOOD RBN, PERHAPS UNUSED
143      030000      HD.REV  =      030000      ;REVECTORED LBN
144      110000      HD.BAD  =      110000      ;BAD BLOCK
145      050000      HD.PRIV =      050000      ;PRIMARY REVECTORED BLOCK
146      170000      HD.CLR  =      170000      ;CLEAR HDR CODE
147      140000      HD.DBN  =      140000      ;GOOD DBN
148      120000      HD.XBN  =      120000      ;GOOD XBN
149      100000      PRMY   =      BIT15       ;PRIMARY BIT IN FCT
150      010000      FBDHD  =      BIT12       ;BAD HEADER CODE IN FCT
151      :
152      :          RCT HEADER CODES
153      :
154      000000      RC.FRE  =      000000      ;FREE REPLACEMENT BLOCK
155      020000      RC.PRIV =      020000      ;PRIMARY REVECTOR
156      030000      RC.SND  =      030000      ;SECONDARY REVECTOR
157      040000      RC.UNU  =      040000      ;BAD REPLACEMENT BLOCK
158      100000      RC.NUL  =      100000      ;NULL(FILL) BLOCK
159      :
160      :          DRIVE STATUS BITS
161      :
162      100000      RWRDY  =      BIT15       ;READ/WRITE READY BIT POSITION
163      000002      ATTN   =      BIT1        ;ATTENTION
164      000001      RCVRDY =      BIT0        ;RECEIVER READY
165      :
166      :
167      :
168      :          GET STATUS BIT MASKS
169      :
170      000001      ST.RU   =      BIT0        ;RUN/STOP SWITCH 1=IN
171      000002      ST.PS  =      BIT1        ;PORT SWITCH 1=IN

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 3-3

EQUATES

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 172 | 000040 | ST.DR | = | BIT5 | :DIAGNOSTIC REQUESTED 1=YES |
| 173 | 170000 | ST.WP | = | BIT12+BIT13+BIT14+BIT15 | :WRITE PROTECT SWITCH SU:0,1 1=IN |
| 174 | 000020 | ST.SR | = | BIT4 | :SPINDLE READY 1=YES |
| 175 | 001000 | ST.DB | = | BIT9 | :DIAG CYL ACCESS ENABLED 1=YES |
| 176 | 002000 | ST.FO | = | BIT10 | :FORMAT CYL ACCESS ENABLED 1=YES |
| 177 | 000004 | ST.IN | = | BIT2 | :DRIVE INITIALIZED 1=YES |
| 178 | 000010 | ST.WE | = | BIT3 | :WRITE ERROR (WRITE LOCKED) |
| 179 | 000020 | ST.DF | = | BIT4 | :DIAG FAILED - CANNOT DRIVE CLEAR |
| 180 | 000374 | ST.ERR | = | 000374 | :COMBINED CLEARABLE ERRORS BITS SET |
| 181 | 000002 | ST.ERB | = | 2. | :ERROR BYTE OFFSET (3RD WORD) |
| 182 | | : | | | |
| 183 | | : | | | |
| 184 | | : | | | |
| 185 | | : | | | |
| 186 | | : | | | |
| 187 | 000023 | OVCNT | = | 19. | :NUMBER OF OVERLAYS |
| 188 | 000003 | OVLEN | = | 3 | :LENGTH OF 1 OVERLAY BLOCK |
| 189 | 000000 | LEN | = | 0 | :WORD COUNT OF OVERLAY |
| 190 | 000001 | HSTLO | = | 1 | :LOW ORDER UNIBUS ADDRESS |
| 191 | 000002 | HSTHI | = | 2 | :HI ORDER UNIBUS ADDRESS |
| 192 | 000000 | F1 | = | 0 | :OFFSET INTO TABLE |
| 193 | 000003 | F2 | = | 3 | :SECOND OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE |
| 194 | 000006 | F3 | = | 6. | :THIRD OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE |
| 195 | 000011 | F4 | = | 9. | :FOURTH OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE |
| 196 | 000014 | F5 | = | 12. | :FIFTH OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE |
| 197 | 000017 | F6 | = | 15. | :SIXTH OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE |
| 198 | 000022 | F7 | = | 18. | :SEVENTH OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE |
| 199 | 000025 | F8 | = | 21. | :EIGHTH OVERLAY |
| 200 | 000030 | F9 | = | 24. | :NINTH OVERLAY |
| 201 | 000033 | G2 | = | 27. | :ELEVENTH OVERLAY |
| 202 | 000036 | G3 | = | 30. | :TWELVTH OVERLAY |
| 203 | 000041 | G4 | = | 33. | :THIRTEENTH OVERLAY |
| 204 | 000044 | G5 | = | 36. | :FOURTEENTH OVERLAY |
| 205 | 000047 | G7 | = | 39. | :SIXTEENTH OVERLAY |
| 206 | 000052 | G8 | = | 42. | :SEVENTEENTH OVERLAY |
| 207 | 000055 | H1 | = | 45. | :NINETEENTH OVERLAY |
| 208 | 000060 | G1 | = | 48. | :TENTH OVERLAY |
| 209 | 000063 | G6 | = | 51. | |
| 210 | 000066 | H2 | = | 54. | |
| 211 | | : | | | |
| 212 | | : | | | |
| 213 | | : | | | |
| 214 | | : | | | |
| 215 | | : | | | |
| 216 | 000001 | FCTAVL | = | BIT0 | :FCT AVAILABLE |
| 217 | 000010 | DBN | = | BIT3 | :FORMAT DBN AREA |
| 218 | 000100 | REVECT | = | BIT6 | :REVECTOR FLAG |
| 219 | 001000 | PRIM | = | BIT9 | :PRIMARY FOUND FLAG |
| 220 | 000002 | FCTEMT | = | BIT1 | :FCT EMPTY FLAG |
| 221 | 000020 | GOBAD | = | BIT4 | :DO BEST GUESS IF FCT BAD |
| 222 | 000040 | RCINIT | = | BIT5 | :RCT LAST BLOCK FIXED UP |
| 223 | 000004 | FCTBAD | = | BIT2 | :FCT FOUND BAD (FOR STATS) |
| 224 | 000200 | MANU | = | BIT7 | :MANUFACTURING FORMAT |
| 225 | 000400 | DLL | = | BIT8 | :DOWN-LINE LOAD FLAG |
| 226 | 002000 | BSTGS | = | BIT10 | :BEST GUESS FORMAT |
| 227 | 004000 | NDLL | = | BIT11 | :ONLY WRITE FCT SCRATCH |
| 228 | 020000 | INIRCT | = | BIT13 | :INIT RCT FLAG |

```

229      040000      FINI      =      BIT14      ;FORMAT FINISHED FLAG
230      010000      CHRDN     =      BIT12      ;CHARACTERISTICS DONE FLAG
231      100000      RTY       =      BIT15      ;RETRY FLAG
232      :
233      :
234      :          FLAG1     EQUATES
235      :
236      :
237      000001      WP        =      BIT0       ;WRITE PROTECT FLAG
238      000002      RTYDN     =      BIT1       ;RETRY DONE ON THIS SECTOR
239      000004      RPRIM     =      BIT2       ;FLAG FOR PRIMARY GOOD EDC
240      000010      ERDN      =      BIT3       ;FLAG FOR ERROR EXIT TRY
241      000020      DEAD      =      BIT4       ;HOST GONE FLAG
242      000040      BDHD      =      BIT5       ;BAD HEADER ON CHECK PASS READ
243      000100      RCINDN    =      BIT6       ;RCT INIT DONE (WITH ONE FULL PAD BLK)
244      000200      QUESDN    =      BIT7       ;STARTUP QUESTIONS FINISHED
245      000400      FLIPON    =      BIT8       ;FLIP FLAG FOR CONVERSIONS
246      001000      REPEAT    =      BIT9       ;REPEAT QUESTION FLAG FOR STARTUP
247      002000      GTFLAG    =      BIT10      ;FLAG FOR GETB MACRO
248      004000      STFLAG    =      BIT11      ;FLAG FOR STOB MACRO
249      010000      BDTST     =      BIT12      ;FLAG FOR TEST OF BAD HEADER IN VERHD
250      020000      FPRIM     =      BIT13      ;FLAG FOR PRIMARY IN FCT
251      :
252      :
253      :          PHYSICAL CONVERSION XFC BLOCK EQUATES
254      :
255      000000      V1        =      0          ;CYLINDER PARAMETER
256      000002      V2        =      2          ;BLOCK NUMBER PARAMETER
257      000004      V3        =      4          ;BLOCKS PER TRACK PARAMETER
258      000005      V4        =      5          ;ONLY FOR RBN'S
259      000006      CYL       =      6          ;CYLINDER RETURNED
260      000010      GRP       =      8          ;GROUP RETURNED
261      000011      TRK       =      9          ;TRACK RETURNED
262      000012      STSC      =      10         ;STARTING SECTOR RETURNED
263      000013      INDSEC    =      11         ;SECTOR FROM INDEX
264      :
265      :
266      :          DMBUF OFFSETS
267      :
268      :
269      000016      DMBUFL    =      14         ;BUFFER LENGTH
270      :
271      :
272      :
273      :          FCT BLOCK OFFSETS
274      :
275      :
276      000002      FSER      =      2          ;SERIAL NUMBER
277      000001      INST      =      1          ;FORMATIN INSTANCE NUMBER
278      000016      C512      =      14         ;COUNT OF USED 512 ENTRIES IN FCT
279      000012      FDAT      =      10         ;MOST RECENT FORMAT DATE
280      000025      FCTFLG    =      21         ;FCT FLAG FOR GOOD/BAD FCT
281      100000      NOFCT     =      BIT15      ;FLAG - 0 - FCT GOOD
282      :              ;          1 - FCT KNOW BAD
283      :
284      :
285      :          RCT BLOCK OFFSETS

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 3-5
EQUATES

```

286
287
288      000000      RSER      =      0      ;SERIAL NUMBER OFFSET
289
290      :
291      :      MISC      DEFINITIONS
292      :
293      :
294      000006      TWOB      =      6.      ;LENGTH OF 2 IMAGE ENTRIES
295      000011      THREB     =      9.      ;LENGTH OF 3 IMAGE ENTRIES
296      000004      RDLEN     =      4.      ;LENGTH OF CHECK PASS READ BLOCK
297      000002      ERLN      =      2.      ;LENGTH OF REVECTOR TABLE ENTRY
298      000004      REVLEN    =      4.      ;LENGTH OF SECONDARY TABLE
299      013400      RWCMD     =      013400   ;SDI READ COMMAND
300      122400      WRCMD     =      122400   ;SDI WRITE COMMAND
301      100000      RDCMD     =      100000   ;SIGNAL TO XFC NO MORE BLOCKS
302      010000      ECCF      =      BIT12    ;ECC ERROR BIT
303      000200      RBNRPT    =      128.     ;NUMBER OF RPN COPIES IN REVECTOR
304      000400      SECSI6    =      256.     ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS FOR 512 BYTE
305      000440      SECSI8    =      288.     ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS FOR 576 BYTE
306      000003      IMLN      =      3.      ;LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK
307      020000      BD        =      BIT13    ;BAD FLAG IN IMAGE BUFFER
308      100000      LAST      =      BIT15    ;LAST FLAG IN IMAGE BUFFER
309      040000      RECIR     =      BIT14    ;RECIRCULATE IN FORMAT IMAGE BUFFER
310      126736      M512     =      126736   ;FCT MODE INDICATOR FOR 512
311      074161      M576     =      074161   ;FCT MODE INDICATOR FOR 576
312      100000      TIMVAL    =      32768.   ;TIMER LOOP VALUE
313      000010      MAXTRY    =      8.      ;FINAL SECONDARY WRITE RETRY LIMIT
314      007774      DUPOVL    =      7774    ;OVERLAY STARTING ADDRESS FROM DUP
315      000040      LOBL      =      00040    ;BLANK IN LOW ORDER BYTE
316      020040      BLANWD    =      20040    ;WORD WITH 2 ASCII BLANKS
317
318      :
319      :      STATUS OFFSETS
320      :
321      :
322      000000      MASK      =      0      ;SUBUNIT OFFSET MASK
323      000000      UID       =      0      ;UNIT NUMBER OFFSET
324
325      :
326      :      BUFFER DEFINITIONS
327      :      BUFFERS ARE 269 WORDS LONG AND ARE LOCATED AT LOC 4535(8)-7777(8)
328      :
329      004535      BUF1      =      004535   ;BUFFER 1 AT LOCATION 4535(8)
330      005152      BUF2      =      005152   ;BUFFER 2 AT LOCATION 5152(8)
331      005567      BUF3      =      005567   ;BUFFER 3 AT LOCATION 5567(8)
332      006204      BUF4      =      006204   ;BUFFER 4 AT LOCATION 6204(8)
333      006621      BUF5      =      006621   ;BUFFER 5 AT LOCATION 6621(8)
334      007321      BUF6      =      007321   ;BUFFER 6 AT LOCATION 7321(8)
335
336      :
337      :      BUFFER ASSIGNMENTS
338      004535      RDBUF     =      BUF1     ;READ/WRITE BUFFER
339      005152      PBNBUF    =      BUF2     ;BUFFER OF BAD PBN'S
340      005567      GDBLK     =      BUF3     ;DATA FOR GOOD SECTOR
341      006204      PRMBUF    =      BUF4     ;DATA PATTERN FOR PRIMARY REVECTOR
342      006204      REVBUF     =      BUF4     ;SECONDARY REVECTOR BUFFER

```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 3-6
 EQUATES

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|---|------|--|
| 343 | 006621 | CMDBUF | = | BUF5 | :READ COMMAND BUFFERS |
| 344 | 006621 | RCTBUF | = | BUF5 | :RCT BLOCK BUFFER |
| 345 | 006621 | RBNBUF | = | BUF5 | :RBN FORMAT BUFFER |
| 346 | 006621 | BDLST | = | BUF5 | :HEAD VERIFICATION BUFFER |
| 347 | 007321 | CLBUF | = | BUF6 | :USED IN FINAL CLEANUP |
| 348 | 007321 | IMAGE | = | BUF6 | :FORMAT IMAGE BUFFER |
| 349 | | | | | :BUFFER EXCESS AFTER FORMAT IMAGE |
| 350 | | | | | :IS USED TO HOLD BLOCKS TO BE |
| 351 | | | | | :REVECTORED. MAX BLOCKS BEFORE |
| 352 | | | | | :REVECTOR ROUTINE IS CALLED VARIES |
| 353 | | | | | :WITH THE SIZE OF THE FORMAT BUFFER AREA |
| 354 | 007775 | BMAX | = | 7775 | :MAX BUFFER ADDRESS |
| 355 | | | | | |
| 356 | | | | | |
| 357 | | | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 5
DATA STRUCTURES

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | .SBTTL DATA STRUCTURES | |
| 2 | | | : | |
| 3 | 000000 | | DMCODE UDAFM,0,714,13,255. | |
| 4 | 000714 | 003023 | ENTRY: JMP START | :JUMP TO START LOCATION |
| 5 | | | : | |
| 6 | | | DATA STRUCTURES | |
| 7 | | | : | |
| 8 | | | RETRY COUNTERS | |
| 9 | | | : | |
| 10 | 000715 | 000000 | UN.ERR: .WORD 0 | :UNSUCCESSFUL CMD RETRY CNTR |
| 11 | 000716 | 000000 | UN.ERT: .WORD 0 | :TRANSMISSION ERROR RETRY CNTR |
| 12 | 000717 | 000000 | UN.ERI: .WORD 0 | :INITIALIZATION ERROR RETRY CNTR |
| 13 | 000720 | 000000 | UN.SEK: .WORD 0 | :SEEK RETRY COUNT |
| 14 | | | : | |
| 15 | | | : | |
| 16 | | | READ COMMAND BLOCK | |
| 17 | | | : | |
| 18 | | | : | |
| 19 | 000721 | | WRBLK: | |
| 20 | 000721 | 100000 | RDBLK: .WORD 100000 | :STATUS POINTER |
| 21 | 000722 | 000000 | .WORD 0 | :POINTER TO DATA BUFFER |
| 22 | 000723 | 000000 | .WORD 0 | :FIRST WORD OF EXPECTED HDR |
| 23 | 000724 | 000000 | .WORD 0 | :SECOND WORD " |
| 24 | 000725 | 000000 | .WORD 0 | :REAL-TIME SDI COMMAND |
| 25 | 000726 | 000000 | .WORD 0 | :POINTER TO SDI BLOCK |
| 26 | | | : | |
| 27 | | | : | |
| 28 | | | DUMMY DOUBLE WORDS AND DUMMY SDI COMMAND | |
| 29 | 000727 | 000200 | HSLIM: .WORD 200 | :HEADER CMP LIMIT |
| 30 | 000730 | 001046 | .WORD SCR-5 | :POINTER TO SUBUNIT CHAR |
| 31 | 000731 | 000000 | DDUMMY: .WORD 0 | :DUMMY DOUBLE WORD FOR ONE |
| 32 | 000732 | 000000 | .WORD 0 | :BYTE OPERAND CONVERSION |
| 33 | 000733 | | TEMP2: | :ALSO USE AS TEMP |
| 34 | 000733 | | MULPC: .BLKW 2 | :MULTIPLICATION BUFFER |
| 35 | 000735 | 000000 | .WORD 0 | :RESERVED LOCATION (A+7) |
| 36 | 000736 | | OFFSET: | :FOR EASIER REFERENCE |
| 37 | 000736 | | TEMP: .BLKW 2 | :USED FOR COMPUTATIONS |
| 38 | | | : | |
| 39 | | | : | |
| 40 | | | : | |
| 41 | | | CURRENT UDA PORT | |
| 42 | | | : | |
| 43 | 000740 | 000000 | UNIT: .WORD 0 | :SDI INTERCONNECT |
| 44 | 000741 | 000000 | UNNO: .WORD 0 | :UNIT NUMBER ENTERED |
| 45 | | | : | |
| 46 | | | MESSAGE TABLES | |
| 47 | | | : | |
| 48 | 000742 | | CR.GST: MSG GST,1,ST,7 | :GET STATUS |
| 49 | 000746 | | CR.GCR: MSG GCR,1,CR,11 | :GET CHARACTERISTICS |
| 50 | 000752 | | CR.GSR: MSG GSR,2,SCR,19. | :GET SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS |
| 51 | 000756 | | CR.DIS: MSG DIS,2,ST,6 | :UNLOAD DRIVE |
| 52 | 000762 | | CR.RUN: MSG RUN,1,ST,6 | :LOAD DRIVE |
| 53 | 000766 | | CR.ACC: MSG ACC,3,ST,6 | :SET FORMAT ACCESS |
| 54 | 000772 | | CR.CLR: MSG DCLR,2,ST,6 | :DRIVE CLEAR |
| 55 | 000776 | | CR.SEK: MSG ISEEK,6,ST,6 | :SEEK |
| 56 | 001002 | | CR.RCL: MSG IRECAL,1,ST,6 | :RECALIBRATE |
| 57 | 001006 | | CR.ERV: MSG ERECOV,2,ST,6 | :ERROR RECOVERY COMMAND |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 58 | 001012 | | CR.ONL: MSG | ONLINE,2,ST,6 | | :ONLINE COMMAND |
| 59 | | | : | | | |
| 60 | | | : | MESSAGES AND COMMANDS | | |
| 61 | | | : | | | |
| 62 | 001016 | 004400 | GST: | .WORD 000011*256. | | :GET STATUS COMMAND |
| 63 | 001017 | 103400 | GCR: | .WORD 000207*256. | | :GET CHARACTERISTICS |
| 64 | 001020 | 104000 | GSR: | .WORD 00210*256. | | :GET SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS |
| 65 | 001021 | 000000 | | .WORD 0 | | :SUBUNIT MASK |
| 66 | 001022 | 102000 | DIS: | .WORD 000204*256. | | :UNLOAD DRIVE |
| 67 | | | .IF EQ PROD | | :NOT PRODUCTION - NO SPINDOWN | |
| 68 | 001023 | 000000 | | .WORD 0 | | :NO SPIN DOWN MODIFIER |
| 69 | | | .IFF | | :PRODUCTION - SPINDOWN | |
| 70 | | | | .WORD 1 | | :SPINDOWN |
| 71 | | | .ENDC | | | |
| 72 | 001024 | 006000 | RUN: | .WORD 000014*256. | | :INITIATE LOAD |
| 73 | 001025 | 100400 | ACC: | .WORD 000201*256. | | :ACCESS DIAG AND FMT CYL |
| 74 | 001026 | 003006 | | .WORD 3006 | | :MASK BYTE/MODE BYTE |
| 75 | 001027 | 002400 | DCLR: | .WORD 000005*256. | | :DRIVE CLEAR |
| 76 | 001030 | 000374 | | .WORD 374 | | :BITS TO CLEAR |
| 77 | 001031 | | ST: | .BLKW 7 | | :STATUS MESSAGE BUFFER |
| 78 | 001040 | | CR: | .BLKW 11. | | :CHARACTERISTICS MESSAGE BUFF |
| 79 | 001053 | | SCR: | .BLKW 19. | | :SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS BUFF |
| 80 | 001076 | 005000 | ISEEK: | .WORD 000012*256. | | :INITIATE SEEK |
| 81 | 001077 | 000000 | | .WORD 0 | | :: |
| 82 | 001100 | 000000 | | .WORD 0 | | :: |
| 83 | 001101 | 000000 | | .WORD 0 | | :: |
| 84 | 001102 | 107000 | IRECAL: | .WORD 000216*256. | | :INITIATE RECAL |
| 85 | 001103 | 003000 | ERECOV: | .WORD 000006*256. | | :ERROR RECOVERY COMMAND |
| 86 | 001104 | 000000 | | .WORD 0 | | :RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 87 | 001105 | 105400 | ONLINE: | .WORD 000213*256. | | :ONLINE COMMAND |
| 88 | 001106 | 000377 | | .WORD 377 | | :COMMAND TIMEOUT (SECS) |
| 89 | | | : | | | |
| 90 | | | : | DISK LOCATION POINTERS | | |
| 91 | | | : | | | |
| 92 | 001107 | 000000 | CURRBN: | .WORD 0 | | :CURRENT RBN |
| 93 | 001110 | 000000 | | .WORD 0 | | :: |
| 94 | 001111 | 000000 | CURPBN: | .WORD 0 | | :CURRENT PBN |
| 95 | 001112 | 000000 | | .WORD 0 | | :: |
| 96 | 001113 | 000000 | CURTRK: | .WORD 0 | | :CURRENT TRACK |
| 97 | 001114 | 000000 | CURBN: | .WORD 0 | | :CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER |
| 98 | 001115 | 000000 | | .WORD 0 | | |
| 99 | 001116 | | CURLBN: | | | :FOR RCT INIT |
| 100 | 001116 | 000000 | CURXBN: | .WORD 0 | | :CURRENT XBN NUMBER |
| 101 | 001117 | 000000 | | .WORD 0 | | |
| 102 | 001120 | | STASEC: | | | :FOR HEAD VERIFICATION ROUTINE |
| 103 | 001120 | 000000 | HOLDBN: | .WORD 0 | | :BLOCK NUMBER OF FIRST BLOCK ON CYL |
| 104 | 001121 | 000000 | | .WORD 0 | | :: |
| 105 | 001122 | 000000 | HOLRBN: | .WORD 0 | | :BLOCK NUM OF FIRST RBN ON CYLINDER |
| 106 | 001123 | 000000 | | .WORD 0 | | |
| 107 | 001124 | 000000 | HOLDPN: | .WORD 0 | | :PBN OF FIRST SECOTR ON TRACK |
| 108 | 001125 | 000000 | | .WORD 0 | | |
| 109 | 001126 | 000000 | CYLNUM: | .WORD 0 | | :CURRENT CYLINDER NUMBER |
| 110 | 001127 | 000000 | | .WORD 0 | | :: |
| 111 | 001130 | 000000 | SECTRK: | .WORD 0 | | :SECTORS/TRACK |
| 112 | 001131 | 000000 | | .WORD 0 | | :: |
| 113 | 001132 | 000000 | SECTCY: | .WORD 0 | | :SECTORS/CYLINDER |
| 114 | 001133 | 000000 | | .WORD 0 | | :: |

DATA STRUCTURES

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|---------------|-------------|---|
| 115 | 001134 | | LBNLBN: .BLKW | 2 | :LBN'S IN LBN AREA |
| 116 | 001136 | | RBNLBN: .BLKW | 2 | :RBN'S IN LBN AREA |
| 117 | 001140 | | XBNSEC: .BLKW | 2 | :SECTORS IN LBN AREA |
| 118 | 001142 | | TRKCYL: .BLKW | 2 | :TRACKS/CYLINDER |
| 119 | 001144 | | LBNCYL: .BLKW | 2 | :NUMBER OF LBN CYLINDERS |
| 120 | 001146 | | LBNPCY: .BLKW | 2 | :LBN'S/CYLINDER |
| 121 | 001150 | | RBNPCY: .BLKW | 2 | :RBN'S/CYLINDER |
| 122 | 001152 | 000000 | REVRBN: .WORD | 0 | :REVECTORED RBN NUMBER |
| 123 | 001153 | 000000 | | 0 | : |
| 124 | 001154 | 000000 | CUROVL: .WORD | 0 | :CURRENT OVERLAY |
| 125 | 001155 | | HGHPBN: .BLKW | 2 | :HIGHEST PBN IN LBN AREA |
| 126 | | | : | | |
| 127 | | | : | | |
| 128 | | | : | | |
| 129 | | | STACK | | |
| 130 | | | : | | |
| 131 | | | : | | |
| 132 | | | : | | |
| 133 | 001157 | | STACK: .BLKW | 31. | :STACK |
| 134 | 001216 | 000000 | STCKSV: .WORD | 0 | :TOP OF STACK |
| 135 | 001217 | 000000 | | 0 | :STACK PTR TEMP SAVE |
| 136 | | | : | | |
| 137 | | | : | | |
| 138 | | | MISC | DEFINITIONS | |
| 139 | | | : | | |
| 140 | | | : | | |
| 141 | 001220 | 000000 | FLAG: .WORD | 0 | :FLAG WORD |
| 142 | 001221 | 000000 | FLAG1: .WORD | 0 | :FLAG WORD |
| 143 | 001222 | 000000 | ERFLAG: .WORD | 0 | :RE-FORMAT FLAG |
| 144 | 001223 | 000000 | WRFLG: .WORD | 0 | :RCT WRAP FLAG |
| 145 | 001224 | 000000 | BADPBN: .WORD | 0 | :POINTER TO PBNTAB ENTRY |
| 146 | 001225 | 000000 | ERRBUF: .WORD | 0 | :POINTER TO BEGINNING OF REVECTOR BUFFER |
| 147 | 001226 | 000000 | EMAX: .WORD | 0 | :MAX NUMBER OF REVECTORS BEFORE |
| 148 | | | | | :RCT UPDATE ROUTINE IS CALLED |
| 149 | 001227 | 000000 | ERR: .WORD | 0 | :NUMBER OF SECTORS IN ERROR |
| 150 | 001230 | 000000 | HOLD: .WORD | 0 | :DOUBLE WORD TEMP STORAGE |
| 151 | 001231 | 000000 | | 0 | |
| 152 | 001232 | 000000 | EIMAGE: .WORD | 0 | :ADDRESS OF END IMAGE BLOCK |
| 153 | 001233 | 000000 | STARIT: .WORD | 0 | :STARTING ADDRESS OF THIS PASS |
| 154 | 001234 | 000000 | SKPCNT: .WORD | 0 | :OFFSET FOR FIRST READ CHECK |
| 155 | 001235 | 000000 | TBLK: .WORD | 0 | :INTERLEAVE |
| 156 | | | | | :6 - BI-LEAVE |
| 157 | | | | | :9 - TRI-LEAVE |
| 158 | 001236 | | RCTTOT: .WORD | | :ALSO RCT TOTAL HOLDING AREA |
| 159 | 001236 | 004704 | CUTOF: .WORD | 2500. | :SECT/SECOND CUTOFF |
| 160 | 001237 | 000000 | | 0 | :DOUBLE WORD |
| 161 | 001240 | 000000 | FCNT: .WORD | 0 | :COUNT OF USED FCT ENTRIES FOR FORMATTING |
| 162 | 001241 | | FCTFMT: .BLKW | 2 | :SIZE OF ONE FCT COPY |
| 163 | 001243 | | RCTFMT: .BLKW | 2 | :SIZE OF ONE RCT COPY |
| 164 | 001245 | 000000 | FCTCPY: .WORD | 0 | :NUMBER OF FCT COPIES |
| 165 | 001246 | 000000 | NEXT1: .WORD | 0 | :MULTI-COPY COUNTER |
| 166 | 001247 | 000105 | INI: .WORD | 69. | :INITIAL VALUE FOR EDC |
| 167 | 001250 | 000400 | CNT: .WORD | SECSI6 | :COUNT FOR EDC |
| 168 | 001251 | 000100 | LTO: .WORD | 100 | :LONG TIMEOUT |
| 169 | 001252 | 002000 | STO: .WORD | 1024. | :SHORT TIMEOUT (IN MILLESECS) |
| 170 | 001253 | 000000 | ERFNT: .WORD | 0 | :REVECTOR LIST POINTER |
| 171 | 001254 | 000000 | BUFPNT: .WORD | 0 | :BUFFER POINTER FOR FCT READ |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 5-3
DATA STRUCTURES

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|---|
| 172 | 001255 | 000000 | REVCNT: | .WORD | 0 | :REVECTOR COUNT |
| 173 | 001256 | 000000 | FCTPTR: | .WORD | 0 | :POINT TO CURRENT LOCATION IN FCT LBOKC |
| 174 | 001257 | 000001 | FCTCNT: | .WORD | 1 | :CURRENT FCT BLOCK |
| 175 | 001260 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |
| 176 | 001261 | 000000 | FCTNPD: | .WORD | 0 | :NON-PAD FCT BLOCKS |
| 177 | 001262 | 000000 | RCTLBN: | .WORD | 0 | :LBN'S IN RCT |
| 178 | 001263 | 000000 | MNCNT: | .WORD | 0 | :USED FCT ENTRIES |
| 179 | 001264 | 000016 | DMBUF: | .REPT | 14. | :MAINTENANCE BUFFER |
| 180 | | | | .WORD | 0 | :MAKE SURE IT IS 0 |
| 181 | | | | .ENDM | | |
| 182 | 001302 | | DATE: | .BLKW | 4 | :DATE BUFFER |
| 183 | 001306 | | SERNUM: | .BLKW | 4 | :SERIAL NUMBER |
| 184 | 001312 | 000000 | FCTREV: | .WORD | 0 | :FCT ENTRIES AT CERTAIN POINTS |
| 185 | 001313 | 000000 | LBNBAD: | .WORD | 0 | :TOTAL REVECTORED LBN'S |
| 186 | 001314 | 000000 | RCTBAD: | .WORD | 0 | :TOTAL BAD RCT BLOCKS |
| 187 | 001315 | 000000 | DBBAD: | .WORD | 0 | :TOTAL DBN BAD BLOCKS |
| 188 | 001316 | 000000 | XBBAD: | .WORD | 0 | :TOTAL LBN BAD BLOCKS |
| 189 | 001317 | 060001 | FMSG: | .WORD | 60001 | :DUP CODE |
| 190 | 001320 | 000000 | IMSTAR: | .WORD | 0 | :POINTER TO START OF IMAGE |
| 191 | 001321 | 000000 | HPREA: | .WORD | 0 | :HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH |
| 192 | 001322 | 000000 | DPREA: | .WORD | 0 | :DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH |
| 193 | 001323 | 000000 | ST.LBN: | .WORD | 0 | :STARTING LBN BITS |
| 194 | 001324 | 000000 | ST.RBN: | .WORD | 0 | :STARTING RBN BITS |
| 195 | 001325 | 000000 | ST.XBN: | .WORD | 0 | :STARTING XBN BITS |
| 196 | 001326 | 000000 | ST.DBN: | .WORD | 0 | :STARTING DBN BITS |

OVERLAY POINTERS
NOTE:

WHEN ADDING AN ENTRY TO THIS TABLE EQUATE
OVCNT MUST BE INCREMENTED

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|----------------------------|
| 197 | | | | | | |
| 198 | | | | | | |
| 199 | | | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | | |
| 201 | | | | | | |
| 202 | | | | | | |
| 203 | | | | | | |
| 204 | | | | | | |
| 205 | 001327 | 001057 | OVLTBL: | .WORD | OVL.F1 | :LENGTH OF FIRST OVERLAY |
| 206 | 001330 | 013176 | | .WORD | OVS.F1 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 207 | 001331 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 208 | 001332 | 001402 | | .WORD | OVL.F2 | :LENGTH OF SECOND OVERLAY |
| 209 | 001333 | 016304 | | .WORD | OVS.F2 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 210 | 001334 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 211 | 001335 | 000422 | | .WORD | OVL.F3 | :LENGTH OF THIRD OVERLAY |
| 212 | 001336 | 023346 | | .WORD | OVS.F3 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 213 | 001337 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 214 | 001340 | 000652 | | .WORD | OVL.F4 | :LENGTH OF FOURTH OVERLAY |
| 215 | 001341 | 024412 | | .WORD | OVS.F4 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 216 | 001342 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 217 | 001343 | 001202 | | .WORD | OVL.F5 | :LENGTH OF FIFTH OVERLAY |
| 218 | 001344 | 026764 | | .WORD | OVS.F5 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 219 | 001345 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 220 | 001346 | 000334 | | .WORD | OVL.F6 | :LENGTH OF SIXTH OVERLAY |
| 221 | 001347 | 032510 | | .WORD | OVS.F6 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 222 | 001350 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 223 | 001351 | 000450 | | .WORD | OVL.F7 | :LENGTH OF SEVENTH OVERLAY |
| 224 | 001352 | 031370 | | .WORD | OVS.F7 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 225 | 001353 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 226 | 001354 | 000573 | | .WORD | OVL.F8 | :LENGTH OF EIGHTH OVERLAY |
| 227 | 001355 | 021310 | | .WORD | OVS.F8 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 228 | 001356 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 5-4
DATA STRUCTURES

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| 229 | 001357 | 000205 | .WORD | OVL.F9 | :LENGTH OF NINTH OVERLAY |
| 230 | 001360 | 042640 | .WORD | OVS.F9 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 231 | 001361 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 232 | 001362 | 000045 | .WORD | OVL.G2 | :LENGTH OF TENTH OVERLAY |
| 233 | 001363 | 033400 | .WORD | OVS.G2 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 234 | 001364 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 235 | 001365 | 000225 | .WORD | OVL.G3 | :LENGTH OF ELEVENTH OVERLAY |
| 236 | 001366 | 033512 | .WORD | OVS.G3 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 237 | 001367 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 238 | 001370 | 001667 | .WORD | OVL.G4 | :LENGTH OF TWELFTH OVERLAY |
| 239 | 001371 | 034164 | .WORD | OVS.G4 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 240 | 001372 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 241 | 001373 | 000351 | .WORD | OVL.G5 | :LENGTH OF THIRTEENTH OVERLAY |
| 242 | 001374 | 043252 | .WORD | OVS.G5 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 243 | 001375 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 244 | 001376 | 000364 | .WORD | OVL.G7 | :LENGTH OF FOURTEENTH OVERLAY |
| 245 | 001377 | 015334 | .WORD | OVS.G7 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 246 | 001400 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 247 | 001401 | 000224 | .WORD | OVL.G8 | :LENGTH OF FIFTEENTH OVERLAY |
| 248 | 001402 | 022676 | .WORD | OVS.G8 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 249 | 001403 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 250 | 001404 | 000313 | .WORD | OVL.H1 | :LENGTH OF SIXTEENTH OVERLAY |
| 251 | 001405 | 026136 | .WORD | OVS.H1 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 252 | 001406 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 253 | 001407 | 001317 | .WORD | OVL.G1 | :LENGTH OF SEVENTEENTH OVERLAY |
| 254 | 001410 | 010340 | .WORD | OVS.G1 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 255 | 001411 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 256 | 001412 | 000471 | .WORD | OVL.G6 | :LENGTH OF EIGHTEENTH OVERLAY |
| 257 | 001413 | 044174 | .WORD | OVS.G6 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 258 | 001414 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 259 | 001415 | 001337 | .WORD | OVL.H2 | :LENGTH OF NINETEENTH OVERLAY |
| 260 | 001416 | 037742 | .WORD | OVS.H2 | :LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 261 | 001417 | 000000 | .WORD | 0 | :HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS |
| 262 | 001420 | | OVLBLK: .BLKW | 4 | :FOR BUFFER OVERLAYS |

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 001424 | | CONBLK: .BLKW | 12. | | :CONVERSION BUFFER |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 001440 | 000377 | NUM: | .WORD | 255. | :NUMBER OF WORDS IN PATTERN |
| 12 | 001441 | 004536 | CBUF: | .WORD | RDBUF+1 | :BUFFER TO COMPARE(NOT FIRST WORD) |
| 13 | 001442 | 155555 | FWRD: | .WORD | 155555 | :FIRST WORD OF PATTERN |
| 14 | 001443 | 133333 | SWRD: | .WORD | 133333 | :SECOND WORD OF PATTERN |
| 15 | 001444 | 066666 | TWRD: | .WORD | 066666 | :THIRD WORD OF PATTERN |
| 16 | 001445 | 177777 | DWRD: | .WORD | 177777 | :DIAGNOSTIC WORD(FIRST IN SECTOR) |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | 001446 | 030206 | EDC: | .WORD | 30206 | :EDC FOR ABOVE DATA PATTERN |
| 20 | 001447 | 147571 | BAEDC: | .WORD | 147571 | :BAD EDC FOR RBN BLOCKS |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 001450 | 000000 | ERRCNT: | .WORD | 0 | :FOR TESTING VERIFICATION |
| 26 | 001451 | 000000 | SECCNT: | .WORD | 0 | :SECTOR COUNT |
| 27 | 001452 | 000000 | N: | .WORD | 0 | :NUMBER OF ORIGINAL CHECK PASS READ |
| 28 | 001453 | 000000 | N1: | .WORD | 0 | :NUMBER OF ERROR READS |
| 29 | 001454 | 000000 | NN1: | .WORD | 0 | :DITTO |
| 30 | 001455 | 000000 | CNTCYL: | .WORD | 0 | :NUMBER OF CYLINDERS TO FORMAT |
| 31 | 001456 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |
| 32 | 001457 | 000000 | HD.CUR: | .WORD | 0 | :CURRENT HEADER |
| 33 | 001460 | 000000 | CURGRP: | .WORD | 0 | :CURRENT GROUP |
| 34 | 001461 | 000000 | GRP CNT: | .WORD | 0 | :NUMBER OF GROUPS TO DO |
| 35 | 001462 | 000000 | TRKCN: | .WORD | 0 | :NUMBER OF TRACKS TO DO |
| 36 | 001463 | 000001 | ONE: | .WORD | 1 | :WORD CONSTANT OF 1 |
| 37 | 001464 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | :DOUBLE WORD |
| 38 | 001465 | 000002 | TWOC: | .WORD | 2 | :WORD CONSTANT OF 2 |
| 39 | 001466 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | :DOUBLE WORD |
| 40 | 001467 | 000000 | SNDCNT: | .WORD | 0 | :COUNT OF SECONDARY REVECTORS |
| 41 | 001470 | 000000 | RTYCNT: | .WORD | 0 | :COUNT OF SECTORS RETRYED |
| 42 | 001471 | | CURPNT: | | | :POINT FOR HEAD VERIFICATION |
| 43 | 001471 | 000000 | UPDPNT: | .WORD | 0 | :POINTER FOR RCT UPDATE |
| 44 | 001472 | 000000 | TOTRCT: | .WORD | 0 | :TOTAL LBN'S IN RCT'S |
| 45 | 001473 | 000000 | | .WORD | 0 | |
| 46 | 001474 | 000000 | RCTCNT: | .WORD | 0 | :CURRENT RCT BLOCK |
| 47 | 001475 | 000000 | PCNT: | .WORD | 0 | :PBN BLOCK COUNTER |
| 48 | 001476 | 000000 | COUNT: | .WORD | 0 | :COUNT FOR XBN DLL |
| 49 | 001477 | 000005 | RETRY: | .WORD | 5 | :RETRIES FROM SDI |
| 50 | 001500 | 000000 | RECOV: | .WORD | 0 | :RECOVERY LEVELS SUPPORTE BY DRIVER |
| 51 | 001501 | 000000 | TMPTRY: | .WORD | 0 | :TEMP FOR RETRY COUNT |
| 52 | 001502 | 000000 | RECTMP: | .WORD | 0 | :TEMP FOR ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 7
MATH SUBROUTINES

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | .SBTTL MATH SUBROUTINES | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | SUBROUTINES | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | DOUBLE ADD ROUTINE | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | INPUT PARAMETERS | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | R3 CONTAINS POINTER TO OPERAND 1 | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | R4 CONTAINS POINTER TO OPERAND 2 | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | OUTPUT PARAMETER | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | R4 CONTAINS THE RESULT | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | 001503 | | DADD: PUSH R5 | :SAVE A SCRATCH REGISTER |
| 20 | 001504 | | PUSH R1 | :SAVE ANOTHER |
| 21 | 001505 | 104235 | MOV (R3)+,R5 | :GET LOW ORDER OPERAND |
| 22 | 001506 | 104131 | MOV (R3),R1 | :GET HIGH ORDER OPERAND |
| 23 | 001507 | 105245 | ADD (R4)+,R5 | :ADD LOW ORDER OPERAND |
| 24 | 001510 | 041512 | BCC DADD1 | :BRANCH IF NO CARRY |
| 25 | 001511 | 115401 | INC R1 | :ADD ONE TO HIGH IF CARRY |
| 26 | 001512 | 105141 | DADD1: ADD (R4),R1 | :ADD OP 2 |
| 27 | 001513 | 100141 | MOV R1,(R4) | :SAVE HIGH ORDER |
| 28 | 001514 | 100445 | MOV R5,-(R4) | :SAVE LOW ORDER |
| 29 | 001515 | | POP R1 | :RESTORE R1 |
| 30 | 001516 | | POP R5 | :RESTORE R5 |
| 31 | 001517 | 117403 | DEC R3 | :RESTORE R3 |
| 32 | 001520 | 000000 | RETURN | |
| 33 | | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 8
MATH SUBROUTINES

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|-------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 001521 | | | DSUB: | | |
| 3 | | | | | : ++ | |
| 4 | | | | | : DOUBLE PRECISION FIXED POINT SUBTRACT ROUTINE | |
| 5 | | | | | : : | |
| 6 | | | | | : INPUTS: | |
| 7 | | | | | : R3 = POINTER TO OPERAND 1 (SUBTRAHEND) | |
| 8 | | | | | : R4 = POINTER TO OPERAND 2 (MINUEND) | |
| 9 | | | | | : : | |
| 10 | | | | | : OUTPUT: | |
| 11 | | | | | : R4 = POINTER TO RESULT WHERE (R4) = (R4) - (R3) | |
| 12 | | | | | : -- | |
| 13 | | | | | : : | |
| 14 | 001521 | | | | PUSH R1,R5 | : SAVE REGISTERS |
| 15 | 001523 | 104245 | | | MOV (R4)+,R5 | : GET LO ORDER MINUEND |
| 16 | 001524 | 104141 | | | MOV (R4),R1 | : GET HI ORDER MINUEND |
| 17 | 001525 | 107135 | | | SUB (R3),R5 | : SUBTRACT LOW ORDER OPERANDS |
| 18 | 001526 | 041530 | | | BCC 10\$ | : POSITIVE RESULT |
| 19 | 001527 | 117401 | | | DEC R1 | : BORROW FROM HI ORDER OPERAND |
| 20 | 001530 | 107631 | 000001 | 10\$: | SUB 1(R3),R1 | : SUBTRACT HI ORDER OPERANDS |
| 21 | 001532 | 100141 | | | MOV R1,(R4) | : STORE HI ORDER RESULT |
| 22 | 001533 | 100445 | | | MOV R5,-(R4) | : STORE LO ORDER RESULT |
| 23 | 001534 | | | | POP R5,R1 | : RESTORE REGISTERS |
| 24 | 001536 | 000000 | | | RETURN | |
| 25 | | | | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 9
MATH SUBROUTINES

```

1 001537          DMUL:
2
3                : ++
4                : DOUBLE PRECISION FIXED POINT MULTIPLY ROUTINE
5                : INPUTS:
6                : R3 = POINTER TO MULTIPLIER (SINGLE PRECISION)
7                : R4 = POINTER TO MULTIPLICANT (DOUBLE PRECISION)
8                :
9                : OUTPUT:
10               : R4 = POINTER TO RESULT WHERE (R4) = (R4) * (R3)
11               : --
12 001537          PUSH    R0,R3                : SAVE R0 & R3
13 001541 104137    MOV     (R3),R0              : GET MULTIPLIER
14 001542 051547    BNE     5$                   : MULTIPLIER NOT = 0
15 001543 100147    MOV     R0,(R4)              : LOAD LO ORDER RESULT
16 001544 100647 000001  MOV     R0,1(R4)          : LOAD HI ORDER RESULT
17 001546 001562    BR      20$                  : RETURN
18 001547 104140 000733 5$: MOV     (R4),MULPC      : COPY MULTIPLICANT FOR DADD
19 001551 104640 000001 000734  MOV     1(R4),MULPC+1
20 001554 104203 000733  MOV     #MULPC,R3
21 001556 117407    10$: DEC     R0                : ADJUST MULTIPLIER FOR *1
22 001557 011562    BEQ     20$                  : MULTIPLIER = 0, EXIT
23 001560 021503    CALL    DADD                  : PERFORM ITERATIVE ADDS
24 001561 001556    BR      10$
25 001562          20$: POP     R3,R0                : RESTORE R0 & R3
26 001564 000000    RETURN
27

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 10
MATH SUBROUTINES

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 001565 | | DDIV: | | |
| 2 | | | | ++ | |
| 3 | | | | DOUBLE PRECISION FIXED POINT DIVIDE | |
| 4 | | | | INPUTS: | |
| 5 | | | | R3 = POINTER TO DIVISOR (SINGLE PRECISION) | |
| 6 | | | | HIGH ORDER WORD MUST BE ZERO | |
| 7 | | | | R4 = POINTER TO DIVIDENT (DOUBLE PRECISION) | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | OUTPUT: | |
| 10 | | | | R3 = POINTER TO REMAINDER | |
| 11 | | | | R4 = POINTER TO QUOTIENT | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | NOTE - THE CASES WHERE EITHER THE DIVISOR OR DIVIDENT ARE ZERO, | |
| 14 | | | | ARE NOT CONSIDERED IN THIS ROUTINE. | |
| 15 | | | | -- | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | 001565 | | | PUSH R0,R1,R2,R5 | : SAVE REGISTERS |
| 18 | 001571 | 114007 | | CLR R0 | : CLR LO ORDER QUOTIENT REG |
| 19 | 001572 | 114001 | | CLR R1 | : CLR HI ORDER QUOTIENT REG |
| 20 | 001573 | 104132 | | MOV (R3),R2 | : GET DIVISOR |
| 21 | 001574 | 104645 | 000001 | MOV 1(R4),R5 | : GET HI ORDER DIVIDENT |
| 22 | 001576 | 051603 | | BNE 20\$ | : DIVISOR NOT = 0 |
| 23 | 001577 | 104145 | | MOV (R4),R5 | : GET LO ORDER DIVIDENT |
| 24 | 001600 | 106052 | | 15\$: CMP R5,R2 | : IS DIVIDENT < DIVISOR ? |
| 25 | 001601 | 041603 | | BCC 20\$ | : NO, CONTINUE |
| 26 | 001602 | 001611 | | BR 30\$ | : YES, STOP |
| 27 | 001603 | 021521 | | 20\$: CALL DSUB | : SYNTHESIZE DIVIDE |
| 28 | 001604 | 105207 | 000001 | ADD #1,R0 | : INCR LO ORDER QUOTIENT |
| 29 | 001606 | 041574 | | BCC 10\$ | : DID NOT OVERFLOW |
| 30 | 001607 | 115401 | | INC R1 | : ADJUST HI ORDER QUOTIENT |
| 31 | 001610 | 001574 | | BR 10\$ | |
| 32 | 001611 | 104145 | | 30\$: MOV (R4),R5 | : GET REMAINDER |
| 33 | 001612 | 100147 | | MOV R0,(R4) | : LOAD LO ORDER QUOTIENT |
| 34 | 001613 | 100641 | 000001 | MOV R1,1(R4) | : LOAD HI ORDER QUOTIENT |
| 35 | 001615 | 100135 | | MOV R5,(R3) | : LOAD REMAINDER |
| 36 | 001616 | | | POP R5,R2,R1,R0 | : RESTORE REGISTERS |
| 37 | 001622 | 000000 | | RETURN | |
| 38 | | | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 11
MATH SUBROUTINES

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--|
| 1 |  |  |  | ..... | DOUBLE COMPARE | |
| 2 |  |  |  | ..... | INPUT PARAMETERS | |
| 3 |  |  |  | ..... | R3 | CONTAINS A POINTER TO THE FIRST OPERAND |
| 4 |  |  |  | ..... | R4 | CONATINS A POINTER TO THE SECOND OPERAND |
| 5 |  |  |  | ..... | OUTPUT PARAMETERS | |
| 6 |  |  |  | ..... | THE FLAGS ARE SET AS IF A SINGLE PRECISSION "CMP" HAD OCCURED | |
| 7 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 14 | 001623 | | | DCMP: | PUSH R0 | :SAVE R0 FOR USE AS SCRATCH |
| 15 | 001624 | | | | PUSH R1 | :SAVE R1 FOR USE AS SCRATCH |
| 16 | 001625 | 104141 | | | MOV (R4),R1 | :GET LOW ORDER DEST OPERAND |
| 17 | 001626 | 104647 | 000001 | | MOV 1(R4),R0 | :GET HIGH ORDER DEST OPERAND |
| 18 | 001630 | 106637 | 000001 | | CMP 1(R3),R0 | :DO ACTUAL HIGH ORDER TEST |
| 19 | 001632 | 011646 | | | BEQ DCMP1 | :GO DO ADDITIONAL TESTING |
| 20 | 001633 | 041641 | | | BCC DCMP2 | :SRC HI, CLEAN UP AND RTN |
| 21 | 001634 | | | DCMP4: | POP R1 | :RESTORE R1 |
| 22 | 001635 | | | | POP R0 | :RESTORE R0 |
| 23 | 001636 | 106204 | 000000 | | CMP #0,R4 | :SET CONDITION CODES - SRC LSS |
| 24 | 001640 | 000000 | | | RETURN | :AND RETURN |
| 25 | 001641 | | | DCMP2: | POP R1 | :RESTORE R1 |
| 26 | 001642 | | | | POP R0 | :RESTORE R0 |
| 27 | 001643 | 106204 | 077777 | | CMP #077777,R4 | :SET CONDITION CODES - DST LSS |
| 28 | 001645 | 000000 | | | RETURN | :AND RETURN |
| 29 | 001646 | 106131 | | DCMP1: | CMP (R3),R1 | :TEST LOW ORDER |
| 30 | 001647 | 051654 | | | BNE DCMP3 | :BRANCH IF NOT EQUAL |
| 31 | 001650 | | | | POP R1 | :RESTORE R1 |
| 32 | 001651 | | | | POP R0 | :RESTORE R0 |
| 33 | 001652 | 106044 | | | CMP R4,R4 | :SET CONDITION CODES - EQUAL |
| 34 | 001653 | 000000 | | | RETURN | :AND RETURN |
| 35 | 001654 | 106131 | | DCMP3: | CMP (R3),R1 | :COMPARE AGAIN |
| 36 | 001655 | 041641 | | | BCC DCMP2 | :BRANCH ON SRC HI |
| 37 | 001656 | 001634 | | | BR DCMP4 | :BRANCH ON SRC LOW |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 12
SDI SUBROUTINES

```

1          .SBTTL  SDI SUBROUTINES
2          :
3          :
4          :
5          :
6          :
7          :
8          :
9          :
10         :
11         :
12 001657  GSTATS: PUSH  R3          ;PUSH R3
13 001660  PUSH  R5          ;PUSH R5
14 001661  104203 000742  STATST: MOV  #CR.GST,R3  ;POINT TO GET STATUS TABLE
15 001663  022010  CALL  TALK          ;GET STATUS
16 001664  104207 001031  MOV  #ST,R0          ;POINT TO SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
17 001666  104673 000002  MOV  ST.ERB(R0),R3  ;GET ERROR BYTE
18 001670  103203 177420  BIC  #ST.DF+HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE AND DF BIT
19 001672  115003  TST  R3          ;ANY NEED TO ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR ?
20 001673  011677  BEQ  STSK1         ;NOPE - SKIP IT
21 001674  104030 001030  MOV  R3,DCLR+1     ;STORE MASK IN DRIVE CLR COMMAND
22 001676  022234  CALL  CLEAR        ;DO A DRIVE CLEAR
23 001677  104205 001032  STSK1: MOV  #ST+1,R5  ;POINT TO FIRST WORD OF STATUS
24 001701  104253  MOV  (R5)+,R3      ;GET FIRST WORD OF STATUS
25 001702  104202 000001  MOV  #1,R2          ;ERROR SUBCODE IN CASE
26 001704  102203 000040  BIT  #ST.DR,R3     ;IS DRIVE IN DIAGNOSTIC REQUEST MODE
27 001706  052005  BNE  STPNIC        ;YES, WE LOSE
28 001707  115402  INC  R2            ;ERROR SUBCODE 2
29 001710  102203 000001  BIT  #ST.RU,R3     ;IS RUN STOP SWITCH OUT
30 001712  012005  BEQ  STPNIC        ;YES, LOSE AGAIN
31 001713  104202 000004  MOV  #4,R2          ;SUBCODE
32 001715  102203 000002  BIT  #ST.PS,R3     ;PORT SWITCH OUT ?
33 001717  012005  BEQ  STPNIC        ;YES - DIE PAINFULLY
34 001720  104032  MOV  R3,R2          ;GET STATUS MODE BYTE
35 001721  110702  SWAB R2            ;SWITCH WRITE PROTECT TO LOW BYTE
36 001722  102302 001021  BIT  GSR+1,R2      ;THIS SUBUNIT WRITE PROTECTED ?
37 001724  011740  BEQ  SRCK          ;IF NOT CHECK IF SPINNING
38 001725  104202 000003  MOV  #3,R2          ;IN CASE IT'S FATAL
39 001727  102200 000001 001221  BIT  #WP,FLAG1     ;BEEN HERE ONCE ?
40 001732  052005  BNE  STPNIC        ;YUP - GIVE UP
41 001733  101200 000001 001221  BIS  #WP,FLAG1     ;SET BEEN HERE FLAG
42 001736  022226  CALL  ACCESS        ;TRY TO RESET IT
43 001737  001661  BR   STATST        ;AND SEE IF IT WORKED
44 001740  102203 000020  SRCK: BIT  #ST.SR,R3 ;IS PACK SPINNING?
45 001742  051745  BNE  STFORM        ;YES, TEST FOR FORMAT ENABLE
46 001743  022152  CALL  LOAD          ;NO, SPIN PACK
47 001744  001661  JMP  STATST        ;SEE IF ANYTHING CHANGED
48 001745  102203 002000  STFORM: BIT  #ST.FD,R3 ;IS FORMATTING ENABLED?
49 001747  051752  BNE  STDIAG        ;YES, TEST FOR DIAG ACCESS
50 001750  022226  CALL  ACCESS        ;NO, SET UP DIAG/FORM ACCESS
51 001751  001661  JMP  STATST        ;SEE IF ANYTHING CHANGED
52 001752  102203 001000  STDIAG: BIT  #ST.DB,R3 ;IS DIAG CYL ACCESS ALLOWED
53 001754  051757  BNE  STWLK        ;YES, CHECK FOR ERRORS
54 001755  022226  CALL  ACCESS        ;NO, SET UP DIAG/FORM ACCESS
55 001756  001661  JMP  STATST        ;SEE IF ANYTHING CHANGED
56 001757  104153  STWLK: MOV  (R5),R3 ;GET SECOND STATUS WORD
57 001760  102203 000010  BIT  #ST.WE,R3     ;ANY WRITE ENABLE ERRORS

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 12-1
SDI SUBROUTINES

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 58 | 001762 | 011765 | | | | BEQ | CHAR | | :NO, GET CHARACTERISTICS |
| 59 | 001763 | 022226 | | | | CALL | ACCESS | | :TRY ENABLING LOGICAL WRITE |
| 60 | 001764 | 001661 | | | | BR | STATST | | :AND CHECK WORLD AGAIN |
| 61 | 001765 | 102200 | 010000 | 001220 | CHAR: | BIT | #CHRDNE,FLAG | | :CHARACTERISTICS ALREADY RECEIVED ? |
| 62 | 001770 | 052002 | | | | BNE | STSKP | | :YUP - NO NEED TO GET AGAIN |
| 63 | 001771 | 104203 | 000746 | | | MOV | #CR.GCR,R3 | | :POINT TO GET CHAR CMD TABLE |
| 64 | 001773 | 022010 | | | | CALL | TALK | | :GET CHARACTERISTICS |
| 65 | 001774 | 104203 | 000752 | | | MOV | #CR.GSR,R3 | | :GET SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS |
| 66 | 001776 | 022010 | | | | CALL | TALK | | :GET THEM |
| 67 | 001777 | 101200 | 010000 | 001220 | | BIS | #CHRDNE,FLAG | | :SET CHAR DONE BIT |
| 68 | 002002 | | | | STSKP: | POP | R5 | | :RESTORE R5 |
| 69 | 002003 | | | | | POP | R3 | | :RESTORE R3 |
| 70 | 002004 | 000000 | | | | RETURN | | | :RETURN TO CALLER |
| 71 | 002005 | 104201 | 000001 | | STPNIC: | MOV | #1,R1 | | :INDICATE STATUS FAILURE |
| 72 | 002007 | 022542 | | | | CALL | ERRMNT | | :SEND ERROR MSG AND QUIT |

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13 002010      TALK:  PUSH  R3
14 002011      PUSH  R4
15 002012 104663 000001  LOOP1:  MOV    1(SP),R3      ;RESTORE R3 FOR RETRIES
16 002014 104237      MOV    (R3)+,R0      ;GET COMMAND ADDRESS
17 002015 104231      MOV    (R3)+,R1      ;GET COMMAND SIZE
18 002016 104302 000740  MOV    UNIT,R2      ;MAKE SURE HAVE INTERCONNECT
19 002020 060004      XFC    SEND        ;SEND GET STATUS COMMAND
20 002021 115001      TST    R1          ;SUCCESSFUL?
21 002022 012030      BEQ    MSG1        ;YES, BRANCH
22 002023 115400 000716  INC    UN.ERT      ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
23 002025 104201 000002  MOV    #2,R1      ;ERROR NUMBER IN CASE
24 002027 002075      BR     TCLEAR      ;DO RECOVERY
25 002030 102200 100000 001220  MSG1:  BIT    #RTY,FLAG   ;IN A RETRY ?
26 002033 052036      BNE    LOOP2      ;YES - DON'T CLEAR COUNTER
27 002034 114000 000716  CLR    UN.ERT      ;FOR RESET
28 002036 104231  LOOP2:  MOV    (R3)+,R1      ;POINT TO RCV BUFFER
29 002037 104137      MOV    (R3),R0     ;SET SIZE OF REPLY
30 002040 104302 000740  MOV    UNIT,R2     ;MAKE SURE HAVE INTERCONNECT
31 002042 060005      XFC    RCV        ;RCV REPLY TO GET STATUS
32 002043 115001      TST    R1          ;SUCCESSFUL?
33 002044 012052      BEQ    TALKDN      ;YES, CHECK STATUS
34 002045 115400 000715  INC    UN.ERR      ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
35 002047 104201 000004  MOV    #4,R1      ;ERROR CODE IN CASE
36 002051 002075      BR     TCLEAR      ;DO RECOVERY
37 002052 106207 000175  TALKDN: CMP    #UNSEC,R0 ;WAS CMD UNSUCCESSFUL?
38 002054 052062      BNE    TALKRT      ;YES, DONE
39 002055 115400 000715  INC    UN.ERR      ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
40 002057 104201 000003  MOV    #3,R1      ;ERROR CODE IN CASE
41 002061 002075      BR     TCLEAR      ;NO, TRY AGAIN
42 002062 102200 100000 001220  TALKRT: BIT   #RTY,FLAG ;IN A RETRY ?
43 002065 052070      BNE    TALKP       ;YUP - SKIP CLEAR
44 002066 114000 000715  CLR    UN.ERR      ;CLEAR FOR REST
45 002070      TALKP:  POP    R4      ;RESTORE R4
46 002071      POP    R3         ;RESTORE R3
47 002072 000000      RETURN
48 002073 114002      ERRT:  CLR    R2      ;CLEAR SUBCODE
49 002074 022542      CALL  ERRMNT      ;ERROR EXIT
50 002075 102200 100000 001220  TCLEAR: BIT   #RTY,FLAG ;IN A RETRY ?
51 002100 052107      BNE    TALKIP      ;YUP - SKIP FLAG SET AND STACK SAVE
52 002101 101200 100000 001220  BIS    #RTY,FLAG   ;SET FLAG
53 002104 104060 001217  MOV    SP,STCKSV   ;SAVE STACK POINTER
54 002106 002111      BR     TALIP1      ;SKIP RETRY HANDLING
55 002107 104306 001217  TALKIP: MOV   STCKSV,SP ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
56 002111 106300 001477 000716  TALIP1: CMP   RETRY,UN.ERT ;DONE RETRIES ?
57 002114 072073      BMI   ERRT        ;YUP - CAN IT

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 13-1
SDI SUBROUTINES

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 58 | 002115 | 106300 | 001477 | 000715 | | CMP | RETRY,UN.ERR | | :OVER THE LIMIT ? |
| 59 | 002120 | 072073 | | | | BMI | ERRT | | :YUP |
| 60 | 002121 | 104302 | 000740 | | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | | :GET UNIT |
| 61 | 002123 | 060011 | | | | XFC | DINIT | | :INIT THE DRIVE |
| 62 | 002124 | 022642 | | | | CALL | STATVL | | :TST DRIVER STATUS VALIDITY |
| 63 | 002125 | 052135 | | | | BNE | TERR | | :IF NOT ZERO - NO GOOD |
| 64 | 002126 | 022627 | | | | CALL | TIMER | | :WAIT ANOTHER 2 SECONDS |
| 65 | 002127 | 022627 | | | | CALL | TIMER | | :TO MAKE SURE DRIVER HAS ENOUGH TIME |
| 66 | 002130 | 022642 | | | | CALL | STATVL | | :GET VALID STATUS AGAIN |
| 67 | 002131 | 052135 | | | | BNE | TERR | | :IF NO GOOD - ERROR |
| 68 | 002132 | 102201 | 000001 | | | BIT | #RCVRDY,R1 | | :IS RECEIVER READY SET |
| 69 | 002134 | 052141 | | | | BNE | TATTN1 | | :YES - ALL SET |
| 70 | 002135 | 104201 | 000024 | | TERR: | MOV | #20.,R1 | | :SET ERROR CODE |
| 71 | 002137 | 114002 | | | | CLR | R2 | | :CLEAR SUBCODE |
| 72 | 002140 | 022542 | | | | CALL | ERRMNT | | :DIE PEACEFULLY |
| 73 | 002141 | 021657 | | | TATTN1: | CALL | GSTATS | | :GET STATUS AND CLEAR ERRORS |
| 74 | 002142 | 103200 | 100000 | 001220 | | BIC | #RTY,FLAG | | :CLEAR RETRY FLAG |
| 75 | 002145 | 002012 | | | | BR | LOOP1 | | :AND TRY AGAIN |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | 002146 | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 002147 | 104203 | 001002 | | RECAL: | PUSH | R3 | | :SAVE R3 |
| 81 | 002151 | 002157 | | | | MOV | #CR.RCL,R3 | | :POINT TO RECAL TABLE |
| 82 | | | | | | JMP | LOAD5 | | :SEND CMD VIA LOAD ROUTINE |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 002152 | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | 002153 | 114000 | 000717 | | LOAD: | PUSH | R3 | | :SAVE R3 |
| 87 | 002155 | 104203 | 000762 | | | CLR | UN.ERI | | :FOR INIT |
| 88 | 002157 | | | | LOAD5: | MOV | #CR.RUN,R3 | | :POINT TO LOAD DRIVE TABLE |
| 89 | 002160 | 104137 | | | | PUSH | R4 | | :SAVE R4 |
| 90 | 002161 | 104631 | 000001 | | | MOV | (R3),R0 | | :GETCOMMAND ADDRESS |
| 91 | 002163 | 104302 | 000740 | | | MOV | 1(R3),R1 | | :GET COMMAND SIZE |
| 92 | 002165 | 060004 | | | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | | :GET INTERCONNECT |
| 93 | 002166 | 115001 | | | | XFC | SEND | | :ISSUE GET STATUS COMMAND |
| 94 | 002167 | 012177 | | | | TST | R1 | | :SUCCESSFUL ? |
| 95 | 002170 | 115400 | 000717 | | | BEQ | LOAD2 | | :YUP - SKIP RETRY |
| 96 | 002172 | 106300 | 001477 | 000717 | | INC | UN.ERI | | :INC COUNT |
| 97 | 002175 | 072222 | | | | CMP | RETRY,UN.ERI | | :DONE ALL RETIES ? |
| 98 | 002176 | 002157 | | | | BMI | LOADER | | :YUP |
| 99 | 002177 | 114000 | 000717 | | LOAD2: | BR | LOAD5 | | |
| 100 | 002201 | 104304 | 001251 | | | CLR | UN.ERI | | :FOR ERROR CLEAR |
| 101 | 002203 | 104631 | 000002 | | LOAD3: | MOV | LTO,R4 | | :LONG TIMEOUT VALUE (SECONDS) |
| 102 | 002205 | 104637 | 000003 | | | MOV | 2(R3),R1 | | :GET RECEIVE BUFFRE |
| 103 | 002207 | 104302 | 000740 | | | MOV | 3(R3),R0 | | :GET BUFFER LENGTH |
| 104 | 002211 | 060005 | | | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | | :GET INTERCONNECT |
| 105 | 002212 | 115001 | | | | XFC | RCV | | :RECEIVE SDI RESPONSE |
| 106 | 002213 | 012217 | | | | TST | R1 | | :SUCCESSFUL ? |
| 107 | 002214 | 117404 | | | | BEQ | LOAD4 | | :YUP - SKIP RETRY |
| 108 | 002215 | 052203 | | | | DEC | R4 | | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 109 | 002216 | 002222 | | | | BNE | LOAD3 | | :LOOP TILL DONE |
| 110 | 002217 | | | | | BR | LOADER | | :IF NOT DONE YET - THEN ERROR |
| 111 | 002220 | | | | LOAD4: | POP | R4 | | :RESTORE R4 |
| 112 | 002221 | 000000 | | | | POP | R3 | | :RESTORE R3 |
| 113 | 002222 | 104201 | 000003 | | LOADER: | RETURN | | | :RETURN TO CALLER |
| 114 | 002224 | 114002 | | | | MOV | #3,R1 | | :ERROR CODE |
| | | | | | | CLR | R2 | | :CLEAR SUBCODE |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 13-2
SDI SUBROUTINES

```

115 002225 022542          CALL   ERRMNT          ;DIE
116                      :
117                      :
118                      :
119 002226          ACCESS:  PUSH   R3          ;SAVE R3
120 002227 104203 000766  MOV    #CR.ACC,R3    ;POINT TO ACCESS TABLE
121 002231 022010          CALL   TALK          ;SEND ACCESS CMD
122 002232          POP    R3          ;RESTORE R3
123 002233 000000          RETURN        ;RETURN TO CALLER
124                      :
125                      :
126                      :
127 002234          CLEAR:   PUSH   R3          ;SAVE R3
128 002235 104203 000772  MOV    #CR.CLR,R3    ;POINT TO CLEAR TABLE
129 002237 022010          CALL   TALK          ;SEND CLEAR CMD
130 002240          POP    R3          ;RESTORE R3
131 002241 000000          RETURN        ;RETURN TO CALLER
132                      :
133                      :
134                      :
135 002242          SEEK:   PUSH   R3          ;SAVE R3
136 002243          PUSH   R0          ;SAVE R0
137 002244 104302 000740  SEEK0:  MOV    UNIT,R2    ;MAKE SURE HAVE UNIT
138 002246 104203 000776  MOV    #CR.SEK,R3    ;POINT TO SEEK TABLE
139 002250 022010          CALL   TALK          ;SEND SEEK COMMAND
140 002251 104303 001252  MOV    STO,R3        ;SHORT TIMEOUT
141 002253 022642          SEEK1:  CALL   STATVL       ;CHECK FOR STATUS VALIDITY
142 002254 052300          BNE    SEEK5        ;IF NOT ZERO - DIE
143 002255 102201 000002  BIT    #ATTN,R1      ;ANY PROBLEMS
144 002257 052301          BNE    SEEK2        ;YES, BRANCH
145 002260 102201 100000  BIT    #RWRDY,R1    ;NO, DONE?
146 002262 052272          BNE    SEEK6        ;ALL DONE
147 002263 117403          DEC    R3          ;DECREMENT COUNTER
148 002264 012312          BEQ    SEEK3        ;IF ZERO THEN DEAD
149 002265 104207 000240  MOV    #160.,R0     ;1MS DELAY
150 002267 117407          SEEK7:  DEC    R0          ;DECREMENT COUNTER
151 002270 052267          BNE    SEEK7        ;DELAY LOOP
152 002271 002253          BR    SEEK1        ;TRY AGAIN
153 002272 114001          SEEK6:  CLR    R1          ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
154 002273 114000 000720  SEEK4:  CLR    UN.SEK    ;FOR RESET
155 002275          POP    R0          ;YES, RESTORE R0
156 002276          POP    R3          ;RESTORE R3
157 002277 000000          RETURN        ;RETURN TO CALLER
158 002300 022362          SEEK5:  CALL   INITPT       ;INIT THE DRIVE
159 002301 115400 000720  SEEK2:  INC    UN.SEK    ;INCREMENT RETRY COUNTER
160 002303 106300 001477 000720  CMP    RETRY,UN.SEK ;HAVE WE DONE ALL RETRIES?
161 002306 012312          BEQ    SEEK3        ;YES, PANIC
162 002307 021657          CALL   GSTATS      ;PANIC AND CALL GET STATUS
163 002310 022146          CALL   RECAL       ;RECAL DRIVE
164 002311 002244          BR    SEEK0        ;AND TRY AGAIN
165 002312 104201 177775  SEEK3:  MOV    #-3,R1   ;SET ERROR CODE
166 002314 002273          BR    SEEK4        ;RESTORE REGS AND RETURN
167                      :
168                      :
169                      :
170 002315          DISCON:  PUSH   R3          ;SAVE R3
171 002316 104203 000756  MOV    #CR.DIS,R3    ;DISCONNECT WITH

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 13-3

SDI SUBROUTINES

```

172 002320 022010          CALL    TALK          ;SEND UNLOAD CMD
173 002321                POP      R3             ;RESTORE R3
174 002322 000000          RETURN          ;RETURN TO CALLER
175
176          :
177          :
178 002323                ONLINE ROUTINE
179 002324 104203 001012  ONLIN:  PUSH    R3             ;SAVE R3
180 002326 022010          MOV     #CR.ONL,R3    ;ONLINE COMMAND
181 002327                CALL    TALK          ;BRING DRIVE ONLINE
182 002330 000000          POP      R3             ;RESTORE R3
183          :
184          :
185          :
186 002331                INITIALIZE ROUTINE
187 002332                INITIT:  PUSH    R1             ;SAVE R1
188 002334 104204 000001  PUSH    R3,R4          ;SAVE R3 AND R4
189 002336 104203 000004  MOV     #1,R4          ;START WITH PORT 0
190 002340 104042          MOV     #4,R3          ;INIT PORT COUNTER
191 002341 060011          MOV     R4,R2          ;SET UP INTERCONNECT
192 002342 104207 066540  XFC     DINIT          ;INIT DRIVE
193 002344 022642          MOV     #28000.,R0    ;TIMER (APPROX 2 SECS)
194 002345 052353          ATTN1:  CALL   STATVL    ;CHECK STATUS VALIDITY
195 002346 117407          BNE    AOUT          ;IF NOT ZERO - NO GOOD
196 002347 012353          DEC    R0             ;DEC COUNT
197 002350 102201 000001  BEQ    AOUT          ;IF ZERO THEN DEAD
198 002352 012344          BIT    #RCVRDY,R1   ;IS RECECIVER READY SET ?
199 002353 110204          AOUT:  ROL    R4             ;NO, TRY AGAIN
200 002354 117403          DEC    R3             ;NEXT PORT
201 002355 052340          BNE    INIT5         ;DECREMENT COUNTER
202 002356                POP     R4,R3         ;IF NOT DONE DO NEXT PORT
203 002360                POP     R1             ;RESTORE R3 AND R4
204 002361 000000          RETURN          ;RESTORE R1
205          :
206          :
207          :
208          :
209 002362 104302 000740  INITPT: MOV    UNIT,R2    ;GET PORT NUMBER
210 002364 060011          XFC     DINIT          ;DO THE INIT
211 002365 104207 066540  MOV     #28000.,R0    ;1 SECOND TIMER
212 002367 022642          INITP1: CALL   STATVL    ;VALIDATE STATUS
213 002370 052377          BNE    INITDD        ;DEAD IF NOT VALID
214 002371 117407          DEC    R0             ;DECREMETN COUTNER
215 002372 012377          BEQ    INITDD        ;DEAD IF COUNT EXPIRED
216 002373 102201 000001  BIT    #RCVRDY,R1   ;DONE INIT ?
217 002375 012367          BEQ    INITP1        ;NOPE - KEEP TRYING
218 002376 000000          RETURN          ;EXIT
219 002377 104201 000024  INITDD: MOV    #20.,R1 ;ERROR CODE
220 002401 114002          CLR    R2             ;NO SUBCODE
221 002402 022542          CALL   ERRMNT        ;ERROR EXIT

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 14
 OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 002403 104204 001327
9 002405 105014
10 002406 104203 003023
11 002410 022510
12 002411 115007
13 002412 052417
14 002413 114000 000715
15 002415
16 002416 003023
17 002417 106300 001477 000715 OERR:
18 002422 012426
19 002423 115400 000715
20 002425 002410
21
22
23
24 002426 104012
25 002427 101200 000020 001221 OERR2:
26
27
28
29 002432 104201 000005 UERR:
30 002434 022542

```

.SBTTL OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES

OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES
 R1 = OFFSET INTO TABLE

NEXT CALLS OVERLAY FOR NEXT CODE OVERLAY

NEXT: MOV #OVL TBL,R4 ;GET POINTER TO OVERLAY TABLE
 ADD R1,R4 ;INDEX INTO TABLE
 MOV #START,R3 ;UDA ADDRESS TO LOAD AT
 NEXT5: CALL OVR LAY ;CALL ROUTINE TO DO OVERLAY
 TST R0 ;CHECKSUM O.K. ??
 BNE OERR ;YES - RETRY IF POSSIBLE
 CLR UN.ERR ;CLEAR ERROR COUNT
 POP R1 ;POP CURRENT RETURN ADDRESS
 BR START ;GO TO OVERLAY
 OERR: CMP RETRY,UN.ERR ;DONE ALL RETRIES ?
 BEQ OERR2 ;YUP
 INC UN.ERR ;INC ERROR AND
 BR NEXT5 ;TRY AGAIN

DEAD HOST EXIT FOR ALL ROUTINES

OERR2: MOV R1,R2 ;GET ERROR CODE FROM XFC
 BIS #DEAD,FLAG1 ;INDICATE HOST GONE

UNIBUS ERROR EXIT FOR ALL ROUTINES

UERR: MOV #5,R1 ;SET UNIBUS I/O ERROR
 CALL ERRMNT ;ERROR RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 16
 OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 7 | 002510 | 104647 | 000001 | OVRLAY: | MOV | HSTLO(R4),R0 | :LOW ORDER UNIBUS ADDRESS |
| 8 | 002512 | 104641 | 000002 | | MOV | HSTHI(R4),R1 | :HI ORDER UNIBUS ADDRESS |
| 9 | 002514 | 104642 | 000000 | | MOV | LEN(R4),R2 | :WORD COUNT TO OVERLAY |
| 10 | 002516 | 060013 | | | XFC | UREAD | :ISSUE UNIBUS READ |
| 11 | 002517 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY UNIBUS PROBLEMS ? |
| 12 | 002520 | 052432 | | | BNE | UERR | :YUP - EXIT WITH UNIBUS ERROR |
| 13 | 002521 | 000000 | | | RETURN | | :RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE |
| 14 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 17 | 002522 | 104207 | 001264 | SNDMNT: | MOV | #DMBUF,R0 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 18 | 002524 | 104201 | 000016 | | MOV | #DMBUFL,R1 | :LENGTH |
| 19 | 002526 | 060016 | | | XFC | MAINTR | :ISSUE COMMAND |
| 20 | 002527 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY UNIBUS PROBLEMS ? |
| 21 | 002530 | 052432 | | | BNE | UERR | :YUP - EXIT WITH UNIBUS ERROR |
| 22 | 002531 | 000000 | | | RETURN | | |
| 23 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| 28 | 002532 | 104207 | 001264 | RCVMNT: | MOV | #DMBUF,R0 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 29 | 002534 | 104201 | 000016 | | MOV | #DMBUFL,R1 | :SIZE OF BUFFER |
| 30 | 002536 | 060017 | | | XFC | MAINTW | :RECEIVE MAINT WRITE DATA |
| 31 | 002537 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY UNIBUS PROBLEMS ? |
| 32 | 002540 | 052432 | | | BNE | UERR | :YUP - EXIT WITH UNIBUS ERROR |
| 33 | 002541 | 000000 | | | RETURN | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 17
 MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 002542 102200 000010 001221 .ERRMNT: BIT #ERDN,FLAG1 ;TRIED TO QUIT YET ?
9 002545 052562 BNE ALLOVR ;YUP - DISCON FAILED
10 002546 101200 000010 001221 BIS #ERDN,FLAG1 ;SET FLAG
11 002551 104207 001264 MOV #DMBUF,R0 ;POINT TO MAINT BUFFER
12 002553 100171 MOV R1,(R0) ;PUT ERROR NUMBER IN MSG
13 002554 100672 000001 MOV R2,1(R0) ;PUT IN ERROR SUBCODE
14 002556 104201 000063 MOV #G6,R1 ;ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY
15 002560 022435 CALL PAGE ;BRING IT IN
16 002561 022315 CALL DISCON ;DISCONNECT/SPINDOWN DRIVE
17 002562 114007 ALLOVR: CLR R0 ;IN CASE O.K
18 002563 102200 000020 001221 BIT #DEAD,FLAG1 ;DIE OR JUST QUIT ?
19 002566 012570 BEQ ALLOV1 ;JUST QUIT
20 002567 115407 INC R0 ;MAKE NON ZERO
21 002570 060021 ALLOV1: XFC DONE ;EXIT DM MODE
22
23
24
25 002571 104300 001502 001104 .ERRHND: MOV RECTMP,ERECOV+1 ;STORE LEVEL IN COMMAND
26 002574 104203 001006 MOV #CR.ERV,R3 ;POIT TO COMMAND
27 002576 022010 CALL TALK ;DO ERROR RECOVERY
28 002577 000000 RETURN ;RETURN

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 18
MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 6 | 002600 |  |  | ..... | COMPUTE EDC | |
| 7 | 002603 | 104303 | 001247 | ..... | R2 -> BUFFER | |
| 8 | 002605 | 104305 | 001250 | ..... |  |  |
| 9 | 002607 | 104224 |  | ..... | CEDC: PUSH R2,R4,R5 | |
| 10 | 002610 |  |  | ..... | MOV INI,R3 | :INITIAL VALUE (69) |
| 11 | 002614 | 105203 | 000000 | ..... | MOV CNT,R5 | :SECTOR SIZE |
| 12 | 002616 | 110203 |  | ..... | EAGAIN: MOV (R2)+,R4 | :MOVE A WORD INTO R4 |
| 13 | 002617 | 042621 |  | ..... | XOR R4,R3 | :XOR INTO EDC |
| 14 | 002620 | 115403 |  | ..... | ADD #0,R3 | :CLEAR CARRY |
| 15 | 002621 | 117405 |  | ..... | ROL R3 | :CIRCLE LEFT |
| 16 | 002622 | 052607 |  | ..... | BCC NOCRY | :IF NO CARRY SKIP |
| 17 | 002623 |  |  | ..... | INC R3 | :INCREMENT IF CARRY |
| 18 | 002626 | 000000 |  | ..... | NOCRY: DEC R5 | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 19 |  |  |  | ..... | BNE EAGAIN | :IF NOT 0 DO NEXT WORD |
| 20 |  |  |  | ..... | POP R5,R4,R2 | |
| 21 |  |  |  | ..... | RETURN | :R3 = EDC |
| 22 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  | ..... | ONE SECOND DELAY ROUTINE | |
| 24 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 25 | 002627 |  |  | ..... | TIMER: PUSH R3 | :SAVE R3 |
| 26 | 002630 | 104203 | 100000 | ..... | MOV #TIMVAL,R3 | :LOOP COUNTER (32768) |
| 27 | 002632 | 104011 |  | ..... | TIMLP: MOV R1,R1 | :DELAY |
| 28 | 002633 | 104011 |  | ..... | MOV R1,R1 | :DELAY |
| 29 | 002634 | 104011 |  | ..... | MOV R1,R1 | :DELAY |
| 30 | 002635 | 104011 |  | ..... | MOV R1,R1 | :DELAY |
| 31 | 002636 | 117403 |  | ..... | DEC R3 | :DECRMENT COUNTER |
| 32 | 002637 | 052632 |  | ..... | BNE TIMLP | :LOOP TILL DONE |
| 33 | 002640 |  |  | ..... | POP R3 | :RESTORE R3 |
| 34 | 002641 | 000000 |  | ..... | RETURN | :RETUR TO CALLER |
| 35 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 36 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 37 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 38 |  |  |  | ..... | VALIDATE XFC STATUS RESPONSE | |
| 39 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 40 |  |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| 41 | 002642 |  |  | ..... | STATVL: PUSH R5 | :SAVE R5 |
| 42 | 002643 | 104205 | 077777 | ..... | MOV #77777,R5 | :COUNTER (1 SECOND) |
| 43 | 002645 | 060007 |  | ..... | STATRE: XFC STATUS | :GET DRIVE STATUS |
| 44 | 002646 | 117405 |  | ..... | DEC R5 | :INCREMENT COUNTER |
| 45 | 002647 | 012661 |  | ..... | BEQ STATFR | :IF ZERO - NO GOOD |
| 46 | 002650 | 102201 | 000004 | ..... | BIT #VLD,R1 | :LOW VALID BIT GOOD ? |
| 47 | 002652 | 012661 |  | ..... | BEQ STATFR | :NO DRIVE CLOCK - STATUS BAD |
| 48 | 002653 | 102201 | 000400 | ..... | BIT #PARIT1,R1 | :PARITY ERROR ? |
| 49 | 002655 | 052645 |  | ..... | BNE STATRE | :YES - RETRY |
| 50 | 002656 |  |  | ..... | POP R5 | :RESTORE R5 |
| 51 | 002657 | 106011 |  | ..... | CMP R1,R1 | :SET COND CODE EQ ZERO |
| 52 | 002660 | 000000 |  | ..... | STATRT: RETURN | :RETURN |
| 53 | 002661 |  |  | ..... | STATFR: POP R5 | :RESTORE R5 |
| 54 | 002662 | 106201 | 177777 | ..... | CMP #177777,R1 | :MAKE SURE NOT EQUAL |
| 55 | 002664 | 002660 |  | ..... | BR STATRT | :RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 19
MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 002665 | 104207 | 001424 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 002667 | 104641 | 000001 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 002671 | 100671 | 000003 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 002673 | 104143 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 002674 | 100673 | 000002 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 002676 | 104201 | 001053 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 002700 | 060020 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 002701 | 104670 | 000011 | 001113 | | | | | |
| 13 | 002704 | 104670 | 000006 | 001077 | | | | | |
| 14 | 002707 | 104670 | 000007 | 001100 | | | | | |
| 15 | 002712 | 104670 | 000010 | 001101 | | | | | |
| 16 | 002715 | 022242 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 002716 | 115001 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 002717 | 052721 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 002720 | 000000 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 002721 | 104201 | 000012 | | | | | | |
| 21 | 002723 | 104207 | 001424 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 002725 | 104672 | 000006 | | | | | | |
| 23 | 002727 | 022542 | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|---------|---|-----------------------------------|
| ... | CONVERT BLOCK NUMBER TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND SEEK | |
| ... | R4 -> BLOCK NUMBER | |
| CVTSK: | MOV #CONBLK,R0 | :POINT AT CONVERT BLOCK |
| | MOV 1(R4),R1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| | MOV R1,V2+1(R0) | :STORE IT |
| | MOV (R4),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER |
| | MOV R3,V2(R0) | :STORE IT |
| | MOV #SCR,R1 | :POINT TO SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS |
| | XFC CVT | :CONVERT IT |
| | MOV TRK(R0),CURTRK | :GET TRACK NUMBER |
| | MOV CYL(R0),ISEEK+1 | :LOW ORDER XYLINDER |
| | MOV CYL+1(R0),ISEEK+2 | :HIGH ORDER CYLINDR |
| | MOV GRP(R0),ISEEK+3 | :GROUP NUMBER |
| | CALL SEEK | :DO SEEK |
| | TST R1 | :ANY ERROR ? |
| | BNE CVTERR | :YUP ERROR |
| | RETURN | |
| CVTERR: | MOV #10.,R1 | :SEEK ERROR |
| | MOV #CONBLK,R0 | :CONVERT BLOCK |
| | MOV CYL(R0),R2 | :CYLINDER FAILED ON |
| | CALL ERRMNT | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 20
 MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------|---|--|
| 1 | | | | : | |
| 2 | | | | : | |
| 3 | | | | : | COMPUTE PRIMARY RBN FOR GIVEN LBN |
| 4 | | | | : | R0 -> CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK |
| 5 | | | | : | R4 -> LBN |
| 6 | | | | : | RBN = (QUO(CURBN-STLBN)/LBNTRK)*RBNTRK |
| 7 | 002730 | | | : | PRIMRB: PUSH R2 |
| 8 | 002731 | 104140 | 000736 | : | MOV (R4),TEMP ;GET LOW ORDER LBN |
| 9 | 002733 | 104642 | 000001 | : | MOV 1(R4),R2 ;GET HIGH ORDER |
| 10 | 002735 | 104204 | 000736 | : | MOV #TEMP,R4 ;FOR SUBTRACT |
| 11 | 002737 | 107302 | 001323 | : | SUB ST.LBN,R2 ;DO SUBTRACT |
| 12 | 002741 | 100642 | 000001 | : | MOV R2,1(R4) ;STORE BACK |
| 13 | 002743 | 104673 | 000011 | : | MOV LBNTRK(R0),R3 ;GET LBN/TRACK |
| 14 | 002745 | 103203 | 177400 | : | BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 15 | 002747 | 104030 | 000731 | : | MOV R3,DDUMMY ;STORE FOR COMPUTATION |
| 16 | 002751 | 114000 | 000732 | : | CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR FOR STORE |
| 17 | 002753 | 104203 | 000731 | : | MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;FOR DIVIDE |
| 18 | 002755 | 021565 | | : | CALL DDIV ; |
| 19 | 002756 | 104673 | 000004 | : | MOV RBNTRK(R0),R3 ;GET RBN/TRACK |
| 20 | 002760 | 103203 | 177600 | : | BIC #HI1BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR GARBAGE |
| 21 | 002762 | 104030 | 000731 | : | MOV R3,DDUMMY ;FOR COMPUTATION |
| 22 | 002764 | 114000 | 000732 | : | CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER |
| 23 | 002766 | 104203 | 000731 | : | MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;FOR MULTIPLY |
| 24 | 002770 | 021537 | | : | CALL DMUL ; |
| 25 | 002771 | 104140 | 001152 | : | MOV (R4),REVRBN ;GET LOW ORDER |
| 26 | 002773 | 104640 | 000001 001153 | : | MOV 1(R4),REVRBN+1 ;STORE HIGH ORDER |
| 27 | 002776 | | | : | POP R2 ; |
| 28 | 002777 | 000000 | | : | RETURN ; |

UJAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 21
MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 003000 104202 001040
7 003002 104623 000002
8 003004 103203 000377
9 003006 110703
10 003007 115003
11 003010 013020
12 003011 104207 000721
13 003013 060015
14 003014 115001
15 003015 053020
16 003016 106073
17 003017 073022
18 003020 104201 177777
19 003022 000000

```

.....

COMPUTE ECC SYMBOLS IN ERROR

```

ECCCK:  MOV    #CR,R2           ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
        MOV    ERRSYM(R2),R3    ;GET THRESHOLD
        BIC    #LOBYTE,R3      ;CLEAR LOW GARBAGE
        SWAB   R3              ;GET IN LOW ORDER
        TST   R3              ;IS THRESHOLD 0 ?
        BEQ   105$            ;YUP - NO POINT IN CORRECTING
        MOV    #RDBLK,R0       ;POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
        XFC   ECC             ;PERFORM ECC CORRECTION
        TST   R1              ;SUCCESSFUL ?
        BNE   105$            ;NOPE
        CMP   R0,R3           ;WITHIN BOUNDS ?
        BMI   GDECC           ;YES CONSIDER GOOD
        MOV    #-1,R1         ;ELSE SIGNAL BAD
GDECC:  RETURN                ;RETURN

105$:  MOV    #-1,R1
GDECC:  RETURN

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 22
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1          .SBTTL  DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY
2          :
3          :
4          :
5          :
6          :
7          :
8          :
9          :
10         :
11         :
12         :
13         :
14         :
15         :
16         :
17         :
18         :
19         :
20         :
21         :
22         :
23         :
24         :
25         :
26         :
27         :
28         :
29         :
30         :
31         :
32         :
33         :
34         :
35         :
36         :
37         :
38         :
39         :
40         :
41         :
42         :
43         :
44         :
45         :
46         :
47         :
48         :
49         :
50         :
51         :
52         :
53         :
54         :
55         :
56         :
57         :

```

| Line | Address | Label | Value | Comment |
|------|---------|--------|---|--------------------------|
| 5 | 003023 | 003344 | START: JMP START3 | ;SKIP LOCAL DATA STORAGE |
| 10 | | | DATA STRUCTURES | |
| 12 | 003024 | | MSGTBL: .ENABL LC | |
| 13 | 003024 | 003464 | .WORD DATCON | ;DATE CONVERSION ROUTINE |
| 14 | 003025 | 000016 | .WORD MSG1LN | ;MESSAGE LENGTH |
| 15 | 003026 | 010000 | 10\$: .WORD 10000 | ;DUP WORD |
| 16 | 003027 | 105 | .ASCIZ 'Enter date <MM-DD-YYYY>' | |
| 17 | | 000016 | MSG1LN = .-10\$ | ;MESSAGE LENGTH |
| 19 | 003044 | 003705 | .WORD UNITCN | ;UNIT NUMBER HANDLER |
| 20 | 003045 | 000022 | .WORD MSG2LN | ;MESSAGE LENGTH |
| 21 | 003046 | 020001 | 20\$: .WORD 20001 | ;DUP WORD |
| 22 | 003047 | 105 | .ASCIZ 'Enter unit number to format <0>:' | |
| 23 | | 000022 | MSG2LN = .-20\$ | ;MESSAGE LENGTH |
| 25 | 003070 | 004236 | .WORD EXTFCT | ;EXISTING FCT ? |
| 26 | 003071 | 000026 | .WORD MSG5LN | ;MESSAGE LENGTH |
| 27 | 003072 | 020004 | 50\$: .WORD 20004 | ;DUP WORD |
| 28 | 003073 | 125 | .ASCIZ 'Use existing bad block information <Y>:' | |
| 29 | | 000026 | MSG5LN = .-50\$ | |
| 31 | 003120 | 003762 | .WORD DLLFLE | ;DOWN-LINE LOAD FILE |
| 32 | 003121 | 000016 | .WORD MSG7LN | ;MESSAGE LENGTH |
| 33 | 003122 | 020005 | 70\$: .WORD 20005 | ;DUP WORD |
| 34 | 003123 | 125 | .ASCIZ 'Use Down-line load <N>:' | |
| 35 | | 000016 | MSG7LN = .-70\$ | |
| 37 | 003140 | 004261 | .WORD CONBAD | ;CONTINUE IF BAD ? |
| 38 | 003141 | 000035 | .WORD MSG6LN | ;MESSAGE LENGTH |
| 39 | 003142 | 020006 | 60\$: .WORD 20006 | ;DUP WORD |
| 40 | 003143 | 103 | .ASCIZ 'Continue if bad block information is inaccessible <N>:' | |
| 41 | | 000035 | MSG6LN = .-60\$ | |
| 43 | 003177 | 003723 | .WORD SERCON | ;SERIAL NUMBER HANDLER |
| 44 | 003200 | 000022 | .WORD MSG4LN | ;MESSAGE LENGTH |
| 45 | 003201 | 010007 | 40\$: .WORD 10007 | ;DUP WORD |
| 46 | 003202 | 105 | .ASCIZ 'Enter a non-zero serial number:' | |
| 47 | | 000022 | MSG4LN = .-40\$ | |
| 49 | 003223 | 000000 | .WORD 0 | ;END FLAG |
| 51 | | | FORMAT STARTED INFO MESSAGE | |
| 53 | 003224 | 030000 | FMTSTA: .WORD 30000 | ;DUP WORD |
| 54 | 003225 | 106 | .ASCIZ 'Format begun' | ;MESSAGE |
| 55 | | 000010 | FMSTL = .-FMTSTA | ;LENGTH |
| 57 | | | INPUT ERROR MESSAGE | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 22-1
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

58
59 003234 030100      INPERR: .WORD 30100      :DUP WORD
60 003235      111      156      160      .ASCIZ 'Input Error'  :MESSAGE
61      000007      =      .-INPERR      :LENGTH
62      .DSABL LC
63      :
64      : MISCELLANEOUS DUP STORAGE
65      :
66 003243 000000      DATBUF: .WORD 0      :CONVERT BUFFER FOR DATE
67 003244 000000      .WORD 0      :MAKE SURE ALL 2 WORDS
68 003245 000000      .WORD 0      :ARE 0
69 003246 000000      MLEN: .WORD 0      :LENGTH STORAGE
70      000002      =      2      :CONSTANT ENTRY LENGTH
71      000001      MSGOFF =      1      :OFFSET OF MESSAGE LENGTH
72 003247 000051      TBUF:  .REPT 41.      :ZERO 41 WORDS
73      .WORD 0      :TERMINAL BUFFER
74      .ENDM
75      TBUFFL =      .-TBUFF
76      Y      =      131      :ASCII 'Y'
77      000055      DASH      =      055      :ASCII '-'
78      000057      SLAS      =      057      :ASCII '/'
79      :
80      036031      DAYS      =      14.+31.+365.+<365.*4+1*10.>+365.
81      :
82      :
83      :
84      :
85      :
86 003320 000000      .WORD 0      :TERMINATOR
87 003321 000012      .WORD 10.      :100'S NANoseconds PER MICROSECOND
88 003322 023420      .WORD 10000.      :MICROSECONDS PER HUNDREDTH SECOND
89 003323 000144      .WORD 100.      :HUNDREDTHS OF SECOND PER SECOND
90 003324 000074      .WORD 60.      :SECONDS PER MINUTE
91 003325 000074      .WORD 60.      :MINUTES PER HOUR
92 003326 000030      .WORD 24.      :HOURS PER DAY
93      :
94      :
95      :
96      :
97 003327 000000      TIMTBL: .WORD 0      :TERMINATOR FOR MONTH TABLE
98 003330 000174      .WORD 31.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN JANUARY
99 003331 000161      .WORD 28.*4+1      :QUARTER DAYS IN FEBRUARY
100 003332 000174      .WORD 31.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN MARCH
101 003333 000170      .WORD 30.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN APRIL
102 003334 000174      .WORD 31.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN MAY
103 003335 000170      .WORD 30.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN JUNE
104 003336 000174      .WORD 31.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN JULY
105 003337 000174      .WORD 31.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN AUGUST
106 003340 000170      .WORD 30.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN SEPTEMBER
107 003341 000174      .WORD 31.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN OCTOBER
108 003342 000170      .WORD 30.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN NOVEMBER
109 003343 177777      .WORD -1      :PRETEND INFINITE DAYS IN DECEMBER,
110      :
111      : SINCE NOTHING COMES AFTER IT

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 23
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 003344 | 104206 | 001216 | | START3: | MOV | #STACK,SP | | :SET UP STACK |
| 4 | 003346 | 023437 | | | | CALL | SETOVL | | :SET UP OVERLAY POINTERS |
| 5 | 003347 | 104202 | 003024 | | | MOV | #MSGTBL,R2 | | :POINT TO MESSAGE TABLE |
| 6 | 003351 | 104223 | | | | MOV | (R2)+,R3 | | :CONVERSION ROUTINE ADDRESS |
| 7 | 003352 | 103200 | 001000 | 001221 | MSGLOP: | BIC | #REPEAT,FLAG1 | | :CLEAR REPEAT MESSAGE FLAG |
| 8 | 003355 | 104221 | | | | MOV | (R2)+,R1 | | :MESSAGE LENGTH |
| 9 | 003356 | 104010 | 003246 | | | MOV | R1,MLEN | | :SAVE IT |
| 10 | 003360 | 104027 | | | | MOV | R2,R0 | | :POINT TO MESSAGE |
| 11 | 003361 | 060016 | | | | XFC | MAINTR | | :SEND MESSAGE |
| 12 | 003362 | 104207 | 003247 | | | MOV | #TBUFF,R0 | | :ADDRESS OF BUFFER |
| 13 | 003364 | 104201 | 000051 | | | MOV | #TBUFFL,R1 | | :LENGTH OF BUFFER |
| 14 | 003366 | 060017 | | | | XFC | MAINTW | | :GET ANSWER |
| 15 | 003367 | 104204 | 003374 | | | MOV | #RETAD,R4 | | :RETURN ADDRESS |
| 16 | 003371 | | | | | PUSH | R4 | | :SAVE IT |
| 17 | 003372 | | | | | PUSH | R3 | | :ADDRESS OF CONVERSION ROUTINE |
| 18 | 003373 | 000000 | | | | RETURN | | | : "CALL" CONVERSION ROUTINE |
| 19 | 003374 | 102200 | 000200 | 001221 | RETAD: | BIT | #QUESDN,FLAG1 | | :ALL DONE QUESTIONS ?? |
| 20 | 003377 | 053427 | | | | BNE | CONON | | :YES - SKIP THE REST |
| 21 | 003400 | 102200 | 001000 | 001221 | | BIT | #REPEAT,FLAG1 | | :REPEAT THE QUESTION ? |
| 22 | 003403 | 013412 | | | | BEQ | MSGLP4 | | :NO - DON'T REPEAT |
| 23 | 003404 | 104207 | 003234 | | | MOV | #INPERR,R0 | | :INPUT ERROR MESSAGE |
| 24 | 003406 | 104201 | 000007 | | | MOV | #INPEL,R1 | | :LENGTH |
| 25 | 003410 | 060016 | | | | XFC | MAINTR | | :SEND IT |
| 26 | 003411 | 003414 | | | | BR | MSGLP2 | | :AND REPEAT QUESTION |
| 27 | 003412 | 105302 | 003246 | | MSGLP4: | ADD | MLen,R2 | | :ADD MESSAGE LENGTH |
| 28 | 003414 | 104203 | 003247 | | MSGLP2: | MOV | #TBUFF,R3 | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 29 | 003416 | 104201 | 000051 | | | MOV | #TBUFFL,R1 | | :LENGTH OF BUFFER |
| 30 | 003420 | 114007 | | | | CLR | R0 | | :CLEAR REG |
| 31 | 003421 | 100237 | | | MSGLP3: | MOV | R0,(R3)+ | | :CLEAR BUFFER |
| 32 | 003422 | 117401 | | | | DEC | R1 | | :DECREMENT COUNT |
| 33 | 003423 | 053421 | | | | BNE | MSGLP3 | | :CONTINUE TILL DONE |
| 34 | 003424 | 104223 | | | | MOV | (R2)+,R3 | | :GET CONVERSION ROUTINE ADDRESS |
| 35 | 003425 | 115003 | | | | TST | R3 | | :IF 0 THEN ALL FINISHED |
| 36 | 003426 | 053352 | | | | BNE | MSGLOP | | :NOT 0 THEN DO NEXT ENTRY |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 003427 | 104207 | 003224 | | CONON: | MOV | #FMTSTA,R0 | | :ADDRESS OF INFO MESSAGE |
| 41 | 003431 | 104201 | 000010 | | | MOV | #FMSTL,R1 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE |
| 42 | 003433 | 060016 | | | | XFC | MAINTR | | :SEND TO HOST |
| 43 | 003434 | 104201 | 000060 | | | MOV | #G1,R1 | | :NEXT OVERLAY |
| 44 | 003436 | 022403 | | | | CALL | NEXT | | :BRING IT IN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 24
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | : | | |
| 2 | | | | : | SET UP OVERLAY TABLE | |
| 3 | | | | : | | |
| 4 | 003437 | 104205 | 000023 | SETOVL: | MOV #OVCNT,R5 | :GET COUNT OF OVERLAYS |
| 5 | 003441 | 104204 | 007774 | | MOV #DUPOVL,R4 | :POINT TO OVERLAY ADDRESS (2 WORDS) |
| 6 | 003443 | 104200 | 010340 | 000731 | MOV #OVS.G1,DDUMMY | :RELATIVE START OF FIRSTOVERLAY |
| 7 | 003446 | 114000 | 000732 | | CLR DDUMMY+1 | :CLEAR HIGH ORDER |
| 8 | 003450 | 104203 | 000731 | | MOV #DDUMMY,R3 | :FOR SUB |
| 9 | 003452 | 021521 | | | CALL DSUB | :GET OFFSET (MUST ADD TO RELATIVE |
| 10 | | | | | | :START ADDRESS OF EACH OVERLAY) |
| 11 | 003453 | 104043 | | | MOV R4,R3 | :CHANGE POINTER FOR ADDS |
| 12 | 003454 | 104204 | 001330 | SLOOP: | MOV #OVLTLB+HSTLO,R4 | :POINT TO LOW HOST ADD OF FIRST ENTRY |
| 13 | 003456 | 021503 | | | CALL DADD | :ADD OFFSET |
| 14 | 003457 | 105204 | 000003 | | ADD #OVLEN,R4 | :POINT TO LOW HOST ADD. OF NEXT ENTRY |
| 15 | 003461 | 117405 | | | DEC R5 | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 16 | 003462 | 053456 | | | BNE SLOOP | :IF NON-ZERO THEN CONTINUE |
| 17 | 003463 | 000000 | | | RETURN | :ELSE DONE |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 25
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 003464 | | | | | |
| 5 | 003465 | 104060 | 001217 | | | |
| 6 | 003467 | 104202 | 003243 | | | |
| 7 | 003471 | 103200 | 006000 | 001221 | | |
| 8 | 003474 | 104204 | 000003 | | | |
| 9 | 003476 | | | | | |
| 10 | 003516 | 115001 | | | | |
| 11 | 003517 | 013547 | | | | |
| 12 | 003520 | 106201 | 000055 | | | |
| 13 | 003522 | 013547 | | | | |
| 14 | 003523 | 106201 | 000057 | | | |
| 15 | 003525 | 013547 | | | | |
| 16 | 003526 | | | | | |
| 17 | 003546 | 003476 | | | | |
| 18 | 003547 | | | | | |
| 19 | 003550 | 104207 | 003243 | | | |
| 20 | 003552 | 024015 | | | | |
| 21 | 003553 | 053625 | | | | |
| 22 | 003554 | 104073 | | | | |
| 23 | 003555 | | | | | |
| 24 | 003556 | | | | | |
| 25 | 003557 | 103200 | 004000 | 001221 | | |
| 26 | 003562 | 104202 | 003243 | | | |
| 27 | 003564 | 104201 | 000003 | | | |
| 28 | 003566 | 114005 | | | | |
| 29 | 003567 | 100225 | | | | |
| 30 | 003570 | 117401 | | | | |
| 31 | 003571 | 053567 | | | | |
| 32 | 003572 | 104202 | 003243 | | | |
| 33 | 003574 | 117404 | | | | |
| 34 | 003575 | 053476 | | | | |
| 35 | 003576 | | | | | |
| 36 | 003577 | | | | | |
| 37 | 003600 | | | | | |
| 38 | 003601 | 023636 | | | | |
| 39 | 003602 | 115005 | | | | |
| 40 | 003603 | 073625 | | | | |
| 41 | 003604 | 104203 | 003623 | | | |
| 42 | 003606 | | | | | |
| 43 | 003607 | 104204 | 000006 | | | |
| 44 | 003611 | 114005 | | | | |
| 45 | 003612 | | | | | |
| 46 | 003613 | 117404 | | | | |
| 47 | 003614 | 053612 | | | | |
| 48 | 003615 | | | | | |
| 49 | 003616 | | | | | |
| 50 | 003617 | | | | | |
| 51 | 003620 | 104207 | 001302 | | | |
| 52 | 003622 | 004277 | | | | |
| 53 | 003623 | | | | | |
| 54 | 003624 | 000000 | | | | |
| 55 | 003625 | 104306 | 001217 | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | |
| 57 | 003627 | | | | | |

```

:  

:  

:  

DO DATE CONVERSION

```

```

DATCON: PUSH R2 ;SAVE STRING COUNTER
MOV SP,STCKSV ;SAVE STACK PTR IN CASE OF ERROR
MOV #DATBUF,R2 ;POINT TO DATA BUFFER
BIC #GTFLAG+STFLAG,FLAG1 ;CLEAR FLAGS
MOV #3,R4 ;COUNT TO CONVERT (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)
DATLP: GETB R0,R1 ;GET A BYTE FROM R0 INTO R1
TST R1 ;IS IT A ZERO BYTE ?
BEQ DONONE ;YES - DONE THIS STRING
CMP #DASH,R1 ;IS IT A "-"
BEQ DONONE ;YES - DONE THIS STRING
CMP #SLAS,R1 ;IS IT A "/"
BEQ DONONE ;YES - DONE THIS STRING
STOB R1,R3,R2 ;STORE BYTE IN R1 AT LOCATION IN R2
BR DATLP ;LOOP BACK
DONONE: PUSH R0 ;SAVE POINTER TO STRING
MOV #DATBUF,R0 ;POINT TO BUFFER TO CONVERT
CALL GENCON ;CONVERT THE STRING
BNE DATAGN ;ILLEGAL CHARS - ASK AGAIN
MOV R0,R3 ;GET RESULT
POP R0 ;RESTORE POINTER TO STRING
PUSH R3 ;STORE RESULT ON STACK
BIC #STFLAG,FLAG1 ;SET STORE FLAG TO LOW BYTE
MOV #DATBUF,R2 ;POINT TO CONVERT BUFFER
MOV #3,R1 ;FOR BUFFER CLEAR
CLR R5 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
DATLP1: MOV R5,(R2)+ ;CLEAR WORD
DEC R1 ;DEC COUNTER
BNE DATLP1 ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
MOV #DATBUF,R2 ;RESTORE POINTER
DEC R4 ;DECREMENT PARAMETER COUNTER
BNE DATLP ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
POP R0 ;GET YEAR
POP R1 ;GET DAY
POP R2 ;GET MONTH
CALL DATVER ;VERIFY DATE
TST R5 ;ANY ERROR ?
BMI DATAGN ;YUP - PROMPT AGAIN
MOV #DATRET,R3 ;RETURN ADDRESS
PUSH R3 ;PUSH ON STACK
MOV #6,R4 ;COUNT OF ZERO STACK ENTRIES
CLR R5 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
DATLP2: PUSH R5 ;ZERO ENTRY FOR CONVERSION
DEC R4 ;DEC COUNTER
BNE DATLP2 ;LOOP TILL DONE
PUSH R1 ;STORE DAY
PUSH R2 ;STORE MONTH
PUSH R0 ;STORE YEAR
MOV #DATE,R0 ;POINT TO RESULT BUFFER
JMP VAXTME ;CALL CONVERT TO VAX TIME ROUTINE
DATRET: POP R2 ;RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER
DATRT1: RETURN
DATAGN: MOV STCKSV,SP ;RESTORE STACK PTR - MAY HAVE PUSHED
POP R2 ;SOME RESULTS ONTO STACK
;GET MESSAGE POINTER

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 25-1
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

58 003630 107202 000002
59 003632 101200 001000 001221
60 003635 003624

SUB #MENTLN,R2
BIS #REPEAT,FLAG1
BR DATRT1

;POINT BACK AT BEGINNING OF QUESTION
;SET TO REPEAT - ANSWER MUST BE VALID
;RETURN

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

003636 115002
003637 013702
003640 073702
003641 106202 000014
003643 073702
003644 107207 003554
003646 073702
003647 115001
003650 013702
003651 073702
003652 104203 003327
003654 105023
003655 104134
003656 105204 000000
003660 110604
003661 105204 000000
003663 110604
003664 105204 000000
003666 106202 000002
003670 053672
003671 117401
003672 106041
003673 073702
003674 106202 000002
003676 053701
003677 115401
003700 114005
003701 000000
003702 104205 177777
003704 003701

.....

VERIFY DATE VALIDITY
R0 = YEAR
R1 = DAY
R2 = MONTH

OUTPUT:
R5 - 0 IF VALID
-1 IF INVALID

DATVER: TST R2
BEQ DATERR
BMI DATERR
CMP #12.,R2
BMI DATERR
SUB #1900.,R0
BMI DATERR
TST R1
BEQ DATERR
BMI DATERR
MOV #TIMTBL-1,R3
ADD R2,R3
MOV (R3),R4
ADD #0,R4
ROR R4
ADD #0,R4
ROR R4
ADD #0,R4
ROR R4
ADD #0,R4
CMP #2,R2
BNE DATVL1
DEC R1
DATVL1: CMP R4,R1
BMI DATERR
CMP #2,R2
BNE DATVL2
INC R1
CLR R5
DATVL2: RETURN
DATERR: MOV #-1,R5
BR DATVL2

;TEST MONTH
;IF ZERO THEN NO GOOD
;IF NEG THEN NO GOOD
;IN RANGE ?
;IF NEG THEN NO
;BIAS YEAR TO 1900
;IF NEG THEN ERROR
;TEST DAY
;IF ZERO THEN ERROR
;IF NEGATIVE THEN ERROR
;POINT TO DAYS IN MONTH TABLE
;POINT TO CURRENT MONTH
;GET DAYS IN MONTH
;CLEAR CARRY
;IN QUARTER DAYS - DIVIDE BY 4 TO GET DAYS
;CLEAR CARRY
;ONCE MORE
;CLEAR CARRY
;IS IT FEBRUARY ??
;NO - NOTHING SPECIAL
;MAKE DAY ONE LESS(IN CASE LEAP YEAR)
;DAY IN RANGE ?
;NOPE ERROR
;DID WE MUCK WITH DAY ?
;NOPE - JUST EXIT
;ELSE PUT DAY BACK
;SIGNAL NO ERROR
;ELSE ALL O.K.
;SIGNAL ERROR
;AND RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 27
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---|---------------------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | : | | | |
| 2 | | | | : | | | |
| 3 | | | | : | UNIT NUMBER HANDLER | | |
| 4 | 003705 | | | : | UNITCN: PUSH R2 | | :SAVE MESSAGE POINTER |
| 5 | 003706 | 024015 | | : | CALL GENCON | | :CONVERT TO BINARY |
| 6 | 003707 | 053714 | | : | BNE UNITBD | | :ILLEGAL CHARS |
| 7 | 003710 | 104070 | 000741 | : | MOV R0,UNNO | | :MOVE TO UNIT NUMBER |
| 8 | 003712 | | | : | POP R2 | | :RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER |
| 9 | 003713 | 000000 | | : | UNITRT: RETURN | | |
| 10 | 003714 | | | : | UNITBD: POP R2 | | :GET MESSAGE POINTER |
| 11 | 003715 | 107202 | 000002 | : | SUB #MENTLN,R2 | | :POINT BACK AT BEGINNING OF QUESTION |
| 12 | 003717 | 101200 | 001000 | : | BIS #REPEAT,FLAG1 | | :SET TO REPEAT - ANSWER MUST BE NON-ZERO |
| 13 | 003722 | 003713 | 001221 | : | BR UNITRT | | :RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 28
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

| | | | | SERIAL NUMBER HANDLER | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | 003723 | | | SERCON: PUSH R2 | ;SAVE MESSAGE POINTER |
| 5 | 003724 | 024015 | | CALL GENCON | ;CONVERT HIGH ORDER |
| 6 | 003725 | 053736 | | BNE SERBD | ;IF NE THEN ILLEGAL CHARS - PROMPT AGN |
| 7 | 003726 | 115007 | | TST R0 | ;IS IT ZERO ? |
| 8 | 003727 | 053745 | | BNE SEROK | ;NO - ALL BITS CAN'T BE ZERO |
| 9 | 003730 | 115001 | | TST R1 | ;IS IT ZERO ? |
| 10 | 003731 | 053745 | | BNE SEROK | ;NO - ALL BITS CAN'T BE ZERO |
| 11 | 003732 | 115002 | | TST R2 | ;IS IT ZERO ? |
| 12 | 003733 | 053745 | | BNE SEROK | ;NO - ALL BITS CAN'T BE ZERO |
| 13 | 003734 | 115003 | | TST R3 | ;IS IT ZERO ? |
| 14 | 003735 | 053745 | | BNE SEROK | ;NO - ALL BITS CAN'T BE ZERO |
| 15 | 003736 | | | SERBD: POP R2 | ;GET MESSAGE POINTER |
| 16 | 003737 | 107202 | 000002 | SUB #MENTLN,R2 | ;POINT BACK AT BEGINNING OF QUESTION |
| 17 | 003741 | 101200 | 001000 | BIS #REPEAT,FLAG1 | ;SET TO REPEAT - ANSWER MUST BE NON-ZERO |
| 18 | 003744 | 003761 | | BR SERRT | ;RETURN |
| 19 | 003745 | 104070 | 001306 | SEROK: MOV R0,SERNUM | ;LOW ORDER WORD |
| 20 | 003747 | 104010 | 001307 | MOV R1,SERNUM+1 | ;LOW MIDDLE |
| 21 | 003751 | 104020 | 001310 | MOV R2,SERNUM+2 | ;HIGH MIDDLE |
| 22 | 003753 | 104030 | 001311 | MOV R3,SERNUM+3 | ;HIGH ORDER |
| 23 | 003755 | | | POP R2 | ;RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER |
| 24 | 003756 | 101200 | 000200 | BIS #QUESDN,FLAG1 | ;SET QUESTIONS DONE |
| 25 | 003761 | 000000 | | SERRT: RETURN | ;RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 29
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4 003762
5 003763 024220
6 003764 115001
7 003765 014000
8 003766 074000
9 003767 101200 000400 001220
10 003772 003776
11 003773 101200 000200 001221
12 003776
13 003777 000000
14
15
16
17
18 004000 101200 002000 001220
19 004003
20 004004 105302 003246
21 004006 104621 000001
22 004010 105202 000002
23 004012 104010 003246
24 004014 003777
  
```

DOWN LINE LOAD FILE NAME HANDLER

```

DLLFLE: PUSH R2 ;SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
CALL FIDANS ;GET RESPONSE
TST R1 ;TEST RESPONSE
BEQ DLLNO ;NULL - DEFAULT TO BEST GUESS
BMI DLLNO ;NO - DO BEST GUESS
BIS #DLL,FLAG ;YES - DO DOWN-LINE LOAD
BR DLLDN ;EXIT
DLLDN: BIS #QUESDN,FLAG1 ;SET END OF QUESTIONS FLAG
POP R2 ;RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER
DLLDN1: RETURN
  
```

THIS SECTION SKIPS THE NEXT QUESTION
 WHICH PERTAINS TO CONTINUING IF FCT IS BAD

```

DLLNO: BIS #BSTGS,FLAG ;DO BEST GUESS
POP R2 ;GET MESSAGE POINTER
ADD MLEN,R2 ;ADD CURRENT MESSAGE LENGTH
MOV MSGOFF(R2),R1 ;GET NEXT MESSAGE LENGTH
ADD #MENTLN,R2 ;PAST THE FRONT ENTRIES
MOV R1,MLEN ;MAKE THIS MESSAGE THE NEW LENGTH
BR DLLDN1 ;RETURN
  
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 3G
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4
5 004015          GENCON: PUSH    R4          :SAVE R4
6 004016 024201   CALL    FINLEN          :FIND LENGTH OF STRING
7 004017 101200 000400 001221 BIS    #FLIPON,FLAG1      :FLIP INDICATOR
8 004022 104074   MOV    RO,R4             :POINT AT STRING
9 004023 114007   CLR    RO                :RESULT REGISTER
10 004024 114001  CLR    R1                :RESULT REGISTER
11 004025 114002  CLR    R2                :RESULT REGISTER
12 004026 114003  CLR    R3                :RESULT REGISTER
13 004027 115005   TST    R5                :IS STRING NULL ?
14 004030 014113   BEQ    CONDON            :YUP - EXIT
15 004031 104140 000736   CNLP1: MOV    (R4),TEMP      :GET WORD OF STRING
16 004033 103200 177400 000736   CNLP:  BIC    #HIBYTE,TEMP  :CLEAR HIGH BYTE
17 004036 106200 000057 000736   CMP    #57,TEMP          :LESS THAN 0 (60 OCTAL) ?
18 004041 034121   BPL    CONER1            :YES - ERROR
19 004042 106200 000071 000736   CMP    #'9,TEMP          :GREATER THAN 9 ?
20 004045 074121   BMI    CONER1            :YES - ERROR
21 004046 103200 177760 000736   BIC    #'^C17,TEMP        :SUB ASCII 60 FROM CHARACTER
22 004051 105307 000736   ADD    TEMP,RO           :ADD TO RESULT REGISTER
23 004053 044063   BCC    NOCERR            :IF NO CARRY THEN CONTINUE
24 004054 115401   INC    R1                :ELSE INC NEXT REGISTER
25 004055 044063   BCC    NOCERR            :IF NO CARRY THEN CONTINUE
26 004056 115402   INC    R2                :ELSE INC NEXT REGISTER
27 004057 044063   BCC    NOCERR            :NO CARRY - CONT
28 004060 115403   INC    R3                :INC NEXT REGISTER
29 004061 044063   BCC    NOCERR            :NO CARRY - CONT
30 004062 004116   BR     CONERR            :ERROR IF CARRY WAS SET
31 004063 117405   NOCERR: DEC    R5          :DECREMENT COUNTER
32 004064 014113   BEQ    CONDON            :ALL DONE
33 004065 024142   CALL    MULT10           :MULTIPLY BY TEN
34 004066 102200 000400 001221 BIT    #FLIPON,FLAG1      :WHICH BYTE ARE WE ON ?
35 004071 014107   BEQ    CONLOW            :DONE ALL OF THIS WORD
36 004072 104240 000736   MOV    (R4)+,TEMP        :GET WORD AGAIN
37 004074          PUSH    RO                :SAVE RO
38 004075 104307 000736   MOV    TEMP,RO           :GET FOR SWAB
39 004077 110707   SWAB   RO                :MAKE HIGH BYTE LOW
40 004100 104070 000736   MOV    RO,TEMP           :STORE BACK
41 004102          POP    RO                :RESTORE RO
42 004103 103200 000400 001221 BIC    #FLIPON,FLAG1      :CLEAR FLAG
43 004106 004033   BR     CNLP              :PROCESS HIGH BYTE
44 004107 101200 000400 001221 CONLOW: BIS    #FLIPON,FLAG1 :SET FLIP FLAG
45 004112 004031   BR     CNLP1            :DO LOW BYTE
46 004113          CONDON: POP    R4          :RESTORE R4
47 004114 106011   CMP    R1,R1             :SET Z FLAG
48 004115 000000   CONDO1: RETURN          :
49 004116 104201 000025   CONERR: MOV    #21,R1      :ERROR 21 - RESPONSE ERROR
50 004120 022542   CALL    ERRMNT           :ERROR RETURN
51 004121          CONER1: POP    R4          :RESTORE R4
52 004122 106200 177777 003246   CMP    #177777,MLEN      :SET NOT EQUAL-(MLEN - MESSAGE LENGTH)
53 004125 004115   BR     CONDO1           :AND RETURN

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 31
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | : | | | |
| 2 | | | | : | | MULTIPLY BY 2 | |
| 3 | | | | : | | R0,R1,R2,R3 = 64-BIT VALUE TO BE MULTIPLIED | |
| 4 | | | | : | | | |
| 5 | | | | : | | | |
| 6 | 004126 | 105207 | 000000 | MULT2: | ADD | #0,R0 | :CLEAR CARRY |
| 7 | 004130 | 110207 | | | ROL | R0 | :SHIFT FIRST WORD |
| 8 | 004131 | 110201 | | | ROL | R1 | :SHIFT CARRY AND SECOND WORD |
| 9 | 004132 | 110202 | | | ROL | R2 | :SHIFT CARRY AND THIRD WORD |
| 10 | 004133 | 110203 | | | ROL | R3 | :SHIFT CARRY AND FOURTH WORD |
| 11 | 004134 | 044136 | | | BCC | MULDN | :IF NO CARRY THEN DONE |
| 12 | 004135 | 004137 | | | BR | MULERR | :ELSE ERROR |
| 13 | 004136 | 000000 | | MULDN: | RETURN | | :RETURN |
| 14 | 004137 | 104201 | 000025 | MULERR: | MOV | #21.,R1 | :RESPONSE ERROR |
| 15 | 004141 | 022542 | | | CALL | ERRMNT | :ERROR EXIT |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 32
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | 004142 | 024126 | | MULT10: | CALL MULT2 |
| 12 | 004143 | 104070 | 007321 | | MOV R0,IMAGE |
| 13 | 004145 | 104010 | 007322 | | MOV R1,IMAGE+1 |
| 14 | 004147 | 104020 | 007323 | | MOV R2,IMAGE+2 |
| 15 | 004151 | 104020 | 007324 | | MOV R2,IMAGE+3 |
| 16 | 004153 | 024126 | | | CALL MULT2 |
| 17 | 004154 | 024126 | | | CALL MULT2 |
| 18 | 004155 | 105307 | 007321 | | ADD IMAGE,R0 |
| 19 | 004157 | 044161 | | | BCC 10\$ |
| 20 | 004160 | 115401 | | 10\$: | INC R1 |
| 21 | 004161 | 105301 | 007322 | | ADD IMAGE+1,R1 |
| 22 | 004163 | 044165 | | | BCC 20\$ |
| 23 | 004164 | 115402 | | | INC R2 |
| 24 | 004165 | 105302 | 007323 | 20\$: | ADD IMAGE+2,R2 |
| 25 | 004167 | 044171 | | | BCC 30\$ |
| 26 | 004170 | 115403 | | | INC R3 |
| 27 | 004171 | 105303 | 007324 | 30\$: | ADD IMAGE+3,R3 |
| 28 | 004173 | 044175 | | | BCC 40\$ |
| 29 | 004174 | 004176 | | | BR MULR1 |
| 30 | 004175 | 000000 | | 40\$: | RETURN |
| 31 | 004176 | 104201 | 000025 | MULR1: | MOV #21.,R1 |
| 32 | 004200 | 022542 | | | CALL ERRMNT |
| 33 | | | | | |

MULTIPLY BY TEN
 R0,R1,R2,R3 = 64-BIT VALUE TO BE MULTIPLIED
 TO MULTIPLY BY TEN :
 ADD (N*8)+(N*2) TO GET (N*10)

:GET N * 2
 :STORE FIRST WORD
 :STORE SECOND WORD
 :STORE THIRD WORD
 :STORE FOURTH WORD
 :GET N * 4
 :GET N * 8
 :ADD IN N * 2
 :SKIP INC IF CARRY CLEAR
 :PROP CARRY
 :ADD IN N * 2
 :SKIP INC IF CARRY CLEAR
 :PROP CARRY
 :ADD IN N * 2
 :SKIP INC IF CARRY CLEAR
 :PROP CARRY
 :ADD IN N * 2
 :SKIP INC IF CARRY CLEAR
 :ERROR
 :ALL DONE
 :RESPONSE ERROR
 :ERROR EXIT

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 33
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 004201
11 004202 114005
12 004203 104171
13 004204 103201 177400
14 004206 014216
15 004207 115405
16 004210 104271
17 004211 103201 000377
18 004213 014216
19 004214 115405
20 004215 004203
21 004216
22 004217 000000

```

```

:
:
: FIND THE LENGTH OF A STRING
:
: RO -> STRING
:
: OUTPUT:
:
: R5 = COUNT
:
FINLEN: PUSH   R0
:SAVE R0
:CLR      R5
:CLEAR COUNTER
FINLN1: MOV    (R0),R1
:GET WORD
:BIC     #HIBYTE,R1
:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
:BEQ     FINDON
:IF ZERO THEN DONE
:INC     R5
:INCREMENT COUNT
:MOV     (R0)+,R1
:GET WORD FOR HIGH BYTE
:BIC     #LOBYTE,R1
:CLEAR LOW BYTE
:BEQ     FINDON
:IF ZERO THE DONE
:INC     R5
:INCREMENT COUNT
:BR      FINLN1
:REPEAT WITH NEXT WORD
FINDON: PCP   R0
:RESTCRE R0
:RETURN

```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 34
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

004220 114001
 004221 104172
 004222 103202 177400
 004224 014233
 004225 103202 000040
 004227 106202 000131
 004231 054234
 004232 115401
 004233 000000
 004234 117401
 004235 004233

```

:
: DETERMINE IF VALUE IS 'Y',NULL, OR NOT Y
: INPUT:
: RO -> STRING
: OUTPUT:
: R1 = 1 IF 'Y'
:       0 IF NULL
:       -1 IF NOT Y
:
: FIDANS: CLR R1 :CLEAR OUTPUT
: MOV (R0),R2 :GET WORD
: BIC #HIBYTE,R2 :CLEAR HIGH STUFF
: BEQ FIDNUL :IF ZERO THEN IT'S NULL
: BIC #BIT5,R2 :MAKE IT UPPER CASE
: CMP #Y,R2 :IS IT 'Y' ?
: BNE NOTY :NOPE
: INC R1 :MAKE IT 1
: FIDNUL: RETURN :RETURN
: NOTY: DEC R1 :MAKE IT NEGATIVE
: BR FIDNUL :AND EXIT
  
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 35
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | : | USE EXISTING FCT ? | |
| 2 | | | | : | | |
| 3 | | | | : | RO -> STRING | |
| 4 | | | | : | | |
| 5 | | | | : | | |
| 6 | 004236 | | | : | EXTFCT: PUSH R2 | :SAVE MESSAGE POINTER |
| 7 | 004237 | 024220 | | : | CALL FIDANS | :WHAT'S THE ANSWER |
| 8 | 004240 | 115001 | | : | TST R1 | :TEST THE RESPONSE |
| 9 | 004241 | 074257 | | : | BMI EXTRET | :NO - EXIT |
| 10 | 004242 | 101200 | 000001 001220 | : | BIS #FCTAVL,FLAG | :YES - SET THE FLAG |
| 11 | | | | : | | |
| 12 | | | | : | THIS SECTION SKIPS THE NEXT QUESTION | |
| 13 | | | | : | WHICH PERTAINS TO DOWN-LINE LOADING | |
| 14 | | | | : | | |
| 15 | 004245 | | | : | POP R2 | :GET MESSAGE POINTER |
| 16 | 004246 | 105302 | 003246 | : | ADD MLEN,R2 | :ADD CURRENT MESSAGE LENGTH |
| 17 | 004250 | 104621 | 000001 | : | MOV MSGOFF(R2),R1 | :GET NEXT MESSAGE LENGTH |
| 18 | 004252 | 105202 | 000002 | : | ADD #MENTLN,R2 | :PAST THE FRONT ENTRIES |
| 19 | 004254 | 104010 | 003246 | : | MOV R1,MLEN | :MAKE THIS MESSAGE THE NEW LENGTH |
| 20 | 004256 | 004260 | | : | BR EXTRT1 | :RETURN |
| 21 | | | | : | | |
| 22 | | | | : | | |
| 23 | 004257 | | | : | EXTRET: POP R2 | :RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER |
| 24 | 004260 | 000000 | | : | EXTRT1: RETURN | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 36
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

004261
004262 024220
004263 106201 000001
004265 054272
004266 101200 000020 001220
004271 004275
004272 101200 000200 001221
004275
004276 000000

.....

CONBAD: PUSH R2
CALL FIDANS
CMP #1,R1
BNE CONEXT
BIS #GOBAD,FLAG
BR CON1EX
CONEXT: BIS #QUESDN,FLAG1
CON1EX: POP R2
RETURN

CONTINUE IF BAD ??

RO -> STRING

:WHAT'S THE ANSWER
:IS IT YES ??
:NOPE - EXIT
:YUP - SET THE FLAG
:RETURN
:SET FLAG ALL DONE QUESTIONS

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 37
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 004277 104204 170140
7 004301 104262
8 004302 054304
9 004303 117404
10 004304 104261
11 004305 117402
12 004306 104020 000731
13 004310 114000 000732
14 004312 104200 002665 000736
15 004315 114000 000737
16 004317
17 004320 104203 000731
18 004322 104204 000736
19 004324 021537
20 004325
21 004326 104303 000736
22 004330 104302 000737
23
24 004332 115003
25 004333 034341
26 004334 115002
27 004335 034341
28 004336 104165
29 004337 115405
30 004340 100165
31 004341 117401
32 004342 105201 003330
33 004344 105043
34 004345 044347
35 004346 115402
36 004347 104414
37 004350 054344
38 004351 117401
39
40
41
42 004352 105203 000000
43 004354 110603
44 004355 105203 000000
45 004357 110603
46 004360 105203 000000
47 004362 110602
48 004363 044370
49 004364 101203 040000
50 004366 105203 000000
51 004370 110602
52 004371 044374
53 004372 101203 100000
54
55
56 004374 105263
57 004375 044377

```

DATE CONVERSION ROUTINE
 RO -> QUAD-WORD TO STORE RESULT

```

VAXTME: MOV #<DAYS-1>+4,R4 ;QUARTER DAYS FROM BEGIN TO 1901
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;GET YEARS
BNE 30$ ;BRANCH IF NOT 1900
DEC R4 ;CAUSE 1900 TO NOT BE A LOOP YEAR
30$: MOV (SP)+,R1 ;GET MONTH
DEC R2 ;YEAR AFTER LEAP YEAR DIVISIBLE BY 4
MOV R2,DDUMMY ;FOR MULTIPLY
CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
MOV #<365.*4+1>,TEMP ;QUARTER DAYS IN A YEAR
CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
PUSH R4 ;SAVE DAYS
MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;FOR MULT
MOV #TEMP,R4 ;DITTO
CALL DMUL ;GET YEAR TIMES QUARTER DAYS IN A YEAR
POP R4 ;RESTORE DAYS
MOV TEMP,R3 ;LOW ORDER
MOV TEMP+1,R2 ;HIGH ORDER
; NOTE: LOW TWO BITS OF R3+R4 ARE ONES IFF. LEAP YEAR
TST R3 ;AFTER 1900 ?
BPL 40$ ;YES
TST R2 ;AFTER 1900 ?
BPL 40$ ;YES
MOV (SP),R5 ;GET DAYS
INC R5 ;ADJUST FOR 1 DAY LESS DAY IN 1900
MOV R5,(SP) ;PUT BACK
40$: DEC R1 ;BIAS MONTH TO ZERO
ADD #TIMTBL,R1 ;INDEX INTO MONTH TABLE
50$: ADD R4,R3 ;ADD TO DAYS
BCC 51$ ;IF NO CARRY SKIP
INC R2 ;PROP CARRY
51$: MOV -(R1),R4 ;GET LENGTH OF NEXT PREVIOUS MONTH
BNE 50$ ;BRANCH UNTIL END OF TABLE
DEC R1 ;POINT TO FIRST TIME MULTILPLIER

```

DO A ASHC #-2,R2 INSTRUCTION

```

ADD #0,R3 ;MAKE SURE CARRY IS 0
ROR R3 ;SHIFT RIGHT 1
ADD #0,R3 ;CLEAR CARRY
ROR R3 ;ROTATE RIGHT 1
ADD #0,R3 ;CLEAR CARRY
ROR R2 ;ROTATE HIGH ORDER RIGHT 1
BCC 52$ ;IF NO CARRY THEN SKIP
BIS #40000,R3 ;DO "SHIFT" INTO LOW ORDER
52$: ADD #0,R3 ;CLEAR CARRY
ROR R2 ;SHIFT HIGH ORDER RIGHT 1
BCC 53$ ;IF NO CARRY THEN SKIP
BIS #100000,R3 ;DO "SHIFT" INTO LOW ORDER
53$: ADD (SP)+,R3 ;ADD IN DAY OF MONTH
BCC 54$ ;SKIP INC IF NO CARRY

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 37-1
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

58 004376 115402          INC      R2          ;PROP CARRY
59                      :
60                      :
61                      :
62 004377 104074          54$:  MOV      R0,R4          ;QUAD WORD POINTER
63 004400 100243          MOV      R3,(R4)+      ;COPY LOW ORDER DAYS
64 004401 100242          MOV      R2,(R4)+      ;COPY HIGH ORDER DAYS
65 004402 114005          CLR      R5            ;FOR REST OF QUAD-WORD CLEAR
66 004403 100245          MOV      R5,(R4)+      ;CLEAR
67 004404 100145          MOV      R5,(R4)       ;CLEAR
68                      :
69                      :
70                      :
71 004405 104074          60$:  MOV      R0,R4          ;COPY QUAD WORD POINTER
72 004406 104205 000004  MOV      #4,R5         ;INNER LOOP COUNT
73                      :
74                      :
75                      :
76 004410 104142          70$:  MOV      (R4),R2        ;FETCH NEXT WORD OF QUAD-WORD
77 004411 104113          MOV      (R1),R3        ;GET MULTIPLIER
78 004412 104030 000731  MOV      R3,DDUMMY      ;STORE FOR MULTIPLY
79 004414 104020 000736  MOV      R2,TEMP        ;FOR MULTIPLY
80 004416 114000 000732  CLR      DDUMMY+1      ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
81 004420 114000 000737  CLR      TEMP+1        ;DITTO
82 004422          PUSH     R4            ;SAVE QUAD-WORD POINTER
83 004423 104203 000731  MOV      #DDUMMY,R3    ;FOR MULTIPLY
84 004425 104204 000736  MOV      #TEMP,R4      ;DITTO
85 004427 021537          CALL     DMUL          ;DO MULTIPLY
86 004430 104243          MOV      (R4)+,R3      ;GET LOW ORDER RESULT
87 004431 104142          MOV      (R4),R2      ;GET HIGH ORDER RESULT
88 004432          POP      R4        ;RESTORE QUAD-WORD POINTER
89 004433 115002          TST     R2            ;IS IT POSITIVE
90 004434 034436          BPL     80$           ;O.K.
91 004435 105112          ADD     (R1),R2        ;MAKE IT AN UNSIGNED MULTIPLY
92 004436 105163          80$:  ADD     (SP),R3        ;ADD HIGH ORDER OF PREVIOUS MUL.
93 004437 044441          BCC     81$           ;SKIP INC IF NO CARRY
94 004440 115402          INC     R2            ;ADD CARRY
95 004441 100243          81$:  MOV     R3,(R4)+      ;STORE WORD INTO QUAD-WORD
96 004442 100162          MOV     R2,(SP)       ;SAVE HIGH ORDER WORD
97 004443 117405          DEC     R5            ;DEC COUNT
98 004444 054410          BNE     70$           ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
99 004445 104415          MOV     -(R1),R5      ;"POP" R1
100 004446 014451          BEQ     90$           ;IF ZERO THEN DONE
101 004447 104265          MOV     (SP)+,R5     ;POP STACK
102 004450 004405          BR      60$           ;DO NEXT MULTIPLIER
103 004451 104265          90$:  MOV     (SP)+,R5     ;DO FINAL POP
104 004452 000000          RETURN              ;AND RETURN

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 38
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

1          .SBTTL  INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)
2          :
3          :
4          :
5          :
6          :
7          :
8          :
9          :
10         :
11         :
12         :
13         :
14         :
15         :
16         :
17         :
18         :
19         :
20         :
21         :
22         :
23         :
24         :
25         :
26         :
27         :
28         :
29         :
30         :
31         :
32         :
33         :
34         :
35         :
36         :
37         :
38         :
39         :
40         :
41         :
42         :
43         :
44         :
45         :
46         :
47         :
48         :
49         :
50         :
51         :
52         :
53         :
54         :
55         :
56         :
57         :

```

| Address | Op1 | Op2 | Op3 | Op4 | Comment |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| 5 | 004453 | | | | DMOVLY G1,START |
| 6 | 003023 | 024330 | | | CALL INITL ;INITIALIZE DISK |
| 7 | 003024 | 102200 | 000001 | 001220 | BIT #FCTAVL,FLAG ;USE RESIDENT FCT ? |
| 8 | 003027 | 053033 | | | BNE DOLBN ;YES - ONLY DO LBN |
| 9 | 003030 | 104201 | 000000 | | MOV #F1,R1 ;ELSE DO D/XBN FIRST |
| 10 | 003032 | 003035 | | | BR DXBN ;SKIP LBN FLAGGING |
| 11 | 003033 | 104201 | 000003 | | MOV #F2,R1 ;SIGNAL LBN FORMAT |
| 12 | 003035 | 022403 | | | CALL NEXT ;BRING IN NEXT OVERLAY |
| 13 | | | | | : |
| 14 | | | | | : |
| 15 | | | | | COMPUTE DISK CONSTANTS FROM CHARACTERISTICS |
| 16 | | | | | : |
| 17 | | | | | : |
| 18 | | | | | : |
| 19 | | | | | COMPUTE TRACKS/CYLINDER |
| 20 | | | | | : |
| 21 | 003036 | 104207 | 001053 | | CONINT: MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO SUB CHARACTERISTICS |
| 22 | 003040 | 104673 | 000003 | | MOV TRKGRP(R0),R3 ;LOAD TRACKS/GROUP |
| 23 | 003042 | 103203 | 177400 | | BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 24 | 003044 | 104030 | 000731 | | MOV R3,DDUMMY ;STORE IN DUMMY AREA |
| 25 | 003046 | 114000 | 000732 | | CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR FOR STORE |
| 26 | 003050 | 104673 | 000002 | | MOV GRPCYL(R0),R3 ;GET GROUPS/CYLINDER |
| 27 | 003052 | 103203 | 177400 | | BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 28 | 003054 | 104030 | 000736 | | MOV R3,TEMP ;STORE IN TEMP AREA |
| 29 | 003056 | 114000 | 000737 | | CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER |
| 30 | 003060 | 104203 | 000731 | | MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;SETR UP FOR MULT |
| 31 | 003062 | 104204 | 000736 | | MOV #TEMP,R4 ;DITTO |
| 32 | 003064 | 021537 | | | CALL DMUL ;COMPUTE IT |
| 33 | 003065 | 104240 | 001142 | | MOV (R4)+,TRKCYL ;LOAD FOR STORE |
| 34 | 003067 | 104140 | 001143 | | MOV (R4),TRKCYL+1 ;LOAD FOR STORE |
| 35 | | | | | : |
| 36 | | | | | : |
| 37 | | | | | COMPUTE LBN'S/CYLINDER |
| 38 | 003071 | 104673 | 000011 | | MOV LBNTRK(R0),R3 ;GET LBN'S/TRACK |
| 39 | 003073 | 103203 | 177400 | | BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 40 | 003075 | 104030 | 000736 | | MOV R3,TEMP ;FOR MULT |
| 41 | 003077 | 114000 | 000737 | | CLR TEMP+1 ;FOR STORE |
| 42 | 003101 | 104204 | 000736 | | MOV #TEMP,R4 ;FOR MULTIPLY |
| 43 | 003103 | 104203 | 001142 | | MOV #TRKCYL,R3 ;DITTO |
| 44 | 003105 | 021537 | | | CALL DMUL ;GET LBN'S/CYL |
| 45 | 003106 | 104240 | 001146 | | MOV (R4)+,LBNPCY ;GET LOW ORDER |
| 46 | 003110 | 104140 | 001147 | | MOV (R4),LBNPCY+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER |
| 47 | | | | | : |
| 48 | | | | | : |
| 49 | | | | | COMPUTE RBN'S/CYLINDER |
| 50 | 003112 | 104673 | 000004 | | MOV RBNTRK(R0),R3 ;GET RBN'S/TRACK |
| 51 | 003114 | 103203 | 177600 | | BIC #HI1BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE |
| 52 | 003116 | 104030 | 000736 | | MOV R3,TEMP ;STORE FOR MULT |
| 53 | 003120 | 114000 | 000737 | | CLR TEMP+1 ;FOR STORE |
| 54 | 003122 | 104204 | 000736 | | MOV #TEMP,R4 ;FOR MULTIPLY |
| 55 | 003124 | 104203 | 001142 | | MOV #TRKCYL,R3 ;DITTO |
| 56 | 003126 | 021537 | | | CALL DMUL ;GET RBN'S/CYL |
| 57 | 003127 | 104240 | 001150 | | MOV (R4)+,RBNPCY ;GET LOW ORDER |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 38-1
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

58 003131 104140 001151      MOV      (R4),RBNPCY+1      ;GET HIGH ORDER
59
60
61      :
62      :
63      :
64 003133 104207 001053      MOV      #SCR,R0           ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
65 003135 104670 000000 000736  MOV      CYLBN(R0),TEMP     ;GET LBN CYLINDERS
66 003140 104673 000001      MOV      CYLBN+1(R0),R3     ;GET HIGH ORDER
67 003142 103203 170000      BIC      #HD.CLR,R3        ;CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS
68 003144 104030 000737      MOV      R3,TEMP+1         ;STORE IT
69 003146 104204 000736      MOV      #TEMP,R4          ;FOR MULT
70 003150 104203 001146      MOV      #LBNPCY,R3        ;POINT TO LBN'S/CYLINDER
71 003152 021537      CALL     DMUL               ;GET LBN'S IN LBN AREA
72 003153 104140 001134      MOV      (R4),LBNLBN       ;GET LOW ORDER
73 003155 104640 000001 001135  MOV      1(R4),LBNLBN+1     ;GET HIGH ORDER
74 003160 104670 000012 000731  MOV      LBNHOST(R0),DDUMMY ;GET LBN'S IN HOST AREA
75 003163 104670 000013 000732  MOV      LBNHOST+1(R0),DDUMMY+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
76 003166 104203 000731      MOV      #DDUMMY,R3        ;FOR SUB
77 003170 021521      CALL     DSUB               ;SUBTRACT TO GET LBN'S IN RCT
78 003171 104240 001472      MOV      (R4)+,TOTRCT      ;GET LOW ORDER
79 003173 104140 001473      MOV      (R4),TOTRCT+1    ;GET HIGH ORDER
80
81      :
82      :
83      :
84 003175 104207 001053      MOV      #SCR,R0           ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
85 003177 104670 000000 000736  MOV      CYLBN(R0),TEMP     ;GET LBN CYLINDERS
86 003202 104673 000001      MOV      CYLBN+1(R0),R3     ;GET HIGH ORDER
87 003204 103203 170000      BIC      #HD.CLR,R3        ;CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER SITS
88 003206 104030 000737      MOV      R3,TEMP+1         ;STORE IT
89 003210 104204 000736      MOV      #TEMP,R4          ;FOR MULT
90 003212 104203 001150      MOV      #RBNPCY,R3        ;POINT TO RBN'S/CYLINDER
91 003214 021537      CALL     DMUL               ;GET LBN'S IN LBN AREA
92 003215 104240 001136      MOV      (R4)+,RBNLBN      ;GET LOW ORDER
93 003217 104140 001137      MOV      (R4),RBNLBN+1    ;GET HIGH ORDER
94
95      :
96      :
97 003221 104673 000004      MOV      RBNTRK(R0),R3     ;LOAD RBN'S/TRACK
98 003223 103203 177600      BIC      #HI1BYTE,R3       ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
99 003225 104674 000011      MOV      LBNTRK(R0),R4     ;LOAD LBN'S/TRACK(512)
100 003227 103204 177400      BIC      #HI1BYTE,R4       ;CLEAR OUT HIGH BYTE
101 003231 105043      ADD      R4,R3              ;ADD FOR SECT/TRACK
102 003232 104030 001130      MOV      R3,SECTRK         ;STORE IT
103 003234 114000 001131      CLR      SECTRK+1          ;CLEAR FOR STORE
104
105      :
106      :
107 003236 104300 001130 000731  MOV      SECTRK,DDUMMY      ;LOW ORDER
108 003241 104300 001131 000732  MOV      SECTRK+1,DDUMMY+1  ;HIGH ORDER
109 003244 104204 000731      MOV      #DDUMMY,R4        ;SET UP FOR MULT
110 003246 104203 001142      MOV      #TRKCYL,R3        ;DITTO
111 003250 021537      CALL     DMUL               ;COMPUTE IT
112 003251 104140 001132      MOV      (R4),SECTCY       ;LOAD FOR STORE
113 003253 104640 000001 001133  MOV      1(R4),SECTCY+1    ;LOAD FOR STORE
114

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 38-2
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

115      :      COMPUTE SECTORS IN XBN AREA (R4 -> SECTORS/CYL)
116      :
117 003256 104670 000021 000736      MOV      XBNCYL(R0),TEMP      ;LOAD NUMBER OF XBN CYLINDERS
118 003261 114000 000737      CLR      TEMP+1              ;CLEAR FOR STORE
119 003263 104203 000736      MOV      #TEMP,R3           ;SET UP FOR MULT
120 003265 021537      CALL     DMUL                ;GET XBN SECTORS
121 003266 104240 001140      MOV      (R4)+,XBNSEC        ;LOAD FOR STORE
122 003270 104140 001141      MOV      (R4),XBNSEC+1      ;LOAD FOR STORE
123      :
124      :      COMPUTE LAST CYLINDER NUMBER ON SUBUNIT
125      :
126 003272 104207 001053      MOV      #SCR,R0             ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
127 003274 104670 000000 001144      MOV      CYLBN(R0),LBNCYL    ;GET LOW ORDER LBN CYLINDERS
128 003277 104670 000000 000736      MOV      CYLBN(R0),TEMP      ;ALSO FOR MATH
129 003302 104674 000001      MOV      CYLBN+1(R0),R4      ;GET HIGH ORDER
130 003304 104040 001145      MOV      R4,LBNCYL+1        ;STORE HI ORDER
131 003306 104040 000737      MOV      R4,TEMP+1          ;ALSO FOR MATH
132 003310 104204 000736      MOV      #TEMP,R4           ;SET UP FOR ADD
133 003312 104670 000021 000731      MOV      XBNCYL(R0),DDUMMY   ;LOAD XBN CYLINDERS
134 003315 114000 000732      CLR      DDUMMY+1           ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
135 003317 104203 000731      MOV      #DDUMMY,R3         ;SET UP FOR ADD
136 003321 021503      CALL     DADD                ;GET LBN+XBN CYLINDERS
137 003322 104673 000022      MOV      DBNCYL(R0),R3      ;LOAD DBN CYLINDERS
138 003324 110703      SWAB     R3                  ;GET INTO LO BYTE
139 003325 103203 177400      BIC     #HIBYTE,R3          ;CLEAR GARBAGE
140 003327 104030 000731      MOV      R3,DDUMMY          ;FOR DIVIDE
141 003331 114000 000732      CLR      DDUMMY+1           ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
142 003333 104203 000731      MOV      #DDUMMY,R3         ;SET UP FRO ADD
143 003335 021503      CALL     DADD                ;GET LBN+XBN+DBN CYLINDERS
144 003336 104642 000001      MOV      1(R4),R2           ;GET HIGH ORDER
145 003340 104673 000001      MOV      STCYL(R0),R3       ;GET CYLINDER BITS
146 003342 103203 007777      BIC     #LO,R3              ;CLEAR OUT REST OF WORD
147 003344 101032      BIS     R3,R2               ;OR IN CYLINDER HIGH BITS
148 003345 100642 000001      MOV      R2,1(R4)          ;STORE BACK
149 003347 104203 001463      MOV      #ONE,R3           ;DECREMENT TO GET NUM OF LAST CYL
150 003351 021521      CALL     DSUB                ;DO IT
151 003352 104240 001126      MOV      (R4)+,CYLNUM       ;MAKE IT CURRENT CYLINDER
152 003354 104140 001127      MOV      (R4),CYLNUM+1     ;LOAD HI ORDER
153      :
154      :      COMPUTE NON-PAD RCT
155      :
156 003356 104300 001136 000736      MOV      RBNLBN,TEMP        ;GET LOW ORDER LBN'S IN HOST AREA
157 003361 104300 001137 000737      MOV      RBNLBN+1,TEMP+1    ;GET HIGH ORDER
158 003364 104200 000177 000731      MOV      #127,DDUMMY        ;ADD 127 FOR DIV FUNCTION
159 003367 114000 000732      CLR      DDUMMY+1           ;FOR CLEAR
160 003371 104204 000736      MOV      #TEMP,R4           ;FOR ADD
161 003373 104203 000731      MOV      #DDUMMY,R3         ;DITTO
162 003375 021503      CALL     DADD                ;ADD
163 003376 104200 000200 000731      MOV      #128,DDUMMY        ;FOR DIVIDE (128 RBN/RCT BLOCK)
164 003401 114000 000732      CLR      DDUMMY+1           ;FOR STORE
165 003403 104203 000731      MOV      #DDUMMY,R3         ;POINT TO IT
166 003405 021565      CALL     DDIV                ;DO DIVIDE
167 003406 104140 001262      MOV      (R4),RCTLBN        ;GET LOW ORDER QUOTIENT
168 003410 105200 000002 001262      ADD      #2,RCTLBN          ;FOR CONTROL BLOCKS
169      :
170      :      COMPUTE NON-PAD FCT
171      :

```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 38-3
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 172 | 003413 | 104300 | 001136 | 000736 | MOV | RBNLBN,TEMP | :GET LOW ORDER LBN'S IN HOST AREA |
| 173 | 003416 | 104300 | 001137 | 000737 | MOV | RBNLBN+1,TEMP+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 174 | 003421 | 104200 | 000002 | 000731 | MOV | #2,DDUMMY | :FOR DIVIDE BY 2 |
| 175 | 003424 | 114000 | 000732 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :DITTO |
| 176 | 003426 | 104204 | 000736 | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | :SETUP |
| 177 | 003430 | 104203 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | :SETUP |
| 178 | 003432 | 021565 | | | CALL | DDIV | :CALL DIVIDE |
| 179 | 003433 | 104200 | 000177 | 000731 | MOV | #127.,DDUMMY | :ADD 127 FOR DIV FUNCTION |
| 180 | 003436 | 114000 | 000732 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :FOR CLEAR |
| 181 | 003440 | 104204 | 000736 | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | :FOR ADD |
| 182 | 003442 | 104203 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | :DITTO |
| 183 | 003444 | 021503 | | | CALL | DADD | :ADD |
| 184 | 003445 | 104200 | 000200 | 000731 | MOV | #128.,DDUMMY | :FOR DIVIDE (128 RBN/RCT BLOCK) |
| 185 | 003450 | 114000 | 000732 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :FOR STORE |
| 186 | 003452 | 104203 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | :POINT TO IT |
| 187 | 003454 | 021565 | | | CALL | DDIV | :DO DIVIDE |
| 188 | 003455 | 104200 | 000002 | 000731 | MOV | #2,DDUMMY | :FOR MULT |
| 189 | 003460 | 114000 | 000732 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :CLEAR HIGH WORD |
| 190 | 003462 | 104203 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | :FOR DIVIDE |
| 191 | 003464 | 021537 | | | CALL | DMUL | :DO MULTIPLY |
| 192 | 003465 | 104140 | 001261 | | MOV | (R4),FCTNPD | :NON-PAD FCT BLOCKS |
| 193 | 003467 | 115400 | 001261 | | INC | FCTNPD | :FOR NON-PAD FCT BLOCKS |
| 194 | | | | | | | |
| 195 | | | | | | | |
| 196 | | | | | | | |
| 197 | 003471 | 104203 | 005567 | | MOV | #GDBLK,R3 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 198 | 003473 | 104302 | 001445 | | MOV | DWRD,R2 | :DIAGNOSTIC WORD |
| 199 | 003475 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | :STORE IT |
| 200 | 003476 | 104204 | 000125 | | MOV | #85.,R4 | :SET COUNTER |
| 201 | 003500 | 104302 | 001442 | | MOV | FWRD,R2 | :FIRST WORD OF PATTERN |
| 202 | 003502 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | :STORE IT |
| 203 | 003503 | 104302 | 001443 | | MOV | SWRD,R2 | :SECOND WORD OF PATTERN |
| 204 | 003505 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | :STORE IT |
| 205 | 003506 | 104302 | 001444 | | MOV | TWRD,R2 | :THIRD WORD OF PATTERN |
| 206 | 003510 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | :STORE IT |
| 207 | 003511 | 117404 | | | DEC | R4 | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 208 | 003512 | 053500 | | | BNE | OVER | :REPEAT TILL DONE |
| 209 | 003513 | 104302 | 001446 | | MOV | EDC,R2 | :EDC FOR PATTERN |
| 210 | 003515 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | :STORE IT |
| 211 | | | | | | | |
| 212 | | | | | | | |
| 213 | | | | | | | |
| 214 | | | | | | | |
| 215 | 003516 | 104203 | 001130 | | MOV | #SECTRK,R3 | :SEC/TRACK |
| 216 | 003520 | 104200 | 000003 | 000736 | MOV | #3,TEMP | :FOR MULT |
| 217 | 003523 | 114000 | 000737 | | CLR | TEMP+1 | :FOR STORE |
| 218 | 003525 | 104204 | 000736 | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | :SET UP FOR MULT |
| 219 | 003527 | 021537 | | | CALL | DMUL | :GET LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK |
| 220 | 003530 | 104200 | 007321 | 000731 | MOV | #IMAGE,DDUMMY | :FOR ADD |
| 221 | 003533 | 114000 | 000732 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 222 | 003535 | 104203 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | :SET UP FOR ADD |
| 223 | 003537 | 021503 | | | CALL | DADD | :ADD TO GET ADDRESS |
| 224 | 003540 | 104140 | 001232 | | MOV | (R4),EIMAGE | :GET ADDRESS |

OVER:

INITIALIZE GOOD DATA BLOCK

SET UP END OF IMAGE PCINTER

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 39
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 003542 | 104207 | 001040 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 003544 | 104673 | 000007 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 003546 | 110703 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 003547 | 103203 | 177400 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 003551 | 104030 | 000736 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 003553 | 114000 | 000737 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 003555 | 104204 | 000736 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 003557 | 104203 | 001130 | | | | | | |
| 14 | 003561 | 021537 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 003562 | 106300 | 001236 | 000736 | | | | | |
| 16 | 003565 | 033575 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 003566 | 104200 | 000011 | 001235 | | | | | |
| 18 | 003571 | 104200 | 000044 | 001234 | | | | | |
| 19 | 003574 | 003603 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 003575 | 104200 | 000006 | 001235 | TWO: | | | | |
| 21 | 003600 | 104200 | 000033 | 001234 | | | | | |
| 22 | 003603 | | | | ISKIP: | | | | |

COMPUTE INTERLEAVE FACTOR

```

MOV #CR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
MOV REVSEC(R0),R3 ;GET REVS/SECOND
SWAB R3 ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
MOV R3,TEMP ;FOR MULTIPLY
CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
MOV #TEMP,R4 ;SET UP FOR MULTIPLY
MOV #SECTRK,R3 ;SECTORS/TRACK
CALL DMUL ;GET SECTORS/SECOND
CMP CUTOFF,TEMP ;WITHIN LIMITS ?
BPL TWO ;DO BI-LEAVE
MOV #THREB,TBLK ;ELSE DO TRI-LEAVE
MOV #44,SKPCNT ;INIT CHECK PASS OFFSET
BR ISKIP ;SKIP BI-LEAVE SETUP
MOV #TWOB,TBLK ;DO BI-LEAVE
MOV #33,SKPCNT ;INIT CHECK PASS OFFSET

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 40
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 003603 | 104207 | 001040 | | | |
| 5 | 003605 | 104673 | 000001 | | | |
| 6 | 003607 | 110703 | | | | |
| 7 | 003610 | 103203 | 177760 | | | |
| 8 | 003612 | 104030 | 001245 | | | |
| 9 | 003614 | 104207 | 001053 | | | |
| 10 | 003616 | 104670 | 000010 | 001241 | | |
| 11 | 003621 | 114000 | 001242 | | | |
| 12 | 003623 | 104670 | 000014 | 001243 | | |
| 13 | 003626 | 114000 | 001244 | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 003630 | 104300 | 001134 | 000736 | | |
| 21 | 003633 | 104300 | 001135 | 000737 | | |
| 22 | 003636 | 104204 | 000736 | | | |
| 23 | 003640 | 104203 | 001136 | | | |
| 24 | 003642 | 021503 | | | | |
| 25 | 003643 | 104203 | 001463 | | | |
| 26 | 003645 | 021521 | | | | |
| 27 | 003646 | 104642 | 000001 | | | |
| 28 | 003650 | 107302 | 001323 | | | |
| 29 | 003652 | 104020 | 001156 | | | |
| 30 | 003654 | 104140 | 001155 | | | |

FILL IN FCT INFO

```

MOV #CR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK
MOV FRCPY(R0),R3 ;GET F/RCT COPIES
SWAB R3 ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
BIC #FCLR,R3 ;CLEAR OUT REST OF GARBAGE
MOV R3,FCTCPY ;STORE
MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
MOV FCTSZ(R0),FCTFMT ;GET FCT SIZE IN SECTORS
CLR FCTFMT+1 ;CLEAR HING ORDER
MOV RCTSZ(R0),RCTFMT ;GET RCT SIZE
CLR RCTFMT+1 ;CLEAR HING ORDER

```

COMPUTE HIGHEST PBN IN LBN AREA

```

MOV LBNLBN,TEMP ;GET LOW ORDER
MOV LBNLBN+1,TEMP+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
MOV #TEMP,R4 ;FOR SUB
MOV #RBNLBN,R3 ;POINT TO RBN'S IN LBN AREA
CALL DADD ;ADD TO GET HIGHEST PBN
MOV #ONE,R3 ;DITTO
CALL DSUB ;TO GET ACTUAL PBN NUMBER
MOV 1(R4),R2 ;GET HIGH ORDER
SUB ST.LBN,R2 ;SUBTRACT TO GET RELATIVE LAST BLOCK
MOV R2,HGHPBN+1 ;STORE IT
MOV (R4),HGHPBN ;GET HIGH ORDER

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 41
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

1
2
3
4 003656 104200 000003 000736
5 003661 114000 000737
6 003663 104204 000736
7 003665 104203 001130
8 003667 021537
9 003670 104303 000736
10 003672 104204 007321
11 003674 105034
12 003675 104040 001225
13 003677 104040 001253
14 003701 104200 007775 000736
15 003704 114000 000737
16 003706 104040 000731
17 003710 114000 000732
18 003712 104204 000736
19 003714 104203 000731
20 003716 021521
21 003717 104304 000736
22 003721 110604
23 003722 104040 001226
24
25
26
27 003724 104207 001040
28 003726 104673 000002
29 003730 103203 177400
30 003732 104030 001500
31 003734 104030 001502
32 003736 104673 000001
33 003740 110603
34 003741 110603
35 003742 110603
36 003743 110603
37 003744 103203 177700
38 003746 115403
39 003747 104030 001477
40 003751 114000 001501
41
42
43
44
45
46 003753 104207 001040
47 003755 104673 000001
48 003757 103203 177760
49 003761 053763
50 003762 115403
51 003763 104201 000001
52 003765 105201 000000
53 003767 110201
54 003770 117403
55 003771 053767
56 003772 104070 000736
57 003774 114000 000737

```

COMPUTE REVECTOR BUFFER ADDRESS AND MAX REVECTOR COUNT
 MOV #IMLEN,TEMP ;GET LENGTH OF FORMAT IMAGE BLOCK
 CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
 MOV #TEMP,R4 ;FOR MULT
 MOV #SECTRK,R3 ;SECTORS/TRACK
 CALL DMUL ;GET LENGTH OF FORMAT BUFFER TABLE
 MOV TEMP,R3 ;GET LENGTH
 MOV #IMAGE,R4 ;GET IMAGE BUFFER START ADDRESS
 ADD R3,R4 ;GET START ADDRESS OF REVECTOR BUFFER
 MOV R4,ERRBUF ;STORE IT
 MOV R4,ERPNT ;INIT POINTER
 MOV #BMAX,TEMP ;GET MAX BUFFER ADDRESS
 CLR TEMP+1 ;FOR CLEAR
 MOV R4,DDUMMY ;STORE BEGINNING ADDRESS
 CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH WORD
 MOV #TEMP,R4 ;POINT TO END ADDRESS
 MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;POINT TO BEGINNING ADDRESS
 CALL DSUB ;SUBTRACT TO GET LENGTH
 MOV TEMP,R4 ;GET LENGTH
 ROR R4 ;DIVIDE BY 2 (LENGTH OF 1 ENTRY)
 MOV R4,EMAX ;STORE AS MAX NUMBER

STORE RETRY AND RECOVERY LEVELS
 MOV #CR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
 MOV ERVC(R0),R3 ;GET RECOVERY LEVELS
 BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
 MOV R3,RECOV ;STORE IT
 MOV R3,RECTMP ;INIT COUNTER
 MOV RTRY(R0),R3 ;GET RETRY NUMBER
 ROR R3 ;SHIFT BY FOUR TO GET INTO LOW ORDER NIBBLE
 ROR R3
 ROR R3
 ROR R3
 BIC #HI2BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER JUNK
 INC R3 ;ONE MORE BECAUSE OF WRONG INC
 MOV R3,RETRY ;STORE IT
 CLR TMPTRY ;FOR STORE

SET UP LONG TIMEOUT
 MOV #CR,R0 ;POINT TO COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
 MOV LONGTO(R0),R3 ;GET LONG TIMEOUT IN LOG2
 BIC #FCLR,R3 ;CLEAR ALL BUT TIMEOUT
 BNE TIMLO1 ;IF NOT ZERO THEN CONTINUE
 INC R3 ;MAKE IT AT LEAST 1
 MOV #1,R1 ;INIT COUNTER
 ADD #0,R1 ;CLEAR CARRY
 ROL R1 ;SHIFT
 DEC R3 ;DECREMENT SHIFT COUNT
 BNE TIMLOP ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
 MOV R0,TEMP ;FOR DIVIDE
 CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR HIGH WORD

TIMLO1:

TIMLOP:

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 41-1
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

58 003776 104200 000012 000731      MOV      #10.,DDUMMY      ;FOR DIVIDE BY 10
59 004001 114000 000732              CLR      DDUMMY+1        ;CLEAR HIGH WORD
60 004003 104204 000736              MOV      #TEMP,R4        ;DIVIDE BY 10 (UDA RECEIVE TIMEOUT)
61 004005 104203 000731              MOV      #DDUMMY,R3      ;TO GET VALUE TO USE AS LTO
62 004007 021565              CALL     DDIV             ;DO DIVIDE
63 004010 104140 001251              MOV      (R1),LTO        ;STORE IT FOR US LATER
64 004C12 115400 001251              INC      LTO             ;MAKE SURE AT LEAST 1
65                                     :
66                                     :
67                                     :
68                                     :
69                                     :
70 004014 104207 001040              MOV      #CR,R0          ;POINT TO COMM CHAR
71 004016 104673 000000              MOV      SHORTO(R0),R3   ;GET SHORT TIMEOUT WORD
72 004020 103203 177760              BIC      #FCLR,R3        ;CLEAR WORD
73 004022 117403              DEC      R3              ;FOR LOG CALCULATION
74 004023 104201 000001              MOV      #1,R1           ;INIT COUNTER
75 004025 105201 000000              ADD      #0,R1           ;CLEAR CARRY
76 004027 110201              TILOP:  ROL      R1       ;ROTATE (MULT BY 2)
77 004030 117403              DEC      R3              ;DECREMENT COUNTER
78 004031 054027              BNE      TILOP           ;KEEP GOING TILL DONE
79 004032 104203 000012              MOV      #10.,R3        ;SHIFT COUNT FOR MILSEC CONVERSION
80 004034 110201              TILOP1: ROL      R1       ;GET NUMBER IN MILSECS
81 004035 117403              DEC      R3              ;GO TILL DONE
82 004036 054034              BNE      TILOP1         ;AGAIN
83 004037 104010 001252              MOV      R1,STO         ;STORE IT
84                                     :
85                                     :
86                                     :
87                                     :
88                                     :
89                                     :
90 004041 104207 001053              MOV      #SCR,R0         ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK
91 004043 104670 000005 001322      MOV      DATA(R0),DPREA ;DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH
92 004046 103200 177400 001322      BIC      #HIBYTE,DPREA   ;CLEAR OUT HIGH BYTE GARBAGE
93 004051 104673 000005              MOV      HEAD(R0),R3     ;HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH
94 004053 110703              SWAB     R3              ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
95 004054 103203 177400              BIC      #HIBYTE,R3     ;CLEAR OUT HIGH BYTE GARBAGE
96 004056 104030 001321              MOV      R3,HPREA        ;STORE IT
97 004060 114001              CLR      R1              ;FOR NO ERROR

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 42
 INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | SET UP STARTING ADDRESS BITS |
| 4 | 004061 | 104203 | 001053 | MOV | #SCR,R3 ;POINT TO SUBUNIT CHAR BLOCK |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | LBN | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | 004063 | 104637 | 000002 | MOV | STLBN(R3),RO ;GET THE WORD |
| 9 | 004065 | 103207 | 170377 | BIC | #STCLR,RO ;CLEAR THE REST |
| 10 | 004067 | 104070 | 001323 | MOV | RO,ST.LBN ;STORE IT |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | RBN | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | 004071 | 104637 | 000003 | MOV | STRBN(R3),RO ;GET RBN WORD |
| 15 | 004073 | 103207 | 170377 | BIC | #STCLR,RO ;CLEAR THE REST |
| 16 | 004075 | 104070 | 001324 | MOV | RO,ST.RBN ;STORE IT |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | XBN | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | 004077 | 104637 | 000002 | MOV | STXBN(R3),RO ;GET THE WORD |
| 21 | 004101 | 110607 | | ROR | RO |
| 22 | 004102 | 110607 | | ROR | RO |
| 23 | 004103 | 110607 | | ROR | RO |
| 24 | 004104 | 110607 | | ROR | RO ;GET INTO THE RIGHT NIBBLE |
| 25 | 004105 | 103207 | 170377 | BIC | #STCLR,RO ;CLEAR THE REST |
| 26 | 004107 | 104070 | 001325 | MOV | RO,ST.XBN ;STORE IT |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | DBN | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | 004111 | 104637 | 000003 | MOV | STDBN(R3),RO ;GET THE WORD |
| 31 | 004113 | 110607 | | ROR | RO |
| 32 | 004114 | 110607 | | ROR | RO |
| 33 | 004115 | 110607 | | ROR | RO |
| 34 | 004116 | 110607 | | ROR | RO ;GET INTO THE RIGHT NIBBLE |
| 35 | 004117 | 103207 | 170377 | BIC | #STCLR,RO ;CLEAR THE REST |
| 36 | 004121 | 104070 | 001326 | MOV | RO,ST.DBN ;STORE IT |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 43
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

004123 104203 001040
004125 104632 000002
004127 103202 177400
004131 100632 000002
004133 000000

⋮

CLEAR ECC THRESHOLD

MOV #CR,R3
MOV ERRSYM(R3),R2
BIC #HIBYTE,R2
MOV R2,ERRSYM(R3)
RETURN

:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
:GET THE WORD
:CLEAR THE THRESHOLD
:STORE IT BACK

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 44
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 004134 104205 001264
7 004136 114000 001476
8 004140 104200 000001 000740
9 004143 104302 000740
10 004145 022642
11 004146 054307
12 004147 104203 000742
13 004151 104237
14 004152 104231
15 004153 104302 000740
16 004155 060004
17 004156 115001
18 004157 014167
19 004160 115400 000717
20 004162 106300 001477 000717
21 004165 074307
22 004166 004147
23 004167 114000 000717
24 004171 104231
25 004172 104137
26 004173 060005
27 004174 115001
28 004175 014205
29 004176 115400 001476
30 004200 106300 001477 001476
31 004203 074307
32 004204 004147
33 004205 114000 001476
34 004207 104204 001031
35 004211 104641 000000
36 004213 103201 170000
37 004215 106301 000741
38 004217 074307
39 004220 054224
40 004221 104202 000001
41 004223 004274
42 004224 104643 000000
43 004226 103203 007777
44 004230 110703
45 004231 110603
46 004232 110603
47 004233 110603
48 004234 110603
49 004235 114007
50 004236 102203 000002
51 004240 014252
52 004241 115407
53 004242 102203 000004
54 004244 014252
55 004245 115407
56 004246 102203 000010
57 004250 014252

```

FIND SDI INTERCONNECT FOR DESIRED UNIT

```

:
:
:
:
GETUNT: MOV #DMBUF,R5 ;POINT TO STARTUP INFO
: CLR COUNT ;FOR INTERCONNECT INIT
: MOV #1,UNIT ;INIT INTERCONNECT
GOVER1: MOV UNIT,R2 ;GET INTERCONNECT INTO R2
: CALL STATVL ;ANY DRIVE THERE ???
: BNE NOTHER ;NOPE - TRY NEXT ONE
GOVER: MOV #CR.GST,R3 ;FOR GET STATUS
: MOV (R3)+,R0 ;GETCOMMAND ADDRESS
: MOV (R3)+,R1 ;GET COMMAND SIZE
: MOV UNIT,R2 ;GET INTERCONNECT
: XFC SEND ;ISSUE GET STATUS COMMAND
: TST R1 ;SUCCESSFUL ?
: BEQ GSKIP1 ;YUP - SKIP RETRY
: INC UN.ERI ;INC COUNT
20 004162 106300 001477 000717 CMP RETRY,UN.ERI ;DONE ALL RETIES ?
: BMI NOTHER ;YUP
22 004166 004147 BR GOVER
23 004167 114000 000717 GSKIP1: CLR UN.ERI ;FOR ERROR CLEAR
: MOV (R3)+,R1 ;GET RECEIVE BUFFRE
: MOV (R3),R0 ;GET BUFFER LENGTH
26 004173 060005 XFC RCV ;RECEIVE SDI RESPONSE
: TST R1 ;SUCCESSFUL ?
28 004175 014205 BEQ GSKIP2 ;YUP - SKIP RETRY
: INC COUNT ;INC ERROR COUNT
30 004200 106300 001477 001476 CMP RETRY,COUNT ;DONE ALL RETRIES ?
: BMI NOTHER ;YUP
32 004204 004147 BR GOVER ;TRY AGAIN
33 004205 114000 001476 GSKIP2: CLR COUNT ;FOR COUNT CLEAR
: MOV #ST,R4 ;POINT TO STATUS BUFFER
: MOV UID(R4),R1 ;GET UNIT NUMBER FROM STATUS
36 004213 103201 170000 BIC #HD.CLR,R1 ;CLEAR GARBAGE
: CMP UNNO,R1 ;IS IT THE ONE ?
38 004217 074307 BMI NOTHER ;NOT EVEN A POSSIBLE SUBUNIT
39 004220 054224 BNE GSKIP3 ;NO - SEE IF A SUBUNIT
40 004221 104202 000001 MOV #1,R2 ;SET SUBUNIT MASK
41 004223 004274 BR GDONE ;AND EXIT
42 004224 104643 000000 GSKIP3: MOV MASK(R4),R3 ;GET SUBUNIT MASK
: BIC #LO,R3 ;CLEAR GARBAGE
44 004230 110703 SWAB R3 ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
45 004231 110603 ROR R3 ;TO GET IN LOW NIBBLE
46 004232 110603 ROR R3 ;TO GET IN LOW NIBBLE
47 004233 110603 ROR R3 ;TO GET IN LOW NIBBLE
48 004234 110603 ROR R3 ;TO GET IN LOW NIBBLE
49 004235 114007 CLR R0 ;CLEAR COUNTER
50 004236 102203 000002 BIT #BIT1,R3 ;ANYTHING THERE ?
51 004240 014252 BEQ GSKIP ;NOPE - ONLY 1
52 004241 115407 INC R0 ;YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER
53 004242 102203 000004 BIT #BIT2,R3 ;ANYTHING HERE ?
54 004244 014252 BEQ GSKIP ;NOPE - ONLY 2
55 004245 115407 INC R0 ;INC COUNTER
56 004246 102203 000010 BIT #BIT3,R3 ;ANYTHING HERE ?
57 004250 014252 BEQ GSKIP ;NOPE

```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 45
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```
1  
2  
3  
4  
5 004330 104302 000740  
6 004332 022331  
7 004333 024134  
8 004334 022323  
9 004335 021657  
10 004336 022146  
11 004337 023036  
12 004340 000000
```

INITL: MOV UNIT,R2
 CALL INITIT
 CALL GETUNT
 CALL ONLIN
 CALL GSTATS
 CALL RECAL
 CALL CONINT
 RETURN

 ;SELECT UNIT
 ;INIT DRIVE
 ;GET THE SDI INTERCONNECT
 ;BRING IT ONLINE
 ;GET STATUS
 ;RECALIBRATE
 ;COMPUTE DISK CONSTANTS
 ;AND STOP

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 46
 DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

```

1          .SBTTL  DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)
2
3          :
4          :
5          :
6          :
7          :
8 004341   DMOVLY  F1,START
9
10 003023  104200  000000  001154   MOV      #F1,CUROVL      ;OVERLAY #1
11 003026  101200  000010  001220   BIS      #DBN,FLAG      ;SET DBN FORMAT
12 003031  023070                CALL     DXFORM          ;FORMAT DBN AREA
13 003032  104303  001312                MOV      FCTREV,R3      ;STARTING FCT ENTRY COUNT
14 003034  107303  001240                SUB      FCNT,R3        ;TOTAL BAD IN DBN AREA
15 003036  105303  001450                ADD      ERRCNT,R3      ;GET FINAL TOTAL
16 003040  104030  001315                MOV      R3,DBBAD       ;STORE IT FOR STATS
17 003042  114000  001450                CLR      ERRCNT         ;FOR CLEAR
18 003044  104300  001240  001312   MOV      FCNT,FCTREV    ;FOR BAD BLOCK COUNT
19 003047  103200  000010  001220   BIC      #DBN,FLAG      ;DO XBN AREA
20 003052  023070                CALL     DXFORM          ;FORMAT XBN AREA
21 003053  104303  001312                MOV      FCTREV,R3      ;STARTING FCT ENTRY COUNT
22 003055  107303  001240                SUB      FCNT,R3        ;TOTAL BAD IN XBN AREA
23 003057  105303  001450                ADD      ERRCNT,R3      ;GET FINAL TOTAL
24 003061  104030  001316                MOV      R3,XBBAD       ;STORE IT FOR STATS
25 003063  114000  001450                CLR      ERRCNT         ;FOR CLEAR
26 003065  104201  000006                MOV      #F3,R1        ;FCT DLL OVERLAY
27 003067  022403                CALL     NEXT           ;BRING IN NEXT OVERLAY
28
29 003070  104207  001053                DXFORM: MOV      #SCR,R0  ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
30 003072  102200  000010  001220   BIT      #DBN,FLAG      ;DO DBN AREA ?
31 003075  013145                BEQ      XBNIT          ;NO - DO XBN AREA
32 003076  104673  000022                MOV      DBNCYL(R0),R3  ;GET NUMBER OF CYLS TO FM
33 003100  110703                SWAB     R3             ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
34 003101  103203  177400                BIC      #HIBYTE,R3     ;CLEAR HI BYTE
35 003103  104030  001455                MOV      R3,CNTCYL      ;SET UP COUNTER
36 003105  102200  002000  001220   BIT      #BSTGS,FLAG    ;DOING BEST GUESS ???
37 003110  053140                BNE      SKIP4          ;YES - SKIP FCT SET UP
38 003111  104200  000200  001475   MOV      #128,PCNT      ;FOR PBN COUNT INIT
39 003114  114000  001257                CLR      FCTCNT         ;FOR INIT FCT READ
40 003116  023341                CALL     DXFCPG         ;READ IT IN
41 003117  104200  005152  001224   MOV      #PBNBUF,BADPBN ;ADDR OF BAD PBN LIST
42 003122  104300  005170  001240   MOV      PBNBUF+C512,FCNT ;GET COUNT OF USED ENTRIES
43 003125  104300  005170  001312   MOV      PBNBUF+C512,FCTREV ;STORE IT FOR STAT COMPUTATION
44 003130  013135                BEQ      SKIP19         ;IF ZERO - THEN NO ENTRIES
45 003131  115400  001257                INC      FCTCNT         ;START WITH SECOND FCT BLOCK
46 003133  023341                CALL     DXFCPG         ;BRING IT IN
47 003134  003140                BR       SKIP4          ;SKIP NO ENTRY STUFF
48 003135  101200  000002  001220   SKIP19: BIS      #FCTEMT,FLAG ;SET EMPTY FLAG
49 003140  104200  140000  001457   SKIP4:  MOV      #HD.DBN,HD.CUR ;GET DBN HEADER CODE
50 003143  023355                CALL     NUMDBN         ;GET DBN OF FIRST BLOCK ON LAST CYLINDER
51 003144  003154                BR       SKIP1          ;SKIP XBN SETUP
52 003145  104200  120000  001457   XBNIT:  MOV      #HD.XBN,HD.CUR ;GET XBN HEADER CODE
53 003150  104670  000021  001455   MOV      XBNCYL(R0),CNTCYL ;GET CYLINDERS IN XBN AREA
54 003153  023405                CALL     NUMXBN         ;GET XBN OF FIRST BLOCK ON LAST XBN CYL
55 003154  104140  001120                SKIP1:  MOV      (R4),HOLDBN    ;LO ORDER FIRST BLOCK NUM TO DO
56 003156  104240  001114                MOV      (R4)+,CURBN    ;AND MAKE IT CURRENT NUMBER
57 003160  104140  001121                MOV      (R4),HOLDBN+1 ;HI ORDER FIRST BLOCK NUM TO DO
    
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 46-1
DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 58 | 003162 | 104140 | 001115 | | MOV | (R4),CURBN+1 | | :AND MAKE IT CURRENT NUMBER |
| 59 | 003164 | 104207 | 001053 | | SLEEK: MOV | #SCR,R0 | | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK |
| 60 | 003166 | 104670 | 000002 | 001461 | MOV | GRPCYL(R0),GRPCNT | | :LOAD GROUPS/CYL |
| 61 | 003171 | 103200 | 177400 | 001461 | BIC | #HIBYTE,GRPCNT | | :CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE |
| 62 | 003174 | 104300 | 001461 | 001460 | MOV | GRPCNT,CURGRP | | :GET GROUP NUMBER BY |
| 63 | 003177 | 117400 | 001460 | | DEC | CURGRP | | :DECREMENTING |
| 64 | 003201 | 104300 | 001126 | 001077 | SLEEK2: MOV | CYLNUM,ISEEK+1 | | :GET LO ORDER WORD OF CYLINDER NUMBER |
| 65 | 003204 | 104300 | 001127 | 001100 | MOV | CYLNUM+1,ISEEK+2 | | :LOAD HIGH ORDER WORD OF CYL NUM |
| 66 | 003207 | 104300 | 001460 | 001101 | MOV | CURGRP,ISEEK+3 | | :LOAD GROUP NUMBER |
| 67 | 003212 | 022242 | | | CALL | SEEK | | :SEEK TO CURRENT CYL NUM |
| 68 | 003213 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 69 | 003214 | 073334 | | | BMI | SKERR | | :YUP - QUIT |
| 70 | 003215 | 104207 | 001053 | | MOV | #SCR,R0 | | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK |
| 71 | 003217 | 104673 | 000003 | | MOV | TRKGRP(R0),R3 | | :LOAD TRACKS/GROUP |
| 72 | 003221 | 103203 | 177400 | | BIC | #HIBYTE,R3 | | :CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE |
| 73 | 003223 | 104030 | 001462 | | MOV | R3,TRKCNT | | :STORE IN COUNTER |
| 74 | 003225 | 117403 | | | DEC | R3 | | :TRACK NUMBER IS ONE LESS |
| 75 | 003226 | 104030 | 001113 | | MOV | R3,CURTRK | | :RESET CURRENT TRACK NUMBER |
| 76 | 003230 | 104201 | 000047 | | SKIP3: MOV | #G7,R1 | | :FORMAT SETUP OVERLAY |
| 77 | 003232 | 022435 | | | CALL | PAGE | | :DO IT |
| 78 | 003233 | 104304 | 001322 | | SKIP7: MOV | DPREA,R4 | | :DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH |
| 79 | 003235 | 104303 | 001321 | | MOV | HPREA,R3 | | :HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH |
| 80 | 003237 | 104307 | 001320 | | MOV | IMSTAR,R0 | | :POINT TO FORMAT IMAGE START POINT |
| 81 | 003241 | 104301 | 001113 | | MOV | CURTRK,R1 | | :TRACK TO FORMAT |
| 82 | 003243 | 104302 | 000740 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | | :SDI INTERCONNECT |
| 83 | 003245 | 104205 | 007321 | | MOV | #IMAGE,R5 | | :RECIRCULATION POINTER |
| 84 | 003247 | 060001 | | | XFC | FORMAT | | :FORMAT THE TRACK |
| 85 | 003250 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 86 | 003251 | 013264 | | | BEQ | SKIP6 | | :NO - DO CHECK PASS |
| 87 | 003252 | 115400 | 000717 | | INC | UN.ERI | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 88 | 003254 | 106300 | 001477 | 000717 | CMP | RETRY,UN.ERI | | :DONE ALL RETRIES ? |
| 89 | 003257 | 073330 | | | BMI | FERR | | :YUP - ERROR |
| 90 | 003260 | 022362 | | | CALL | INITPT | | :REINIT |
| 91 | 003261 | 022234 | | | CALL | CLEAR | | :DRIVE CLEAR |
| 92 | 003262 | 022242 | | | CALL | SEEK | | :RE-SEEK AND GROUP SELECT |
| 93 | 003263 | 003233 | | | BR | SKIP7 | | :RETRY FORMAT |
| 94 | 003264 | 114000 | 000717 | | SKIP6: CLR | UN.ERI | | :FOR STORE |
| 95 | 003266 | 023431 | | | CALL | DXCHEC | | :DO CHECK PASS |
| 96 | 003267 | 117400 | 001113 | | DEC | CURTRK | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 97 | 003271 | 104204 | 001120 | | MOV | #HOLDBN,R4 | | :PREPARE FOR BEGINNING BLOCK DECREMENT |
| 98 | 003273 | 104203 | 001130 | | MOV | #SECTRK,R3 | | :DECREMENT BY SECTORS/TRACK |
| 99 | 003275 | 021521 | | | CALL | DSUB | | :DO DECREMENT |
| 100 | 003276 | 104300 | 001120 | 001114 | MOV | HOLDBN,CURBN | | :LO ORDER NEW BLOCK NUMBER |
| 101 | 003301 | 104300 | 001121 | 001115 | MOV | HOLDBN+1,CURBN+1 | | :HI ORDER NEW BLOCK NUMBER |
| 102 | 003304 | 117400 | 001462 | | DEC | TRKCNT | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 103 | 003306 | 053230 | | | BNE | SKIP3 | | :NO - DO NEXT TRACK |
| 104 | 003307 | 117400 | 001460 | | DEC | CURGRP | | :DECREMENT GROUP NUMBER |
| 105 | 003311 | 117400 | 001461 | | DEC | GRPCNT | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 106 | 003313 | 053201 | | | BNE | SLEEK2 | | :NO - DO NEXT GROUP |
| 107 | 003314 | 117400 | 001455 | | DEC | CNTCYL | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 108 | 003316 | 060022 | | | XFC | UPDATE | | :UPDATE PROGRESS INDICATOR |
| 109 | 003317 | 104204 | 001126 | | MOV | #CYLNUM,R4 | | :PREPARE FOR CYL NUM DECREMENT |
| 110 | 003321 | 104203 | 001463 | | MOV | #ONE,R3 | | :DECREMENT BY ONE |
| 111 | 003323 | 021521 | | | CALL | DSUB | | :DO SUBTRACT |
| 112 | 003324 | 115000 | 001455 | | TST | CNTCYL | | :ARE WE DONE ? |
| 113 | 003326 | 053164 | | | BNE | SLEEK | | :DONE ? NO - DO NEXT CYLINDER |
| 114 | 003327 | 000000 | | | RETURN | | | :YES - ALL DONE |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 46-2
DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

| | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| 115 | 003330 | 104012 | |
| 116 | 003331 | 104201 | 000010 |
| 117 | 003333 | 003340 | |
| 118 | 003334 | 104302 | 001126 |
| 119 | 003336 | 104201 | 000012 |
| 120 | 003340 | 022542 | |

| | | |
|--------|------|-----------|
| FERR: | MOV | R1,R2 |
| | MOV | #8.,R1 |
| | BR | DXERR |
| SKERR: | MOV | CYLNUM,R2 |
| | MOV | #10.,R1 |
| DXERR: | CALL | ERRMNT |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| : | GET XFC FAILURE CODE |
| : | SET FORMAT ERROR |
| : | CYLINDER WHICH FAILED ON |
| : | SEEK ERROR |
| : | ERROR RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 47-1
 DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 58 | 003442 | 104200 | 000001 | 001452 | MOV | #1,N | :SET UP FOR STORE |
| 59 | 003445 | 104200 | 000005 | 001453 | MOV | #5,N1 | :SET UP |
| 60 | 003450 | 104300 | 001453 | 001454 | MOV | N1,NN1 | :SAVE FOR LATER RESET |
| 61 | 003453 | 003465 | | | BR | CSKIP2 | :SKIP EXTENSIVE READ SETUP |
| 62 | 003454 | 104200 | 000003 | 001452 | CSKIP: MOV | #3,N | :EXTENSIVE REGULAR READ |
| 63 | 003457 | 104200 | 000024 | 001453 | MOV | #20.,N1 | :EXTENSIVE ERROR READS |
| 64 | 003462 | 104300 | 001453 | 001454 | MOV | N1,NN1 | :SAVE FOR LATER RESET |
| 65 | 003465 | 024001 | | | CSKIP2: CALL | FIXIT | :DO IT |
| 66 | 003466 | 104302 | 000740 | | CSKIP1: MOV | UNIT,R2 | :SDI INTERCONNECT |
| 67 | 003470 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | :SYNCH WITH SECTOR/INDEX PULSE |
| 68 | 003471 | 104300 | 001130 | 001451 | MOV | SECTRK,SECCNT | :LOAD SECTORS/TRACK |
| 69 | 003474 | 104205 | 006621 | | MOV | #CMDBUF,R5 | :POINT TO COMMAND BUFFER |
| 70 | 003476 | 104207 | 000721 | | AGAIN: MOV | #RDBLK,R0 | :POINT TO READ COMMAND BLOCK |
| 71 | 003500 | 104653 | 000002 | | MOV | RB.CMD(R5),R3 | :ZERO COMMAND ? |
| 72 | 003502 | 013565 | | | BEQ | NOERR | :YES - SKIP CHECKS |
| 73 | 003503 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :ELSE STORE IT |
| 74 | 003505 | 104653 | 000000 | | MOV | RB.LOW(R5),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 75 | 003507 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 76 | 003511 | 104653 | 000001 | | MOV | RB.HI(R5),R3 | :LOAD HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 77 | 003513 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 78 | 003515 | 104203 | 004535 | | MOV | #RDBUF,R3 | :GET GUFFER POINTER |
| 79 | 003517 | 100673 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 80 | 003521 | 104203 | 000726 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | :POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK |
| 81 | 003523 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :STORE IT IN READ BLOCK |
| 82 | 003525 | 104207 | 100721 | | READ1: MOV | #<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 83 | 003527 | 104203 | 100000 | | MOV | #RDCMD,R3 | :RESET STATUS POINTER |
| 84 | 003531 | 100673 | 000000 | | MOV | R3,RW.STAT(R0) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 85 | 003533 | 060002 | | | XFC | READ | :READ 1 SECTOR |
| 86 | 003534 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 87 | 003535 | 053550 | | | BNE | RRERR | :YES - UH OH |
| 88 | 003536 | 104307 | 000721 | | MOV | RDBLK,R0 | :GET STATUS WORD |
| 89 | 003540 | 102207 | 010000 | | BIT | #ECCF,R0 | :ANY ECC ERROR ? |
| 90 | 003542 | 053550 | | | BNE | RRERR | :YUP - MARK AS BAD FOR NOW |
| 91 | 003543 | 104207 | 001440 | | MOV | #NUM,R0 | :POINT TO COMPARE BLOCK |
| 92 | 003545 | 060006 | | | XFC | CMPDAT | :DO DATA COMPARE |
| 93 | 003546 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERROR IN COMPARE ? |
| 94 | 003547 | 013565 | | | BEQ | NOERR | :NOPE - CONTINUE LOOP |
| 95 | 003550 | | | | RRERR: | | |
| 96 | 003550 | 104653 | 000003 | | MOV | RB.IM(R5),R3 | :GET POINTER TO IMAGE |
| 97 | 003552 | 104134 | | | MOV | (R3),R4 | :GET BUFFER POINTER WORD |
| 98 | 003553 | 102204 | 020000 | | BIT | #BD,R4 | :ALREADY MARKED BAD ?? |
| 99 | 003555 | 053565 | | | BNE | NOERR | :YUP - DON'T COUNT AGAIN |
| 100 | 003556 | 101204 | 020000 | | BIS | #BD,R4 | :FLAG AS BAD |
| 101 | 003560 | 100134 | | | MOV | R4,(R3) | :STORE BACK |
| 102 | 003561 | 115400 | 001227 | | INC | ERR | :INCREMENT ERROR COUNT |
| 103 | 003563 | 115400 | 001470 | | INC | RTYCNT | :INC COUNTER |
| 104 | 003565 | 105205 | 000004 | | NOERR: ADD | #RDLEN,R5 | :POINT TO NEXT READ CMD BLOCK |
| 105 | 003567 | 117400 | 001451 | | DEC | SECCNT | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 106 | 003571 | 053476 | | | BNE | AGAIN | :NO - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 107 | 003572 | 117400 | 001452 | | DEC | N | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 108 | 003574 | 053466 | | | BNE | CSKIP1 | :NO - REPEAT TRACK READ AND COMPARE |
| 109 | 003575 | 115000 | 001227 | | TST | ERR | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 110 | 003577 | 013777 | | | BEQ | CDONE | :NO - ALL DONE CHECK PASS |
| 111 | 003600 | 104204 | 007321 | | MOV | #IMAGE,R4 | :POINT TO IMAGE BUFFER |
| 112 | 003602 | 104143 | | | HERE: MOV | (R4),R3 | :GET BUFFER POINTER WORD |
| 113 | 003603 | 102203 | 020000 | | BIT | #BD,R3 | :IS IT BAD |
| 114 | 003605 | 013733 | | | BEQ | CSKIP7 | :NO - SKIP IT |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 47-2
 DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------|--|
| 115 | 003606 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 116 | 003610 | 103203 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R3 | :CLEAR OUT ALL BUT HEADER |
| 117 | 003612 | 106303 | 001457 | | CMP | HD.CUR,R3 | :IS IT A 'GOOD X/D BN' ? |
| 118 | 003614 | 053733 | | | BNE | CSKIP7 | :NOPE - ALREADY REVECTORED IT |
| 119 | 003615 | 104302 | 000740 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | :SDI INTERCONNECT |
| 120 | 003617 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | :WAIT FOR PULSE |
| 121 | 003620 | 104207 | 000721 | | MOV | #RDBLK,R0 | :PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS |
| 122 | 003622 | 104203 | 000726 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | :POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK |
| 123 | 003624 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 124 | 003626 | 104643 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R4),R3 | :LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 125 | 003630 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 126 | 003632 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | 2(R4),R3 | :HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE |
| 127 | 003634 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 128 | 003636 | 104203 | 004535 | | MOV | #RDBUF,R3 | :LOAD ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER |
| 129 | 003640 | 100673 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BUFFER |
| 130 | 003642 | 104203 | 013400 | | MOV | #RWCMD,R3 | :LOAD SDI READ COMMAND |
| 131 | 003644 | 104301 | 001113 | | MOV | CURTRK,R1 | :GET CURRENT HEAD NUMBER IN R1 |
| 132 | 003646 | 101013 | | | BIS | R1,R3 | :SET IT IN COMMAND |
| 133 | 003647 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :STORE BACK |
| 134 | 003651 | 104207 | 100721 | | MOV | #<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 135 | 003653 | 104203 | 100000 | | MOV | #RDCMD,R3 | :MARK AS ONLY REQUEST |
| 136 | 003655 | 100173 | | | MOV | R3,(R0) | :STORE IN CMD BLOCK |
| 137 | 003656 | 104302 | 000740 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | :SDI INTERCONNECT |
| 138 | 003660 | 060002 | | | XFC | READ | :READ 1 SECTOR |
| 139 | 003661 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERROR IN READ ? |
| 140 | 003662 | 053706 | | | BNE | ER1 | :YES - CONSIDER BAD |
| 141 | 003663 | 104173 | | | MOV | (R0),R3 | :LOAD ECC ERROR INDICATOR FOR TEST |
| 142 | 003664 | 102203 | 010000 | | BIT | #ECCF,R3 | :ERROR ? |
| 143 | 003666 | 013672 | | | BEQ | CSKIP6 | :NO - CHECK EDC |
| 144 | 003667 | 023000 | | | CALL | ECCCK | :ELSE FIND HOW MANY SYMBOLS IN ERROR |
| 145 | 003670 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :WITHIN BOUNDS ? |
| 146 | 003671 | 073706 | | | BMI | ER1 | :NOPE - CONSIDER BAD |
| 147 | 003672 | 106300 | 001445 | 004535 | CSKIP6: | CMP | DWRD,RDBUF |
| 148 | 003675 | 053706 | | | BNE | ER1 | :FIRST WORD O.K ?? |
| 149 | 003676 | 104202 | 004535 | | MOV | #RDBUF,R2 | :NOPE - BARF |
| 150 | 003700 | 022600 | | | CALL | CEDC | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 151 | 003701 | 104205 | 004535 | | MOV | #RDBUF,R5 | :COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3 |
| 152 | 003703 | 106653 | 000400 | | MOV | RW.EDC(R5),R3 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 153 | 003705 | 013723 | | | CMP | | :EDC O.K. ? |
| 154 | 003706 | | | | BEQ | OK | :NO ERROR |
| 155 | 003706 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | :GET HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE |
| 156 | 003710 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR THE HEADER |
| 157 | 003712 | 101203 | 110000 | | BIS | #HD.BAD,R3 | :MARK AS BAD |
| 158 | 003714 | 100643 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R4) | :STORE BACK IN IMAGE |
| 159 | 003716 | 115400 | 001222 | | INC | ERFLAG | :SET RE-FORMAT FLAG |
| 160 | 003720 | 115400 | 001450 | | INC | ERRCNT | :UP COUNTER OF BAD BLOCKS |
| 161 | 003722 | 003726 | | | BR | CSKIP3 | :NO NEED TO RE-READ ANY MORE THIS SECTOR |
| 162 | 003723 | 117400 | 001453 | | OK: | DEC | N1 |
| 163 | 003725 | 053602 | | | BNE | HERE | :DECREMENT COUNTER - DONE ? |
| 164 | 003726 | 104300 | 001454 | 001453 | CSKIP3: | MOV | NN1,N1 |
| 165 | 003731 | 117400 | 001227 | | DEC | ERR | :NO - RE-READ SECTOR IN ERROR |
| 166 | 003733 | 105204 | 000003 | | CSKIP7: | ADD | #IMLEN,R4 |
| 167 | 003735 | 115000 | 001227 | | TST | ERR | :GET SAVED VALUE |
| 168 | 003737 | 053602 | | | BNE | HERE | :DECREMENT IT |
| 169 | 003740 | 115000 | 001222 | | TST | ERFLAG | :POINT TO NEXT ERROR ENTRY |
| 170 | 003742 | 013777 | | | BEQ | CDONE | :ALL DONE ERROR SECTORS |
| 171 | 003743 | 104304 | 001322 | | OVER2: | MOV | DPREA,R4 |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 47-3
 DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 172 | 003745 | 104303 | 001321 | | MOV | HPREA,R3 | | :HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH |
| 173 | 003747 | 104307 | 001320 | | MOV | IMSTAR,R0 | | :POINT TO TRACK IMAGE START POINT |
| 174 | 003751 | 104301 | 001113 | | MOV | CURTRK,R1 | | :CURRENT TRACK NUMBER |
| 175 | 003753 | 104302 | 000740 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | | :SDI INTERCONNECT |
| 176 | 003755 | 104205 | 007321 | | MOV | #IMAGE,R5 | | :RECIRCULATION ADDRESS |
| 177 | 003757 | 060001 | | | XFC | FORMAT | | :RE-FORMAT |
| 178 | 003760 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | | :ANY PROBLEMS ?? |
| 179 | 003761 | 013774 | | | BEQ | OVER1 | | :NO -REDO CHECK PASS |
| 180 | 003762 | 115400 | 000717 | | INC | UN.ERI | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 181 | 003764 | 106300 | 001477 | 000717 | CMP | RETRY,UN.ERI | | :DONE ALL RETRIES ? |
| 182 | 003767 | 073330 | | | BMI | FERR | | :YUP - ERROR |
| 183 | 003770 | 022362 | | | CALL | INITPT | | :REINIT |
| 184 | 003771 | 022234 | | | CALL | CLEAR | | :DRIVE CLEAR |
| 185 | 003772 | 022242 | | | CALL | SEEK | | :RE-SEEK AND GROUP SELECT |
| 186 | 003773 | 003743 | | | BR | OVER2 | | :RETRY FORMAT |
| 187 | 003774 | 114000 | 000717 | OVER1: | CLR | UN.ERI | | :CLEAR RETRY COUNT |
| 188 | 003776 | 003432 | | | BR | DXCH | | :RE-CYCLE CHECK PASS |
| 189 | 003777 | | | CDONE: | POP | R0 | | :RESTORE CHARACTERISTICS PTR |
| 190 | 004000 | 000000 | | | RETURN | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 004001 | 104300 | 001130 | 001451 | FIXIT: | MOV | SECTRK,SECCNT | :INIT COUNTER |
| 7 | 004004 | 104207 | 006621 | | | MOV | #CMDBUF,R0 | :COMMAND BUFFER |
| 8 | 004006 | 104205 | 007321 | | | MOV | #IMAGE,R5 | :POINT TO TRACK IMAGE |
| 9 | 004010 | 104303 | 001234 | | | MOV | SKPCNT,R3 | :GET STARTING OFFSET(TUNED) |
| 10 | 004012 | 105035 | | | | ADD | R3,R5 | :POINT TO FIRST ENTRY |
| 11 | 004013 | 104050 | 001233 | | | MOV | R5,STARIT | :MARK STARTING ADDRESS |
| 12 | 004015 | 104653 | 000002 | | MORE: | MOV | 2(R5),R3 | :SET UP FOR HSR CODE COMPARE |
| 13 | 004017 | 103203 | 007777 | | | BIC | #LO,R3 | :ISOLATE HI 4 BITS(HDR CODE) |
| 14 | 004021 | 106203 | 120000 | | | CMP | #HD.XBN,R3 | :GOOD XBN ? |
| 15 | 004023 | 014035 | | | | BEQ | FKIP2 | :YES - MARK AS GOOD TO CHECK |
| 16 | 004024 | 106203 | 140000 | | | CMP | #HD.DBN,R3 | :GOOD DBN ? |
| 17 | 004026 | 014035 | | | | BEQ | FKIP2 | :YES - MARK AS GOOD TO CHECK |
| 18 | 004027 | 114003 | | | | CLR | R3 | :CLEAR FOR STORE |
| 19 | 004030 | 100673 | 000002 | | | MOV | R3,RB.CMD(R0) | :STORE AS BAD SECTOR FLAG |
| 20 | 004032 | 105207 | 000004 | | | ADD | #RDLEN,R0 | :POINT PAST BLOCK |
| 21 | 004034 | 004051 | | | | BR | FKIP1 | :SKIP GOOD MARK |
| 22 | 004035 | 104653 | 000001 | | FKIP2: | MOV | :(R5),R3 | :LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 23 | 004037 | 100273 | | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 24 | 004040 | 104653 | 000002 | | | MOV | 2(R5),R3 | :HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE |
| 25 | 004042 | 100273 | | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 26 | 004043 | 104203 | 013400 | | | MOV | #RWCMD,R3 | :LOAD SDI READ COMMAND |
| 27 | 004045 | 101303 | 001113 | | | BIS | CURTRK,R3 | :SET IN CURRENT TRACK NUMBER |
| 28 | 004047 | 100273 | | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | :STORE IN BLOCK |
| 29 | 004050 | 100275 | | | | MOV | R5,(R0)+ | :SAVE PTR TO IMAGE BLK ENTRY |
| 30 | 004051 | 105305 | 001235 | | FKIP1: | ADD | TBLK,R5 | :ADD TO GET NEXT SECTOR |
| 31 | 004053 | 106305 | 001232 | | | CMP | EIMAGE,R5 | :SEE IF HAVE TO LOOP BACK TO TOP |
| 32 | 004055 | 014064 | | | | BEQ | REDO | :NEED TO RESET |
| 33 | 004056 | 034066 | | | | BPL | FKP1 | :NO NEED - JUST CONTINUE |
| 34 | 004057 | 107305 | 01232 | | | SUB | EIMAGE,R5 | :SUBTRACT TO GET LOOP AMOUNT |
| 35 | 004061 | 105205 | 07321 | | | ADD | #IMAGE,R5 | :AND ADD OFFSET |
| 36 | 004063 | 004066 | | | | BR | FKP1 | :SKIP ZERO CONDITION |
| 37 | 004064 | 104205 | 007321 | | REDO: | MOV | #IMAGE,R5 | :IF ZERO SIMPLY MOVE TO FRONT |
| 38 | 004066 | 106305 | 001233 | | FKP1: | CMP | STARIT,R5 | :AT BEGINNING ADDRESS ? |
| 39 | 004070 | 054075 | | | | BNE | FKIP10 | :NO - JUST CONTINUE |
| 40 | 004071 | 105205 | 000003 | | | ADD | #IMLEN,R5 | :ELSE POINT TO NEXT ENTRY |
| 41 | 004073 | 104050 | 001235 | | | MOV | R5,STARIT | :MAKE IT NEW STARTING ADDRESS |
| 42 | 004075 | 117400 | 001451 | | FKIP10: | DEC | SECCNT | :DECREMENT |
| 43 | 004077 | 054015 | | | | BNE | MORE | :NO - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 44 | 004100 | 000000 | | | | RETURN | | |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

.SBTTL DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)

SET UP TRACK FORMAT

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| 10 | 004101 | | | | | DMOVLY | G7, START | | |
| 11 | 003023 | 104200 | 000047 | 001154 | | MOV | #G7, CUROVL | | :GET OVERLAY INDICATOR |
| 12 | 003026 | 104300 | 001130 | 001451 | DXTRK: | MOV | SECTRK, SECCNT | | :MOVE SECTOR COUNT INTO R3 |
| 13 | 003031 | 104205 | 007321 | | | MOV | #IMAGE, R5 | | :POINT TO FORMAT TRACK IMAGE |
| 14 | 003033 | 102200 | 000600 | 001220 | | BIT | #MANU+DLL, FLAG | | :SEE IF FCT AVAILABLE |
| 15 | 003036 | 013046 | | | | BEQ | TKIP2 | | :NO - SKIP PBN COMPUTATION |
| 16 | 003037 | 102200 | 000010 | 001220 | | BIT | #DBN, FLAG | | :DO DBN AREA ?? |
| 17 | 003042 | 013045 | | | | BEQ | TKIP1 | | :NO - DO XBN AREA |
| 18 | 003043 | 023277 | | | | CALL | DPBN | | :COMPUTE PBN FOR STARTING DBN |
| 19 | 003044 | 003046 | | | | BR | TKIP2 | | :SKIP XBN COMPUTATION |
| 20 | 003045 | 023331 | | | TKIP1: | CALL | XPBN | | :COMPUTE PBN FOR STARTING XBN |
| 21 | 003046 | 104203 | 005567 | | TKIP2: | MOV | #GDBLK, R3 | | :POINT R3 AT GOOD DATA BLOCK |
| 22 | 003050 | 100253 | | | | MOV | R3, (R5)+ | | :AND STORE PTR IN IMAGE BLOCK |
| 23 | 003051 | 104303 | 001114 | | | MOV | CURBN, R3 | | :GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 24 | 003053 | 100253 | | | | MOV | R3, (R5)+ | | :AND STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK |
| 25 | 003054 | 104303 | 001115 | | | MOV | CURBN+1, R3 | | :HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE |
| 26 | 003056 | 103203 | 170000 | | | BIC | #HD.CLR, R3 | | :CLEAR HEADER CODE |
| 27 | 003060 | 104301 | 001457 | | | MOV | HD.CUR, R1 | | :GET CURRENT HEADER CODE (XBN OR DBN) |
| 28 | 003062 | 101013 | | | | BIS | R1, R3 | | :SET TO GOOD HEADER CODE |
| 29 | 003063 | 100253 | | | | MOV | R3, (R5)+ | | :AND STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK |
| 30 | 003064 | | | | | DUBINC | CURBN | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 31 | 003071 | 117400 | 001451 | | SKIP5: | DEC | SECCNT | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 32 | 003073 | 053046 | | | | BNE | TKIP2 | | :NO - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 33 | 003074 | 104203 | 001053 | | | MOV | #SCR, R3 | | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 34 | 003076 | 104632 | 000011 | | | MOV | OFFS(R3), R2 | | :GET GROUP OFFSET |
| 35 | 003100 | 110702 | | | | SWAB | R2 | | :GET INTO LOWBYTE |
| 36 | 003101 | 103202 | 177400 | | | BIC | #HIBYTE, R2 | | :CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE |
| 37 | 003103 | 104204 | 007321 | | | MOV | #IMAGE, R4 | | :POINT TO IMAGE |
| 38 | 003105 | 115002 | | | | TST | R2 | | :ANY OFFSET ? |
| 39 | 003106 | 013154 | | | | BEQ | TKIP5 | | :NO - SKIP CALCULATIONS |
| 40 | 003107 | 115000 | 001460 | | | TST | CURGRP | | :IS GROUP ZERO ??? |
| 41 | 003111 | 013154 | | | | BEQ | TKIP5 | | :YES - NO OFFSET |
| 42 | 003112 | 104020 | 000736 | | | MOV | R2, TEMP | | :STORE IT |
| 43 | 003114 | 114000 | 000737 | | | CLR | TEMP+1 | | :FOR STORE |
| 44 | 003116 | 104300 | 001460 | 000731 | | MOV | CURGRP, DDUMMY | | :GET CURRENT GROUP |
| 45 | 003121 | 114000 | 000732 | | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | | :CLEAR HIGH WORD |
| 46 | 003123 | 104203 | 000736 | | | MOV | #TEMP, R3 | | :FOR MUL |
| 47 | 003125 | 104204 | 000731 | | | MOV | #DDUMMY, R4 | | :DITTO |
| 48 | 003127 | 021537 | | | | CALL | DMUL | | :MULTIPLY TO GET OFFSET FOR THIS GROUP |
| 49 | 003130 | 106300 | 001130 | 000731 | TKIP8: | CMP | SECTRK, DDUMMY | | :IS TOTAL OFFSET MORE THAN NUMBER OF SECTORS ? |
| 50 | 003133 | 033140 | | | | BPL | TKIP9 | | :NO - ALL IS FINE |
| 51 | 003134 | 107300 | 001130 | 000731 | | SUB | SECTRK, DDUMMY | | :YES - SUBTRACT TILL IT IS |
| 52 | 003137 | 003130 | | | | BR | TKIP8 | | :CHECK AGAIN |
| 53 | 003140 | 104200 | 000003 | 000736 | TKIP9: | MOV | #IMLEN, TEMP | | :GET LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK |
| 54 | 003143 | 114000 | 000737 | | | CLR | TEMP+1 | | :FOR STORE |
| 55 | 003145 | 104203 | 000736 | | | MOV | #TEMP, R3 | | :FOR MULT |
| 56 | 003147 | 021537 | | | | CALL | DMUL | | :GET LENGTH TO OFFSET |
| 57 | 003150 | 104143 | | | | MOV | (R4), R3 | | :GET RESULT |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 49-1
 DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 58 | 003151 | 104304 | 001232 | | MOV | EIMAGE,R4 | :GET ADDRESS OF END OF IMAGE |
| 59 | 003153 | 107034 | | | SUB | R3,R4 | :SUBTRACT TO GET STARTING LOCATION |
| 60 | 003154 | 104040 | 001320 | | TKIP5: MOV | R4,IMSTAR | :STORE IT |
| 61 | 003156 | 102200 | 002002 | 001220 | BIT | #BSTGS+FCTEMT,FLAG | :IS FCT AVAILABLE AND NON-EMPTY ? |
| 62 | 003161 | 053252 | | | BNE | TKIP3 | :NO - CONSIDER GOOD |
| 63 | 003162 | 104300 | 001130 | 001451 | TKIP12: MOV | SECTRK,SECCNT | :RESET SECTOR COUNT |
| 64 | 003165 | 104302 | 001224 | | MOV | BADPBN,R2 | :POINT TO PBN |
| 65 | 003167 | 104121 | | | MOV | (R2),R1 | :GET LOW ORDER PBN |
| 66 | 003170 | 106010 | 001111 | | CMP | R1,CURPBN | :ARE THEY EQUAL ? |
| 67 | 003172 | 053233 | | | BNE | TKIP4 | :NO - SKIP REST OF COMPARE |
| 68 | 003173 | 104621 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R2),R1 | :GET HIGH ORDER BAD |
| 69 | 003175 | 103201 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R1 | :CLEAR HEADER FOR COMPARE |
| 70 | 003177 | 106010 | 001112 | | CMP | R1,CURPBN+1 | :EQUAL ? |
| 71 | 003201 | 053233 | | | BNE | TKIP4 | :NO - MARK AS GOOD |
| 72 | 003202 | 117400 | 001476 | | DEC | COUNT | :DECREMENT IT |
| 73 | 003204 | 117400 | 001240 | | DEC | FCNT | :DEC IT |
| 74 | 003206 | 053212 | | | BNE | TKIP7 | :IF NOT EMPTY THEN CONTINUE |
| 75 | 003207 | 101200 | 000002 | 001220 | BIS | #FCTEMT,FLAG | :SET FCT EMPTY FLAG |
| 76 | 003212 | 104643 | 000002 | | TKIP7: MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | :HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE |
| 77 | 003214 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR THE HEADER CODE |
| 78 | 003216 | 101203 | 110000 | | BIS | #HD.BAD,R3 | :SET TO BAD HEADER CODE |
| 79 | 003220 | 100643 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R4) | :AND STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK |
| 80 | 003222 | 105200 | 000002 | 001224 | ADD | #2,BADPBN | :MOVE PTR TO NEXT BAD BLOCK |
| 81 | 003225 | 115000 | 001476 | | TST | COUNT | :DONE WITH THIS FCT BLOCK ? |
| 82 | 003227 | 053233 | | | BNE | TKIP4 | :IF NOT DONE SKIP |
| 83 | 003230 | 115400 | 001257 | | INC | FCTCNT | :GET NEXT BLOCK NUMBER |
| 84 | 003232 | 023360 | | | CALL | DXFCP1 | :ELSE PAGE IN NEW FCT BLOCK |
| 85 | 003233 | 105204 | 000003 | | TKIP4: ADD | #IMLEN,R4 | :POINT TO NEXT IMAGE ENTRY |
| 86 | 003235 | 106304 | 001232 | | CMP | EIMAGE,R4 | :AT THE END ? |
| 87 | 003237 | 053242 | | | BNE | TKIP11 | :NOPE - CARRY ON |
| 88 | 003240 | 104204 | 007321 | | MOV | #IMAGE,R4 | :POINT TO START |
| 89 | 003242 | | | | TKIP11: DUBINC | CURPBN | :INCREMENT CURRENT PBN COUNTER |
| 90 | 003247 | 117400 | 001451 | | DEC | SECCNT | :DECREMENT SECTOR COUNTER |
| 91 | 003251 | 053165 | | | BNE | TKIP12 | :CONTINUE TILL DONE ALL SECTORS |
| 92 | | | | | | | |
| 93 | 003252 | 104304 | 001320 | | TKIP3: MOV | IMSTAR,R4 | :POINT TO FIRST TO FORMAT ENTRY |
| 94 | 003254 | 104303 | 001232 | | MOV | EIMAGE,R3 | :GET END ADDRESS |
| 95 | 003256 | 107203 | 000003 | | SUB | #IMLEN,R3 | :POINT TO FLAG OF LAST ENTRY |
| 96 | 003260 | 106043 | | | CMP | R4,R3 | :FIRST = LAST ? |
| 97 | 003261 | 013267 | | | BEQ | TKIP14 | :NO - SKIP SPECIAL STUFF |
| 98 | 003262 | 104135 | | | MOV | (R3),R5 | :GET FLAG WORD |
| 99 | 003263 | 101205 | 040000 | | BIS | #RECIR,R5 | :SET RECIRCULATION FLAG |
| 100 | 003265 | 100135 | | | MOV | R5,(R3) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 101 | 003266 | 003272 | | | BR | TKIP13 | :SKIP KLUDGE FIX TO UDA |
| 102 | 003267 | 101200 | 040000 | 001320 | TKIP14: BIS | #RECIR,IMSTAR | :SET BIT IN POINTER |
| 103 | 003272 | 104143 | | | TKIP13: MOV | (R4),R3 | :GET BUFF POINTER |
| 104 | 003273 | 101203 | 100000 | | BIS | #LAST,R3 | :SIGNAL AS LAST |
| 105 | 003275 | 100143 | | | MOV | R3,(R4) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 106 | 003276 | 000000 | | | RETURN | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 50
 DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 003277 | 104300 | 001140 | 000736 | DPBN: | MOV | XBNSEC,TEMP | | :GET NUMBER OF SECTORS IN XBN AREA |
| 9 | 003302 | 104300 | 001141 | 000737 | | MOV | XBNSEC+1,TEMP+1 | | :GET HI ORDER |
| 10 | 003305 | 104204 | 000736 | | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | | :POINT R4 AT TEMP AREA |
| 11 | 003307 | 104203 | 001134 | | | MOV | #LBNLBN,R3 | | :POINT AT NUM OF LBN'S IN LBN AREA |
| 12 | 003311 | 021503 | | | | CALL | DADD | | :ADD |
| 13 | 003312 | 104203 | 001136 | | | MOV | #RBNLBN,R3 | | :POINT TO NUM OF RBN'S IN LBN AREA |
| 14 | 003314 | 021503 | | | | CALL | DADD | | :ADD TO GET SECTORS IN LBN + XBN AREA |
| 15 | 003315 | 104203 | 001114 | | | MOV | #CURBN,R3 | | :POINT TO CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER(DBN) |
| 16 | 003317 | 021503 | | | | CALL | DADD | | :GET RELATIVE PBN |
| 17 | 003320 | 104641 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R4),R1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 18 | 003322 | 107301 | 001326 | | | SUB | ST.DBN,R1 | | :SUBTRACT HIGH ORDER STARTING DBN |
| 19 | 003324 | 104140 | 001111 | | | MOV | (R4),CURPBN | | :GET LO ORDER PBN |
| 20 | 003326 | 104010 | 001112 | | | MOV | R1,CURPBN+1 | | :STORE HIGH ORDER |
| 21 | 003330 | 000000 | | | | RETURN | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 003331 | 104300 | 001134 | 000736 | XPBN: | MOV | LBNLBN,TEMP | | :GET NUMBER OF LBN'S IN LBN AREA |
| 32 | 003334 | 104300 | 001135 | 000737 | | MOV | LBNLBN+1,TEMP+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 33 | 003337 | 104204 | 000736 | | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | | :POINT R4 TO TEMP AREA |
| 34 | 003341 | 104203 | 001136 | | | MOV | #RBNLBN,R3 | | :POINT R3 AT RBN'S IN LBN AREA |
| 35 | 003343 | 021503 | | | | CALL | DADD | | :ADD TO GET TOTAL SECTORS IN LBN AREA |
| 36 | 003344 | 104203 | 001114 | | | MOV | #CURBN,R3 | | :POINT R3 AT CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER |
| 37 | 003346 | 021503 | | | | CALL | DADD | | :ADD TO GET RELATIVE PBN |
| 38 | 003347 | 104641 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R4),R1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 39 | 003351 | 107301 | 001325 | | | SUB | ST.XBN,R1 | | :SUBTRACT HIGH ORDER STARTING XBN |
| 40 | 003353 | 104140 | 001111 | | | MOV | (R4),CURPBN | | :GET LO ORDER OF PBN |
| 41 | 003355 | 104010 | 001112 | | | MOV | R1,CURPBN+1 | | :SAVE HIGH ORDER |
| 42 | 003357 | 000000 | | | | RETURN | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 51
DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 003360 | | | | | |
| 5 | 003366 | 104201 | 000033 | | | |
| 6 | 003370 | 022435 | | | | |
| 7 | 003371 | 104200 | 000200 | 001476 | | |
| 8 | 003374 | 104200 | 005152 | 001224 | | |
| 9 | 003377 | | | | | |
| 10 | 003405 | 000000 | | | | |

```

:PAGE IN NEW FCT BLOCK
DXFCP1: PUSHA
MOV #G2,R1 ;DLL OVERLAY
CALL PAGE ;EXECUTE OVERLAY
MOV #128.,COUNT ;FOR INIT
MOV #PBNBUF,BADPBN ;FOR POINTER RESET
POPA
RETURN ;RETURN
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 52
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

```

1          .SBTTL  LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)
2          :
3          :
4          :
5 003406   :
6          :
7          :
8 003023   104200 000003 001154 LFORM: MOV    #F2,CUROVL      ;OVERLAY #2
9 003026   102200 000001 001220 BIT     #FCTAVL,FLAG  ;FCT AVAILAABLE ?
10 003031  013035          BEQ     XSKIP1      ;NO - SKIP SET UP
11 003032   104201 000036          MOV    #G3,R1       ;OVERLAY TO GET RIGHT FCT BLOCK
12 003034   022435          CALL   PAGE         ;EXECUTE IT
13 003035   104207 001053          XSKIP1: MOV   #SCR,RO  ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
14 003037   104300 001144 001126 MOV    LBNCYL,CYLNUM ;GET LO ORDER CYLINDER COUNT
15 003042   104300 001144 001455 MOV    LBNCYL,CNTCYL ;MAKE LO ORDER COUNT
16 003045   104300 001145 001127 MOV    LBNCYL+1,CYLNUM+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
17 003050   104300 001145 001456 MOV    LBNCYL+1,CNTCYL+1 ;STORE IT
18 003053   103200 170000 001456 BIC    #HD.CLR,CNTCYL+1 ;CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS
19 003056   104204 001126          MOV    #CYLNUM,R4   ;SUBTRACT TO GET CYLINDER NUMBER
20 003060   104203 001463          MOV    #ONE,R3      ;1 - BECAUSE START AT 0
21 003062   021521          CALL   DSUB         ;DO SUBTRACT
22 003063   104300 001472 001236 MOV    TOTRCT,RCTTOT ;GET TOTAL RCT LBN'S
23 003066   104201 000052          MOV    #G8,R1       ;POINT TO OVERLAY
24 003070   022435          CALL   PAGE         ;COMPUTE VARIOUS CONSTANTS
25 003071   104207 001053          XSLEEK: MOV   #SCR,RO ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
26 003073   104673 000002          MOV    GRPCYL(RO),R3 ;GET GROUPS/CYLINDER
27 003075   103203 177400          BIC    #HIBYTE,R3   ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
28 003077   104030 001461          MOV    R3,GRPCNT    ;USE AS COUNTER
29 003101   104030 001460          MOV    R3,CURGRP    ;GROUP NUMBER
30 003103   117400 001460          DEC    CURGRP       ;DECREMENT TO GET ACTUAL NUMBER
31 003105   104300 001126 001077 XSLEK2: MOV   CYLNUM,ISEEK+1 ;GET CURRENT CYLINDER NUMBER
32 003110   104300 001127 001100 MOV    CYLNUM+1,ISEEK+2 ;GET HIGH ORDER
33 003113   104300 001460 001101 MOV    CURGRP,ISEEK+3 ;LOAD GROUP NUMBER
34 003116   022242          CALL   SEEK         ;DO THE SEEK
35 003117   115001          TST    R1           ;ANY ERROR ?
36 003120   073372          BMI    SEEKER       ;YUP - CUT OUT
37 003121   104207 001053          MOV    #SCR,RO      ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
38 003123   104673 000003          MOV    TRKGRP(RO),R3 ;GET TRACKS/GROUP
39 003125   103203 177400          BIC    #HIBYTE,R3   ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
40 003127   104030 001462          MOV    R3,TRKCNT    ;MAKE COUNTER
41 003131   117403          DEC    R3           ;WANT LAST TRACK NUMBER
42 003132   104030 001113          MOV    R3,CURTRK    ;MAKE CURRENT TRACK 0
43 003134   104201 000025          XSKIP3: MOV   #F8,R1  ;TRACK SET UP OVERLAY
44 003136   022435          CALL   PAGE         ;SET UP TRACK FORMAT
45 003137   104304 001322          XSKIP2: MOV   DPREA,R4 ;GET DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH
46 003141   104303 001321          MOV    HPREA,R3     ;GET HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH
47 003143   104307 001320          MOV    IMSTAR,RO    ;POINT TO TRACK IMAGE START POINT
48 003145   104301 001113          MOV    CURTRK,R1    ;TRACK TO FORMAT
49 003147   104302 000740          MOV    UNIT,R2      ;SDI INTERCONNECT
50 003151   104205 007321          MOV    #IMAGE,R5    ;RECIRCULATION ADDRESS
51 003153   060001          XFC    FORMAT       ;DO FORMAT
52 003154   115001          TST    R1           ;ANY ERROR ?
53 003155   013170          BEQ    LSKIP4       ;NO - DO CHECK PASS
54 003156   115400 000717          INC    UN.ERI       ;INCREMENT IT
55 003160   106300 001477 000717 CMP    RETRY,UN.ERI  ;DONE ALL RETRIES ?
56 003163   073366          BMI    FORERR       ;YUP - ERROR
57 003164   022362          CALL   INITPT       ;REINIT

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 52-1
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 58 | 003165 | 022234 | | | CALL | CLEAR | :DRIVE CLEAR |
| 59 | 003166 | 022242 | | | CALL | SEEK | :RE-SEEK AND GROUP SELECT |
| 60 | 003167 | 003137 | | | BR | XSKIP2 | :NOPE - RETRY |
| 61 | 003170 | 114000 | 000717 | | LSKIP4: CLR | UN.ERI | :FOR STORE |
| 62 | 003172 | 104301 | 001226 | | MOV | EMAX,R1 | :GET MAX REVECTORS |
| 63 | 003174 | 107301 | 001255 | | SUB | REVCNT,R1 | :SUBTRACT CURRENT ENTRIES |
| 64 | 003176 | 106301 | 001130 | | CMP | SECTRK,R1 | :ENOUGH LEFT FOR WHOLE TRACK ?? |
| 65 | 003200 | 073211 | | | BMI | XSKIP4 | :YES - CONTINUE |
| 66 | 003201 | 104201 | 000011 | | MOV | #F4,R1 | :SIGNAL RCT UPDATE OVERLAY |
| 67 | 003203 | 022435 | | | CALL | PAGE | :PAGE IT IN |
| 68 | 003204 | 114000 | 001255 | | CLR | REVCNT | :FOR STORE |
| 69 | 003206 | 104300 | 001225 | 001253 | MOV | ERRBUF,ERPNT | :FOR RESET |
| 70 | 003211 | 023377 | | | XSKIP4: CALL | LCHEC | :DO CHECK PASS |
| 71 | 003212 | 102200 | 020000 | 001220 | BIT | #INIRCT,FLAG | :TIME TO INIT RCT ? |
| 72 | 003215 | 013237 | | | BEQ | XSKIP5 | :NOPE |
| 73 | 003216 | 101200 | 000100 | 001220 | BIS | #REVECT,FLAG | :SET REVECTOR ON |
| 74 | 003221 | 103200 | 020000 | 001220 | BIC | #INIRCT,FLAG | :RESET FLAG |
| 75 | 003224 | 102200 | 002000 | 001220 | BIT | #BSTGS,FLAG | :DOING BEST GUESS ? |
| 76 | 003227 | 013234 | | | BEQ | XSKIP6 | :NO - GO ALL THE WAY |
| 77 | 003230 | 104201 | 000022 | | MOV | #F7,R1 | :RCT INIT OVERLAY |
| 78 | 003232 | 022435 | | | CALL | PAGE | :EXECUTE IT |
| 79 | 003233 | 003237 | | | BR | XSKIP5 | :SKIP OTHER |
| 80 | 003234 | 104201 | 000014 | | XSKIP6: MOV | #F5,R1 | :DO FCT->RCT AND INIT |
| 81 | 003236 | 022435 | | | CALL | PAGE | :EXECUTE IT |
| 82 | 003237 | 117400 | 001113 | | XSKIP5: DEC | CURTRK | :DECREMENT IT |
| 83 | 003241 | 104204 | 001120 | | MOV | #HOLDBN,R4 | :GET STARTING BLOCK NUMBER |
| 84 | 003243 | 104207 | 001053 | | MOV | #SCR,R0 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 85 | 003245 | 104673 | 000011 | | MOV | LBNTRK(R0),R3 | :GET LBN/TRACK |
| 86 | 003247 | 103203 | 177400 | | BIC | #HIBYTE,R3 | :CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 87 | 003251 | 104030 | 000731 | | MOV | R3,DDUMMY | :STORE IT |
| 88 | 003253 | 114000 | 000732 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :FOR STORE |
| 89 | 003255 | 104203 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | :LBN/TRACK |
| 90 | 003257 | 021521 | | | CALL | DSUB | :GET STARTING LBN FOR NEW TRACK |
| 91 | 003260 | 104300 | 001120 | 001114 | MOV | HOLDBN,CURBN | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 92 | 003263 | 104300 | 001121 | 001115 | MOV | HOLDBN+1,CURBN+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 93 | 003266 | 104204 | 001122 | | MOV | #HOLRBN,R4 | :GET STARTING RBN NUMBER |
| 94 | 003270 | 104673 | 000004 | | MOV | RBNTRK(R0),R3 | :GET RBN/TRACK |
| 95 | 003272 | 103203 | 177600 | | BIC | #HI1BYTE,R3 | :CLERA OUT GARBAGE |
| 96 | 003274 | 104030 | 000731 | | MOV | R3,DDUMMY | :STORE IT |
| 97 | 003276 | 114000 | 000732 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :FOR STORE |
| 98 | 003300 | 104203 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | :RBN'S/TRACK |
| 99 | 003302 | 021521 | | | CALL | DSUB | :GET STARTING RBN FOR NEW TRACK |
| 100 | 003303 | 104300 | 001122 | 001107 | MOV | HOLRBN,CURRBN | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 101 | 003306 | 104300 | 001123 | 001110 | MOV | HOLRBN+1,CURRBN+1 | :GET HI ORDER |
| 102 | 003311 | 117400 | 001462 | | DEC | TRKCNT | :DECREMENT IT |
| 103 | 003313 | 053134 | | | BNE | XSKIP3 | :NO - DO NEXT TRACK |
| 104 | 003314 | 117400 | 001460 | | DEC | CURGRP | :DECREMENT GROUP NUMBER |
| 105 | 003316 | 117400 | 001461 | | DEC | GPPCNT | :DECREMENT IT |
| 106 | 003320 | 053105 | | | BNE | XSLEK2 | :NO - DO NEXT GROUP |
| 107 | 003321 | 104204 | 001455 | | MOV | #CNTCYL,R4 | :GET READY TO DEC CYLINDER CNT |
| 108 | 003323 | 104203 | 001463 | | MOV | #ONE,R3 | :CONSTANT WORD OF 1 |
| 109 | 003325 | 021521 | | | CALL | DSUB | :DECREMENT IT |
| 110 | 003326 | 060022 | | | XFC | UPDATE | :UPDATE PROGRESS INDICATOR |
| 111 | 003327 | 104204 | 001126 | | MOV | #CYLNUM,R4 | :GET CURRENT CYLINDER NUMBER |
| 112 | 003331 | 104203 | 001463 | | MOV | #ONE,R3 | :FOR DECREMENT |
| 113 | 003333 | 021521 | | | CALL | DSUB | :DECREMENT FOR NEW CYLINDER NUM |
| 114 | 003334 | 104304 | 001455 | | MOV | CNTCYL,R4 | :LOW ORDER ZERO ? |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 52-2
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 115 | 003336 | 053071 | | BNE | XSLEEK | | :NO - CONTINUE |
| 116 | 003337 | 104304 | 001456 | MOV | CNTCYL+1,R4 | | :HIGH ORDER ZERO ? |
| 117 | 003341 | 053071 | | BNE | XSLEEK | | :NO - CONTINUE |
| 118 | 003342 | 104303 | 001255 | MOV | REVCNT,R3 | | :ANY LEFTOVER REVECTORS ? |
| 119 | 003344 | 013353 | | BEQ | XDONE | | :NOPE |
| 120 | 003345 | 101200 | 040000 | BIS | #FINI,FLAG | 001220 | :SIGNAL NOT TO SEEK |
| 121 | 003350 | 104201 | 000011 | MOV | #F4,R1 | | :SIGNAL RCT UPDATE OVERLAY |
| 122 | 003352 | 022435 | | CALL | PAGE | | :UPDATE IT |
| 123 | 003353 | 104303 | 001313 | MOV | LBNBAD,R3 | XDONE: | :GET BAD BLOCKS FROM FCT |
| 124 | 003355 | 104304 | 001450 | MOV | ERRCNT,R4 | | :GET CHECK PASS BAD |
| 125 | 003357 | 105043 | | ADD | R4,R3 | | :ADD TO GET TOTAL |
| 126 | 003360 | 104030 | 001313 | MOV | R3,LBNBAD | | :STORE BACK |
| 127 | 003362 | 104201 | 000041 | MOV | #G4,R1 | | :RCT CLEANUP |
| 128 | 003364 | 022403 | | CALL | NEXT | | :GET NEXT OVERLAY |
| 129 | 003365 | 000000 | | RETURN | | | |
| 130 | 003366 | 104012 | | FORERR: MOV | R1,R2 | | :XFC ERROR CODE |
| 131 | 003367 | 104201 | 000014 | MOV | #12.,R1 | | :SIGNAL LBN FORMAT ERROR |
| 132 | 003371 | 003376 | | BR | LFERR | | |
| 133 | 003372 | 104302 | 001126 | SEEKER: MOV | CYLNUM,R2 | | :CYLINDER FAILED ON |
| 134 | 003374 | 104201 | 000012 | MOV | #10.,R1 | | :SEEK ERROR |
| 135 | 003376 | 022542 | | LFERR: CALL | ERRMNT | | :ERROR RETURN |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 003377 | 114000 | 001227 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 003401 | 114000 | 001222 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 003403 | 102200 | 002000 | 001220 | | | | | |
| 9 | 003406 | 053421 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 003407 | 104200 | 000001 | 001452 | | | | | |
| 11 | 003412 | 104200 | 000005 | 001453 | | | | | |
| 12 | 003415 | 104300 | 001453 | 001454 | | | | | |
| 13 | 003420 | 003432 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 003421 | 104200 | 000003 | 001452 | LSKIP: | | | | |
| 15 | 003424 | 104200 | 000024 | 001453 | | | | | |
| 16 | 003427 | 104300 | 001453 | 001454 | | | | | |
| 17 | 003432 | 024324 | | | LSKIP2: | | | | |
| 18 | 003433 | 104302 | 000740 | | LSKIP1: | | | | |
| 19 | 003435 | 060012 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 003436 | 104300 | 001130 | 001451 | | | | | |
| 21 | 003441 | 104205 | 006621 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 003443 | 104207 | 000721 | | LAGAIN: | | | | |
| 23 | 003445 | 104653 | 000002 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 003447 | 013532 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 003450 | 100673 | 000004 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 003452 | 104653 | 000000 | | | | | | |
| 27 | 003454 | 100673 | 000002 | | | | | | |
| 28 | 003456 | 104653 | 000001 | | | | | | |
| 29 | 003460 | 100673 | 000003 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 003462 | 104203 | 004535 | | | | | | |
| 31 | 003464 | 100673 | 000001 | | | | | | |
| 32 | 003466 | 104203 | 000726 | | | | | | |
| 33 | 003470 | 100673 | 000005 | | | | | | |
| 34 | 003472 | 104207 | 100721 | | READ3: | | | | |
| 35 | 003474 | 104203 | 100000 | | | | | | |
| 36 | 003476 | 100673 | 000000 | | | | | | |
| 37 | 003500 | 060002 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 003501 | 115001 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 003502 | 053515 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 003503 | 104307 | 000721 | | | | | | |
| 41 | 003505 | 102207 | 010000 | | | | | | |
| 42 | 003507 | 053515 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 003510 | 104207 | 001440 | | | | | | |
| 44 | 003512 | 060006 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 003513 | 115001 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 003514 | 013532 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 003515 | | | | LERR: | | | | |
| 48 | 003515 | 104653 | 000003 | | | | | | |
| 49 | 003517 | 104134 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 003520 | 102204 | 020000 | | | | | | |
| 51 | 003522 | 053532 | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 003523 | 101204 | 020000 | | | | | | |
| 53 | 003525 | 100134 | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 003526 | 115400 | 001470 | | | | | | |
| 55 | 003530 | 115400 | 001227 | | | | | | |
| 56 | 003532 | 105205 | 000004 | | LNOERR: | | | | |
| 57 | 003534 | 117400 | 001451 | | | | | | |

CHECK PASS

```

:FOR ERROR COUNT RESET
:CLEAR REFORMAT FLAG
:BEST GUESS ?
:YES - DO EXTENSIVE READ
:SET UP FOR STORE
:SET UP
:SAVE FOR LATER RESET
:SKIP EXTENSIVE READ SETUP
:EXTENSIVE REGULAR READ
:EXTENSIVE ERROR READS
:SAVE FOR LATER RESET
:EXECUTE IT
:GET SDI INTERCONNECT
:WAIT FOR PULSE
:LOAD SECTORS/TRACK
:POINT TO COMMAND BUFFER
:POINT TO READ COMMAND BLOCK
:READ COMMAND ZERO ?
:SECTOR BAD - SKIP CHECKS
:ELSE STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
:LOAD LOW ORDER SECTOR NUMBER
:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
:LOAD HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
:GET BUFFER POINTER
:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
:POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
:STORE IN READ BLOCK
:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
:RESET STATUS POINTER
:STORE IT BACK
:READ 1 SECTOR
:ANY ERRORS ?
:YES - UH OH
:GET STATUS WORD
:ECC ERROR ?
:YES - MARK AS BAD FOR NOW
:POINT TO COMPARE BLOCK
:DO DATA COMPARE
:ANY ERROR IN COMPARE ?
:NOPE - CONTINUE LOOP

:GET IMAGE POINTER
:GET BUFFER POINTER WORD
:ALREADY BEEN HERE ??
:YUP - DON'T COUNT AGAIN
:MARK AS BAD
:STORE BACK
:INC IT
:INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
:POINT TO NEXT READ CMD BLOCK
:DECREMENT COUNTER
    
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 54-1
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 58 | 003536 | 053443 | | | BNE | LAGAIN | | :NO - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 59 | 003537 | 117400 | 001452 | | DEC | N | | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 60 | 003541 | 053433 | | | BNE | LSKIP1 | | :NO - REPEAT TRACK READ AND COMPARE |
| 61 | 003542 | 115000 | 001227 | | TST | ERR | | :ANY ERRORS ON FIRST PASS ? |
| 62 | 003544 | 014323 | | | BEQ | LDONE | | :NO - ALL DONE CHECK PASS |
| 63 | 003545 | 104204 | 007321 | | MOV | #IMAGE,R4 | | :POINT TO IMAGE BUFFER |
| 64 | 003547 | 104143 | | LHERE: | MOV | (R4),R3 | | :GET BUFFER POINTER WORD |
| 65 | 003550 | 102203 | 020000 | | BIT | #BD,R3 | | :IS IT BAD ? |
| 66 | 003552 | 014173 | | | BEQ | LSKIP7 | | :NO - SKIP IT |
| 67 | 003553 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | | :GET HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE |
| 68 | 003555 | 103203 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R3 | | :CLEAR LOW ORDER |
| 69 | 003557 | 106203 | 000000 | | CMP | #HD.LBN,R3 | | :IS IT A "GOOD" LBN |
| 70 | 003561 | 013565 | | | BEQ | LSKIP8 | | :YES - DO IT |
| 71 | 003562 | 106203 | 060000 | | CMP | #HD.RBN,R3 | | :IS IT AN RBN ??? |
| 72 | 003564 | 054173 | | | BNE | LSKIP7 | | :NOPE - ALREADY PROCESSED SKIP IT |
| 73 | 003565 | 104302 | 000740 | LSKIP8: | MOV | UNIT,R2 | | :SDI INTERCONNECT |
| 74 | 003567 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | | :WAIT FOR PULSE |
| 75 | 003570 | 104207 | 000721 | | MOV | #RDBLK,R0 | | :PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS |
| 76 | 003572 | 104203 | 000726 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | | :POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK |
| 77 | 003574 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 78 | 003576 | 104643 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R4),R3 | | :LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 79 | 003600 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 80 | 003602 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | 2(R4),R3 | | :HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE |
| 81 | 003604 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 82 | 003606 | 104203 | 004535 | | MOV | #RDBUF,R3 | | :LOAD ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER |
| 83 | 003610 | 100673 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | | :STORE IN COMMAND BUFFER |
| 84 | 003612 | 104203 | 013400 | | MOV | #RWCMD,R3 | | :LOAD SDI READ COMMAND |
| 85 | 003614 | 101303 | 001113 | | BIS | CURTRK,R3 | | :SET CURRENT HEAD ADDRESS IN COMMAND |
| 86 | 003616 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | | :STORE BACK |
| 87 | 003620 | 104207 | 100721 | READ4: | MOV | #<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0 | | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 88 | 003622 | 104203 | 100000 | | MOV | #RDCMD,R3 | | :MARK AS ONLY REQUEST |
| 89 | 003624 | 100173 | | | MOV | R3,(R0) | | :STORE IN CMD BLOCK |
| 90 | 003625 | 104302 | 000740 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | | :SDI INTERCONNECT |
| 91 | 003627 | 060002 | | | XFC | READ | | :READ 1 SECTOR |
| 92 | 003630 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | | :ANY ERROR IN READ ? |
| 93 | 003631 | 053653 | | | BNE | LER3 | | :YES - CONSIDER BAD |
| 94 | 003632 | 104173 | | | MOV | (R0),R3 | | :LOAD ECC ERROR INDICATOR FOR TEST |
| 95 | 003633 | 102203 | 010000 | | BIT | #ECCF,R3 | | :TEST FOR ECC ERROR |
| 96 | 003635 | 013641 | | | BEQ | LSKIP6 | | :NO - CHECK EDC |
| 97 | 003636 | 023000 | | | CALL | ECCCK | | :FIND OUT HOW MANY SYMBOLS IN ERROR |
| 98 | 003637 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | | :TOO MANY ? |
| 99 | 003640 | 073656 | | | BMI | LER1 | | :YUP - CONSIDER BAD |
| 100 | 003641 | | | LSKIP6: | | | | |
| 101 | 003641 | 106300 | 001445 | 004535 | CMP | DWRD,RDBUF | | :IS FIRST WORD O.K. ? |
| 102 | 003644 | 053656 | | | BNE | LER1 | | :NOPE - BARF |
| 103 | 003645 | 104207 | 001440 | | MOV | #NUM,R0 | | :POINT TO COMPARE BLOCK |
| 104 | 003647 | 060006 | | | XFC | CMPDAT | | :DO DATA COMPARE |
| 105 | 003650 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | | :ANY ERROR IN COMPARE ? |
| 106 | 003651 | 014163 | | | BEQ | LOK | | :NO ERROR |
| 107 | 003652 | 003656 | | | BR | LER1 | | :SKIP BAD HEADER FLAGGING |
| 108 | 003653 | 101200 | 000040 | 001221 | LER3: | BIS | #BDHD,FLAG1 | :FLAG AS BAD HEADER |
| 109 | 003656 | 102200 | 000100 | 001220 | LER1: | BIT | #REVECT,FLAG | :IN RCT ??? |
| 110 | 003661 | 053665 | | | BNE | LER2 | | :NOPE - SKIP NEXT STUFF |
| 111 | 003662 | 115400 | 001314 | | INC | RCTBAD | | :INC BAD COUNTER |
| 112 | 003664 | 004101 | | | BR | BDIRCT | | :THEN MARK BAD |
| 113 | 003665 | 104643 | 000002 | | LER2: | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | :GET HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE |
| 114 | 003667 | 103203 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R3 | | :CLEAR LOW ORDER |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 54-2
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|--|
| 115 | 003671 | 106203 | 060000 | | CMP | #HD.RBN,R3 | : IS IT A BAD RBN ? |
| 116 | 003673 | 013774 | | | BEQ | BRBN | : YUP - GO HANDLE IT |
| 117 | 003674 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | : RELOAD HEADER |
| 118 | 003676 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | : CLEAR THE HEADER |
| 119 | 003700 | 102200 | 001000 | 001220 | BIT | #PRIM,FLAG | : ANY PRIMARY YET ? |
| 120 | 003703 | 054116 | | | BNE | SND | : YUP - THIS ONE SECONDARY |
| 121 | 003704 | 104030 | 000732 | | MOV | R3,DDUMMY+1 | : STORE HIGH ORDER FOR RBN COMPUTATION |
| 122 | 003706 | 101200 | 001000 | 001220 | BIS | #PRIM,FLAG | : SET PRIMARY FLAG |
| 123 | 003711 | 101200 | 000004 | 001221 | BIS | #RPRIM,FLAG1 | : SET GOOD RBN EDC NEEDED |
| 124 | 003714 | 101203 | 050000 | | BIS | #HD.PRV,R3 | : MARK AS PRIMARY |
| 125 | 003716 | 100643 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R4) | : STORE BACK IN IMAGE |
| 126 | 003720 | 104640 | 000001 | 000731 | MOV | FT.LOW(R4),DDUMMY | : STORE LOW ORDER FOR RBN COMPUTATION |
| 127 | 003723 | 104042 | | | MOV | R4,R2 | : SAVE IMAGE POINTER |
| 128 | 003724 | 104207 | 001053 | | MOV | #SCR,R0 | : MAKE SURE POINT TO CHAR BLOCK |
| 129 | 003726 | 104204 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | : POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER |
| 130 | 003730 | 022730 | | | CALL | PRIMRB | : GET PRIMARY RBN NUMBER |
| 131 | 003731 | 104307 | 001152 | | MOV | REVRBN,R0 | : GET NUMBER OF REVECTORED RBN |
| 132 | 003733 | 104301 | 001153 | | MOV | REVRBN+1,R1 | : GET HIGH ORDER |
| 133 | 003735 | 105301 | 001324 | | ADD | ST.RBN,R1 | : ADD STARTING RBN BITS |
| 134 | 003737 | 101201 | 060000 | | BIS | #HD.RBN,R1 | : SET IN RBN HEADER CODE |
| 135 | 003741 | 104205 | 006204 | | MOV | #PRMBUF,R5 | : USE RDBUF TO HOLD 128 COPIES OF RBN |
| 136 | 003743 | 104203 | 000200 | | MOV | #RBNRPT,R3 | : COUNT OF REPLICATED RBN'S |
| 137 | 003745 | 100257 | | | MOV | R0,(R5)+ | : STORE A COPY |
| 138 | 003746 | 100251 | | | MOV | R1,(R5)+ | : AND HIGH ORDER |
| 139 | 003747 | 117403 | | | DEC | R3 | : DECREMENT COUNTER - DONE ? |
| 140 | 003750 | 053745 | | | BNE | RPT1 | : NO - STORE ANOTHER COPY |
| 141 | 003751 | 104024 | | | MOV | R2,R4 | : RESTORE IMAGE POINTER |
| 142 | 003752 | 104205 | 006204 | | MOV | #PRMBUF,R5 | : POINT TO BEGINNING OF BUFFER |
| 143 | 003754 | 104642 | 000000 | | MOV | FT.BUF(R4),R2 | : GET BUFFER POINTER |
| 144 | 003756 | 103202 | 007777 | | BIC | #BUFMSK,R2 | : CLEAR ONLY BUFFER POINTER |
| 145 | 003760 | 101052 | | | BIS | R5,R2 | : OR IN NEW BUFFER POINTER |
| 146 | 003761 | 100642 | 000000 | | MOV | R2,FT.BUF(R4) | : STORE IT BACK |
| 147 | 003763 | 104202 | 006204 | | MOV | #PRMBUF,R2 | : FOR EDC COMPUTATION |
| 148 | 003765 | 022600 | | | CALL | CEDC | : COMPUTE IT |
| 149 | 003766 | 100623 | 000400 | | MOV | R3,RW.EDC(R2) | : STORE IT |
| 150 | 003770 | 103200 | 000040 | 001221 | BIC | #BDHD,FLAG1 | : WAN'T TO STAY PRIMARY |
| 151 | 003773 | 004130 | | | BR | LSND | : BRANCH AROUND SECONDARY |
| 152 | 003774 | 117400 | 001450 | | DEC | ERRCNT | : DEC ERR CNT SO PRIMARY STATS WILL BE RIGHT |
| 153 | 003776 | 102200 | 001000 | 001220 | BIT | #PRIM,FLAG | : IS THERE A PRIMARY ON THIS TRACK ? |
| 154 | 004001 | 014073 | | | BEQ | 7\$ | : NO - SKIP HEADER RESET |
| 155 | 004002 | 104203 | 007321 | | MOV | #IMAGE,R3 | : POINT TO FORMAT TABLE |
| 156 | 004004 | 104632 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R3),R2 | : GET HEADER WORD |
| 157 | 004006 | 103202 | 007777 | 5\$: | BIC | #LO,R2 | : CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER |
| 158 | 004010 | 106202 | 050000 | | CMP | #HD.PRV,R2 | : IS IT THE PRIMARY ? |
| 159 | 004012 | 014016 | | | BEQ | 6\$ | : YES - DONE |
| 160 | 004013 | 105203 | 000003 | | ADD | #IMLEN,R3 | : NO - POINT TO NEXT ENTRY |
| 161 | 004015 | 004004 | | | BR | 5\$ | : CHECK NEXT ENTRY |
| 162 | 004016 | 104632 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R3),R2 | : RESET TO HI ORDER |
| 163 | 004020 | 103202 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R2 | : CLEAR HEADER |
| 164 | 004022 | 101202 | 030000 | | BIS | #HD.REV,R2 | : MARK AS SECONDARY |
| 165 | 004024 | 100632 | 000002 | | MOV | R2,FT.HI(R3) | : STORE BACK |
| 166 | 004026 | 104202 | 005567 | | MOV | #GDBLK,R2 | : POINT TO GOOD BLOCK |
| 167 | 004030 | 104635 | 000000 | | MOV | FT.BUF(R3),R5 | : GET BUFFER POINTER AND FLAGS |
| 168 | 004032 | 103205 | 007777 | | BIC | #BUFMSK,R5 | : CLEAR ONLY BUFFER POINTER |
| 169 | 004034 | 101025 | | | BIS | R2,R5 | : OR IN NEW BUFFER POINTER |
| 170 | 004035 | 100635 | 000000 | | MOV | R5,FT.BUF(R3) | : MOVE IN BUFFER POINTER AND FLAGS |
| 171 | 004037 | 104305 | 001253 | | MOV | ERPNT,R5 | : GET REVECTOR POINTER |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 54-3
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----|---------------|--|--|
| 172 | 004041 | 102200 | 020000 | 001221 | | BIT | #FPRIM,FLAG1 | | :WAS IT A PRIMARY FROM THE FCT ? |
| 173 | 004044 | 054066 | | | | BNE | 9\$ | | :YES - UPDATE WILL MAKE IT SECONDARY |
| 174 | 004045 | 107205 | 000002 | | 8\$: | SUB | #ERLEN,R5 | | :LOOK FOR PRIMARY BACKWARDS |
| 175 | 004047 | 104652 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R5),R2 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 176 | 004051 | 103202 | 007777 | | | BIC | #LO,R2 | | :CLEAR LO STUFF |
| 177 | 004053 | 106202 | 050000 | | | CMP | #HD.PRIV,R2 | | :IS IT THE PRIMARY ? |
| 178 | 004055 | 054045 | | | | BNE | 8\$ | | :NO - KEEP LOOKING |
| 179 | 004056 | 104652 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R5),R2 | | :GET HIGH ORDER AGAIN |
| 180 | 004060 | 103202 | 170000 | | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R2 | | :CLEAR THE HEADER |
| 181 | 004062 | 101202 | 030000 | | | BIS | #HD.REV,R2 | | :MAKE IT SECONDARY |
| 182 | 004064 | 100652 | 000001 | | | MOV | R2,1(R5) | | :STORE IT BACK |
| 183 | 004066 | 115400 | 001467 | | 9\$: | INC | SND CNT | | :INC SECONDARY COUNTER |
| 184 | 004070 | 103200 | 000004 | 001221 | | BIC | #RPRIM,FLAG1 | | :DON'T NEED GOOD EDC ANY LONGER |
| 185 | 004073 | 103200 | 000040 | 001221 | 7\$: | BIC | #BDHD,FLAG1 | | :CLEAR SO WILL PUT IN AS RBN |
| 186 | 004076 | 101200 | 001000 | 001220 | | BIS | #PRIM,FLAG | | :SET SO NONE WILL BE PRIMARY |
| 187 | 004101 | 104643 | 000002 | | BDIRCT: | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | | :RELOAD HEADER |
| 188 | 004103 | 103203 | 170000 | | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | | :CLEAR THE HEADER |
| 189 | 004105 | 101203 | 110000 | | | BIS | #HD.BAD,R3 | | :MARK AS BAD |
| 190 | 004107 | 100643 | 000002 | | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R4) | | :STORE BACK IN IMAGE |
| 191 | 004111 | 102200 | 000100 | 001220 | | BIT | #REVECT,FLAG | | :IN RCT ? |
| 192 | 004114 | 054130 | | | | BNE | LSND | | :NO - PUT IN TO REVECTOR |
| 193 | 004115 | 004166 | | | | BR | LSKIP3 | | :ELSE DO NEXT ENTRY |
| 194 | 004116 | 102200 | 000040 | 001221 | SND: | BIT | #BDHD,FLAG1 | | :BAD HEADER ? |
| 195 | 004121 | 054101 | | | | BNE | BDIRCT | | :YUP - MARK AS BAD |
| 196 | 004122 | 101203 | 030000 | | | BIS | #HD.REV,R3 | | :MARK AS SECONDARY |
| 197 | 004124 | 100643 | 000002 | | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R4) | | :STORE BACK IN IMAGE |
| 198 | 004126 | 115400 | 001467 | | | INC | SND CNT | | :INC IT |
| 199 | 004130 | 115400 | 001222 | | LSND: | INC | ERFLAG | | :SET RE-FORMAT FLAG |
| 200 | 004132 | 104303 | 001253 | | | MOV | ERPNT,R3 | | :STORE BACK |
| 201 | 004134 | 104642 | 000001 | | | MOV | FT.LOW(R4),R2 | | :GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 202 | 004136 | 100232 | | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE FOR RCT UPDATE |
| 203 | 004137 | 104642 | 000002 | | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R2 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 204 | 004141 | 102200 | 000040 | 001221 | | BIT | #BDHD,FLAG1 | | :BAD HEADER ? |
| 205 | 004144 | 014153 | | | | BEQ | LSKIP9 | | :NO - HANDLE AS USUAL |
| 206 | 004145 | 103202 | 170000 | | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R2 | | :ELSE CLEAR BAD HEADER CODE |
| 207 | 004147 | 101202 | 030000 | | | BIS | #HD.REV,R2 | | :AND PUT IN SECONDARY CODE |
| 208 | 004151 | 115400 | 001467 | | | INC | SND CNT | | :INC SECONDARY COUNT |
| 209 | 004153 | 100232 | | | LSKIP9: | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE FOR RCT UPDATE |
| 210 | 004154 | 104030 | 001253 | | | MOV | R3,ERPNT | | :STORE BACK |
| 211 | 004156 | 115400 | 001255 | | | INC | REVCNT | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 212 | 004160 | 115400 | 001450 | | | INC | ERRCNT | | :UP COUNTER OF BAD BLOCKS |
| 213 | 004162 | 004166 | | | | BR | LSKIP3 | | :NO NEED TO RE-READ ANY MORE THIS SECTOR |
| 214 | 004163 | 117400 | 001453 | | LOK: | DEC | N1 | | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 215 | 004165 | 053547 | | | | BNE | LHERE | | :NO - RE-READ SECTOR IN ERROR |
| 216 | 004166 | 104300 | 001454 | 001453 | LSKIP3: | MOV | NN1,N1 | | :GET SAVED VALUE |
| 217 | 004171 | 117400 | 001227 | | | DEC | ERR | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 218 | 004173 | 103200 | 000040 | 001221 | LSKIP7: | BIC | #BDHD,FLAG1 | | :CLEAR BAD HEADER FLAG |
| 219 | 004176 | 105204 | 000003 | | | ADD | #IMLEN,R4 | | :POINT TO NEXT ENTRY |
| 220 | 004200 | 115000 | 001227 | | | TST | ERR | | :DONE ALL SECTORS ? |
| 221 | 004202 | 053547 | | | | BNE | LHERE | | :NO - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 222 | 004203 | 115000 | 001222 | | | TST | ERFLAG | | :WERE THERE ANY BAD SECTORS FOUND |
| 223 | 004205 | 014323 | | | | BEQ | LDONE | | :NOPE - ALL DONE |
| 224 | 004206 | 104207 | 006621 | | | MOV | #RBNBUF,RO | | :POINT TO RBN BUFFER |
| 225 | 004210 | 104301 | 001445 | | | MOV | DWRD,R1 | | :DIAGNOSTIC WORD |
| 226 | 004212 | 100271 | | | | MOV | R1,(R0)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 227 | 004213 | 104204 | 000125 | | | MOV | #85.,R4 | | :SET COUNTER OF TRIPLE WORDS |
| 228 | 004215 | 104301 | 001442 | | | MOV | FWRD,R1 | | :FIRST WORD OF PATTERN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 54-4
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 229 | 004217 | 104302 | 001443 | | MOV | SWRD,R2 | | :SECOND WORD OF PATTERN |
| 230 | 004221 | 104303 | 001444 | | MOV | TWRD,R3 | | :THIRD WORD OF PATTERN |
| 231 | 004223 | 100271 | | LOVER: | MOV | R1,(R0)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 232 | 004224 | 100272 | | | MOV | R2,(R0)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 233 | 004225 | 100273 | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 234 | 004226 | 117404 | | | DEC | R4 | | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 235 | 004227 | 054223 | | | BNE | LOVER | | :REPEAT TILL DONE |
| 236 | 004230 | 104302 | 001447 | | MOV | BADEDC,R2 | | :EDC FOR PATTERN (FORCED ERROR IND) |
| 237 | 004232 | 100272 | | | MOV | R2,(R0)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 238 | 004233 | 102200 | 000004 | 001221 | BIT | #RPRIM,FLAG1 | | :NEED GOOD RBN EDC ??? |
| 239 | 004236 | 014264 | | | BEQ | LOVER2 | | :NOPE |
| 240 | 004237 | 104203 | 007321 | | MOV | #IMAGE,R3 | | :POINT TO IMAGE |
| 241 | 004241 | 104205 | 005567 | | MOV | #GDBLK,R5 | | :POINT TO GOOD BLOCK |
| 242 | 004243 | 104632 | 000002 | LOVER4: | MOV | FT.HI(R3),R2 | | :GET HI ORDER |
| 243 | 004245 | 103202 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R2 | | :CLEAR JUNK |
| 244 | 004247 | 106202 | 060000 | | CMP | #HD.RBN,R2 | | :IS IT THE PRIMARY ? |
| 245 | 004251 | 014255 | | | BEQ | LOVER3 | | :YUP - HANDLE IT |
| 246 | 004252 | 105203 | 000003 | | ADD | #IMLEN,R3 | | :CHECK NEXT ENTRY |
| 247 | 004254 | 004243 | | | BR | LOVER4 | | :TRY AGAIN |
| 248 | 004255 | 104632 | 000000 | LOVER3: | MOV | FT.BUF(R3),R2 | | :GET BUFFER POINTER |
| 249 | 004257 | 103202 | 007777 | | BIC | #BUFMSK,R2 | | :CLEAR ONLY BUFFER POINTER |
| 250 | 004261 | 101052 | | | BIS | R5,R2 | | :SET IN NEW BUFFER POINTER |
| 251 | 004262 | 100632 | 000000 | | MOV | R2,FT.BUF(R3) | | :STORE IT |
| 252 | 004264 | 104304 | 001322 | LOVER2: | MOV | DPREA,R4 | | :DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH |
| 253 | 004266 | 104303 | 001321 | | MOV | HPREA,R3 | | :HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH |
| 254 | 004270 | 104307 | 001320 | | MOV | IMSTAR,R0 | | :POINT TO TRACK IMAGE START POINT |
| 255 | 004272 | 104301 | 001113 | | MOV | CURTRK,R1 | | :CURRENT TRACK NUMBER |
| 256 | 004274 | 104302 | 000740 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | | :SDI INTERCONNECT |
| 257 | 004276 | 104205 | 007321 | | MOV | #IMAGE,R5 | | :RECIRCULATION ADDRESS |
| 258 | 004300 | 060001 | | | XFC | FORMAT | | :RE-FORMAT |
| 259 | 004301 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | | :ANY PROBLEMS ?? |
| 260 | 004302 | 014320 | | | BEQ | LOVER1 | | :NO - DO CHECK PASS |
| 261 | 004303 | 115400 | 000717 | | INC | UN.ERI | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 262 | 004305 | 106300 | 001477 | 000717 | CMP | RETRY,UN.ERI | | :DONE ALL RETRIES ? |
| 263 | 004310 | 073366 | | | BMI | FORERR | | :YUP - ERROR |
| 264 | 004311 | 022362 | | | CALL | INITPT | | :REINIT |
| 265 | 004312 | 022234 | | | CALL | CLEAR | | :DRIVE CLEAR |
| 266 | 004313 | 104300 | 001460 | 001101 | MOV | CURGRP,ISEEK+3 | | :GROUP |
| 267 | 004316 | 022242 | | | CALL | SEEK | | :RE-SEEK AND GROUP SELECT |
| 268 | 004317 | 004264 | | | BR | LOVER2 | | :NOPE - RETRY |
| 269 | 004320 | 114000 | 000717 | LOVER1: | CLR | UN.ERI | | :CLEAR RETRY COUNT |
| 270 | 004322 | 003377 | | | BR | LCHEC | | :RE-CYCLE CHECK PASS |
| 271 | 004323 | 000000 | | LDONE: | RETURN | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 55
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 004324 104300 001130 001451 LFIXIT: MOV SECTRK,SECCNT ;INIT COUNTER
7 004327 104207 006621 MOV #CMDBUF,R0 ;COMMAND BUFFER
8 004331 104205 007321 MOV #IMAGE,R5 ;POINT TO TRACK IMAGE
9 004333 104303 001234 MOV SKPCNT,R3 ;GET STARTING OFFSET(TUNED)
10 004335 105035 ADD R3,R5 ;POINT TO FIRST ENTRY
11 004336 104050 001233 MOV R5,STARIT ;MARK STARTING ADDRESS
12 004340 104653 000002 LMORE: MOV 2(R5),R3 ;SET UP FOR HSR CODE COMPARE
13 004342 103203 007777 BIC #LO,R3 ;ISOLATE HI 4 BITS(HDR CODE)
14 004344 106203 000000 CMP #HD.LBN,R3 ;GOOD LBN ?
15 004346 014360 BEQ FLKIP2 ;YES - MARK AS GOOD TO CHECK
16 004347 106203 060000 CMP #HD.RBN,R3 ;GOOD RBN ?
17 004351 014360 BEQ FLKIP2 ;YES - MARK AS GOOD TO CHECK
18 004352 114003 CLR R3 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
19 004353 100673 000002 MOV R3,RB.CMD(R0) ;STORE AS BAD SECTOR FLAG
20 004355 105207 000004 ADD #RDLEN,R0 ;POINT TO NEXT BLOCK
21 004357 004374 BR FLKIP1 ;SKIP GOOD MARK
22 004360 104653 000001 FLKIP2: MOV 1(R5),R3 ;LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
23 004362 100273 MOV R3,(R0)+ ;STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
24 004363 104653 000002 MOV 2(R5),R3 ;HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE
25 004365 100273 MOV R3,(R0)+ ;STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
26 004366 104203 013400 MOV #RWCMD,R3 ;LOAD SDI READ COMMAND
27 004370 101303 001113 BIS CURTRK,R3 ;SET IN CURRENT TRACK NUMBER
28 004372 100273 MOV R3,(R0)+ ;STORE IN BLOCK
29 004373 100275 MOV R5,(R0)+ ;SAVE PTR TO IMAGE BLK ENTRY
30 004374 105305 001235 FLKIP1: ADD TBLK,R5 ;ADD TO GET NEXT SECTOR
31 004376 106305 001232 CMP EIMAGE,R5 ;SEE IF HAVE TO LOOP BACK TO TOP
32 004400 014407 BEQ LREDO ;NEED TO RESET
33 004401 034411 BPL FLKP1 ;NO NEED - JUST CONTINUE
34 004402 107305 001232 SUB EIMAGE,R5 ;SUBTRACT TO GET LOOP AMOUNT
35 004404 105205 007321 ADD #IMAGE,R5 ;AND ADD OFFSET
36 004406 004411 BR FLKP1 ;SKIP ZERO CONDITION
37 004407 104205 007321 LREDO: MOV #IMAGE,R5 ;IF ZERO SIMPLY MOVE TO FRONT
38 004411 106305 001233 FLKP1: CMP STARIT,R5 ;AT BEGINNING ADDRESS ?
39 004413 054420 BNE FKIP9 ;NO - JUST CONTINUE
40 004414 105205 000003 ADD #IMLEN,R5 ;ELSE POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
41 004416 104050 001233 MOV R5,STARIT ;MAKE IT NEW STARTING ADDRESS
42 004420 117400 001451 FKIP9: DEC SECCNT ;DECREMENT
43 004422 054340 BNE LMORE ;NO - DO NEXT SECTOR
44 004423 000000 RETURN

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 56
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

```

1
2 004424
3
4
5
6 003023 104200 000025 001154 LTRK: MOV #F8,CUROVL ;GET OVERLAY OFFSET
7 003026 104207 001053 MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
8 003030 104673 000011 MOV LBNTRK(R0),R3 ;GET LBN'S/TRACK
9 003032 103203 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
10 003034 104030 001451 MOV R3,SECCNT ;USE AS COUNTER
11 003036 104205 007321 MOV #IMAGE,R5 ;POINT TO TRACK IMAGE BUFFER
12 003040 104203 005567 MOV #GDBLK,R3 ;POINT TO DATA BLOCK
13 003042 104304 001446 MOV EDC,R4 ;GET GOOD EDC
14 003044 100634 000400 MOV R4,RW.EDC(R3) ;STORE IN BUFFER
15 003046 103200 001000 001220 BIC #PRIM,FLAG ;CLEAR PRIMARY FLAG
16 003051 104203 005567 LKIP2: MOV #GDBLK,R3 ;POINT TO GOOD DATA BLOCK
17 003053 100653 000000 MOV R3,FT.BUF(R5) ;STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
18 003055 104303 001114 MOV CURBN,R3 ;GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
19 003057 100653 000001 MOV R3,FT.LOW(R5) ;STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
20 003061 104303 001115 MOV CURBN+1,R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
21 003063 103203 170000 BIC #HD.CLR,R3 ;CLEAR HEADER
22 003065 101203 000000 BIS #HD.LBN,R3 ;SET IN LBN HEADER
23 003067 100653 000002 MOV R3,FT.HI(R5) ;STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
24 003071 105205 000003 ADD #IMLEN,R5 ;POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
25 003073 DUBINC CURBN ;INCREMENT BLOCK NUMBER
26 003100 102200 000100 001220 BIT #REVECT,FLAG ;STILL IN RCT AREA ?
27 003103 053115 BNE LKIP9 ;NO - NO NEED TO DECREMENT
28 003104 117400 001236 DEC RCTTOT ;DECREMENT IT
29 003106 053115 BNE LKIP9 ;OUT OF RCT ? - NO
30 003107 101200 020000 001220 BIS #INIRCT,FLAG ;SET TO REVECTOR
31 003112 104300 001240 001313 MOV FCNT,LBNBAD ;GET FCT ENTRY COUNT - AFTER RCT
32 003115 LKIP9:
33 003115 117400 001451 DEC SECCNT ;DECREMENT COUNTER
34 003117 053051 BNE LKIP2 ;CONTINUE TILL DONE ALL
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
003120
003121 104207 001053
003123 104673 000004
003125 103203 177600
003127 104030 001451
003131 104207 006621 LKIP8:
003133 104201 005567
003135 104202 000400
003137 104213 LKIP20:
003140 100273
003141 117402
003142 053137
003143 104302 001447
003145 100272
003146 104203 006621 LKIP21:
003150 100653 000000
003152 104303 001107
003154 100653 000001
003156 104303 001110
003160 103203 170000

.SBTTL LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)
DMOVLY F8,START

SET UP TRACK FORMAT

RBN SETUP

PUSH R5 ;SAVE POINTER TO FIRST RBN ENTRY
MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
MOV RBNTRK(R0),R3 ;GET RBN'S/TRACK
BIC #HI1BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE
MOV R3,SECCNT ;USE AS COUNTER
LKIP8: MOV #RBNBUF,R0 ;POINT TO RBN BUFFER
MOV #GDBLK,R1 ;POINT TO GOOD BLOCK
MOV #SECS16,R2 ;COUNT OF WORDS IN SECTOR
LKIP20: MOV (R1)+,R3 ;GET WORD
MOV R3,(R0)+ ;STORE TI
DEC R2 ;DECREMENT COUNTER
BNE LKIP20 ;DO WHOLE BUFFER
MOV BADEDC,R2 ;EDC FOR PATTERN (FORCED ERROR IND)
MOV R2,(R0)+ ;STORE IT
LKIP21: MOV #RBNBUF,R3 ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV R3,FT.BUF(R5) ;STORE IN IMAGE
MOV CURRBN,R3 ;GET LOW ORDER RBN
MOV R3,FT.LOW(R5) ;STORE IN IMAGE
MOV CURRBN+1,R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER RBN
BIC #HD.CLR,R3 ;CLEAR HEADER

```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 56-1
 LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 58 | 003162 | 101203 | 060000 | | BIS | #HD,RBN,R3 | | :SET IN RBN HEADER |
| 59 | 003164 | 100653 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R5) | | :STORE IN IMAGE |
| 60 | 003166 | 105205 | 000003 | | ADD | #IMLEN,R5 | | :POINT TO NEXT ENTRY |
| 61 | 003170 | | | | DUBINC | CURRBN | | :INCREMENT RBN NUMBER |
| 62 | 003175 | 117400 | 001451 | | DEC | SECCNT | | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 63 | 003177 | 053146 | | | BNE | LKIP21 | | :CONTINUE TILL DONE |
| 64 | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | 003200 | 104300 | 001130 | 001451 | MOV | SECTRK,SECCNT | | :SET UP COUNTER |
| 67 | 003203 | 104204 | 007321 | | MOV | #IMAGE,R4 | | :POINT TO IMAGE |
| 68 | 003205 | 104203 | 001053 | | MOV | #SCR,R3 | | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 69 | 003207 | 104632 | 000011 | | MOV | OFFS(R3),R2 | | :GET GROUP OFFSET |
| 70 | 003211 | 110702 | | | SWAB | R2 | | :GET INTO LOWBYTE |
| 71 | 003212 | 103202 | 177400 | | BIC | #HIBYTE,R2 | | :CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE |
| 72 | 003214 | 115002 | | | TST | R2 | | :ANY OFFSET ? |
| 73 | 003215 | 013263 | | | BEQ | LKIP22 | | :NO - SKIP CALCULATIONS |
| 74 | 003216 | 115000 | 001460 | | TST | CURGRP | | :IS GROUP ZERO ??? |
| 75 | 003220 | 013263 | | | BEQ | LKIP22 | | :YES - NO OFFSET |
| 76 | 003221 | 104020 | 000736 | | MOV | R2,TEMP | | :STORE IT |
| 77 | 003223 | 114000 | 000737 | | CLR | TEMP+1 | | :FOR STORE |
| 78 | 003225 | 104300 | 001460 | 000731 | MOV | CURGRP,DDUMMY | | :GET CURRENT GROUP |
| 79 | 003230 | 114000 | 000732 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | | :CLEAR HIGH WORD |
| 80 | 003232 | 104203 | 000736 | | MOV | #TEMP,R3 | | :FOR MUL |
| 81 | 003234 | 104204 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | | :DITTO |
| 82 | 003236 | 021537 | | | CALL | DMUL | | :MULTIPLY TO GET OFFSET FOR THIS GROUP |
| 83 | 003237 | 106300 | 001130 | 000731 | LKIP23: CMP | SECTRK,DDUMMY | | :IS TOTAL OFFSET MORE THAN NUMBER OF SECTORS ? |
| 84 | 003242 | 033247 | | | BPL | LKIP24 | | :NO - ALL IS FINE |
| 85 | 003243 | 107300 | 001130 | 000731 | SUB | SECTRK,DDUMMY | | :YES - SUBTRACT TILL IT IS |
| 86 | 003246 | 003237 | | | BR | LKIP23 | | :CHECK AGAIN |
| 87 | 003247 | 104200 | 000003 | 000736 | LKIP24: MOV | #IMLEN,TEMP | | :GET LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK |
| 88 | 003252 | 114000 | 000737 | | CLR | TEMP+1 | | :FOR STORE |
| 89 | 003254 | 104203 | 000736 | | MOV | #TEMP,R3 | | :FOR MULT |
| 90 | 003256 | 021537 | | | CALL | DMUL | | :GET LENGTH TO OFFSET |
| 91 | 003257 | 104143 | | | MOV | (R4),R3 | | :GET RESULT |
| 92 | 003260 | 104304 | 001232 | | MOV | EIMAGE,R4 | | :GET ADDRESS OF END OF IMAGE |
| 93 | 003262 | 107034 | | | SUB | R3,R4 | | :SUBTRACT TO GET STARTING LOCATION |
| 94 | 003263 | 104040 | 001320 | | LKIP22: MOV | R4,IMSTAR | | :STORE IMAGE POINTER |
| 95 | 003265 | 104300 | 001124 | 001111 | MOV | HOLDPN,CURPBN | | :GET LOW ORDER PBN |
| 96 | 003270 | 104300 | 001125 | 001112 | MOV | HOLDPN+1,CURPBN+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 97 | 003273 | 102200 | 000001 | 001220 | LKIP27: BIT | #FCTAVL,FLAG | | :IS FCT AVAILABLE ? |
| 98 | 003276 | 013523 | | | BEQ | LKIP28 | | :NO - ASSUME BLOCK GOOD |
| 99 | 003277 | 102200 | 000002 | 001220 | BIT | #FCTEMT,FLAG | | :FCT EMPTY ? |
| 100 | 003302 | 053523 | | | BNE | LKIP28 | | :YUP - BLOCK IS GOOD |
| 101 | 003303 | 104302 | 001224 | | MOV | BADPBN,R2 | | :GET FCT POINTER |
| 102 | 003305 | 104121 | | | MOV | (R2),R1 | | :GET LOW ORDER BAD PBN |
| 103 | 003306 | 106010 | 001111 | | CMP | R1,CURPBN | | :ARE THEY EQUAL ? |
| 104 | 003310 | 053500 | | | BNE | LKIP4 | | :NO - SKIP REST OF COMPARE |
| 105 | 003311 | 104621 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R2),R1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 106 | 003313 | 103201 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD,CLR,R1 | | :CLEAR THE HEADER |
| 107 | 003315 | 106010 | 001112 | | CMP | R1,CURPBN+1 | | :ARE THEY EQUAL ? |
| 108 | 003317 | 053500 | | | BNE | LKIP4 | | :NO - MUST BE GOOD |
| 109 | 003320 | 117400 | 001475 | | DEC | PCNT | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 110 | 003322 | 117400 | 001240 | | DEC | FCNT | | :DECREMENT FCT COUNT |
| 111 | 003324 | 053330 | | | BNE | LKIP12 | | :IF NON - ZERO SKIP FLAG SET |
| 112 | 003325 | 101200 | 000002 | 001220 | BIS | #FCTEMT,FLAG | | :SET EMPTY FLAG |
| 113 | 003330 | | | | | | | |
| 114 | 003330 | 104643 | 000002 | | LKIP12: MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | | :GET HEADER WORD |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 56-2
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 115 | 003332 | 103203 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R3 | :CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER |
| 116 | 003334 | 106203 | 060000 | | CMP | #HD.RBN,R3 | :IS IT AN RBN ? |
| 117 | 003336 | 053343 | | | BNE | LKIP25 | :NOPE - SKIP RBN STUFF |
| 118 | 003337 | 101200 | 001000 | 001220 | BIS | #PRIM,FLAG | :SO WON'T GET PRIMARY ON CHECK PASS |
| 119 | 003342 | 003465 | | | BR | MARBAD | :GO MARK AS BAD |
| 120 | 003343 | 102200 | 000100 | 001220 | LKIP25: BIT | #REVECT,FLAG | :IN RCT ? |
| 121 | 003346 | 053352 | | | BNE | 6\$ | :NO - SKIP RCT STUFF |
| 122 | 003347 | 115400 | 001314 | | INC | RCTBAD | :INCREMENT IT |
| 123 | 003351 | 003465 | | | BR | MARBAD | :GO MARK BAD |
| 124 | 003352 | 104623 | 000001 | | 6\$: MOV | 1(R2),R3 | :GET BAD PBN HDR |
| 125 | 003354 | 102203 | 100000 | | BIT | #PRMY,R3 | :IS IT SECONDARY ? |
| 126 | 003356 | 013444 | | | BEQ | LKIP5 | :YES - GO DO IT |
| 127 | 003357 | 101200 | 001000 | 001220 | BIS | #PRIM,FLAG | :SET FLAG FOR PRIMARY FOUND |
| 128 | 003362 | 101200 | 000004 | 001221 | BIS | #RPRIM,FLAG1 | :SET GOOD EDC NEEDED |
| 129 | 003365 | 101200 | 020000 | 001221 | BIS | #FPRIM,FLAG1 | :SET PRIMARY IN FCT FLAG |
| 130 | 003370 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER HEADER |
| 131 | 003372 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER CODE |
| 132 | 003374 | 101203 | 050000 | | BIS | #HD.PRIV,R3 | :MARK AS PRIMARY REVECTOR |
| 133 | 003376 | 100643 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R4) | :STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK |
| 134 | 003400 | | | | PUSH | R4 | :SAVE IMAGE POINTER |
| 135 | 003401 | 104207 | 001053 | | MOV | #SCR,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINT TO CHAR BLOCK |
| 136 | 003403 | 104204 | 001114 | | MOV | #CURBN,R4 | :POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER |
| 137 | 003405 | 022730 | | | CALL | PRIMRB | :GET PRIMARY RBN NUMBER |
| 138 | 003406 | | | | POP | R4 | :RESTORE IMAGE POINTER |
| 139 | 003407 | 104307 | 001152 | | MOV | REVRBN,R0 | :GET NUMBER OF REVECTORED RBN |
| 140 | 003411 | 104301 | 001153 | | MOV | REVRBN+1,R1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 141 | 003413 | 105301 | 001324 | | ADD | ST.RBN,R1 | :ADD STARTING RBN BITS |
| 142 | 003415 | 101201 | 060000 | | BIS | #HD.RBN,R1 | :SET IN RBN HEADER CODE |
| 143 | 003417 | 104205 | 006204 | | MOV | #PRMBUF,R5 | :USE RDBUF TO HOLD 128 COPIES OF RBN |
| 144 | 003421 | 104203 | 000200 | | MOV | #RBNRPT,R3 | :COUNT OF REPLICATED RBN'S |
| 145 | 003423 | 100257 | | | RPT: MOV | R0,(R5)+ | :STORE A COPY |
| 146 | 003424 | 100251 | | | MOV | R1,(R5)+ | :AND HIGH ORDER |
| 147 | 003425 | 117403 | | | DEC | R3 | :DECREMENT COUNTER - DONE ? |
| 148 | 003426 | 053423 | | | BNE | RPT | :NO - STORE ANOTHER COPY |
| 149 | 003427 | 104203 | 006204 | | MOV | #PRMBUF,R3 | :POINT TO BEGINNING OF BUFFER |
| 150 | 003431 | 100643 | 000000 | | MOV | R3,FT.BUF(R4) | :STORE NEW BUFFER PTR IN IMAGE |
| 151 | 003433 | 105200 | 000002 | 001224 | ADD | #2,BADPBN | :INCREMENT BADPBN POINTER |
| 152 | 003436 | 104202 | 006204 | | MOV | #PRMBUF,R2 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 153 | 003440 | 022600 | | | CALL | CEDC | :COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3 |
| 154 | 003441 | 100623 | 000400 | | MOV | R3,RW.EDC(R2) | :STORE IT |
| 155 | 003443 | 003500 | | | BR | LKIP4 | :SKIP SECONDARY REVECTOR |
| 156 | 003444 | | | | LKIP5: | | |
| 157 | 003444 | 115400 | 001467 | | INC | SNDCNT | :INC IT |
| 158 | 003446 | 102203 | 010000 | | BIT | #FBDHD,R3 | :HEADER IN ERROR CODE IN FCT ? |
| 159 | 003450 | 053465 | | | BNE | MARBAD | :YUP - MARK BAD |
| 160 | 003451 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER HEADER |
| 161 | 003453 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER CODE |
| 162 | 003455 | 101203 | 030000 | | BIS | #HD.REV,R3 | :SET HEADER TO SECONDARY REVECTOR |
| 163 | 003457 | 100643 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R4) | :STORE IN IMAGE |
| 164 | 003461 | 105200 | 000002 | 001224 | ADD | #2,BADPBN | :INCREMENT BADPBN POINTER |
| 165 | 003464 | 003500 | | | BR | LKIP4 | :SKIP GOOD MARK |
| 166 | 003465 | | | | MARBAD: | | |
| 167 | 003465 | 104643 | 000002 | | MOV | FT.HI(R4),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER HEADER |
| 168 | 003467 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER CODE |
| 169 | 003471 | 101203 | 110000 | | BIS | #HD.BAD,R3 | :MARK AS BAD |
| 170 | 003473 | 100643 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,FT.HI(R4) | :STORE IN IMAGE |
| 171 | 003475 | 105200 | 000002 | 001224 | ADD | #2,BADPBN | :UPDATE COUNTER |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 56-3
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 172 | 003500 | | | | LKIP4: | | | | |
| 173 | 003500 | 105204 | 000003 | | | ADD | #IMLEN,R4 | | :POINT TO NEXT IMAGE ENTRY |
| 174 | 003502 | 106304 | 001232 | | | CMP | EIMAGE,R4 | | :AT THE END ? |
| 175 | 003504 | 053507 | | | | BNE | LKIP29 | | :NOPE - CARRY ON |
| 176 | 003505 | 104204 | 007321 | | | MOV | #IMAGE,R4 | | :POINT TO START |
| 177 | 003507 | | | | LKIP29: | DUBINC | CURPBN | | :DO THE INCREMENT |
| 178 | 003514 | 115000 | 001475 | | | TST | PCNT | | :DONE WITH THIS BLOCK OF PBNS? |
| 179 | 003516 | 053520 | | | | BNE | LKIP10 | | :IF NOT DONE SKIP |
| 180 | 003517 | 023573 | | | | CALL | FCPG | | :ELSE PAGE IN NEW FCT BLOCK |
| 181 | 003520 | 117400 | 001451 | | LKIP10: | DEC | SECCNT | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 182 | 003522 | 053273 | | | | BNE | LKIP27 | | :NO - DO NEXT BLOCK |
| 183 | | | | | | | | | |
| 184 | 003523 | 102200 | 000004 | 001221 | LKIP28: | BIT | #RPRIM,FLAG1 | | :NEED GOOD EDC ? |
| 185 | 003526 | 013540 | | | | BEQ | LKIP7 | | :NOPE |
| 186 | 003527 | 103200 | 000004 | 001221 | | BIC | #RPRIM,FLAG1 | | :CLEAR FLAG |
| 187 | 003532 | | | | | POP | R4 | | :GET POINTER TO FIRST RBN ENTRY |
| 188 | 003533 | 104203 | 005567 | | | MOV | #GDBLK,R3 | | :GET GOOD EDC BLOCK |
| 189 | 003535 | 100643 | 000000 | | | MOV | R3,FT.BUF(R4) | | :STORE IT IN BUFFER POINTER |
| 190 | 003537 | 003541 | | | | BR | LKIP33 | | :SKIP POP |
| 191 | | | | | | | | | |
| 192 | 003540 | | | | LKIP7: | POP | R4 | | :POP STACK (RBN RENTRY ADDRESS) |
| 193 | 003541 | 104304 | 001320 | | LKIP33: | MOV | IMSTAR,R4 | | :POINT TO FIRST TO FORMAT ENTRY |
| 194 | 003543 | 104303 | 001232 | | | MOV | EIMAGE,R3 | | :GET END ADDRESS |
| 195 | 003545 | 107203 | 000003 | | | SUB | #IMLEN,R3 | | :POINT TO FLAG OF LAST ENTRY |
| 196 | 003547 | 106043 | | | | CMP | R4,R3 | | :FIRST = LAST ? |
| 197 | 003550 | 013556 | | | | BEQ | LKIP30 | | :NO - SKIP SPECIAL STUFF |
| 198 | 003551 | 104135 | | | | MOV | (R3),R5 | | :GET FLAG WORD |
| 199 | 003552 | 101205 | 040000 | | | BIS | #RECIR,R5 | | :SET RECIRCULATION FLAG |
| 200 | 003554 | 100135 | | | | MOV | R5,(R3) | | :STORE IT BACK |
| 201 | 003555 | 003561 | | | | BR | LKIP31 | | :SKIP KLUDGE FIX TO UDA |
| 202 | 003556 | 101200 | 040000 | 001320 | LKIP30: | BIS | #RECIR,IMSTAR | | :SET BIT IN POINTER |
| 203 | 003561 | 104143 | | | LKIP31: | MOV | (R4),R3 | | :GET BUFF POINTER |
| 204 | 003562 | 101203 | 100000 | | | BIS | #LAST,R3 | | :SIGNAL AS LAST |
| 205 | 003564 | 100143 | | | | MOV | R3,(R4) | | :STORE IT BACK |
| 206 | 003565 | 104204 | 001124 | | | MOV | #HOLDPN,R4 | | :FOR DECREMENT |
| 207 | 003567 | 104203 | 001130 | | | MOV | #SECTRK,R3 | | :DITTO |
| 208 | 003571 | 021521 | | | | CALL | DSUB | | :SUBTRAC TO GET NEXT TRACK |
| 209 | 003572 | 000000 | | | | RETURN | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 58
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | .SBTTL L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8) | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | THIS OVERLAY COMPUTES LBN AND RBN OF THE LAST TRACK ON LAST LBN CYLINDER | |
| 5 | | | | | AND COMPUTES THE PBN OF THAT LBN | |
| 6 | 003615 | | | | DMOVLY G8,START | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 003023 | 104200 | 000052 | 001154 | MOV #G8,CUROVL | :FOR RECORDING |
| 10 | 003026 | 104207 | 001053 | | MOV #SCR,RO | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK |
| 11 | 003030 | 023060 | | | CALL NUMLBN | :GET NUMBER OF FIRST LBN ON LAST LBN CYL |
| 12 | 003031 | 104140 | 001114 | | MOV (R4),CURBN | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 13 | 003033 | 104140 | 001120 | | MOV (R4),HOLDBN | :SAVE FOR LATER |
| 14 | 003035 | 104640 | 000001 | 001115 | MOV 1(R4),CURBN+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 15 | 003040 | 104640 | 000001 | 001121 | MOV 1(R4),HOLDBN+1 | :SAVE FOR LATER |
| 16 | 003043 | 023120 | | | CALL NUMRBN | :GET NUM OF FIRST RBN ON LAST LBN CYLINDER |
| 17 | 003044 | 104140 | 001107 | | MOV (R4),CURRBN | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 18 | 003046 | 104640 | 000001 | 001110 | MOV 1(R4),CURRBN+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 19 | 003051 | 104140 | 001122 | | MOV (R4),HOLRBN | :SAVE LOW FOR LATER |
| 20 | 003053 | 104640 | 000001 | 001123 | MOV 1(R4),HOLRBN+1 | :SAVE HIGH FOR LATER |
| 21 | 003056 | 023160 | | | CALL LPBN | :GET PBN OF FIRST SECTOR ON LAST TRACK |
| 22 | 003057 | 000000 | | | RETURN | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 59
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

```

1
2
3
4
5 003060 104300 001144 000736 NUMLBN: COMPUTE STARTING LBN ON LAST TRACK
6 003063 104300 001145 000737 RO -> CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
7 003066 103200 170000 000737
8 003071 104204 000736
9 003073 104203 001146
10 003075 021537
11 003076 104641 000001
12 003100 105301 001323
13 003102 100641 000001
14 003104 104673 000011
15 003106 103203 177400
16 003110 104030 000731
17 003112 114000 000732
18 003114 104203 000731
19 003116 021521
20 003117 000000

MOV LBNCYL,TEMP ;GET LOW ORDER NUM OF LBN CYLINDERS
MOV LBNCYL+1,TEMP+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
BIC #HD.CLR,TEMP+1 ;CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS
MOV #TEMP,R4 ;DITTO
MOV #LBNPCY,R3 ;GET LBN'S/CYLINDER
CALL DMUL ;GET FIRST LBN ON LAST CYLINDER
MOV 1(R4),R1 ;GET LBN
ADD ST.LBN,R1 ;ADD STARTING LBN TO GET ABSOLUTE LBN
MOV R1,1(R4) ;STORE BACK
MOV LBNTRK(R0),R3 ;GET LBN/TRK
BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLERA HIGH BYTE
MOV R3,DDUMMY ;STORE IT
CLR DDUMMY+1 ;FOR STORE
MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;LBN/TRACK
CALL DSUB ;WANT LBN ON LAST TRACK
RETURN

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 60
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 003120 | 104300 | 001144 | 000736 | NUMRBN: | MOV | LBNCYL,TEMP | :GET LOW ORDER NUMBER OF LBN CYLINDER |
| 6 | 003123 | 104300 | 001145 | 000737 | | MOV | LBNCYL+1,TEMP+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 7 | 003126 | 103200 | 170000 | 000737 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,TEMP+1 | :CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS |
| 8 | 003131 | 104204 | 000736 | | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | :DITTO |
| 9 | 003133 | 104203 | 001150 | | | MOV | #RBNPCY,R3 | :GET RBN'S/CYLINDER |
| 10 | 003135 | 021537 | | | | CALL | DMUL | :GET FIRST RBN ON LAST CYLINDER |
| 11 | 003136 | 104641 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R4),R1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 12 | 003140 | 105301 | 001324 | | | ADD | ST.RBN,R1 | :ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE LBN |
| 13 | 003142 | 100641 | 000001 | | | MOV | R1,1(R4) | :STORE BACK |
| 14 | 003144 | 104673 | 000004 | | | MOV | RBNTRK(R0),R3 | :GET RBN/TRACK |
| 15 | 003146 | 103203 | 177600 | | | BIC | #HI1BYTE,R3 | :CLEAR OUT GARBAGE |
| 16 | 003150 | 104030 | 000731 | | | MOV | R3,DDUMMY | :STORE IT |
| 17 | 003152 | 114000 | 000732 | | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | :FOR STORE |
| 18 | 003154 | 104203 | 000731 | | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | :WANT LAST TRACK |
| 19 | 003156 | 021521 | | | | CALL | DSUB | :GET IT |
| 20 | 003157 | 000000 | | | | RETURN | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 61
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 003160 | 104300 | 001114 | 000736 | LPBN: | MOV | CURBN,TEMP | : | GET LOW ORDER |
| 6 | 003163 | 104300 | 001115 | 000737 | | MOV | CURBN+1,TEMP+1 | : | GET HIGH ORDER |
| 7 | 003166 | 104204 | 000736 | | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | : | FOR SUBTRACT |
| 8 | 003170 | 104641 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R4),R1 | : | GET HIGH ORDER |
| 9 | 003172 | 107301 | 001323 | | | SUB | ST.LBN,R1 | : | SUB STARTING LBN TO GET ABSOLUTE LBN |
| 10 | 003174 | 100641 | 000001 | | | MOV | R1,1(R4) | : | STORE BACK |
| 11 | 003176 | 104673 | 000011 | | | MOV | LBNTRK(RO),R3 | : | GET LBN'S/TRACK |
| 12 | 003200 | 103203 | 177400 | | | BIC | #HI1BYTE,R3 | : | CLEAR HIGH WORD |
| 13 | 003202 | 104030 | 000731 | | | MOV | R3,DDUMMY | : | STORE FOR COMPUTATION |
| 14 | 003204 | 114000 | 000732 | | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | : | CLEAR FOR STORE |
| 15 | 003206 | 104203 | 000731 | | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | : | FOR DIVIDE |
| 16 | 003210 | 021565 | | | | CALL | DDIV | : | GET NUMBER OF TRACKS |
| 17 | 003211 | 104673 | 000004 | | | MOV | RBNTRK(RO),R3 | : | GET RBN'S/TRACK |
| 18 | 003213 | 103203 | 177600 | | | BIC | #HI1BYTE,R3 | : | CLEAR GARBAGE |
| 19 | 003215 | 104030 | 000731 | | | MOV | R3,DDUMMY | : | FOR COMPUTATION |
| 20 | 003217 | 114000 | 000732 | | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | : | CLEAR HIGH WORD |
| 21 | 003221 | 104203 | 000731 | | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | : | FOR MULTIPLY |
| 22 | 003223 | 021537 | | | | CALL | DMUL | : | GET NUMBER OF RBN'S |
| 23 | 003224 | 104300 | 001114 | 000731 | | MOV | CURBN,DDUMMY | : | GET LOW ORDER CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER |
| 24 | 003227 | 104300 | 001115 | 000732 | | MOV | CURBN+1,DDUMMY+1 | : | GET HIGH ORDER |
| 25 | 003232 | 107300 | 001323 | 000732 | | SUB | ST.LBN,DDUMMY+1 | : | SUBTRACT STARTING |
| 26 | 003235 | 104203 | 000731 | | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | : | FOR ADD |
| 27 | 003237 | 021503 | | | | CALL | DADD | : | ADD TO GET PBN |
| 28 | 003240 | 104140 | 001124 | | | MOV | (R4),HOLDPN | : | GET LOW ORDER |
| 29 | 003242 | 104640 | 000001 | 001125 | | MOV | 1(R4),HOLDPN+1 | : | STORE HIGH ORDER |
| 30 | 003245 | 000000 | | | | RETURN | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 62
 FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3)

| 1 | | | | | .SBTTL | FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3) | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 | | | | | : | DOWNLINE LOADER FOR FCT | |
| 3 | | | | | : | | |
| 4 | | | | | : | | |
| 5 | 003246 | | | | FDLL: | DMOVLY F3,START | :OVERLAY #3 |
| 6 | | | | | : | | |
| 7 | 003023 | 104200 | 000006 | 001154 | | MOV #F3,CUROVL | :OVERLAY #3 |
| 8 | 003026 | 104200 | 000001 | 001476 | | MOV #1,COUNT | :INIT COUNT TO 1 |
| 9 | 003031 | 104300 | 001325 | 001117 | | MOV ST.XBN,CURXBN+1 | :ALSO INITIALIZE XBN COUNTER |
| 10 | 003034 | 104300 | 001325 | 001115 | | MOV ST.XBN,CURBN+1 | :HIGH ORDER |
| 11 | 003037 | 114000 | 001116 | | | CLR CURXBN | :LOW ORDER IS ZERO |
| 12 | 003041 | 114000 | 001114 | | | CLR CURBN | :DITTO |
| 13 | 003043 | 104207 | 001424 | | | MOV #CONBLK,R0 | :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK |
| 14 | 003045 | 104203 | 001053 | | | MOV #SCR,R3 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 15 | 003047 | 104632 | 000000 | | | MOV CYLBN(R3),R2 | :GET LBN CYLINDERS |
| 16 | 003051 | 100672 | 000000 | | | MOV R2,V1(R0) | :STORE IN CONVERT BLOCK |
| 17 | 003053 | 104632 | 000001 | | | MOV CYLBN+1(R3),R2 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 18 | 003055 | 100672 | 000001 | | | MOV R2,V1+1(R0) | :STORE IT |
| 19 | 003057 | 104303 | 001130 | | | MOV SECTRK,R3 | :GET SECTORS/TRACK |
| 20 | 003061 | 100673 | 000004 | | | MOV R3,V3(R0) | :STORE IN CONVERT BLOCK |
| 21 | 003063 | 102200 | 002000 | 001220 | | BIT #BSTGS,FLAG | :IN BEST GUESS MODE ? |
| 22 | 003066 | 053070 | | | | BNE NODLL | :YUP - FIX UP FIRST BLOCK |
| 23 | 003067 | 003120 | | | | BR LOOP | :START LOOP |
| 24 | 003070 | 104203 | 004535 | | NODLL: | MOV #RDBUF,R3 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 25 | 003072 | 114002 | | | | CLR R2 | :SET MEDIA MODE TO 0 (IN FORMAT) |
| 26 | 003073 | 100132 | | | | MOV R2,(R3) | :STORE IT |
| 27 | 003074 | 104204 | 001306 | | | MOV #SERNUM,R4 | :POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER |
| 28 | 003076 | 105203 | 000002 | | | ADD #FSER,R3 | :POINT TO ENTRY IN FCT BLOCK |
| 29 | 003100 | 104205 | 000004 | | | MOV #4,R5 | :INIT COUNTER |
| 30 | 003102 | 104242 | | | 9\$: | MOV (R4)+,R2 | :GET WORD |
| 31 | 003103 | 100232 | | | | MOV R2,(R3)+ | :STORE WORD |
| 32 | 003104 | 117405 | | | | DEC R5 | :DECRMENT COUNTER |
| 33 | 003105 | 053102 | | | | BNE 9\$ | :CONTINUE TILL DONE |
| 34 | 003106 | 114002 | | | | CLR R2 | :FOR INSTANCE NUMBER |
| 35 | 003107 | 104203 | 004535 | | | MOV #RDBUF,R3 | :RESET POINTER |
| 36 | 003111 | 100632 | 000001 | | | MOV R2,INST(R3) | :STORE INSTANCE NUMBER IN BLOCK |
| 37 | 003113 | 101202 | 100000 | | | BIS #NOFCT,R2 | :SET NO FCT AVAILABLE BIT |
| 38 | 003115 | 100632 | 000005 | | | MOV R2,FCTFLG(R3) | :STORE IT IN FCT INFO BLOCK |
| 39 | 003117 | 003153 | | | | BR LOOP2 | :SKIP DLL STUFF |
| 40 | 003120 | 104205 | 001254 | | LOOP: | MOV #DMBUF,R5 | :POINT TO MAINT BUFFER |
| 41 | 003122 | 104303 | 001317 | | | MOV FCMMSG,R3 | :GET DUP CODE |
| 42 | 003124 | 100153 | | | | MOV R3,(R5) | :STORE IT IN MESSAGE |
| 43 | 003125 | 104303 | 001114 | | | MOV CURBN,R3 | :GET BLOCK NUMBER DESIRED |
| 44 | 003127 | 100653 | 000001 | | | MOV R3,1(R5) | :STORE IT |
| 45 | 003131 | 022522 | | | | CALL SNDMNT | :SEND REQUEST |
| 46 | 003132 | 022532 | | | | CALL RCVMNT | :RECEIVE ANSWER |
| 47 | 003133 | 104153 | | | | MOV (R5),R3 | :GET STATUS WORD |
| 48 | 003134 | 053424 | | | | BNE DONDLL | :IF NOT ZERO THEN DONE |
| 49 | 003135 | 104650 | 000001 | 001421 | | MOV 1(R5),OVLBLK+1 | :GET LOW HOST ADDRESS |
| 50 | 003140 | 104650 | 000002 | 001422 | | MOV 2(R5),OVLBLK+2 | :GET HIGH HOST ADDRESS |
| 51 | 003143 | 104200 | 000401 | 001420 | | MOV #257,OVLBLK | :NUMBER OF WORDS TO TRANSFER |
| 52 | 003146 | 104204 | 001420 | | | MOV #OVLBLK,R4 | :FOR OVERLAY ROUTINE |
| 53 | 003150 | 104203 | 004535 | | | MOV #RDBUF,R3 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 54 | 003152 | 022510 | | | | CALL OVRLAY | :GET THE SECTOR |
| 55 | 003153 | 114005 | | | LOOP2: | CLR R5 | :CLEAR WRITE ERROR COUNT |
| 56 | 003154 | 104050 | 001246 | | | MOV R5,NEXT1 | :CLEAR REPEAT COUNT |
| 57 | 003156 | 106200 | 000001 | 001476 | | CMP #1,COUNT | :IS IT THE FIRST ONE ? |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 62-1
 FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|----------------|---------|---|
| 58 | 003161 | 053201 | | | BNE | LOOPP | | :NO - SKIP THIS STUFF |
| 59 | 003162 | 104204 | 001302 | | MOV | #DATE,R4 | | :POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER |
| 60 | 003164 | 104203 | 004535 | | MOV | #RDBUF,R3 | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 61 | 003166 | 114005 | | | CLR | R5 | | :FOR MEDIA FORMAT UPDATE |
| 62 | 003167 | 100135 | | | MOV | R5,(R3) | | :SET FORMAT IN PROGRESS |
| 63 | 003170 | 105203 | 000012 | | ADD | #FDAT,R3 | | :POINT TO ENTRY IN FCT BLOCK |
| 64 | 003172 | 104205 | 000004 | | MOV | #4,R5 | | :INIT COUNTER |
| 65 | 003174 | 104242 | | 10\$: | MOV | (R4)+,R2 | | :GET WORD |
| 66 | 003175 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE WORD |
| 67 | 003176 | 117405 | | | DEC | R5 | | :DECRMENT COUNTER |
| 68 | 003177 | 053174 | | | BNE | 10\$ | | :CONTINUE TILL DONE |
| 69 | 003200 | 114005 | | | CLR | R5 | | :CLEAR R5 (ERROR COUNTER) |
| 70 | 003201 | 104202 | 004535 | | MOV | #RDBUF,R2 | LOOPP: | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 71 | 003203 | 022600 | | | CALL | CEDC | | :COMPUTE EDC |
| 72 | 003204 | 100623 | 000400 | | MOV | R3,RW.EDC(R2) | | :STORE IT |
| 73 | 003206 | 104300 | 001114 | 000736 | MOV | CURBN,TEMP | | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 74 | 003211 | 104300 | 001115 | 000737 | MOV | CURBN+1,TEMP+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 75 | 003214 | 104204 | 000736 | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | | :FOR SUB |
| 76 | 003216 | 104641 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R4),R1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 77 | 003220 | 107301 | 001325 | | SUB | ST.XBN,R1 | | :SUBTRACT STARTING XBN |
| 78 | 003222 | 100641 | 000001 | | MOV | R1,1(R4) | | :STORE BACK |
| 79 | 003224 | 022665 | | | CALL | CVTSK | | :CONVERT AND SEEK |
| 80 | 003225 | 104207 | 000721 | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | | :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 81 | 003227 | 104203 | 122400 | | MOV | #WRCMD,R3 | | :GET WRITE COMMAND |
| 82 | 003231 | 104302 | 001113 | | MOV | CURTRK,R2 | | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 83 | 003233 | 101023 | | | BIS | R2,R3 | | :SET TRACK FOR WRITE |
| 84 | 003234 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 85 | 003236 | 104203 | 004535 | | MOV | #RDBUF,R3 | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 86 | 003240 | 100673 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | | :STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 87 | 003242 | 104303 | 001114 | | MOV | CURBN,R3 | | :GET LOW ORDER HEADER |
| 88 | 003244 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 89 | 003246 | 104303 | 001115 | | MOV | CURBN+1,R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 90 | 003250 | 101203 | 120000 | | BIS | #HD.XBN,R3 | | :SET HEADER |
| 91 | 003252 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 92 | 003254 | 104203 | 000726 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | | :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER |
| 93 | 003256 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | | :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 94 | 003260 | 104303 | 001321 | | MOV | HPREA,R3 | WRITE1: | :GET HEADER PREAMBLE |
| 95 | 003262 | 104304 | 001322 | | MOV | DPREA,R4 | | :GET DATA PREAMBLE |
| 96 | 003264 | 104302 | 000740 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | | :SET UNIT |
| 97 | 003266 | 104207 | 000721 | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 98 | 003270 | 101207 | 100000 | | BIS | #BIT15,R0 | | :SET NO REVECTORING |
| 99 | 003272 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | | :WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE |
| 100 | 003273 | 060003 | | | XFC | WRITE | | :WRITE SECTOR |
| 101 | 003274 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 102 | 003275 | 013322 | | | BEQ | NO | | :NOPE |
| 103 | 003276 | 106300 | 001477 | 001501 | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | | :MAX ? |
| 104 | 003301 | 013305 | | | BEQ | 1\$ | | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 105 | 003302 | 115400 | 001501 | | INC | TMPTRY | | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 106 | 003304 | 003260 | | | BR | WRITE1 | | :DO RETRY |
| 107 | 003305 | 104303 | 001502 | | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | 1\$: | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 108 | 003307 | 073321 | | | BMI | 2\$ | | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 109 | 003310 | 115000 | 001500 | | TST | RECOV | | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 110 | 003312 | 013314 | | | BEQ | 3\$ | | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 111 | 003313 | 022571 | | | CALL | ERRHND | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 112 | 003314 | 114000 | 001501 | | CLR | TMPTRY | 3\$: | :FOR INIT |
| 113 | 003316 | 117400 | 001502 | | DEC | RECTMP | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 114 | 003320 | 003260 | | | BR | WRITE1 | | :RETRY |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 62-2
 FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 115 | 003321 | | | | 2\$: | INC | R5 | :YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER |
| 116 | 003321 | 115405 | | | | INC | NEXT1 | :INCREMENT IT |
| 117 | 003322 | 115400 | 001246 | | NO: | CLR | TMPTRY | :FOR RESET |
| 118 | 003324 | 114000 | 001501 | | | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 119 | 003326 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | | MOV | #CURBN,R4 | :FOR ADD |
| 120 | 003331 | 104204 | 001114 | | | MOV | #FCTFMT,R3 | :FOR ADD |
| 121 | 003333 | 104203 | 001241 | | | CALL | DADD | :POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 122 | 003335 | 021503 | | | | CMP | FCTCPY,NEXT1 | :DONE THIS SECTOR ? |
| 123 | 003336 | 106300 | 001245 | 001246 | | BNE | LOOPP | :NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY |
| 124 | 003341 | 053201 | | | | CMP | FCTCPY,R5 | :ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ? |
| 125 | 003342 | 106305 | 001245 | | | BEQ | ERROR | :YUP - BIG TROUBLE |
| 126 | 003344 | 013440 | | | | BIT | #BSTGS,FLAG | :BEST GUESS ? |
| 127 | 003345 | 102200 | 002000 | 001220 | | BNE | DLLRET | :YUP - JUST WANT TO WRITE FIRST BLOCK |
| 128 | 003350 | 053421 | | | | BIT | #NDLL,FLAG | :ALL DONE ??? |
| 129 | 003351 | 102200 | 004000 | 001220 | | BNE | DLLRT1 | :YUP - EXIT |
| 130 | 003354 | 053405 | | | | XFC | UPDATE | :LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE |
| 131 | 003355 | 060022 | | | | INC | COUNT | :INCREMENT IT |
| 132 | 003356 | 115400 | 001476 | | | DUBINC | CURXBN | :INCREMENT IT |
| 133 | 003360 | | | | | MOV | CURXBN,CURBN | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 134 | 003365 | 104300 | 001116 | 001114 | | MOV | CURXBN+1,CURBN+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 135 | 003370 | 104300 | 001117 | 001115 | | CMP | FCTNPD,COUNT | :AT THE LAST NON-PAD ENTRY |
| 136 | 003373 | 106300 | 001261 | 001476 | | BNE | 12\$ | :NOPE |
| 137 | 003376 | 053401 | | | | DEC | FCTCPY | :DECREMENT - NO PAD ON LAST COPY |
| 138 | 003377 | 117400 | 001245 | | | CMP | FCTFMT,COUNT | :DONE ? |
| 139 | 003401 | 106300 | 001241 | 001476 | 12\$: | BNE | LOOP | :NOPE - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 140 | 003404 | 053120 | | | | BIS | #FCTAVL,FLAG | :SET FCT AVAILABLE |
| 141 | 003405 | 101200 | 000001 | 001220 | DLLRT1: | MOV | #CR,R0 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK |
| 142 | 003410 | 104207 | 001040 | | | MOV | FRCPY(R0),R3 | :GET F/RCT COPIES |
| 143 | 003412 | 104673 | 000001 | | | SWAB | R3 | :GET INTO LOW BYTE |
| 144 | 003414 | 110703 | | | | BIC | #FCLR,R3 | :CLEAR OUT REST OF GARBAGE |
| 145 | 003415 | 103203 | 177760 | | | MOV | R3,FCTCPY | :RESTORE NUM OF COPIES |
| 146 | 003417 | 104030 | 001245 | | | MOV | #F2,R1 | :FOR OVERLAY #2 |
| 147 | 003421 | 104201 | 000003 | | DLLRET: | CALL | NEXT | :LBN FORMATTING |
| 148 | 003423 | 022403 | | | | MOV | #SECSI6,R5 | :COUNT FOR BLOCK INIT |
| 149 | 003424 | 104205 | 000400 | | DONDLL: | MOV | #RDBUF,R4 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 150 | 003426 | 104204 | 004535 | | | CLR | R3 | :INIT TO 0 |
| 151 | 003430 | 114003 | | | | MOV | R3,(R4)+ | :CLEAR ONE WORD |
| 152 | 003431 | 100243 | | | LOOP3: | DEC | R5 | :DEC COUNTER |
| 153 | 003432 | 117405 | | | | BNE | LOOP3 | :CONTINUE TILL DONE |
| 154 | 003433 | 053431 | | | | BIS | #NDLL,FLAG | :SET FLAG |
| 155 | 003434 | 101200 | 004000 | 001220 | | BR | LOOPP2 | :CONTINUE |
| 156 | 003437 | 003153 | | | | MOV | R1,R2 | :GET XFC ERROR CODE |
| 157 | 003440 | 104012 | | | ERROR: | MOV | #13,R1 | :FCT WRITE ERROR |
| 158 | 003441 | 104201 | 000015 | | | CALL | ERRMNT | :ERROR RETURN |
| 159 | 003443 | 022542 | | | DLERT: | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 63
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | .SBTTL RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4) | |
| 2 | 003444 | | | | DMOVLY F4,START | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | THIS OVERLAY UPDATES THE RCT WITH THE SECTORS IN THE ERRBUF BUFFER | |
| 11 | 003023 | 104200 | 000011 | 001154 | RCTUPD: MOV #F4,CUROVL | :GET OVERLAY |
| 12 | 003026 | 104303 | 001113 | | MOV CURTRK,R3 | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 13 | 003030 | | | | PUSH R3 | :SAVE FOR RESTORE |
| 14 | 003031 | 104303 | 001126 | | MOV CYLNUM,R3 | :GET LOW ORDRE CYLINDER |
| 15 | 003033 | | | | PUSH R3 | :SAVE FOR RESTORE |
| 16 | 003034 | 104303 | 001127 | | MOV CYLNUM+1,R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 17 | 003036 | | | | PUSH R3 | :SAVE FOR RESTORE |
| 18 | 003037 | 104300 | 001134 | 001230 | MOV LBNLBN,HOLD | :GET LOW ORDER COUNT OF LBN'S |
| 19 | 003042 | 104300 | 001135 | 001231 | MOV LBNLBN+1,HOLD+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 20 | 003045 | 104203 | 001472 | | MOV #TOTRCT,R3 | :FOR SUBTRACT |
| 21 | 003047 | 104204 | 001230 | | MOV #HOLD,R4 | :DITTC |
| 22 | 003051 | 021521 | | | CALL DSUB | :GET STARTING RCT LBN |
| 23 | 003052 | 104300 | 001225 | 001471 | MOV ERRBUF,UPDPNT | :POINT TO ERROR BUFFER |
| 24 | 003055 | 104302 | 001471 | | ROVER: MOV UPDPNT,R2 | :GET POINTER TO BAD LIST |
| 25 | 003057 | 104120 | 000731 | | MOV (R2),DDUMMY | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 26 | 003061 | 104620 | 000001 | 000732 | MOV 1(R2),DDUMMY+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 27 | 003064 | 102200 | 100000 | 000732 | BIT #BIT15,DDUMMY+1 | :IS IT AN RBN ?? |
| 28 | 003067 | 013072 | | | BEQ ROVER1 | :NO - REGULAR HASH |
| 29 | 003070 | 104201 | 177777 | | MOV #-1,R1 | :HASH FOR RBN |
| 30 | 003072 | 103200 | 170000 | 000732 | ROVER1: BIC #HD.CLR,DDUMMY+1 | :CLEAR THE HEADER |
| 31 | 003075 | 104204 | 000731 | | MOV #DDUMMY,R4 | :FOR HASH |
| 32 | 003077 | 023333 | | | CALL UHASH | :FIND THE RCT ENTRY FOR CURRENT ERR BLOCK |
| 33 | 003100 | 104143 | | | MOV (R4),R3 | :GET BLOCK NUMBER |
| 34 | 003101 | 105203 | 000002 | | ADD #2,R3 | :ADD TO GET PAST FIRST 2 BLOCKS |
| 35 | 003103 | 100143 | | | MOV R3,(R4) | :STORE BACK |
| 36 | 003104 | 104030 | 001474 | | MOV R3,RCTCNT | :FOR LATER PING-PONG |
| 37 | 003106 | 104203 | 001230 | | MOV #HOLD,R3 | :FOR ADD |
| 38 | 003110 | 021503 | | | CALL DADD | :TO GET LBN OF RCT BLOCK |
| 39 | 003111 | 104040 | 001254 | | MOV R4,BUFPNT | :STORE POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER |
| 40 | 003113 | 104201 | 000055 | | MOV #H1,R1 | :RCT READ OVERLAY |
| 41 | 003115 | 022435 | | | CALL PAGE | :DO IT |
| 42 | 003116 | 104205 | 006621 | | MOV #RCTBUF,R5 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 43 | 003120 | 104303 | 000736 | | MOV OFFSET,R3 | :GET OFFSET |
| 44 | 003122 | 105035 | | | ADD R3,R5 | :POINT TO HIT ENTRY |
| 45 | 003123 | 104302 | 001471 | | MOV UPDPNT,R2 | :RESTORE POINTER |
| 46 | 003125 | 104623 | 000001 | | MOV 1(R2),R3 | :GET THE HEADER |
| 47 | 003127 | 103203 | 007777 | | BIC #LO,R3 | :CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER |
| 48 | 003131 | 106203 | 110000 | | CMP #HD.BAD,R3 | :IS IT A BAD RBN ? |
| 49 | 003133 | 053202 | | | BNE NOTR | :NOPE - CHECK FOR PRIMARY |
| 50 | 003134 | 104650 | 000000 | 000733 | MOV 0(R5),TEMP2 | :GET LOW ORDER CURRENT RESIDENT |
| 51 | 003137 | 104650 | 000001 | 000734 | MOV 1(R5),TEMP2+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 52 | 003142 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 53 | 003144 | 101203 | 040000 | | BIS #RC.UNU,R3 | :MARK AS UNUSABLE |
| 54 | 003146 | 103203 | 007777 | | BIC #LO,R3 | :CLEAR LOW ORDER |
| 55 | 003150 | 100653 | 000001 | | MOV R3,1(R5) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 56 | 003152 | 114003 | | | CLR R3 | :CLEAR FOR STORE |
| 57 | 003153 | 100153 | | | MOV R3,(R5) | :CLEAR LOW ORDER |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 63-1
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 58 | 003154 | 102200 | 020000 | 000734 | BIT | #BIT13,TEMP2+1 | :ANY THING DISPLACED ??? | |
| 59 | 003157 | 013276 | | | BEQ | BOTTOM | :NO - NO NEED TO PING-PONG | |
| 60 | 003160 | 023375 | | | CALL | RCTWT | :WRITE UT BLOCK | |
| 61 | 003161 | 023571 | | | CALL | PNGPG | :FIND IT A NEW HOME | |
| 62 | 003162 | 104204 | 006621 | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R4 | :POINT TO BUFFER | |
| 63 | 003164 | 105054 | | | ADD | R5,R4 | :ADD OFFSET | |
| 64 | 003165 | 104202 | 000733 | | MOV | #TEMP2,R2 | :POINT TO OLD RESIDENT | |
| 65 | 003167 | 104123 | | | MOV | (R2),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER | |
| 66 | 003170 | 100143 | | | MOV | R3,(R4) | :PUT IT IN | |
| 67 | 003171 | 104623 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER | |
| 68 | 003173 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER | |
| 69 | 003175 | 101203 | 030000 | | BIS | #RC.SND,R3 | :MARK AS SECONDARY | |
| 70 | 003177 | 100643 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,1(R4) | :STORE IT | |
| 71 | 003201 | 003276 | | | BR | BOTTOM | :GO TO BOTTOM OF LOOP | |
| 72 | 003202 | 106203 | 050000 | NOTR: | CMP | #HD.PRIV,R3 | :PRIMARY REVECTOR ?? | |
| 73 | 003204 | 053256 | | | BNE | SECNDY | :NO - TREAT AS SECONDARY | |
| 74 | 003205 | 104653 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R5),R3 | :GET RCT HEADER | |
| 75 | 003207 | 103203 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R3 | :CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER | |
| 76 | 003211 | 106203 | 000000 | | CMP | #RC.FRE,R3 | :IS IT FREE ?? | |
| 77 | 003213 | 053231 | | | BNE | SWAP | :NO - SWAP ENTRIES | |
| 78 | 003214 | 104123 | | | MOV | (R2),R3 | :GET LOW BLOCK NUMBER | |
| 79 | 003215 | 100153 | | | MOV | R3,(R5) | :STORE IN RCT | |
| 80 | 003216 | 104623 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER | |
| 81 | 003220 | 107303 | 001323 | | SUB | ST.LBN,R3 | :SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS | |
| 82 | 003222 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER | |
| 83 | 003224 | 101203 | 020000 | | BIS | #RC.PRIV,R3 | :SIGNAL PRIMARY REVECTOR IN RCT | |
| 84 | 003226 | 100653 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,1(R5) | :STORE IN RCT | |
| 85 | 003230 | 003276 | | | BR | BOTTOM | :GO TO BOTTOM OF LOOP | |
| 86 | 003231 | 104650 | 000000 | 000733 | SWAP: | MOV | 0(R5),TEMP2 | :GET LOW ORDER CURRENT RESIDENT |
| 87 | 003234 | 104650 | 000001 | 000734 | MOV | 1(R5),TEMP2+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER CURRENT RESIDENT | |
| 88 | 003237 | 104123 | | | MOV | (R2),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER NEW RESIDENT | |
| 89 | 003240 | 100153 | | | MOV | R3,(R5) | :PUT IN RCT | |
| 90 | 003241 | 104623 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER NEW RESIDENT | |
| 91 | 003243 | 107303 | 001323 | | SUB | ST.LBN,R3 | :SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS | |
| 92 | 003245 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR THE HEADER | |
| 93 | 003247 | 101203 | 020000 | | BIS | #RC.PRIV,R3 | :SET AS PRIMARY | |
| 94 | 003251 | 100653 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,1(R5) | :PUT IN RCT | |
| 95 | 003253 | 023375 | | | CALL | RCTWT | :WRITE OUT PRIMARY BLOCK | |
| 96 | 003254 | 104202 | 000733 | | MOV | #TEMP2,R2 | :POINT TO OLD RESIDENT | |
| 97 | 003256 | 023571 | | | SECNDY: | CALL | PNGPG | :FIND RCT ENTRY FOR SECONDARY |
| 98 | 003257 | 104204 | 006621 | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R4 | :POINT TO BUFFER | |
| 99 | 003261 | 105054 | | | ADD | R5,R4 | :ADD OFFSET | |
| 100 | 003262 | 104123 | | | MOV | (R2),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER NEW ENTRY | |
| 101 | 003263 | 100143 | | | MOV | R3,(R4) | :PUT IN RCT | |
| 102 | 003264 | 104623 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER NEW ENTRY | |
| 103 | 003266 | 107303 | 001323 | | SUB | ST.LBN,R3 | :SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS | |
| 104 | 003270 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER | |
| 105 | 003272 | 101203 | 030000 | | BIS | #RC.SND,R3 | :FLAG AS SECONDARY | |
| 106 | 003274 | 100643 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,1(R4) | :STORE IN RCT | |
| 107 | 003276 | 023375 | | | BOTTOM: | CALL | RCTWT | :WRITE OUT RCT BLOCK |
| 108 | 003277 | 105200 | 000002 | 001471 | ADD | #ERLEN,UPDPNT | :POINT TO NEXT ERROR SECOTR | |
| 109 | 003302 | 117400 | 001255 | | DEC | REVCNT | :DECREMENT IT | |
| 110 | 003304 | 053055 | | | BNE | ROVER | :NOT DONE - DO NEXT SECTOR | |
| 111 | 003305 | | | | POP | R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER CYL | |
| 112 | 003306 | 104030 | 001127 | | MOV | R3,CYLNUM+1 | :RESTORE IT | |
| 113 | 003310 | 104030 | 001100 | | MOV | R3,ISEEK+2 | :PUT IN SEEK COMMAND | |
| 114 | 003312 | | | | POP | R3 | :GET LOW ORDER | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 63-2
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 115 | 003313 | 104030 | 001126 | | MOV | R3,CYLNUM | |
| 116 | 003315 | 104030 | 001077 | | MOV | R3,ISEEK+1 | :PUT IN SEEK COMMAND |
| 117 | 003317 | | | | POP | R3 | :GET TRACK NUMBER |
| 118 | 003320 | 104030 | 001113 | | MOV | R3,CURTRK | :RESTORE IT |
| 119 | 003322 | 102200 | 040000 | 001220 | BIT | #FINI,FLAG | :DO THE SEEK ? |
| 120 | 003325 | 053332 | | | BNE | NOSEK | :NOPE |
| 121 | 003326 | 104300 | 001460 | 001101 | MOV | CURGRP,ISEEK+3 | :RESTORE GROUP TO SEEK |
| 122 | 003331 | 022242 | | | CALL | SEEK | :GET BACK TO RIGHT CYLINDER |
| 123 | 003332 | 000000 | | | NOSEK: | RETURN | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 64
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

```

1
2
3
4 003333 115001
5 003334 073364
6 003335 104207 001053
7 003337 022730
8 003340 104200 000200 000736 UHASH:
9 003343 114000 000737
10 003345 104300 001152 000731 UHKIP:
11 003350 104300 001153 000732
12 003353 104204 000731
13 003355 104203 000736
14 003357 021565
15
16 003360 104131
17 003361 105011
18 003362 100131
19 003363 000000
20 003364 104140 001152 UHKIP1:
21 003366 104640 000001 001153
22 003371 107300 001324 001153
23 003374 003340
  
```

: COMPUTE RCT ADDRESS FOR GIVEN LBN

```

: UHASH: TST R1 ;NEED TO COMPUTE PRIMARY RBN ?
: BMI UHKIP1 ;NO - SKIP IT
: MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
: CALL PRIMRB ;COMPUTE PRIMARY RBN
: MOV #128.,TEMP ;DIVIDE BY 128 TO GET BLOCK NUMBER
: CLR TEMP+1 ;FOR STORE
: MOV REVRBN,DDUMMY ;GET PRIMARY RBN
: MOV REVRBN+1,DDUMMY+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
: MOV #DDUMMY,R4 ;FOR DIVIDE
: MOV #TEMP,R3 ;DITTO
: CALL DDIV ;DDUMMY=RCT BLOCK NUMBER
: ;TEMP=OFFSET
: MOV (R3),R1 ;GET OFFSET
: ADD R1,R1 ;MULTIPLY BY 2
: MOV R1,(R3) ;STORE BACK
: RETURN
: UHKIP1: MOV (R4),REVRBN ;FORDIVIDE SETUP
: MOV 1(R4),REVRBN+1 ;DITTC
: SUB ST.RBN,REVRBN+1 ;SUBTRACT STARTING RBN BITS
: BR UHKIP ;DO DIVIDE
  
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 65
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

| Line | Address | Value | Label | Instruction | Comment |
|------|---------|--------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | 003375 | 114005 | | RCTWT: CLR R5 | :CLEAR ERROR OCOUNTER |
| 5 | 003376 | 104050 | 001246 | MOV R5,NEXT1 | :RESET NEXT COUNTER |
| 6 | 003400 | 104204 | 000731 | MOV #DDUMMY,R4 | :POINT TO BLOCK |
| 7 | 003402 | 104203 | 001053 | RCTWLP: MOV #SCR,R3 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 8 | 003404 | 104632 | 000011 | MOV LBNTRK(R3),R2 | :GET LBN/TRACK |
| 9 | 003406 | 103202 | 177400 | BIC #HIBYTE,R2 | :CLEAR REST OF WORD |
| 10 | 003410 | 104207 | 001424 | MOV #CONBLK,R0 | :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK |
| 11 | 003412 | 100672 | 000004 | MOV R2,V3(R0) | :FOR CONVERT |
| 12 | 003414 | 104632 | 000001 | MOV STCYL(R3),R2 | :STARTING CLYLINDER |
| 13 | 003416 | 103202 | 007777 | BIC #LO,R2 | :CLEAR REST OF WORD |
| 14 | 003420 | 100672 | 000001 | MOV R2,V1+1(R0) | :STORE |
| 15 | 003422 | 114002 | | CLR R2 | :CLEAR FOR STORE |
| 16 | 003423 | 100672 | 000000 | MOV R2,V1(R0) | :LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0 |
| 17 | 003425 | 022665 | | CALL CVTSK | :CONVERT AND SEEK |
| 18 | 003426 | 104207 | 000721 | MOV #WRBLK,R0 | :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 19 | 003430 | 104203 | 122400 | MOV #WRCMD,R3 | :GET WRITE COMMAND |
| 20 | 003432 | 104302 | 001113 | MOV CURTRK,R2 | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 21 | 003434 | 101023 | | BIS R2,R3 | :SET TRACK FOR WRITE |
| 22 | 003435 | 100673 | 000004 | MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 23 | 003437 | 104202 | 006621 | MOV #RCTBUF,R2 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 24 | 003441 | 022600 | | CALL CEDC | :COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3 |
| 25 | 003442 | 100623 | 000400 | MOV R3,RW.EDC(R2) | :STORE IT |
| 26 | 003444 | 100672 | 000001 | MOV R2,RW.BUF(R0) | :STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 27 | 003446 | 104143 | | MOV (R4),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER HEADER |
| 28 | 003447 | 100673 | 000002 | MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 29 | 003451 | 104643 | 000001 | MOV 1(R4),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 30 | 003453 | 105303 | 001323 | ADD ST.LBN,R3 | :ADD STARTING LBN BITS |
| 31 | 003455 | 101203 | 000000 | BIS #HD.LBN,R3 | :SET HEADER |
| 32 | 003457 | 100673 | 000003 | MOV R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 33 | 003461 | 104203 | 000726 | MOV #HSLIM-1,R3 | :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER |
| 34 | 003463 | 100673 | 000005 | MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 35 | 003465 | 104303 | 001321 | WRITE2: MOV HPREA,R3 | :GET HEADER PREAMBLE |
| 36 | 003467 | 104304 | 001322 | MOV DPREA,R4 | :GET DATA PREAMBLE |
| 37 | 003471 | 104302 | 000740 | MOV UNIT,R2 | :SET UNIT |
| 38 | 003473 | 104207 | 000721 | MOV #WRBLK,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 39 | 003475 | 060012 | | XFC SIP | :WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE |
| 40 | 003476 | 060003 | | XFC WRITE | :WRITE SECTOR |
| 41 | 003477 | 115001 | | TST R1 | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 42 | 003500 | 013525 | | BEQ RWGD | :NOPE |
| 43 | 003501 | 106300 | 001477 001501 | CMP RETRY, TMPTRY | :MAX ? |
| 44 | 003504 | 013510 | | BEQ 1\$ | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 45 | 003505 | 115400 | 001501 | INC TMPTRY | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 46 | 003507 | 003465 | | BR WRITE2 | :DO RETRY |
| 47 | 003510 | 104303 | 001502 | 1\$: MOV RECTMP,R3 | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 48 | 003512 | 073524 | | BMI 2\$ | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 49 | 003513 | 115000 | 001500 | TST RECOV | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 50 | 003515 | 013517 | | BEQ 3\$ | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 51 | 003516 | 022571 | | CALL ERRHND | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 52 | 003517 | 114000 | 001501 | 3\$: CLR TMPTRY | :FOR INIT |
| 53 | 003521 | 117400 | 001502 | DEC RECTMP | :DECREMENT IT |
| 54 | 003523 | 003465 | | BR WRITE2 | :RETRY |
| 55 | 003524 | | | 2\$: | |
| 56 | 003524 | 115405 | | RWGD: INC R5 | :YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER |
| 57 | 003525 | 115400 | 001246 | INC NEXT1 | :INCREMENT IT |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 65-1
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|
| 58 | 003527 | 114000 | 001501 | | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR RESET |
| 59 | 003531 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 60 | 003534 | 104204 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | | :FOR ADD |
| 61 | 003536 | 104203 | 001243 | | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | | :FOR ADD |
| 62 | 003540 | 021503 | | | CALL | DADD | | :POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 63 | 003541 | 106300 | 001245 | 001246 | CMP | FCTCPY,NEXT1 | | :DONE THIS SECTOR ? |
| 64 | 003544 | 053402 | | | BNE | RCTWLP | | :NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY |
| 65 | 003545 | 106305 | 001245 | | CMP | FCTCPY,R5 | | :ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ? |
| 66 | 003547 | 013565 | | | BEQ | RCTERR | | :YUP - BIG TROUBLE |
| 67 | 003550 | 104303 | 001246 | | RCXLP: MOV | NEXT1,R3 | | :ANY REPEATS ? |
| 68 | 003552 | 013563 | | | BEQ | RTDON | | :NO |
| 69 | 003553 | 104204 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | | :TO GET IT BACK |
| 70 | 003555 | 104203 | 001243 | | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | | :DITTO |
| 71 | 003557 | 021521 | | | CALL | DSUB | | |
| 72 | 003560 | 117400 | 001246 | | DEC | NEXT1 | | :SUB IT |
| 73 | 003562 | 003550 | | | BR | RCXLP | | :REPEAT |
| 74 | 003563 | 060022 | | | RTDON: XFC | UPDATE | | :LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE |
| 75 | 003564 | 000000 | | | RETURN | | | |
| 76 | 003565 | 104012 | | | RCTERR: MOV | R1,R2 | | :XFC ERROR CODE |
| 77 | 003566 | 104201 | 000017 | | MOV | #15.,R1 | | :RCT WRITE ERROR |
| 78 | 003570 | 022542 | | | CALL | ERRMNT | | :ERROR QUIT |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | : | | | |
| 2 | | | | : | | | |
| 3 | | | | : | SEARCH FOR OPEN ENTRY IN RCT | | |
| 4 | 003571 | | | PNGPG: | PUSH R2 | | :SAVE R2 |
| 5 | 003572 | 114000 | 001223 | | CLR WRFLG | | :CLEAR WRAP FLAG |
| 6 | 003574 | 114002 | | XNGBLK: | CLR R2 | | :FOR FLOP SET |
| 7 | 003575 | 104303 | 000736 | | MOV OFFSET,R3 | | :GET OFFSET |
| 8 | 003577 | 104035 | | XAGAIN: | MOV R3,R5 | | :MOV OFFSET INTO BUFF POINTER |
| 9 | 003600 | 105025 | | | ADD R2,R5 | | :ADD FLOP VALUE |
| 10 | 003601 | 102205 | 000400 | | BIT #BIT8,R5 | | :PAST ONE END (OR BOTH) |
| 11 | 003603 | 053616 | | | BNE XFLIP | | :YUP - FLIP OTHER DIRECTION |
| 12 | 003604 | 104651 | 006622 | | MOV RCTBUF+1(R5),R1 | | :GET HEADER CODE |
| 13 | 003606 | 103201 | 007777 | | BIC #LO,R1 | | :CLEAR LOW ORDER |
| 14 | 003610 | 106201 | 100000 | | CMP #RC.NUL,R1 | | :END OF RCT ? |
| 15 | 003612 | 013654 | | | BEQ XEORCT | | :YUP - WRAP TO FIRST BLOCK |
| 16 | 003613 | 106201 | 000000 | | CMP #RC.FRE,R1 | | :FREE ? |
| 17 | 003615 | 013666 | | | BEQ XPRET | | :YUP - ALL DONE |
| 18 | 003616 | 104025 | | XFLIP: | MOV R2,R5 | | :GET FLIP VALUE |
| 19 | 003617 | 114002 | | | CLR R2 | | |
| 20 | 003620 | 107052 | | | SUB R5,R2 | | :NEGATE IT |
| 21 | 003621 | 073624 | | | BMI XNOINC | | :IF NEGATIVE DON'T INC |
| 22 | 003622 | 105202 | 000002 | | ADD #2,R2 | | :ADD TO NEXT VALUE |
| 23 | 003624 | 106202 | 000400 | XNOINC: | CMP #SECSI6,R2 | | :DONE EVERY SLOT IN BLOCK ? |
| 24 | 003626 | 053577 | | | BNE XAGAIN | | :NOPE - TRY NEXT ONE |
| 25 | | | | : | | | |
| 26 | | | | : | | | |
| 27 | | | | : | IN THIS SECTION THE BLOCKS ARE PING-PONGED BUT | | |
| 28 | | | | : | THE SEARCH WITHIN BLOCKS IS LINEAR FROM HIGHEST BUFFER | | |
| 29 | | | | : | ADDRESS TO LOWEST | | |
| 30 | 003627 | 115400 | 001474 | | INC RCTCNT | | :INC TO NEXT ONE |
| 31 | 003631 | 104303 | 001474 | XPNGRD: | MOV RCTCNT,R3 | | :FOR STORE |
| 32 | 003633 | 104204 | 000731 | | MOV #DDUMMY,R4 | | :FOR ADD |
| 33 | 003635 | 100143 | | | MOV R3,(R4) | | :STORE BLOCK NUMBER |
| 34 | 003636 | 114003 | | | CLR R3 | | :FOR RESETS |
| 35 | 003637 | 100643 | 000001 | | MOV R3,1(R4) | | :CLEAR HIGH WORD |
| 36 | 003641 | 104030 | 000736 | | MOV R3,OFFSET | | :MAKE OFFSET AT BEGINNING |
| 37 | 003643 | 104203 | 001230 | | MOV #HOLD,R3 | | :POINT TO FIRST RCT LBN |
| 38 | 003645 | 021503 | | | CALL DADD | | :GET LBN OF THIS RCT BLOCK |
| 39 | 003646 | 104040 | 001254 | | MOV R4,BUFPNT | | :STORE BLOCK NUMBER |
| 40 | 003650 | 104201 | 000055 | | MOV #H1,R1 | | :READ RCT OVERLAY |
| 41 | 003652 | 022435 | | | CALL PAGE | | :DO IT |
| 42 | 003653 | 003574 | | | BR XNGBLK | | :SEARCH THIS BLOCK |
| 43 | 003654 | 104303 | 001223 | XEORCT: | MOV WRFLG,R3 | | :GET WRAP FLAG |
| 44 | 003656 | 053670 | | | BNE XPERR | | :IF BEEN HERE ONCE THEN RCT FULL |
| 45 | 003657 | 104200 | 000002 | | MOV #2,RCTCNT | | :FOR FIRST RCT BLOCK |
| 46 | 003662 | 104200 | 000002 | | MOV #2,WRFLG | | :MAKE WRAP FLAG NON-ZERO |
| 47 | 003665 | 003631 | | | BR XPNGRD | | :READ IT AND CONTINUE |
| 48 | | | | : | | | |
| 49 | | | | : | | | |
| 50 | 003666 | | | XPRET: | POP R2 | | :RESTORE R2 |
| 51 | 003667 | 000000 | | | RETURN | | :SUCCESSFUL RETURN |
| 52 | 003670 | 104201 | 000020 | XPERR: | MOV #16.,R1 | | :RCT FULL |
| 53 | 003672 | 114002 | | | CLR R2 | | :NO SUBCODE |
| 54 | 003673 | 022542 | | | CALL ERRMNT | | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 67
 RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | .SBTTL | RCT READ OVERLAY (H1) | |
| 2 | 003674 | | | DMOVLY | H1,START | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | READ A BLOCK OF THE RCT | |
| 6 | 003023 | | | PUSHA | | |
| 7 | 003031 | 104200 | 000055 | MOV | #H1,CUROVL | :FOR INIT |
| 8 | 003034 | 104304 | 001254 | MOV | BUFPNT,R4 | :GET POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER |
| 9 | 003036 | 114005 | | CLR | R5 | :CLEAR ERROR COUNTER |
| 10 | 003037 | 104203 | 001053 | MOV | #SCR,R3 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 11 | 003041 | 104632 | 000001 | MOV | STCYL(R3),R2 | :GET STARTING CYLINDER |
| 12 | 003043 | 103202 | 007777 | BIC | #LO,R2 | :CLEAR REST OF WORD |
| 13 | 003045 | 104207 | 001424 | MOV | #CONBLK,R0 | :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK |
| 14 | 003047 | 100672 | 000001 | MOV | R2,V1+1(R0) | :STORE FOR CONVERT |
| 15 | 003051 | 114002 | | CLR | R2 | :FOR STORE |
| 16 | 003052 | 100672 | 000000 | MOV | R2,V1(R0) | :LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0 |
| 17 | 003054 | 104632 | 000011 | MOV | LBNTRK(R3),R2 | :GET LBN/TRK |
| 18 | 003056 | 103202 | 177400 | BIC | #HIBYTE,R2 | :CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 19 | 003060 | 100672 | 000004 | MOV | R2,V3(R0) | :STORE IN CONVERT BLOCK |
| 20 | 003062 | | | | | |
| 21 | 003062 | 022665 | | OCLOOP: | CALL | CVTSK |
| 22 | 003063 | 104207 | 000721 | MOV | #RDBLK,R0 | :CONVERT RCT BLOCK NUMBER AND SEEK |
| 23 | 003065 | 104203 | 000726 | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | :PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS |
| 24 | 003067 | 100673 | 000005 | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK |
| 25 | 003071 | 104143 | | MOV | (R4),R3 | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 26 | 003072 | 100673 | 000002 | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 27 | 003074 | 104643 | 000001 | MOV | 1(R4),R3 | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 28 | 003076 | 105303 | 001323 | ADD | ST.LBN,R3 | :HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE |
| 29 | 003100 | 100673 | 000003 | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :ADD STARTING LBN BITS |
| 30 | 003102 | 104203 | 006621 | MOV | #RCTBUF,R3 | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 31 | 003104 | 100673 | 000001 | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | :LOAD ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER |
| 32 | 003106 | 104203 | 013400 | MOV | #RWCMD,R3 | :STORE IN COMMAND BUFFER |
| 33 | 003110 | 104301 | 001113 | MOV | CURTRK,R1 | :LOAD SDI READ COMMAND |
| 34 | 003112 | 101013 | | MOV | R1,R3 | :GET CURRENT HEAD NUMBER IN R1 |
| 35 | 003113 | 100673 | 000004 | BIS | R1,R3 | :SET IT IN COMMAND |
| 36 | 003115 | 104207 | 000721 | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :STORE BACK |
| 37 | 003117 | 104203 | 100000 | READ11: | MOV | #RDBLK,R0 |
| 38 | 003121 | 100173 | | MOV | #RDCMD,R3 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 39 | 003122 | 104302 | 000740 | MOV | R3,(R0) | :MARK AS ONLY REQUEST |
| 40 | 003124 | 101207 | 100000 | MOV | UNIT,R2 | :STORE IN CMD BLOCK |
| 41 | 003126 | 060012 | | BIS | #BIT15,R0 | :SDI INTERCONNECT |
| 42 | 003127 | 060002 | | XFC | SIP | :SET NO REVECTORING |
| 43 | 003130 | 115001 | | XFC | READ | :WAIT FOR PULSE |
| 44 | 003131 | 053147 | | TST | R1 | :READ 1 SECTOR |
| 45 | 003132 | 104173 | | BNE | 100\$ | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 46 | 003133 | 102203 | 010000 | MOV | (R0),R3 | :YES - TRY RECOVERY |
| 47 | 003135 | 013141 | | BIT | #ECCF,R3 | :GET STATUS WORD |
| 48 | 003136 | 023000 | | BEQ | 101\$ | :ECC ERROR ? |
| 49 | 003137 | 115001 | | CALL | ECCCK | :NOPE - VERIFY EDC |
| 50 | 003140 | 053147 | | TST | R1 | :CORRECT ECC |
| 51 | 003141 | 104202 | 006621 | BNE | 100\$ | :TEST FLAG |
| 52 | 003143 | 022600 | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R2 | :UNCORRECTABLE |
| 53 | 003144 | 106623 | 000400 | CALL | CEDC | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 54 | 003146 | 013207 | | CMP | RW.EDC(R2),R3 | :COMPUTE EDC |
| 55 | 003147 | 106300 | 001477 | BEQ | 102\$ | :O.K. ? |
| 56 | 003152 | 013156 | | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | :YUP - CONSIDER GOOD |
| 57 | 003153 | 115400 | 001501 | BEQ | 1\$ | :MAX ? |
| | | | | INC | TMPTRY | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| | | | | | | :INC RETRY COUNT |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 67-1
 RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------------|---|
| 58 | 003155 | 003115 | | | BR | READ11 | :DO RETRY |
| 59 | 003156 | 104303 | 001502 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 60 | 003160 | 073172 | | | BMI | 2\$ | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 61 | 003161 | 115000 | 001500 | | TST | RECOV | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 62 | 003163 | 013165 | | | BEQ | 3\$ | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 63 | 003164 | 022571 | | | CALL | ERRHND | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 64 | 003165 | 114000 | 001501 | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | :FOR INIT |
| 65 | 003167 | 117400 | 001502 | | DEC | RECTMP | :DECREMENT IT |
| 66 | 003171 | 003115 | | | BR | READ11 | :RETRY |
| 67 | 003172 | | | 2\$: | | | |
| 68 | 003172 | 115405 | | | INC | R5 | :INCREMENT BAD COUNTER |
| 69 | 003173 | 106305 | 001245 | | CMP | FCTCPY,R5 | :ALL BAD ? |
| 70 | 003175 | 013331 | | | BEQ | ORFTAL | :YUP - ALL OVER |
| 71 | 003176 | 104203 | 001243 | | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | :SIZE OF TABLE - R4 -> BLOCK NUMBER |
| 72 | 003200 | 021503 | | | CALL | DADD | :ADD TO POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 73 | 003201 | 114000 | 001501 | | CLR | TMPTRY | :RESET RETRY COUNT |
| 74 | 003203 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | :DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 75 | 003206 | 003062 | | | BR | OCLOOP | :BRANCH BACK |
| 76 | 003207 | | | 102\$: | | | |
| 77 | 003207 | 114000 | 001501 | 001502 | OCDONE: | CLR | TMPTRY |
| 78 | 003211 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | :FOR RESET |
| 79 | 003214 | 115005 | | | TST | R5 | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 80 | 003215 | 013322 | | | BEQ | RLDONE | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 81 | 003216 | 104203 | 001241 | | MOV | #FCTFMT,R3 | :NO - EXIT |
| 82 | 003220 | 021521 | | | CALL | DSUB | :SIZE OF TABLE |
| 83 | 003221 | 022665 | | | CALL | CVTSK | :GET BACK TO PREVIOUS COPY |
| 84 | 003222 | 104207 | 000721 | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | :CONVERT AND SEEK |
| 85 | 003224 | 104203 | 122400 | | MOV | #WRCMD,R3 | :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 86 | 003226 | 104302 | 001113 | | MOV | CURTRK,R2 | :GET WRITE COMMAND |
| 87 | 003230 | 101023 | | | BIS | R2,R3 | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 88 | 003231 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :SET TRACK FOR WRITE |
| 89 | 003233 | 104203 | 006621 | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R3 | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 90 | 003235 | 100673 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 91 | 003237 | 104143 | | | MOV | (R4),R3 | :STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 92 | 003240 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :GET LOW ORDER HEADER |
| 93 | 003242 | 104643 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R4),R3 | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 94 | 003244 | 105303 | 001323 | | ADD | ST.LBN,R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 95 | 003246 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :ADD STARTING LBN BITS |
| 96 | 003250 | 104203 | 000726 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 97 | 003252 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER |
| 98 | 003254 | 104303 | 001321 | WRIT12: | MOV | HPREA,R3 | :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 99 | 003256 | 104304 | 001322 | | MOV | DPREA,R4 | :GET HEADER PREAMBLE |
| 100 | 003260 | 104302 | 000740 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | :GET DATA PREAMBLE |
| 101 | 003262 | 104207 | 000721 | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | :SET UNIT |
| 102 | 003264 | 101207 | 100000 | | BIS | #BIT15,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 103 | 003266 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | :SET NO REVECTORING |
| 104 | 003267 | 060003 | | | XFC | WRITE | :WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE |
| 105 | 003270 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :WRITE SECTOR |
| 106 | 003271 | 013315 | | | BEQ | 2\$ | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 107 | 003272 | 106300 | 001477 | 001501 | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | :NO - SKIP RETRY |
| 108 | 003275 | 013301 | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :MAX ? |
| 109 | 003276 | 115400 | 001501 | | INC | TMPTRY | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 110 | 003300 | 003254 | | | BR | WRIT12 | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 111 | 003301 | 104303 | 001502 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | :DO RETRY |
| 112 | 003303 | 073315 | | | BMI | 2\$ | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 113 | 003304 | 115000 | 001500 | | TST | RECOV | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 114 | 003306 | 013310 | | | BEQ | 3\$ | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| | | | | | | | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 67-2
 RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|------------------------|
| 115 | 003307 | 022571 | | | CALL | ERRHND | | | | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 116 | 003310 | 114000 | 001501 | | CLR | TMPTRY | | | | | :FOR INIT |
| 117 | 003312 | 117400 | 001502 | | DEC | RECTMP | | | | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 118 | 003314 | 003254 | | | BR | WRIT12 | | | | | :RETRY |
| 119 | 003315 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | 003315 | 117405 | | | DEC | R5 | | | | | :DEREMENT COUNTER |
| 121 | 003316 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | | | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 122 | 003321 | 003207 | | | BR | OCDONE | | | | | :SEE IF ANY MORE TO DO |
| 123 | 003322 | | | | RLDONE: | POPA | | | | | |
| 124 | 003330 | 000000 | | | | RETURN | | | | | :ALL DONE |
| 125 | 003331 | 104012 | | | ORFTAL: MOV | R1,R2 | | | | | :XFC ERROR CODE |
| 126 | 003332 | 104201 | 000016 | | MOV | #14.,R1 | | | | | :RCT READ ERROR |
| 127 | 003334 | 022542 | | | CALL | ERRMNT | | | | | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 68
RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

003335

003023 003166

·
·
·
·
·
·

.SBTTL FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

CONVERT FCT INTO RCT

DMOVLY F5,START

JMP START2

;SKIP SUBROUTINES

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 70
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

```

1
2
3
4 003066 114000 001223
5 003070 114002
6 003071 104303 000736
7 003073 104035
8 003074 105025
9 003075 102205 000400
10 003077 053112
11 003100 104651 006622
12 003102 103201 007777
13 003104 106201 100000
14 003106 013147
15 003107 106201 000000
16 003111 013161
17 003112 104025
18 003113 114002
19 003114 107052
20 003115 073120
21 003116 105202 000002
22 003120 106202 000400
23 003122 053073
24
25
26
27
28
29 003123 115400 001474
30 003125 104303 001474
31 003127 104204 000731
32 003131 100143
33 003132 114000 000732
34 003134 114000 000736
35 003136 104203 001230
36 003140 021503
37 003141 104040 001254
38 003143 104201 000055
39 003145 022435
40 003146 003070
41 003147 104303 001223
42 003151 053162
43 003152 104200 000002 001474
44 003155 104200 000002 001223
45 003160 003125
46
47
48 003161 000000
49
50 003162 104201 000020
51 003164 114002
52 003165 022542

:
: SEARCH FOR OPEN ENTRY IN RCT
:
: PING: CLR WRFLG ;CLEAR WRAP FLAG
: PINGBLK: CLR R2 ;FOR FLOP SET
: MOV OFFSET,R3 ;GET OFFSET
: PAGAIN: MOV R3,R5 ;MOV OFFSET INTO BUFF POINTER
: ADD R2,R5 ;ADD FLOP VALUE
: BIT #BIT8,R5 ;PAST ONE END (OR BOTH)
: BNE FLIP ;YUP - FLIP OTHER DIRECTION
: MOV RCTBUF+1(R5),R1 ;GET HEADER CODE
: BIC #LO,R1 ;CLEAR LOW ORDER STUFF
: CMP #RC.NUL,R1 ;END OF RCT ?
: BEQ EORCT ;YUP - WRAP TO FIRST BLOCK
: CMP #RC.FRE,R1 ;FREE ?
: BEQ PRET ;YUP - ALL DONE
: FLIP: MOV R2,R5 ;GET FLIP VALUE
: CLR R2
: SUB R5,R2 ;NEGATE IT
: BMI NOINC ;IF NEGATIVE DON'T INC
: ADD #2,R2 ;ADD TO NEXT VALUE
: NOINC: CMP #SECSI6,R2 ;DONE EVERY SLOT IN BLOCK ?
: BNE PAGAIN ;NOPE - TRY NEXT ONE

:
: IN THIS SECTION THE BLOCKS ARE PING-PONGED BUT
: THE SEARCH WITHIN BLOCKS IS LINEAR FROM HIGHEST BUFFER
: ADDRESS TO LOWEST
:
: PINGRD: INC RCTCNT ;INC TO NEXT ONE
: MOV RCTCNT,R3 ;FOR STORE
: MOV #DDUMMY,R4 ;FOR ADD
: MOV R3,(R4) ;STORE BLOCK NUMBER
: CLR DDUMMY+1 ;FOR RESETS
: CLR OFFSET ;MAKE IT AT ZERO
: MOV #HOLD,R3 ;POINT TO FIRST RCT LBN
: CALL DADD ;GET LBN OF THIS RCT BLOCK
: MOV R4,BUFPNT ;STORE POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER
: MOV #H1,R1 ;RCT READ OVERLAY
: CALL PAGE ;DO IT
: BR PINGBLK ;SEARCH THIS BLOCK
: EORCT: MOV WRFLG,R3 ;GET WRAP FLAG
: BNE PERR ;IF BEEN HERE ONCE THEN RCT FULL
: MOV #2,RCTCNT ;FOR FIRST RCT BLOCK
: MOV #2,WRFLG ;MAKE WRAP FLAG NON-ZERO
: BR PINGRD ;READ IT AND CONTINUE

:
: PRET: RETURN ;SUCCESSFUL RETURN
:
: PERR: MOV #16.,R1 ;R5=OFFSET
: CLR R2 ;RCT FULL
: CALL ERRMNT ;NO SUBCODE
: ;ERROR RETURN

```



```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 003166
8 003166 104200 000014 001154
9 003171 104303 001113
10 003173
11 003174 104303 001126
12 003176
13 003177 104303 001127
14 003201
15 003202 104204 001257
16 003204 104203 001463
17 003206 021521
18 003207 104143
19 003210
20 003211 114000 001257
21 003213 104200 004535 001254
22 003216 104201 000017
23 003220 022435
24 003221 104204 004535
25 003223 104640 000016 001263
26 003226 104200 000200 001451
27 003231 104300 001134 001230
28 003234 104300 001135 001231
29 003237 104203 001472
30 003241 104204 001230
31 003243 021521
32 003244 104201 000022
33 003246 022435
34 003247 104303 001263
35 003251 013733
36 003252 104200 004535 001254
37 003255 104201 000017
38 003257 022435
39 003260 104200 004535 001256
40 003263 104304 001256
41 003265 104140 001111
42 003267 104640 000001 001112
43 003272 104201 000044
44 003274 022435
45 003275 104303 001115
46 003277 103203 007777
47 003301 106203 000000
48 003303 053461
49 003304 104203 001114
50 003306 104204 001120
51 003310 021623
52 003311 033671
53 003312 104204 001114
54 003314 023024
55 003315 104143
56 003316 105203 000002
57 003320 100143

```

.....

```

THIS OVERLAY UPDATES THE RCT WITH THE SECTORS
IN THE ERRBUF BUFFER

START2:
FCTRCT:
FBEGIN:
FBEG2:

```

```

MOV #F5,CUROVL ;GET OVERLAY NUMBER
MOV CURTRK,R3 ;GET CURRENT TRACK
PUSH R3 ;SAVE IT
MOV CYLNUM,R3 ;GET LOW ORDER CYLINDR
PUSH R3 ;SAVE FOR RESTORE
MOV CYLNUM+1,R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER
PUSH R3 ;SAVE FOR RESTORE
MOV #FCTCNT,R4 ;FOR SUB
MOV #ONE,R3 ;DITTO
CALL DSUB ;SUB TO GET CURRENT FT BLOCK NUM
MOV (R4),R3 ;GET IT
PUSH R3 ;FOR LATER RESTORE
CLR FCTCNT ;CLEAR FOR INIT
MOV #RDBUF,BUFPNT ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV #F6,R1 ;READ A BLOCK OF THE FCT
CALL PAGE ;EXECUTE IT
MOV #RDBUF,R4 ;MAKE SURE POINT TO IT
MOV C512(R4),MNCNT ;GET COUNT OF USED ENTRIES
MOV #128,SECCNT ;ENTRIES IN A FCT SECTOR
MOV LBNLBN,HOLD ;GET LOW ORDER COUNT OF LBN'S
MOV LBNLBN+1,HOLD+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
MOV #TOTRCT,R3 ;FOR SUBTRACT
MOV #HOLD,R4 ;DITTO
CALL DSUB ;GET STARTING RCT LBN
MOV #F7,R1 ;RCT INIT OVERLAY
CALL PAGE ;INIT RCT
MOV MNCNT,R3 ;GET COUNT
BEQ FCTSP ;QUIT IF NO ENTRIES
MOV #RDBUF,BUFPNT ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV #F6,R1 ;FCT READ OVERLAY
CALL PAGE ;DO IT
MOV #RDBUF,FCTPTR ;MAKE SURE POINT TO TI
MOV FCTPTR,R4 ;FOR USE
MOV (R4),CURPBN ;GET LOW ORDER PBN
MOV 1(R4),CURPBN+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
MOV #G5,R1 ;OVERLAY TO CONVERT FORM PBN TO OTHER BN
CALL PAGE ;EXECUTE IT
MOV CURBN+1,R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER CONVERTED BLOCK NUM
BIC #LO,R3 ;CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER
CMP #HD,LBN,R3 ;IS IT AN LBN ?
BNE NOLBN ;NO - SKIP DOWN
MOV #CURBN,R3 ;CURRENT BAD BLOCK
MOV #HOLDBN,R4 ;FIRST BLOCK OF RCT AREA
CALL DCMP ;IN RCT ??
BPL XYZ1 ;YUP - IF COMPARE YIELDS PLUS
MOV #CURBN,R4 ;POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER
CALL HASH ;COMPUTE RCT ENTRY
MOV (R4),R3 ;GET RCT BLOCK
ADD #2,R3 ;ADD TO GET BY FIRST 2 BLOCKS
MOV R3,(R4) ;STORE BACK

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 71-1
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 58 | 003321 | 104030 | 001474 | | MOV | R3,RCTCNT | | :SAVE FOR LATER PNGPNG |
| 59 | 003323 | 104203 | 001230 | | MOV | #HOLD,R3 | | :FOR ADD |
| 60 | 003325 | 021503 | | | CALL | DADD | | :TO GET LBN OF RCT BLOCK |
| 61 | 003326 | 104040 | 001254 | | MOV | R4,BUFPNT | | :STORE POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER |
| 62 | 003330 | 104201 | 000055 | | MOV | #H1,R1 | | :RCT READ OVERLAY |
| 63 | 003332 | 022435 | | | CALL | PAGE | | :EXECUTE IT |
| 64 | 003333 | 104205 | 006621 | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R5 | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 65 | 003335 | 104303 | 000736 | | MOV | OFFSET,R3 | | :GET OFFSET |
| 66 | 003337 | 105035 | | | ADD | R3,R5 | | :POINT TO ENTRY |
| 67 | 003340 | 104653 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R5),R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 68 | 003342 | 103203 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R3 | | :CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER |
| 69 | 003344 | 106203 | 000000 | | CMP | #RC.FRE,R3 | | :IS IT FREE ? |
| 70 | 003346 | 013637 | | | BEQ | FILLIT | | :YES - FILL IT |
| 71 | 003347 | 106203 | 040000 | | CMP | #RC.UNU,R3 | | :UNUSABLE RBN ? |
| 72 | 003351 | 013616 | | | BEQ | BADRBN | | :YES - MUST BE SECONDARY |
| 73 | 003352 | 104150 | 000733 | | MOV | (R5),TEMP2 | | :ELSE SWITCH |
| 74 | 003354 | 104650 | 000001 | 000734 | MOV | 1(R5),TEMP2+1 | | :HIGH ORDER |
| 75 | 003357 | 104303 | 001114 | | MOV | CURBN,R3 | | :GET NEW RESIDENT LOW ORDER |
| 76 | 003361 | 100153 | | | MOV | R3,(R5) | | :STORE IN RCT |
| 77 | 003362 | 104303 | 001115 | | MOV | CURBN+1,R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 78 | 003364 | 107303 | 001323 | | SUB | ST.LBN,R3 | | :SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS |
| 79 | 003366 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | | :CLEAR THE HEADER |
| 80 | 003370 | 101203 | 020000 | | BIS | #RC.PRIV,R3 | | :MARK AS PRIMARY |
| 81 | 003372 | 100653 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,1(R5) | | :STORE IT |
| 82 | 003374 | 102200 | 000400 | 001220 | BIT | #DLL,FLAG | | :DID WE CREATE THE FCT ? |
| 83 | 003377 | 013437 | | | BEQ | FCTSKP | | :NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT |
| 84 | 003400 | 104302 | 001256 | | MOV | FCTPTR,R2 | | :GET POINTER TO CURRENT FCT BLOCK POS |
| 85 | 003402 | 104623 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER FCT ENTRY |
| 86 | 003404 | 101203 | 100000 | | BIS | #PRMY,R3 | | :MAKE IT SECONDARY |
| 87 | 003406 | 100623 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,1(R2) | | :STORE IT BACK |
| 88 | 003410 | 106202 | 004535 | | CMP | #RDBUF,R2 | | :IS THIS THE FIRST ENTRY IN THE BLOCK |
| 89 | 003412 | 053431 | | | BNE | FCTSK1 | | :NOPE WE'RE SAFE |
| 90 | 003413 | 104300 | 000731 | 001116 | MOV | DDUMMY,CURXBN | | :SAVE RCT BLOCK NUMBER |
| 91 | 003416 | 104300 | 000732 | 001117 | MOV | DDUMMY+1,CURXBN+1 | | :DITTO |
| 92 | 003421 | 023766 | | | CALL | FIXFCT | | :YUP - GOT SOME GYRATIONS TO DO |
| 93 | 003422 | 104300 | 001116 | 000731 | MOV | CURXBN,DDUMMY | | :RESTORE RCT BLOCK NUMBER |
| 94 | 003425 | 104300 | 001117 | 000732 | MOV | CURXBN+1,DDUMMY+1 | | :DITTO |
| 95 | 003430 | 003437 | | | BR | FCTSKP | | :THEN CONTINUE ON |
| 96 | 003431 | 107202 | 000001 | | FCTSK1: SUB | #1,R2 | | :POINT BACK ONE |
| 97 | 003433 | 104123 | | | MOV | (R2),R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 98 | 003434 | 103203 | 100000 | | BIC | #PRMY,R3 | | :CLEAR PRIMARY IF SET |
| 99 | 003436 | 100123 | | | MOV | R3,(R2) | | :STORE IT |
| 100 | 003437 | 024027 | | | FCTSKP: CALL | RCTWRT | | :WRITE OUT CHANGED BLOCK |
| 101 | 003440 | 023066 | | | CALL | PNGPNG | | :FIND IT A NEW HOME |
| 102 | 003441 | 104204 | 006621 | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R4 | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 103 | 003443 | 105054 | | | ADD | R5,R4 | | :ADD OFFSET |
| 104 | 003444 | 104202 | 000733 | | MOV | #TEMP2,R2 | | :POINT TO OLD RESIDENT |
| 105 | 003446 | 104123 | | | MOV | (R2),R3 | | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 106 | 003447 | 100143 | | | MOV | R3,(R4) | | :PUT IT IN |
| 107 | 003450 | 104623 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 108 | 003452 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 109 | 003454 | 101203 | 030000 | | BIS | #RC.SND,R3 | | :MARK AS SECONDARY |
| 110 | 003456 | 100643 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,1(R4) | | :STORE IT |
| 111 | 003460 | 003670 | | | BR | XYZ | | :SKIP TO END |
| 112 | 003461 | 106203 | 060000 | | NOLBN: CMP | #HD.RBN,R3 | | :BAD RBN ? |
| 113 | 003463 | 053671 | | | BNE | XYZ1 | | :NO - THEN DON'T CARE ABOUT IT |
| 114 | 003464 | 104303 | 001115 | | MOV | CURBN+1,R3 | | :GET HEADER |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 71-2
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 115 | 003466 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR IT |
| 116 | 003470 | 104030 | 001115 | | MOV | R3,CURBN+1 | :STORE IT BACK |
| 117 | 003472 | 104201 | 177777 | | MOV | #-1,R1 | :SIGNAL RCT BLOCK |
| 118 | 003474 | 104204 | 001114 | | MOV | #CURBN,R4 | :POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER |
| 119 | 003476 | 023024 | | | CALL | HASH | :GET RCT BLOCK AND OFFSET |
| 120 | 003477 | 104143 | | | MOV | (R4),R3 | :GET RCT BLOCK |
| 121 | 003500 | 105203 | 000002 | | ADD | #2,R3 | :ADD TO GET BY 2 BLOCKS |
| 122 | 003502 | 100143 | | | MOV | R3,(R4) | :STORE BACK |
| 123 | 003503 | 104030 | 001474 | | MOV | R3,RCTCNT | :SAVE FOR LATER PNGPNG |
| 124 | 003505 | 104203 | 001230 | | MOV | #HOLD,R3 | :FOR ADD |
| 125 | 003507 | 021503 | | | CALL | DADD | :TO GET LBN OF RCT BLOCK |
| 126 | 003510 | 104040 | 001254 | | MOV | R4,BUFPNT | :STORE POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER |
| 127 | 003512 | 104201 | 000055 | | MOV | #H1,R1 | :RCT READ OVERLAY |
| 128 | 003514 | 022435 | | | CALL | PAGE | :DO IT |
| 129 | 003515 | 104205 | 006621 | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R5 | :POINT TO BLOCK |
| 130 | 003517 | 104304 | 000736 | | MOV | OFFSET,R4 | :GET OFFSET |
| 131 | 003521 | 105045 | | | ADD | R4,R5 | :POINT TO ENTRY |
| 132 | 003522 | 104653 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R5),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 133 | 003524 | 103203 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R3 | :CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER |
| 134 | 003526 | 106203 | 000000 | | CMF | #RC.FRE,R3 | :IS IT FREE ? |
| 135 | 003530 | 053540 | | | BNE | RRPL | :NO - RELOCATE CURRENT RESIDENT |
| 136 | 003531 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR THE HEADER |
| 137 | 003533 | 101203 | 040000 | | BIS | #RC.UNU,R3 | :MARK AS UNUSABLE |
| 138 | 003535 | 100653 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,1(R5) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 139 | 003537 | 003670 | | | BR | XYZ | :BRANCH TO THE END |
| 140 | 003540 | 104650 | 000000 | 000733 | MOV | 0(R5),TEMP2 | :GET LOW ORDER CURRENT RESIDENT |
| 141 | 003543 | 104650 | 000001 | 000734 | MOV | 1(R5),TEMP2+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 142 | 003546 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 143 | 003550 | 101203 | 040000 | | BIS | #RC.UNU,R3 | :MARK AS UNUSABLE |
| 144 | 003552 | 103203 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R3 | :CLEAR LOW ORDER |
| 145 | 003554 | 100653 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,1(R5) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 146 | 003556 | 114003 | | | CLR | R3 | :CLEAR FOR STORE |
| 147 | 003557 | 100153 | | | MOV | R3,(R5) | :CLEAR LOW ORDER |
| 148 | 003560 | 024027 | | | CALL | RCTWRT | :WRITE UT BLOCK |
| 149 | 003561 | 023066 | | | CALL | PNGPNG | :FIND IT A NEW HOME |
| 150 | 003562 | 104204 | 006621 | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R4 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 151 | 003564 | 105054 | | | ADD | R5,R4 | :POINT TO ENTRY |
| 152 | 003565 | 104202 | 000733 | | MOV | #TEMP2,R2 | :POINT TO OLD RESIDENT |
| 153 | 003567 | 104123 | | | MOV | (R2),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 154 | 003570 | 100143 | | | MOV | R3,(R4) | :PUT IT IN |
| 155 | 003571 | 104623 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 156 | 003573 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 157 | 003575 | 101203 | 030000 | | BIS | #RC.SND,R3 | :MARK AS SECONDARY |
| 158 | 003577 | 100643 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,1(R4) | :STORE IT |
| 159 | 003601 | 102200 | 000400 | 001220 | BIT | #DLL,FLAG | :DID WE CREATE THE FCT ? |
| 160 | 003604 | 013615 | | | BEQ | FCTSLP | :NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT |
| 161 | 003605 | 104302 | 001256 | | MOV | FCTPTR,R2 | :GET FCT PPOINTER |
| 162 | 003607 | 107202 | 000001 | | SUB | #1,R2 | :POINT BACK ONE |
| 163 | 003611 | 104123 | | | MOV | (R2),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 164 | 003612 | 103203 | 100000 | | BIC | #PRMY,R3 | :CLEAR PRIMARY IF SET |
| 165 | 003614 | 100123 | | | MOV | R3,(R2) | :STORE IT |
| 166 | 003615 | 003670 | | | BR | XYZ | :GO TO END |
| 167 | 003616 | 023066 | | | BADRBN: CALL | PNGPNG | :FIND A NEW SLOT |
| 168 | 003617 | 104204 | 006621 | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R4 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 169 | 003621 | 105054 | | | ADD | F5,R4 | :POINT TO ENTRY |
| 170 | 003622 | 104202 | 001114 | | MOV | #CURBN,R2 | :POINT TO OLD RESIDENT |
| 171 | 003624 | 104123 | | | MOV | (R2),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 71-3
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 172 | 003625 | 100143 | | MOV | R3,(R4) | | :PUT IT IN |
| 173 | 003626 | 104623 | 000001 | MOV | 1(R2),R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 174 | 003630 | 103203 | 170000 | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 175 | 003632 | 101203 | 030000 | BIS | #RC.SND,R3 | | :MARK AS SECONDARY |
| 176 | 003634 | 100643 | 000001 | MOV | R3,1(R4) | | :STORE IT |
| 177 | 003636 | 003670 | | BR | XYZ | | :GO TO END |
| 178 | 003637 | 104303 | 001114 | FILLIT: MOV | CURBN,R3 | | :GET LOW ORDER BN |
| 179 | 003641 | 100153 | | MOV | R3,(R5) | | :PUT IN RCT |
| 180 | 003642 | 104303 | 001115 | MOV | CURBN+1,R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER AND HEADER |
| 181 | 003644 | 107303 | 001323 | SUB | ST.LBN,R3 | | :SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS |
| 182 | 003646 | 103203 | 170000 | BIC | #HD.CLR,R3 | | :CLEAR HEADER |
| 183 | 003650 | 101203 | 020000 | BIS | #RC.PRV,R3 | | :MARK AS PRIMARY |
| 184 | 003652 | 100653 | 000001 | MOV | R3,1(R5) | | :STORE IN RCT |
| 185 | 003654 | 102200 | 000400 | 001220 BIT | #DLL,FLAG | | :DID WE CREATE THE FCT ? |
| 186 | 003657 | 013670 | | BEQ | XYZ | | :NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT |
| 187 | 003660 | 104303 | 001256 | MOV | FCTPTR,R3 | | :GET POINTER TO FCT ENTRY |
| 188 | 003662 | 104634 | 000001 | MOV | 1(R3),R4 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 189 | 003664 | 101204 | 100000 | BIS | #PRMY,R4 | | :SET AS PRIMARY |
| 190 | 003666 | 100634 | 000001 | MOV | R4,1(R3) | | :STORE BACK |
| 191 | 003670 | 024027 | | XYZ: CALL | RCTWRT | | :WRITE OUT BUFFER |
| 192 | 003671 | 105200 | 000002 | 001256 XYZ1: ADD | #2,FCTPTR | | :POINT TO TO NEXT ENTRY |
| 193 | 003674 | 117400 | 001263 | DEC | MNCNT | | :DEREMENT IT |
| 194 | 003676 | 013721 | | BEQ | FRDONE | | :IF ZERO THEN DONE |
| 195 | 003677 | 117400 | 001451 | DEC | SECCNT | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 196 | 003701 | 053715 | | BNE | FRSKP | | :IF STILL IN BLOCK - CONTINUE |
| 197 | 003702 | 102200 | 000400 | 001220 BIT | #DLL,FLAG | | :DID WE CREATE THE FCT ? |
| 198 | 003705 | 013252 | | BEQ | FBEGIN | | :NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT |
| 199 | 003706 | 104200 | 004535 | 001254 MOV | #RDBUF,BUFPT | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 200 | 003711 | 104201 | 000030 | MOV | #F9,R1 | | :FCT WRITE OVERLAY |
| 201 | 003713 | 022435 | | CALL | PAGE | | :EXECUTE IT |
| 202 | 003714 | 003252 | | BR | FBEGIN | | :AND GET A NEW ONE |
| 203 | 003715 | 104304 | 001256 | FRSKP: MOV | FCTPTR,R4 | | :ELSE GET CURRENT POINTER |
| 204 | 003717 | 060022 | | XFC | UPDATE | | :LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE |
| 205 | 003720 | 003265 | | BR | FBEG2 | | :AND DO NEXT ENTRY |
| 206 | 003721 | 102200 | 000400 | 001220 FRDONE: BIT | #DLL,FLAG | | :DID WE CREATE THE FCT ? |
| 207 | 003724 | 013733 | | BEQ | FCTSP | | :NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT |
| 208 | 003725 | 104200 | 004535 | 001254 MOV | #RDBUF,BUFPT | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 209 | 003730 | 104201 | 000030 | MOV | #F9,R1 | | :WRITE LAST FCT BLOCK |
| 210 | 003732 | 022435 | | CALL | PAGE | | :DO IT |
| 211 | 003733 | | | FCTSP: POP | R3 | | :GET CURRENT FCT BLOCK NUM |
| 212 | 003734 | 104030 | 001257 | MOV | R3,FCTCNT | | :RESTORE IT |
| 213 | 003736 | 104200 | 005152 | 001254 MOV | #PBNBUF,BUFPT | | :RE-READ IT IN CASE OF HEADER CHANGES |
| 214 | 003741 | 104201 | 000017 | MOV | #F6,R1 | | :FCT READ OVERLAY |
| 215 | 003743 | 022435 | | CALL | PAGE | | :DO IT |
| 216 | 003744 | | | POP | R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER CYLINDER |
| 217 | 003745 | 104030 | 001127 | MOV | R3,CYLNUM+1 | | :STORE IT |
| 218 | 003747 | 104030 | 001100 | MOV | R3,ISEEK+2 | | :STORE IN SEEK COMMAND |
| 219 | 003751 | | | POP | R3 | | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 220 | 003752 | 104030 | 001126 | MOV | R3,CYLNUM | | :RESTORE IT |
| 221 | 003754 | 104030 | 001077 | MOV | R3,ISEEK+1 | | :STORE IN SEEK COMMAND |
| 222 | 003756 | | | POP | R3 | | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 223 | 003757 | 104030 | 001113 | MOV | R3,CURTRK | | :RESTORE IT |
| 224 | 003761 | 104300 | 001460 | 001101 MOV | CURGRP,ISEEK+3 | | :RESTORE GROUP |
| 225 | 003764 | 022242 | | CALL | SEEK | | :RESTORE TO PREVIOUS CYLINDER |
| 226 | 003765 | 000000 | | RETURN | | | |
| 227 | | | | | | | |
| 228 | | | | | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 71-4
FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

```

229
230
231
232
233 003766 104204 001257
234 003770 104203 001465
235 003772 021521
236 003773 104200 007321 001254
237 003776 104201 000017
238 004000 022435
239 004001 104203 007321
240 004003 105203 000377
241 004005 104632 000001
242 004007 103202 100000
243 004011 100632 000001
244 004013 104200 007321 001254
245 004016 104201 000030
246 004020 022435
247 004021
248 004026 000000

```

: THIS ROUTINE FIXES UP THE PREVIOUS BLOCK
: OF THE FCT. IT CLEARS THE PRIMARY FLAG OF THE
: LAST ENTRY.

```

FIXFCT: MOV #FCTCNT,R4 ;FOR SUBTRACT
MOV #TWOC,R3 ;DOUBLE WORD OF 2
CALL DSUB ;SUBTRACT TO GET BACK TO RIGHT NUM
MOV #IMAGE,BUFPNT ;USE IMAGE BUFFER
MOV #F6,R1 ;FCT READ OVERLAY
CALL PAGE ;READ THE BLOCK
MOV #IMAGE,R3 ;POINT TO BUFFER
ADD #255.,R3 ;POINT TO LAST ENTRY
MOV 1(R3),R2 ;GET HIGH ORDER
BIC #PRMY,R2 ;CLEAR FLAG
MOV R2,1(R3) ;STORE IT BACK
MOV #IMAGE,BUFPNT ;STORE BUFFER POINTER
MOV #F9,R1 ;FCT WRITE OVERLAY
CALL PAGE ;WRITE IT BACK OUT
DUBINC FCTCNT ;GET FCTCNT BACK TO NORMAL
RETURN

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 72
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 004027 | 114005 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 004030 | 104050 | 001246 | | | | | |
| 7 | 004032 | 104204 | 000731 | | | | | |
| 8 | 004034 | 104203 | 001053 | | | | | |
| 9 | 004036 | 104207 | 001424 | | | | | |
| 10 | 004040 | 104632 | 000011 | | | | | |
| 11 | 004042 | 103202 | 177400 | | | | | |
| 12 | 004044 | 100672 | 000004 | | | | | |
| 13 | 004046 | 104632 | 000001 | | | | | |
| 14 | 004050 | 103202 | 007777 | | | | | |
| 15 | 004052 | 100672 | 000001 | | | | | |
| 16 | 004054 | 114002 | | | | | | |
| 17 | 004055 | 100672 | 000000 | | | | | |
| 18 | 004057 | 022665 | | | | | | |
| 19 | 004060 | 104207 | 000721 | | | | | |
| 20 | 004062 | 104203 | 122400 | | | | | |
| 21 | 004064 | 104302 | 001113 | | | | | |
| 22 | 004066 | 101023 | | | | | | |
| 23 | 004067 | 100673 | 000004 | | | | | |
| 24 | 004071 | 104202 | 006621 | | | | | |
| 25 | 004073 | 022600 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 004074 | 100623 | 000400 | | | | | |
| 27 | 004076 | 100672 | 000001 | | | | | |
| 28 | 004100 | 104143 | | | | | | |
| 29 | 004101 | 100673 | 000002 | | | | | |
| 30 | 004103 | 104643 | 000001 | | | | | |
| 31 | 004105 | 105303 | 001323 | | | | | |
| 32 | 004107 | 101203 | 000000 | | | | | |
| 33 | 004111 | 100673 | 000003 | | | | | |
| 34 | 004113 | 104203 | 000726 | | | | | |
| 35 | 004115 | 100673 | 000005 | | | | | |
| 36 | 004117 | 104303 | 001321 | | | | | |
| 37 | 004121 | 104304 | 001322 | | | | | |
| 38 | 004123 | 104302 | 000740 | | | | | |
| 39 | 004125 | 104207 | 000721 | | | | | |
| 40 | 004127 | 101207 | 100000 | | | | | |
| 41 | 004131 | 060012 | | | | | | |
| 42 | 004132 | 060003 | | | | | | |
| 43 | 004133 | 115001 | | | | | | |
| 44 | 004134 | 014161 | | | | | | |
| 45 | 004135 | 106300 | 001477 | 001501 | | | | |
| 46 | 004140 | 014144 | | | | | | |
| 47 | 004141 | 115400 | 001501 | | | | | |
| 48 | 004143 | 004117 | | | | | | |
| 49 | 004144 | 104303 | 001502 | | | | | |
| 50 | 004146 | 074160 | | | | | | |
| 51 | 004147 | 115000 | 001500 | | | | | |
| 52 | 004151 | 014153 | | | | | | |
| 53 | 004152 | 022571 | | | | | | |
| 54 | 004153 | 114000 | 001501 | | | | | |
| 55 | 004155 | 117400 | 001502 | | | | | |
| 56 | 004157 | 004117 | | | | | | |
| 57 | 004160 | | | | | | | |

```

WRITE AN RCT BLOCK
DDUMMY = BLOCK NUMBER TO BE WRITTEN

RCTWRT: CLR R5 ;CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
MOV R5,NEXT1 ;INIT NEXT COPY COUNTER
MOV #DDUMMY,R4 ;POINT TO RCT LBN
RCTRLP: MOV #SCR,R3 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
MOV #CONBLK,R0 ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
MOV LBNTK(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK
BIC #HIBYTE,R2 ;CLEAR REST OF WORD
MOV R2,V3(R0) ;FOR CONVERT
MOV STCYL(R3),R2 ;STARTING CLYLINDER
BIC #LO,R2 ;CLEAR REST OF WORD
MOV R2,V1+1(R0) ;STORE
CLR R2 ;FOR STORE
MOV R2,V1(R0) ;LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0
CALL CVTSK ;CONVERT AND SEEK
MOV #WRBLK,R0 ;POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
MOV #WRCMD,R3 ;GET WRITE COMMAND
MOV CURTRK,R2 ;GET CURRENT TRACK
BIS R2,R3 ;SET TRACK FOR WRITE
MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV #RCTBUF,R2 ;POINT TO BUFFER
CALL CEDC ;COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
MOV R3,RW.EDC(R2) ;STORE IT
MOV R2,RW.BUF(R0) ;STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV (R4),R3 ;GET LOW ORDER HEADER
MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
MOV 1(R4),R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER
ADD ST.LBN,R3 ;ADD STARTING LBN BITS
BIS #HD.LBN,R3 ;SET HEADER
MOV R3,RW.HI(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
MOV #HSLIM-1,R3 ;GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0) ;POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
WRITE3: MOV HPREA,R3 ;GET HEADER PREAMBLE
MOV DPREA,R4 ;GET DATA PREAMBLE
MOV UNIT,R2 ;SET UNIT
MOV #WRBLK,R0 ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
BIS #BIT15,R0 ;SET NO REVECTORING
XFC SIP ;WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
XFC WRITE ;WRITE SECTOR
TST R1 ;ANY ERROR ?
BEQ RWGOOD ;NOPE
CMP RETRY,TMPTRY ;MAX ?
BEQ 1$ ;YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
INC TMPTRY ;INC RETRY COUNT
BR WRITE3 ;DO RETRY
1$: MOV RECTMP,R3 ;GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
BMI 2$ ;IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
TST RECOV ;IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
BEQ 3$ ;YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
CALL ERRHND ;TRY RECOVERY
3$: CLR TMPTRY ;FOR INIT
DEC RECTMP ;DECREMENT IT
BR WRITE3 ;RETRY
2$:

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 72-1
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|
| 58 | 004160 | 115405 | | | INC | R5 | | :YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER |
| 59 | 004161 | 115400 | 001246 | | RWGOOD: INC | NEXT1 | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 60 | 004163 | 114000 | 001501 | | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR RESET |
| 61 | 004165 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 62 | 004170 | 104204 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | | :FOR ADD |
| 63 | 004172 | 104203 | 001243 | | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | | :FOR ADD |
| 64 | 004174 | 021503 | | | CALL | DADD | | :POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 65 | 004175 | 106300 | 001245 | 001246 | CMP | FCTCPY,NEXT1 | | :DONE THIS SECTOR ? |
| 66 | 004200 | 054034 | | | BNE | RCTRLP | | :NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY |
| 67 | 004201 | 106305 | 001245 | | CMP | FCTCPY,R5 | | :ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ? |
| 68 | 004203 | 014220 | | | BEQ | RCWERR | | :YUP - BIG TROUBLE |
| 69 | 004204 | 104303 | 001246 | | RCFXLP: MOV | NEXT1,R3 | | :ANY REAPEATS ? |
| 70 | 004206 | 014217 | | | BEQ | RWTDON | | :NO |
| 71 | 004207 | 104204 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | | :TO GET IT BACK |
| 72 | 004211 | 104203 | 001243 | | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | | :DITTO |
| 73 | 004213 | 021521 | | | CALL | DSUB | | |
| 74 | 004214 | 117400 | 001246 | | DEC | NEXT1 | | :SUB IT |
| 75 | 004216 | 004204 | | | BR | RCFXLP | | :REPEAT |
| 76 | 004217 | 000000 | | | RWTDON: RETURN | | | |
| 77 | 004220 | 104012 | | | RCWERR: MOV | R1,R2 | | :XFC ERROR CODE |
| 78 | 004221 | 104201 | 000017 | | MOV | #15.,R1 | | :RCT WRITE ERROR |
| 79 | 004223 | 022542 | | | CALL | ERRMNT | | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 73
 RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

```

1          .SBTTL RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)
2 004224   DMOVLY F7,START
3
4          :
5          : INITIALIZE RCT TO ALL UNUSED
6 003023   104200 000014 001154 RCTINI: MOV    #F5,CUROVL      ;FOR OVERLAY INIT
7 003026   104203 000400          MOV    #SECSI6,R3     ;SECTOR WORD COUNT
8 003030   114001          CLR    R1              ;FOR INIT OF RCT WORDS
9 003031   104204 004535          MOV    #RDBUF,R4     ;BUFFER
10 003033   100241          RCLP:  MOV    R1,(R4)+  ;STORE IN BUFFER
11 003034   117403          DEC    R3             ;DECREMENT COUNTER
12 003035   053033          BNE   RCLP           ;BRANCH BACK TILL DONE
13 003036   104201 001306          MOV    #SERNUM,R1    ;POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER
14 003040   104204 004535          MOV    #RDBUF,R4     ;POINT TO BUFFER
15 003042   105204 000000          ADD    #RSER,R4      ;POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER
16 003044   104205 000004          MOV    #4,R5         ;COUNTER
17 003046   104212          6$:  MOV    (R1)+,R2      ;GET WORD
18 003047   100242          MOV    R2,(R4)+     ;STORE WORD
19 003050   117405          DEC    R5            ;DECREMENT COUNTER
20 003051   053046          BNE   6$            ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
21 003052   104303 001113          MOV    CURTRK,R3     ;GET CURRENT TRACK
22 003054          PUSH   R3           ;SAVE IT
23 003055   104303 001126          MOV    CYLNUM,R3     ;GET LOW ORDER CYLINDR
24 003057          PUSH   R3           ;SAVE FOR RESTORE
25 003060   104303 001127          MOV    CYLNUM+1,R3   ;GET HIGH ORDER
26 003062          PUSH   R3           ;SAVE FOR RESTORE
27 003063   104300 001136 000736          MOV    RBNLBN,TEMP   ;GET NUMBER OF RBN'S IN LBN AREA
28 003066   104300 001137 000737          MOV    RBNLBN+1,TEMP+1 ;HIGH ORDER
29 003071   104204 000736          MOV    #TEMP,R4      ;FOR ADD
30 003073   104200 000400 000731          MOV    #256.,DDUMMY  ;2 BLOCKS(CONTROL) WORTH OF RBN'S
31 003076   114000 000732          CLR    DDUMMY+1     ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
32 003100   104203 000731          MOV    #DDUMMY,R3   ;FOR ADD
33 003102   021503          CALL  DADD           ;ADD TO GET 'REAL' NUMBER OF RBN'S
34 003103   104300 001134 001230          MOV    LBNLBN,HOLD   ;GET LOW ORDER COUNT OF LBN'S
35 003106   104300 001135 001231          MOV    LBNLBN+1,HOLD+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
36 003111   104203 001472          MOV    #TOTRCT,R3   ;FOR SUBTRACT
37 003113   104204 001230          MOV    #HOLD,R4     ;DITTO
38 003115   021521          CALL  DSUB           ;GET STARTING RCT LBN
39 003116   104300 001230 001114          MOV    HOLD,CURBN   ;GET STARTING RCT BLOCK NUMBER
40 003121   104300 001230 001116          MOV    HOLD,CURLBN  ;ALSO SAVE
41 003124   104300 001231 001115          MOV    HOLD+1,CURBN+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
42 003127   104300 001231 001117          MOV    HOLD+1,CURLBN+1 ;AND SAVE
43 003132   114000 001476          CLR    COUNT        ;CLEAR BLOCK COUNTER
44 003134   104203 001053          MOV    #SCR,R3      ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
45 003136   104207 001424          MOV    #CONBLK,R0   ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
46 003140   104632 000011          MOV    LBNTRK(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK
47 003142   103202 177400          BIC   #HIBYTE,R2   ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
48 003144   100672 000004          MOV    R2,V3(R0)    ;FOR CONVERT
49 003146   104632 000001          MOV    STCYL(R3),R2 ;STARTING CLYLINDER
50 003150   103202 007777          BIC   #LO,R2       ;CLEAR REST OF WORD
51 003152   100672 000001          MOV    R2,V1+1(R0)  ;STORE
52 003154   114002          CLR    R2           ;FOR STORE
53 003155   100672 000000          MOV    R2,V1(R0)    ;LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0
54 003157   114005          RCINLP: CLR    R5    ;CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
55 003160   104050 001246          MOV    R5,NEXT1     ;INIT COPY COUNT
56 003162   104204 001114          RCLP2: MOV    #CURBN,R4 ;FOR CONVERT
57 003164   022665          CALL  CVTSK        ;CONVERT AND SEEK

```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 73-1
 RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|-------------------|--|---|
| 58 | 003165 | 104207 | 000721 | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | | :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 59 | 003167 | 104203 | 122400 | | MOV | #WRCMD,R3 | | :GET WRITE COMMAND |
| 60 | 003171 | 104302 | 001113 | | MOV | CURTRK,R2 | | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 61 | 003173 | 101023 | | | BIS | R2,R3 | | :SET TRACK FOR WRITE |
| 62 | 003174 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 63 | 003176 | 104202 | 004535 | | MOV | #RDBUF,R2 | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 64 | 003200 | 022600 | | | CALL | CEDC | | :COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3 |
| 65 | 003201 | 100623 | 000400 | | MOV | R3,RW.EDC(R2) | | :STORE IT |
| 66 | 003203 | 100672 | 000001 | | MOV | R2,RW.BUF(R0) | | :STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 67 | 003205 | 104303 | 001114 | | MOV | CURBN,R3 | | :GET LOW ORDER HEADER |
| 68 | 003207 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 69 | 003211 | 104303 | 001115 | | MOV | CURBN+1,R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 70 | 003213 | 105303 | 001323 | | ADD | ST.LBN,R3 | | :ADD STARTING LBN BITS |
| 71 | 003215 | 101203 | 000000 | | BIS | #HD.LBN,R3 | | :SET HEADER |
| 72 | 003217 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 73 | 003221 | 104203 | 000726 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | | :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER |
| 74 | 003223 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | | :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 75 | 003225 | 104303 | 001321 | WRITE4: | MOV | HPREA,R3 | | :GET HEADER PREAMBLE |
| 76 | 003227 | 104304 | 001322 | | MOV | DPREA,R4 | | :GET DATA PREAMBLE |
| 77 | 003231 | 104302 | 000740 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | | :SET UNIT |
| 78 | 003233 | 104207 | 100721 | | MOV | #<WRBLK!BIT15>,R0 | | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 79 | 003235 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | | :WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE |
| 80 | 003236 | 060003 | | | XFC | WRITE | | :WRITE SECTOR |
| 81 | 003237 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 82 | 003240 | 013265 | | | BEQ | NOGOOD | | :NOPE |
| 83 | 003241 | 106300 | 001477 | 001501 | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | | :MAX ? |
| 84 | 003244 | 013250 | | | BEQ | 1\$ | | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 85 | 003245 | 115400 | 001501 | | INC | TMPTRY | | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 86 | 003247 | 003225 | | | BR | WRITE4 | | :DO RETRY |
| 87 | 003250 | 104303 | 001502 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 88 | 003252 | 073264 | | | BMI | 2\$ | | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 89 | 003253 | 115000 | 001500 | | TST | RECOV | | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 90 | 003255 | 013257 | | | BEQ | 3\$ | | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 91 | 003256 | 022571 | | | CALL | ERRHND | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 92 | 003257 | 114000 | 001501 | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR INIT |
| 93 | 003261 | 117400 | 001502 | | DEC | RECTMP | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 94 | 003263 | 003225 | | | BR | WRITE4 | | :RETRY |
| 95 | 003264 | | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 96 | 003264 | 115405 | | | INC | R5 | | :YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER |
| 97 | 003265 | 115400 | 001246 | NOGOOD: | INC | NEXT1 | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 98 | 003267 | 114000 | 001501 | | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR RESET |
| 99 | 003271 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 100 | 003274 | 104204 | 001114 | | MOV | #CURBN,R4 | | :FOR ADD |
| 101 | 003276 | 104203 | 001243 | | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | | :FOR ADD |
| 102 | 003300 | 021503 | | | CALL | DADD | | :POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 103 | 003301 | 106300 | 001245 | 001246 | CMP | FCTCPY,NEXT1 | | :DONE THIS SECTOR ? |
| 104 | 003304 | 053162 | | | BNE | RCLP2 | | :NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY |
| 105 | 003305 | 106305 | 001245 | | CMP | FCTCPY,R5 | | :ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ? |
| 106 | 003307 | 013441 | | | BEQ | RCINER | | :YUP - BIG TROUBLE |
| 107 | 003310 | 102200 | 000040 | 001220 | BIT | #RCINIT,FLAG | | :ALREADY FIXED IT UP |
| 108 | 003313 | 053332 | | | BNE | 4\$ | | :YUP - NO NEED TO DO IT AGAIN |
| 109 | 003314 | 104204 | 000736 | | MOV | #TEMP,R4 | | :FOR SUBTRACT (RBN'S NOT DONE) |
| 110 | 003316 | 104200 | 000200 | 000731 | MOV | #128,DDUMMY | | :SUBTRACT ONE BLOCKS WORTH |
| 111 | 003321 | 114000 | 000732 | | CLR | DDUMMY+1 | | :FOR CLEAR |
| 112 | 003323 | 104203 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | | :FOR SUBTRACT |
| 113 | 003325 | 021521 | | | CALL | DSUB | | :SUBTRACT |
| 114 | 003326 | 021623 | | | CALL | DCMP | | :IN LAST BLOCK ? |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 73-2
 RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|--|
| 115 | 003327 | 073332 | | | | BMI | 4\$ | :NOPE |
| 116 | 003330 | 013332 | | | | BEQ | 4\$ | :IF EQUAL - NO PARTIAL BLOCK |
| 117 | 003331 | 023445 | | | | CALL | FIXBLK | :YES - CHANGE HEADERS TO NULL |
| 118 | 003332 | 115000 | 001476 | | 4\$: | TST | COUNT | :ON FIRST BLOCK ? |
| 119 | 003334 | 053345 | | | | BNE | 7\$ | :NO - NO NEED TO FIX UP |
| 120 | 003335 | 114005 | | | | CLR | R5 | :FOR BLOCK FIXUP |
| 121 | 003336 | 104204 | 004535 | | | MOV | #RDBUF,R4 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 122 | 003340 | 104201 | 000004 | | | MOV | #4,R1 | :COUNTER |
| 123 | 003342 | 100245 | | | 5\$: | MOV | R5,(R4)+ | :CLEAR DATE AREA |
| 124 | 003343 | 117401 | | | | DEC | R1 | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 125 | 003344 | 053342 | | | | BNE | 5\$ | :CONT TILL DONE |
| 126 | 003345 | 102200 | 000100 | 001221 | 7\$: | BIT | #RCINDN,FLAG1 | :ALL DONE ?? |
| 127 | 003350 | 053377 | | | | BNE | RCLP6 | :YUP - CUT OUT |
| 128 | 003351 | | | | | DUBINC | CURLBN | :INCREMENT IT |
| 129 | 003356 | 104300 | 001116 | 001114 | | MOV | CURLBN,CURBN | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 130 | 003361 | 104300 | 001117 | 001115 | | MOV | CURLBN+1,CURBN+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 131 | 003364 | 115400 | 001476 | | | INC | COUNT | :INCREMENT BLOCK COUNTER |
| 132 | 003366 | 106300 | 001262 | 001476 | | CMP | RCTLBN,COUNT | :DONE RCT BLOCKS(NOT PAD) |
| 133 | 003371 | 013421 | | | | BEQ | RCFIX | :YUP - REINIT BLOCK |
| 134 | 003372 | 060022 | | | RCLP4: | XFC | UPDATE | :LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE |
| 135 | 003373 | 106300 | 001243 | 001476 | | CMP | RCTFMT,COUNT | :DONE ? |
| 136 | 003376 | 053157 | | | | BNE | RCINLP | :NOPE - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 137 | 003377 | | | | RCLP6: | POP | R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER CYLINDER |
| 138 | 003400 | 104030 | 001127 | | | MOV | R3,CYLNUM+1 | :STORE IT |
| 139 | 003402 | 104030 | 001100 | | | MOV | R3,ISEEK+2 | :STORE IN SEEK COMMAND |
| 140 | 003404 | | | | | POP | R3 | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 141 | 003405 | 104030 | 001126 | | | MOV | R3,CYLNUM | :RESTORE IT |
| 142 | 003407 | 104030 | 001077 | | | MOV | R3,ISEEK+1 | :STORE IN SEEK COMMAND |
| 143 | 003411 | | | | | POP | R3 | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 144 | 003412 | 104030 | 001113 | | | MOV | R3,CURTRK | :RESTORE IT |
| 145 | 003414 | 104300 | 001460 | 001101 | | MOV | CURGRP,ISEEK+3 | :RESTORE GROUP NUMBER |
| 146 | 003417 | 022242 | | | | CALL | SEEK | :RESTORE TO PREVIOUS CYLINDER |
| 147 | 003420 | 000000 | | | | RETURN | | |
| 148 | 003421 | 104202 | 000200 | | RCFIX: | MOV | #126.,R2 | :INIT COUNT |
| 149 | 003423 | 104204 | 004535 | | | MOV | #RDBUF,R4 | :INIT POINTER |
| 150 | 003425 | 114003 | | | | CLR | R3 | :FOR STORE |
| 151 | 003426 | 114005 | | | | CLR | R5 | :DITTO |
| 152 | 003427 | 101205 | 100000 | | | BIS | #RC.NUL,R5 | :SET NULL HEADER |
| 153 | 003431 | 100243 | | | RCLP3: | MOV | R3,(R4)+ | :STORE LOW ORDER |
| 154 | 003432 | 100245 | | | | MOV | R5,(R4)+ | :STORE HIGH ORDER |
| 155 | 003433 | 117402 | | | | DEC | R2 | :DECREMENT COUNTER |
| 156 | 003434 | 053431 | | | | BNE | RCLP3 | :LOOP UNTIL DONE |
| 157 | 003435 | 101200 | 000100 | 001221 | | BIS | #RCINDN,FLAG1 | :DONE ALL NON-PAD - ONE MORE THEN FINISH |
| 158 | 003440 | 003372 | | | | BR | RCLP4 | :CONTINUE WITH LAST SECTOR |
| 159 | 003441 | 104012 | | | RCINER: | MOV | R1,R2 | :XFC ERROR CODE |
| 160 | 003442 | 104201 | 000017 | | | MOV | #15.,R1 | :RCT INIT ERROR |
| 161 | 003444 | 022542 | | | | CALL | ERRMNT | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 74
RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

003445 114002
003446 114005
003447 104303 000736
003451 101205 100000
003453 104204 004535
003455 104201 000200
003457 107031
003460 105033
003461 105034
003462 100242
003463 100245
003464 117401
003465 053462
003466 101200 000040 001220
003471 000000

.....

CHANGE UNUSED ENTRIES TO NULL HEADERS

```
FIXBLK: CLR R2 ;FOR LOW ORDER
        CLR R5 ;FOR HIGH ORDER
        MOV TEMP,R3 ;GET REMAINDER FROM TEMP
        BIS #RC.NUL,R5 ;SET IN NEW HEADER CODE
        MOV #RDBUF,R4 ;POINT TO BUFFER
        MOV #128.,R1 ;TOTAL COUNT
        SUB R3,R1 ;SUBTRACT USED ENTRIES
        ADD R3,R3 ;ADD TO GET OFFSET (MULT BY 2)
        ADD R3,R4 ;POINT TO FIRST UNUSED ENTRY
FIXLP: MOV R2,(R4)+ ;STORE LOW ORDER
       MOV R5,(R4)+ ;STORE HIGH ORDER
       DEC R1 ;DECREMENT COUNT
       BNE FIXLP ;LOOP TILL DONE
       BIS #RCINIT,FLAG ;SET DONE IT
       RETURN
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 75
 FCT READ OVERLAY (F6)

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | | | | | .SBTTL FCT READ OVERLAY (F6) | |
| 2 | 003472 | | | | DMOVLY F6,START | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | READ A BLOCK OF THE FCT | |
| 5 | | | | | R5 -> BUFFER | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 003023 | 104200 | 000017 | 001154 | MOV #F6,CUROVL | :OVERLAY NUMBER |
| 8 | 003026 | 104300 | 001257 | 000731 | MOV FCTCNT,DDUMMY | :GET CURRENT COUNT |
| 9 | 003031 | 114000 | 000732 | | CLR DDUMMY+1 | :FOR HIGH ORDER STORE |
| 10 | 003033 | 114005 | | | CLR R5 | :CLEAR ERROR COUNTER |
| 11 | 003034 | 104204 | 000731 | | FOLOOP: MOV #DDUMMY,R4 | :FOR CONVERT |
| 12 | 003036 | 104303 | 001144 | | MOV LBNCYL,R3 | :GET LBN CYLINDERS |
| 13 | 003040 | 104207 | 001424 | | MOV #CONBLK,R0 | :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK |
| 14 | 003042 | 100673 | 000000 | | MOV R3,V1(R0) | :STORE IT FOR CONVERT |
| 15 | 003044 | 104303 | 001145 | | MOV LBNCYL+1,R3 | :HIGH ORDER |
| 16 | 003046 | 100673 | 000001 | | MOV R3,V1+1(R0) | :STORE IT |
| 17 | 003050 | 104303 | 001130 | | MOV SECTRK,R3 | :GET SECTORS/TRACK |
| 18 | 003052 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV R3,V3(R0) | :STORE FOR CONVERT |
| 19 | 003054 | 022665 | | | CALL CVTSK | :CONVERT FCT BLOCK NUMBER AND SEEK |
| 20 | 003055 | 104207 | 000721 | | MOV #RDBLK,R0 | :PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS |
| 21 | 003057 | 104203 | 000726 | | MOV #HSLIM-1,R3 | :POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK |
| 22 | 003061 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 23 | 003063 | 104303 | 000731 | | MOV DDUMMY,R3 | :LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 24 | 003065 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 25 | 003067 | 104303 | 000732 | | MOV DDUMMY+1,R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 26 | 003071 | 105303 | 001325 | | ADD ST.XBN,R3 | :ADD STARTING LBN BITS |
| 27 | 003073 | 101203 | 120000 | | BIS #HD.XBN,R3 | :HEADER CODE |
| 28 | 003075 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 29 | 003077 | 104303 | 001254 | | MOV BUFPNT,R3 | :GET BUFFER POINTER |
| 30 | 003101 | 100673 | 000001 | | MOV R3,RW.BUF(R0) | :STORE BUFFER ADDRESS IN COMMAND BUFFER |
| 31 | 003103 | 104203 | 013400 | | MOV #RWCMD,R3 | :LOAD SDI READ COMMAND |
| 32 | 003105 | 104301 | 001113 | | MOV CURTRK,R1 | :GET CURRENT HEAD NUMBER IN R1 |
| 33 | 003107 | 101013 | | | BIS R1,R3 | :SET IT IN COMMAND |
| 34 | 003110 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :STORE BACK |
| 35 | 003112 | 104207 | 000721 | | READ7: MOV #RDBLK,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 36 | 003114 | 104203 | 100000 | | MOV #RDCMD,R3 | :MARK AS ONLY REQUEST |
| 37 | 003116 | 100173 | | | MOV R3,(R0) | :STORE IN CMD BLOCK |
| 38 | 003117 | 104302 | 000740 | | MOV UNIT,R2 | :SDI INTERCONNECT |
| 39 | 003121 | 101207 | 100000 | | BIS #BIT15,R0 | :SET NO REVECTORING |
| 40 | 003123 | 060012 | | | XFC SIP | :WAIT FOR PULSE |
| 41 | 003124 | 060002 | | | XFC READ | :READ 1 SECTOR |
| 42 | 003125 | 115001 | | | TST R1 | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 43 | 003126 | 053144 | | | BNE 100\$ | :YES - TRY RECOVERY |
| 44 | 003127 | 104173 | | | MOV (R0),R3 | :GET STATUS WORD |
| 45 | 003130 | 102203 | 010000 | | BIT #ECCF,R3 | :ECC ERROR ? |
| 46 | 003132 | 013136 | | | BEQ 101\$ | :NOPE - VERIFY EDC |
| 47 | 003133 | 023000 | | | CALL ECCCK | :CORRECT ECC |
| 48 | 003134 | 115001 | | | TST R1 | :TEST FLAG |
| 49 | 003135 | 053144 | | | BNE 100\$ | :UNCORRECTABLE |
| 50 | 003136 | 104302 | 001254 | | 101\$: MOV BUFPNT,R2 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 51 | 003140 | 022600 | | | CALL CEDC | :COMPUTE EDC |
| 52 | 003141 | 106623 | 000400 | | CMP RW.EDC(R2),R3 | :O.K. ? |
| 53 | 003143 | 013206 | | | BEQ 102\$ | :YUP - CONSIDER GOOD |
| 54 | 003144 | 106300 | 001477 | 001501 | 100\$: CMP RETRY,TMPTRY | :MAX ? |
| 55 | 003147 | 013153 | | | BEQ 1\$ | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 56 | 003150 | 115400 | 001501 | | INC TMPTRY | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 57 | 003152 | 003112 | | | BR READ7 | :DO RETRY |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 75-1
FCT READ OVERLAY (F6)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|---------------|--|---|
| 58 | 003153 | 104303 | 001502 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 59 | 003155 | 073167 | | | BMI | 2\$ | | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 60 | 003156 | 115000 | 001500 | | TST | RECOV | | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 61 | 003160 | 013162 | | | BEQ | 3\$ | | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 62 | 003161 | 022571 | | | CALL | ERRHND | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 63 | 003162 | 114000 | 001501 | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR INIT |
| 64 | 003164 | 117400 | 001502 | | DEC | RECTMP | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 65 | 003166 | 003112 | | | BR | READ7 | | :RETRY |
| 66 | 003167 | | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 67 | 003167 | 115405 | | | INC | R5 | | :INCREMENT BAD COUNTER |
| 68 | 003170 | 106305 | 001245 | | CMP | FCTCPY,R5 | | :ALL BAD ? |
| 69 | 003172 | 013331 | | | BEQ | OFATAL | | :YUP - ALL OVER |
| 70 | 003173 | 104204 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | | :POINT TO COUNT |
| 71 | 003175 | 104203 | 001241 | | MOV | #FCTFMT,R3 | | :SIZE OF TABLE |
| 72 | 003177 | 021503 | | | CALL | DADD | | :ADD TO POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 73 | 003200 | 114000 | 001501 | | CLR | TMPTRY | | :RESET RETRY LEVEL |
| 74 | 003202 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 75 | 003205 | 003034 | | | BR | FOLOOP | | :BRANCH BACK |
| 76 | 003206 | | | 102\$: | | | | |
| 77 | 003206 | 114000 | 001501 | FODONE: | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR RESET |
| 78 | 003210 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 79 | 003213 | 115005 | | | TST | R5 | | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 80 | 003214 | 013326 | | | BEQ | OLDONE | | :NO - EXIT |
| 81 | 003215 | 104204 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | | :POINT TO BLOCK COUNT |
| 82 | 003217 | 104203 | 001241 | | MOV | #FCTFMT,R3 | | :SIZE OF TABLE |
| 83 | 003221 | 021521 | | | CALL | DSUB | | :GET BACK TO PREVIOUS COPY |
| 84 | 003222 | 022665 | | | CALL | CVTSK | | :CONVERT AND SEEK |
| 85 | 003223 | 104207 | 000721 | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | | :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 86 | 003225 | 104203 | 122400 | | MOV | #WRCMD,R3 | | :GET WRITE COMMAND |
| 87 | 003227 | 104302 | 001113 | | MOV | CURTRK,R2 | | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 88 | 003231 | 101023 | | | BIS | R2,R3 | | :SET TRACK FOR WRITE |
| 89 | 003232 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 90 | 003234 | 104303 | 001254 | | MOV | BUFPNT,R3 | | :GET BUFFER ADDRESS |
| 91 | 003236 | 100673 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | | :STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 92 | 003240 | 104303 | 000731 | | MOV | DDUMMY,R3 | | :GET LOW ORDER HEADER |
| 93 | 003242 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 94 | 003244 | 104303 | 000732 | | MOV | DDUMMY+1,R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 95 | 003246 | 105303 | 001325 | | ADD | ST.XBN,R3 | | :ADD STARTING XBN BITS |
| 96 | 003250 | 101203 | 120000 | | BIS | #HD.XBN,R3 | | :HEADER CODE |
| 97 | 003252 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 98 | 003254 | 104203 | 000726 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | | :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER |
| 99 | 003256 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | | :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 100 | 003260 | 104303 | 001321 | WRITE8: | MOV | HPREA,R3 | | :GET HEADER PREAMBLE |
| 101 | 003262 | 104304 | 001322 | | MOV | DPREA,R4 | | :GET DATA PREAMBLE |
| 102 | 003264 | 104302 | 000740 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | | :SET UNIT |
| 103 | 003266 | 104207 | 000721 | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 104 | 003270 | 101207 | 100000 | | BIS | #BIT15,R0 | | :SET NO REVECTORING |
| 105 | 003272 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | | :WAIT FRO SECTOR PULSE |
| 106 | 003273 | 060003 | | | XFC | WRITE | | :WRITE SECTOR |
| 107 | 003274 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 108 | 003275 | 013321 | | | BEQ | 2\$ | | :NO - SKIP RETRY |
| 109 | 003276 | 106300 | 001477 | 001501 | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | | :MAX ? |
| 110 | 003301 | 013305 | | | BEQ | 1\$ | | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 111 | 003302 | 115400 | 001501 | | INC | TMPTRY | | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 112 | 003304 | 003260 | | | BR | WRITE8 | | :DO RETRY |
| 113 | 003305 | 104303 | 001502 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 114 | 003307 | 073321 | | | BMI | 2\$ | | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 76
GET FCT BLOCK FOR D/XBN FORMAT (G2)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

003356

| | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 003023 | 104200 | 000033 | 001154 |
| 003026 | 104205 | 001264 | |
| 003030 | 104303 | 001317 | |
| 003032 | 100153 | | |
| 003033 | 104303 | 001257 | |
| 003035 | 100653 | 000001 | |
| 003037 | 022522 | | |
| 003040 | 022532 | | |
| 003041 | 104153 | | |
| 003042 | 053062 | | |
| 003043 | 104650 | 000001 | 001421 |
| 003046 | 104650 | 000002 | 001422 |
| 003051 | 104200 | 000401 | 001420 |
| 003054 | 104204 | 001420 | |
| 003056 | 104203 | 005152 | |
| 003060 | 022510 | | |
| 003061 | 000000 | | |
| 003062 | 104201 | 000023 | |
| 003064 | 104302 | 001257 | |
| 003066 | 022542 | | |

.....

.SBTTL GET FCT BLOCK FOR D/XBN FORMAT (G2)

GET'S ONE FCT BLOCK FROM HOST FOR D/BN FORMATTING

DMOVLY G2,START

DLERR:

| | | |
|--------|----------------|---------------------------|
| MOV | #G2,CUROVL | :SIGNAL OVERLAY 11 |
| MOV | #DMBUF,R5 | :POINT TO MAINT BUFFER |
| MOV | FCMSG,R3 | :GET DUP CODE |
| MOV | R3,(R5) | :STORE IT |
| MOV | FCTCNT,R3 | :GET BLOCK NUMBER DESIRED |
| MOV | R3,1(R5) | :STORE IT |
| CALL | SNDMNT | :SEND REQUEST |
| CALL | RCVMNT | :RECEIVE ANSWER |
| MOV | (R5),R3 | :GET STATUS WORD |
| BNE | DLERR | :ERROR IF NOT ZERO |
| MOV | 1(R5),OVLBLK+1 | :GET LOW HOST ADDRESS |
| MOV | 2(R5),OVLBLK+2 | :GET HIGH HOST ADDRESS |
| MOV | #257,OVLBLK | :GET LENGTH |
| MOV | #OVLBLK,R4 | :FOR OVERLAY ROUTINE |
| MOV | #PBNBUF,R3 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| CALL | OVRLAY | :GET THE SECTOR |
| RETURN | | |
| MOV | #19,R1 | :SIGNAL DLL ERROR |
| MOV | FCTCNT,R2 | :BLOCK FAILED ON |
| CALL | ERRMNT | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FGRMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 77
GET FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMAT (G3)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57

003067

.SBTTL GET FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMAT (G3)

GET RIGHT FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMATTING

DMOVLY G3,START

.....

13\$:

12\$:

8\$:

RLOOP:

```

MOV #G3,CUROVL ;FOR CURRENT OVERLAY
CLR FCTCNT ;FOR FIRST FCT BLOCK
MOV #PBNBUF,BUFPNT ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV #F6,R1 ;FCT READ OVERLAY
CALL PAGE ;READ IT IN
BIT #FCTAVL,FLAG ;FCT STILL HERE ?
BEQ NGD ;NOPE - CAN IT
MOV #PBNBUF,R0 ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV (R0),R3 ;GET FORMAT MEDIA WORD
CMP #M512,R3 ;IS IT 512 ?
BEQ 13$ ;YUP - O.K.
CMP #M576,R3 ;IS IT 576 ?
BEQ 13$ ;YUP - O.K.
TST R3 ;IS IT FORMAT IN PROGRESS
BNE NGD ;NOPE - FCT NO GOOD
MOV FCTFLG(R0),R3 ;GET FLAG WORD
BIT #NOFCT,R3 ;IS THERE REALLY AN FCT ??
BNE NGD1 ;NOPE - CONTINUE BUT USE BST GSS MODE
MOV C512(R0),R3 ;GET COUNT OF USED ENTRIES
MOV R3,FCNT ;STORE IT
BNE 12$ ;IF NOT ZERO THEN ENTRIES EXIST
BIS #FCTEMT,FLAG ;SET EMPTY FLAG
CLR R3 ;FOR FCT INIT
MOV R3,(R0) ;SIGNAL FORMAT IN PROGRESS
MOV INST(R0),R3 ;FORMAT INSTANCE NUMBER
INC R3 ;INCREMENT IT
MOV R3,INST(R0) ;STORE IT BACK
MOV #PBNBUF,R3 ;POINT TO BUFFER
ADD #FSER,R3 ;POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER
MOV #SERNUM,R4 ;SERIAL NUMBER BLOCK
MOV #4,R5 ;COUNTER
MOV (R3)+,R2 ;GET WORD
MOV R2,(R4)+ ;STORE WORD
DEC R5 ;DECREMENT COUNTER
BNE 8$ ;CONT TILL DONE
MOV #PBNBUF,BUFPNT ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV #F9,R1 ;FCT WRITE OVERLAY
CALL PAGE ;DO IT
TST FCNT ;ANY ENTRIES ?
BEQ RDONE1 ;NOPE - ALL DONE
MOV #1,FCTCNT ;FOR FCT COUNT INIT
MOV #PBNBUF,BUFPNT ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV #F6,R1 ;FCT READ OVERLAY
CALL PAGE ;DO THE READ
BIT #FCTAVL,FLAG ;STILL HAVE FCT ?
BEQ NGD ;NOPE - CAN IT
MOV #PBNBUF,R4 ;POINT TO THE BUFFER

```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 77-1
GET FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMAT (G3)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------------------|--|
| 58 | 003145 | 105204 | 000376 | | | ADD | #254.,R4 | :POINT TO LAST ENTRY |
| 59 | 003147 | 104203 | 001155 | | | MOV | #HGHPBN,R3 | :HIGHEST PBN IN LBN AREA |
| 60 | 003151 | 021623 | | | | CALL | DCMP | :IS IT RIGHT BLOCK ? |
| 61 | 003152 | 033157 | | | | BPL | BLKFND | :YES - FIND RIGHT ENTRY |
| 62 | 003153 | 107200 | 000200 | 001240 | | SUB | #128.,FCNT | :SUBTRACT ONE BLOCKS WORTH |
| 63 | 003156 | 003131 | | | | BR | RLOOP | :BRANCH BACK |
| 64 | 003157 | 104200 | 000200 | 001475 | BLKFND: | MOV | #128.,PCNT | :FOR INIT OF COUNT |
| 65 | 003162 | 104204 | 005152 | | | MOV | #PBNBUF,R4 | :POINT TO PBN BUFFER |
| 66 | 003164 | 104647 | 000001 | | RLOOP1: | MOV | 1(R4),R0 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 67 | 003166 | 104071 | | | | MOV | R0,R1 | :SAVE IT TEMPORARILY |
| 68 | 003167 | 103207 | 170000 | | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R0 | :CLEAR FOR COMPARE |
| 69 | 003171 | 100647 | 000001 | | | MOV | R0,1(R4) | :STORE IT BACK |
| 70 | 003173 | 104203 | 001155 | | | MOV | #HGHPBN,R3 | :POINT TO HIGHEST PBN |
| 71 | 003175 | 021623 | | | | CALL | DCMP | :COMPARE |
| 72 | 003176 | 033214 | | | | BPL | RDONE | :IF LESS THAN OR EQUAL THEN FOUND FIRST LBBN |
| 73 | 003177 | 100641 | 000001 | | | MOV | R1,1(R4) | :STORE HEADER BACK |
| 74 | 003201 | 117400 | 001475 | | | DEC | PCNT | :DECREMENT COUNT |
| 75 | 003203 | 117400 | 001240 | | | DEC | FCNT | :DEC IT |
| 76 | 003205 | 105204 | 000002 | | | ADD | #2,R4 | :POINT TO NEXT ENTRY |
| 77 | 003207 | 106200 | 000001 | 001240 | | CMP | #1,FCNT | :COUNT AT 1 ? |
| 78 | 003212 | 013214 | | | | BEQ | RDONE | :YUP -- THEN LAST ENTRY IS IT |
| 79 | 003213 | 003164 | | | | BR | RLOOP1 | :TRY NEXT ENTRY |
| 80 | 003214 | 100641 | 000001 | | RDONE: | MOV | R1,1(R4) | :STORE HEADER BACK |
| 81 | 003216 | 104040 | 001224 | | | MOV | R4,BADPBN | :MAKE CURRENT BAD POINTER |
| 82 | 003220 | 104300 | 001240 | 001312 | RDONE1: | MOV | FCNT,FCTREV | :FCT ENTRY COUNT FOR LATER USE |
| 83 | 003223 | 000000 | | | | RETURN | | :RETURN |
| 84 | 003224 | 102200 | 000020 | 001220 | NGD: | BIT | #GOBAD,FLAG | :CONTINUE AS BEST GUESS ? |
| 85 | 003227 | 013243 | | | | BEQ | RQUIT | :NOPE - GIVE UP |
| 86 | 003230 | 104201 | 000000 | | | MOV | #F1,R1 | :POINT TO D/XBN OVERLAY |
| 87 | 003232 | 022403 | | | | CALL | NEXT | :START OVER IN BEST GUESS MODE |
| 88 | 003233 | 000000 | | | RDONE2: | RETURN | | |
| 89 | 003234 | 101200 | 002004 | 001220 | NGD1: | BIS | #FCTBAD+BSTGS,FLAG | :SET FCT NOT USED FLAG |
| 90 | 003237 | 103200 | 000001 | 001220 | | BIC | #FCTAVL,FLAG | :NO MORE FCT (SO WILL DO EXTEN READS |
| 91 | 003242 | 003233 | | | | BR | RDONE2 | :EXIT |
| 92 | 003243 | 104201 | 000022 | | RQUIT: | MOV | #18.,R1 | :ERROR CODE |
| 93 | 003245 | 114002 | | | | CLR | R2 | :NO SUBCODE |
| 94 | 003246 | 022542 | | | | CALL | ERRMNT | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 78
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

```

1           .SBTTL  RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)
2           RCT CLEANUP AND FINAL STATS
3           :
4           :
5 003247    :
6           :
7           :
8           :
9 003023    104200 000041 001154    MOV    #G4,CUROVL    ;FOR OVERLAY IDENT
10 003026   104207 001264           MOV    #DMBUF,R0     ;MESSAGE BUFFER
11 003030   104303 001467           MOV    SNDCNT,R3     ;ANY SECONDARY REVECTORS ?
12 003032   100173           MOV    R3,(R0)       ;STORE IT
13 003033   115003           TST    R3             ;ARE THERE ANY ?
14 003034   013154           BEQ    CLSKP3         ;NOPE - JUST EXIT
15 003035   104202 006204           MOV    #REVBUFF,R2   ;POINT TO REVECTOR BUFFER
16 003037   104200 000100 001476    MOV    #64.,COUNT   ;COUNT OF MAX TO REVECTOR AT ONCE
17 003042   114000 001107           CLR    CURRBN        ;CLEAR FOR INIT
18 003044   114000 001110           CLR    CURRBN+1      ;HIGH ORDER TOO
19 003046   104200 000002 001474    MOV    #2,RCTCNT     ;INIT RCT BLOCK
20 003051   104200 000200 001451  CLELP2: MOV    #128.,SECCNT ;GET COUNT OF RCT ENTRIES
21 003054   104304 001474           MOV    RCTCNT,R4     ;GET GLOCK NUMBER TO READ
22 003056   024373           CALL   RRC           ;READ IT
23 003057   104205 006621           MOV    #RCTBUF,R5    ;POINT TO BUFFER
24 003061   104653 000001 001451  CLELP:  MOV    1(R5),R3  ;GET HEADER
25 003063   103203 007777           BIC    #LO,R3        ;CLEAR OUT LOW GARBAGE
26 003065   106203 030000           CMP    #RC.SND,R3    ;IS IT A SECONDARY ?
27 003067   053117           BNE    CLESKP        ;NO - SKIP REVECTORING
28 003070   104153           MOV    (R5),R3       ;GET LOW ORDER
29 003071   100223           MOV    R3,(R2)+      ;STORE IN REVECTOR BUFFER
30 003072   104653 000001           MOV    1(R5),R3      ;GET HIGH ORDER
31 003074   103203 170000           BIC    #HD.CLR,R3    ;CLEAR HEADER
32 003076   101203 030000           BIS    #HD.REV,R3    ;SET AS AN LBN REVECTOR
33 003100   100223           MOV    R3,(R2)+      ;STORE IT
34 003101   104303 001107           MOV    CURRBN,R3     ;GET LOW ORDER RBN NUMBER
35 003103   100223           MOV    R3,(R2)+      ;STORE IT
36 003104   104303 001110           MOV    CURRBN+1,R3   ;GET HIGH ORDER
37 003106   100223           MOV    R3,(R2)+      ;STORE IT
38 003107   117400 001476           DEC    COUNT         ;DEC NUM OF EMPTY REVECTOR SLOTS
39 003111   117400 001467           DEC    SNDCNT        ;DECREMENT IT
40 003113   013153           BEQ    CLSKP4        ;IF ZERO THEN DONE
41 003114   104303 001476           MOV    COUNT,R3      ;FULL BLOCK ?
42 003116   013140           BEQ    CLSKP2        ;IF 0 - PROCESS BLOCK
43 003117           CLESKP: DUBINC    CURRBN ;INCREMENT IT
44 003124   105205 000002           ADD    #2,R5         ;POINT TO NEXT RBN ENTR
45 003126   117400 001451           DEC    SECCNT        ;DECREMENT IT
46 003130   053061           BNE    CLELP        ;DO NEXT ENTRY IF NOT ZERO
47 003131   115400 001474           INC    RCTCNT        ;INCREMENT IT
48 003133   106300 001243 001474    CMP    RCTFMT,RCTCNT ;DONE ?
49 003136   053051           BNE    CLELP2        ;NOPE - READ IN NEXT BLOCK
50 003137   003147           BR     CLEDON        ;ELSE DONE
51 003140   023743           CLSKP2: CALL   CLEWRT  ;PROCESS THE BLOCK
52 003141   104200 000100 001476    MOV    #64.,COUNT   ;FOR COUNTER INIT
53 003144   104202 006204           MOV    #REVBUFF,R2   ;RESET POINTER
54 003146   003117           BR     CLESKP        ;BRANCH BACK
55 003147   106200 000100 001476  CLEDON: CMP    #64.,COUNT ;DONE ANY ?
56 003152   013154           BEQ    CLSKP3        ;NO - DONE
57 003153   023743           CLSKP4: CALL   CLEWRT ;WRITE OUT ANY LEFTOVERS
    
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 78-1
RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

58 003154
59 003154 104201 000066
60 003156 022435
61 003157 023546
62 003160 022315
63 003161 114007
64 003162 060021

CLSKP3:

MOV #H2,R1
CALL PAGE
CALL SNDRES
CALL DISCON
CLR RO
XFC DONE

:FINAL CHECK OF FCT,RCT,HEADS OVERLAY
:PAGE IT IN
:SEND FINAL STATS
:DISCONNECT/SPINDOWN DRIVE
:MAKE SURE QUILTS NICELY
:DONE

```

1
2
3
4 003163
5
6
7
8
9
10 003172 030001
11 003173      106      157      162
12      000012
13
14
15
16 003204 040014
17 003205      106      103      124
18      000014
19
20
21
22 003220 040015
23 003221      106      103      124
24      000012
25
26
27
28 003232 030020
29 003233      127      101      122
30      000040
31
32
33 003272
34
35
36
37 003272 000015
38 003273 003300
39 003274 030002
40 003275
41      003300
42 003300      040      122      145
43      000015
44
45
46
47 003311 000021
48 003312 003317
49 003313 030003
50 003314
51      003317
52 003317      040      120      162
53      000021
54
55
56
57 003334 000026
    
```

```

:
:      DATA STRUCTURES FOR STATUS RESPONSE
:
:      PARMTB: .BLKW 7 ;PARAMETER TABLE
:
:      FORMAT COMPLETE
:
:      .ENABL LC
:      FINMSG: .WORD 30001 ;DUP WORD
:      .ASCIZ 'Format completed'
:      LFINMS = .-FINMSG
:
:      FCT USED
:      FCTUSD: .WORD 40014 ;DUP WORD
:      .ASCIZ 'FCT used successfully'
:      LFCTUS = .-FCTUSD
:
:      FCT NOT USED
:      FCTNOT: .WORD 40015 ;DUP WORD
:      .ASCIZ 'FCT was not used'
:      LFCTNT = .-FCTNOT
:
:      WARNING OF POSSIBLE HEAD PROBLEM
:      WRN: .WORD 30020 ;DUP WORD
:      .ASCIZ 'WARNING - possible head addressing problem - run diagnostics'
:      WRNLN = .-WRN
:
:      RESTAB:
:
:      REVECTORED LBNS
:      .WORD LLEN ;LENGTH
:      .WORD LBUFE ;END OF BUFFER
:      1$: .WORD 30002 ;DUP WORD
:      .BLKW 3 ;CONVERT BUFFER
:      LBUFE =
:      .ASCIZ 'Revectored LBNS'
:      LLEN = .-1$
:
:      PRIMARY REVECTORS
:      .WORD PLEN ;LENGTH
:      .WORD PBUFE ;END OF BUFFER
:      2$: .WORD 30003 ;DUP WORD
:      .BLKW 3 ;CONVERT BUFFER
:      PBUFE =
:      .ASCIZ 'Primary revectored LBNS'
:      PLEN = .-2$
:
:      SECONDARY REVECTORS
:      .WORD SLEN ;LENGTH
    
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 79-1
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

```

58 003335 003342          .WORD  SBUFE          :END OF BUFFER
59 003336 030004          3$: .WORD  30004          :DUP WORD
60 003337                .BLKW   3              :CONVERT BUFFER
61                SBUFE  =
62 003342 003342          .ASCIZ  'Secondary/tertiary revector'd LBNS'
63                040    123  145  =          .-3$
64                000026  SLEN  =
65                :
66                : RCT BAD BLOCKS
67                :
68 003364 000034          .WORD  RCLEN          :LENGTH
69 003365 003372          .WORD  RCBUFE         :END OF BUFFER
70 003366 030005          4$: .WORD  30005          :DUP WORD
71 003367                .BLKW   3              :CONVERT BUFFER
72                RCBUFE =
73 003372 003372          .ASCIZ  'Bad blocks in the RCT area due to data errors'
74                040    102  141  =          .-4$
75                000034  RCLEN =
76                :
77                : DBN BAD BLOCKS
78                :
79 003422 000034          .WORD  DBLEN          :LENGTH
80 003423 003430          .WORD  DBBUFE         :END OF BUFFER
81 003424 030007          5$: .WORD  30007          :DUP WORD
82 003425                .BLKW   3              :CONVERT BUFFER
83                DBBUFE =
84 003430 003430          .ASCIZ  'Bad blocks in the DBN area due to data errors'
85                040    102  141  =          .-5$
86                000034  DBLEN =
87                :
88                : XBN BAD BLOCKS
89                :
90 003460 000034          .WORD  XBLEN          :LENGTH
91 003461 003466          .WORD  XBBUFE         :END OF BUFFER
92 003462 030010          6$: .WORD  30010          :DUP WORD
93 003463                .BLKW   3              :CONVERT BUFFER
94                XBBUFE =
95 003466 003466          .ASCIZ  'Bad blocks in the XBN area due to data errors'
96                040    102  141  =          .-6$
97                000034  XBLEN =
98                :
99                : RETRIED BLOCKS
100                :
101 003516 000025          .WORD  RELEN          :LENGTH
102 003517 003524          .WORD  REBUFE         :END OF BUFFER
103 003520 030013          7$: .WORD  30013          :DUP WORD
104 003521                .BLKW   3              :CONVERT BUFFER
105                REBUFE =
106 003524 003524          .ASCIZ  'Blocks retried on the check pass'
107                040    102  154  =          .-7$
108                000025  RELEN =
109                :
110                : DSABL LC
111                :
112                : END OF LIST
113                :
114 003545 000000          .WORD  0
115                :
116                : BUILD AND SEND STAT RESPONSES
117                :
118 003546 104207 003172  SNDRES: MOV  #FINMSG,RO          :POINT TO "COMPLETE" MESSAGE

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 79-2
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|--|---|
| 115 | 003550 | 104201 | 000012 | | MOV | #LFINMS,R1 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE |
| 116 | 003552 | 060016 | | | XFC | MAINTR | | :SEND IT |
| 117 | 003553 | 104204 | 003272 | | MOV | #RESTAB,R4 | | :POINT TO TABLE |
| 118 | 003555 | 104203 | 003163 | | MOV | #PARMTB,R3 | | :PARAMETER TABLE |
| 119 | 003557 | 104302 | 001313 | | MOV | LBNBAD,R2 | | :LBN'S BAD |
| 120 | 003561 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 121 | 003562 | 107302 | 001264 | | SUB | DMBUF,R2 | | :SUBTRACT STORED SECONDARIES TO GET PRIMARY |
| 122 | 003564 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 123 | 003565 | 104302 | 001264 | | MOV | DMBUF,R2 | | :STORED SECONDARY COUNT |
| 124 | 003567 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 125 | 003570 | 104302 | 001314 | | MOV | RCTBAD,R2 | | :RCT BAD BLOCKS |
| 126 | 003572 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 127 | 003573 | 104302 | 001315 | | MOV | DBBAD,R2 | | :DBN BAD BLOCKS |
| 128 | 003575 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 129 | 003576 | 104302 | 001316 | | MOV | XBBAD,R2 | | :XBN BAD BLOCKS |
| 130 | 003600 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 131 | 003601 | 104302 | 001470 | | MOV | RTYCNT,R2 | | :RETRIES |
| 132 | 003603 | 100232 | | | MOV | R2,(R3)+ | | :STORE IT |
| 133 | 003604 | 104203 | 003163 | | MOV | #PARMTB,R3 | | :POINT BACK TO BEGINNING |
| 134 | 003606 | 104242 | | | MOV | (R4)+,R2 | | :GET LENGTH OF MESSAGE |
| 135 | 003607 | 104245 | | SNDLP: | MOV | (R4)+,R5 | | :GET END OF BUFFER ADDRESS (FOR CONVERT) |
| 136 | 003610 | 023644 | | | CALL | CLRBUF | | :INITIALIZE THE BUFFER |
| 137 | 003611 | 104047 | | | MOV | R4,R0 | | :MOVE ADDRESS OF STRING TO R0 |
| 138 | 003612 | 103200 | 000400 | 001221 | BIC | #FLIPON,FLAG1 | | :CLEAR FLAG (FOR CONVERT) |
| 139 | 003615 | 104231 | | | MOV | (R3)+,R1 | | :GET WORD TO CONVERT |
| 140 | 003616 | 023660 | | | CALL | DECASC | | :CONVERT TO ASCII |
| 141 | 003617 | 104021 | | | MOV | R2,R1 | | :GET LENGTH IN R1 |
| 142 | 003620 | 060016 | | | XFC | MAINTR | | :SEND TO THE HOST |
| 143 | 003621 | 105024 | | | ADD | R2,R4 | | :POINT TO THE NEXT MESSAGE |
| 144 | 003622 | 104242 | | | MOV | (R4)+,R2 | | :GET LENGTH |
| 145 | 003623 | 053607 | | | BNE | SNDLP | | :BRANCH IF NOT ZERO |
| 146 | 003624 | 102200 | 002000 | 001220 | BIT | #BSTGS,FLAG | | :DID WE USE FCT ? |
| 147 | 003627 | 013636 | | | BEQ | USDFCT | | :YES - PRINT THAT MESSAGE |
| 148 | 003630 | 104207 | 003220 | | MOV | #FCTNOT,R0 | | :POINT TO NOT USED MESSAGE |
| 149 | 003632 | 104201 | 000012 | | MOV | #LFCTNT,R1 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE |
| 150 | 003634 | 060016 | | | XFC | MAINTR | | :SEND IT |
| 151 | 003635 | 003643 | | | BR | DONFCT | | :EXIT |
| 152 | 003636 | 104207 | 003204 | | USDFCT: MOV | #FCTUSD,R0 | | :POINT TO USED MESSAGE |
| 153 | 003640 | 104201 | 000014 | | MOV | #LFCTUS,R1 | | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE |
| 154 | 003642 | 060016 | | | XFC | MAINTR | | :SEND IT |
| 155 | 003643 | 000000 | | | DONFCT: RETURN | | | :RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 80
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 003644 | | | CLRBUF: | PUSH | R5,R2 | :SAVE R5 |
| 7 | 003646 | 104207 | 000003 | | MOV | #3,R0 | :WORD COUNT |
| 8 | 003650 | 104202 | 020040 | | MOV | #BLANWD,R2 | :WORD OF 2 ASCII BLANKS |
| 9 | 003652 | 100452 | | CLRLP: | MOV | R2,-(R5) | :STORE WORD IN BUFFER |
| 10 | 003653 | 117407 | | | DEC | R0 | :DECREMENT COUNT |
| 11 | 003654 | 053652 | | | BNE | CLRLP | :LOOP TILL DONE |
| 12 | 003655 | | | | POP | R2,R5 | :RESTORE R5 |
| 13 | 003657 | 000000 | | | RETURN | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 81
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 003660 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 003664 | 104010 | 000736 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 003666 | 114000 | 000737 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 003670 | 104200 | 000012 | 000731 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 003673 | 114000 | 000732 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 003675 | 104204 | 000736 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 003677 | 104203 | 000731 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 003701 | 021565 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 003702 | 104132 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 003703 | 105202 | 000060 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 003705 | 102200 | 000400 | 001221 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 003710 | 053716 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 003711 | 104027 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 003712 | 101200 | 000400 | 001221 | | | | | | |
| 21 | 003715 | 003724 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 003716 | 110707 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 003717 | 101027 | | | 1\$: | | | | | |
| 24 | 003720 | 100457 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 003721 | 103200 | 000400 | 001221 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 003724 | 104141 | | | 2\$: | | | | | |
| 27 | 003725 | 053664 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 003726 | 102200 | 000400 | 001221 | | | | | | |
| 29 | 003731 | 013736 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 003732 | 110707 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 003733 | 101207 | 000040 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 003735 | 100457 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 003736 | | | | 3\$: | | | | | |
| 34 | 003742 | 000000 | | | | | | | | |

CONVERT FROM BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCII

R1 = VALUE TO BE CONVERTED
 R5 -> END OF BUFFER TO PUT RESULT

```

DECASC: PUSH    R0,R2,R3,R4      ;SAVE SOME REGS
DECALP: MOV     R1,TEMP          ;STORE VALUE TO BE CONVERTED
        CLR     TEMP+1          ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
        MOV     #10,,DDUMMY     ;FOR DIVIDE BY 10
        CLR     DDUMMY+1       ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
        MOV     #TEMP,R4        ;DIVIDENT
        MOV     #DDUMMY,R3     ;DIVISOR
        CALL    DDIV            ;DO THE DIVIDE
        MOV     (R3),R2        ;GET REMAINDER (VALUE OF INTEREST)
        ADD     #'0,R2         ;MAKE IT ASCII
        BIT     #FLIPON,FLAG1   ;WHICH BYTE ARE WE ON ?
        BNE     1$             ;IF SET - THEN HIGH BYTE
        MOV     R2,R0          ;IF LOW BYTE - SAVE IN R0
        BIS     #FLIPON,FLAG1   ;SET NOW ON HIGH BYTE
        BR      2$             ;CONTINUE ON
        SWAB    R0             ;GET FIRST DIGIT INTO HIGH BYTE
        BIS     R2,R0          ;OR IN LOW BYTE
        MOV     R0,-(R5)       ;STORE IT IN BUFFER
        BIC     #FLIPON,FLAG1   ;SET NOW ON LOW BYTE
        MOV     (R4),R1        ;GET QUOTIENT
        BNE     DECALP         ;IF NOT ZERO THEN CONTINUE
        BIT     #FLIPON,FLAG1   ;WHICH BYTE DID WE END ON ?
        BEQ     3$             ;IF CLEAR THEN - WE ARE FINISHED
        SWAB    R0             ;GET DIGIT IN HIGH ORDER
        BIS     #LOBL,R0       ;SET IN LOW ORDER BLANK
        MOV     R0,-(R5)       ;AND WRITE OUT LOW BYTE
        POP     R4,R3,R2,R0    ;RESTORE REGS
        RETURN
  
```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 82
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 003743 | | | | | | |
| 5 | 003751 | 104204 | 006204 | | | | |
| 6 | 003753 | 104300 | 001476 | 000736 | | | |
| 7 | 003756 | 104642 | 000002 | | | | |
| 8 | 003760 | 104643 | 000003 | | | | |
| 9 | 003762 | 101203 | 060000 | | | | |
| 10 | 003764 | 104205 | 007321 | | | | |
| 11 | 003766 | 104201 | 000200 | | | | |
| 12 | 003770 | 100252 | | | | | |
| 13 | 003771 | 100253 | | | | | |
| 14 | 003772 | 117401 | | | | | |
| 15 | 003773 | 053770 | | | | | |
| 16 | 003774 | 104203 | 001053 | | | | |
| 17 | 003776 | 104632 | 000011 | | | | |
| 18 | 004000 | 103202 | 177400 | | | | |
| 19 | 004002 | 104207 | 001424 | | | | |
| 20 | 004004 | 100672 | 000004 | | | | |
| 21 | 004006 | 104632 | 000001 | | | | |
| 22 | 004010 | 103202 | 007777 | | | | |
| 23 | 004012 | 100672 | 000001 | | | | |
| 24 | 004014 | 114002 | | | | | |
| 25 | 004015 | 100672 | 000000 | | | | |
| 26 | 004017 | 024130 | | | | | |
| 27 | 004020 | 104207 | 000721 | | | | |
| 28 | 004022 | 104203 | 122400 | | | | |
| 29 | 004024 | 104302 | 001113 | | | | |
| 30 | 004026 | 101023 | | | | | |
| 31 | 004027 | 100673 | 000004 | | | | |
| 32 | 004031 | 104202 | 007321 | | | | |
| 33 | 004033 | 022600 | | | | | |
| 34 | 004034 | 100623 | 000400 | | | | |
| 35 | 004036 | 100672 | 000001 | | | | |
| 36 | 004040 | 104143 | | | | | |
| 37 | 004041 | 100673 | 000002 | | | | |
| 38 | 004043 | 104643 | 000001 | | | | |
| 39 | 004045 | 105303 | 001323 | | | | |
| 40 | 004047 | 100673 | 000003 | | | | |
| 41 | 004051 | 104203 | 000726 | | | | |
| 42 | 004053 | 100673 | 000005 | | | | |
| 43 | 004055 | 104040 | 000731 | | | | |
| 44 | 004057 | 104303 | 001321 | | | | |
| 45 | 004061 | 104304 | 001322 | | | | |
| 46 | 004063 | 104302 | 000740 | | | | |
| 47 | 004065 | 104207 | 000721 | | | | |
| 48 | 004067 | 101207 | 100000 | | | | |
| 49 | 004071 | 060012 | | | | | |
| 50 | 004072 | 060003 | | | | | |
| 51 | 004073 | 115001 | | | | | |
| 52 | 004074 | 014104 | | | | | |
| 53 | 004075 | 106200 | 000010 | 001501 | | | |
| 54 | 004100 | 014104 | | | | | |
| 55 | 004101 | 115400 | 001501 | | | | |
| 56 | 004103 | 004057 | | | | | |
| 57 | 004104 | | | | | | |

```

:
: PROCESS REVECTOR BLOCK
:
CLEWRT: PUSHA
MOV #REVBUFF,R4 ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV COUNT,TEMP ;GET COUNT
CLHERE: MOV 2(R4),R2 ;GET LOW ORDER RBN
MOV 3(R4),R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER RBN
BIS #HD.RBN,R3 ;SET IN HDR CODE
MOV #CLBUF,R5 ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV #RBNRPT,R1 ;INIT COUNTER
WLOOP: MOV R2,(R5)+ ;STORE LOW ORDER
MOV R3,(R5)+ ;STORE HIGH ORDER
DEC R1 ;DECREMENT COUNTER
BNE WLOOP ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
MOV #SCR,R3 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
MOV LBNRK(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK
BIC #HIBYTE,R2 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
MOV #CONBLK,R0 ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
MOV R2,V3(R0) ;FOR CONVERT
MOV STCYL(R3),R2 ;STARTING CLYLINDER
BIC #LO,R2 ;CLEAR REST OF WORD
MOV R2,V1+1(R0) ;STORE
CLR R2 ;FOR STORE
MOV R2,V1(R0) ;LOW ALWAYS ZERO
CALL CS ;CONVERT AND SEEK
MOV #WRBLK,R0 ;POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
MOV #WRCMD,R3 ;GET WRITE COMMAND
MOV CURTRK,R2 ;GET CURRENT TRACK
BIS R2,R3 ;SET TRACK FOR WRITE
MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV #CLBUF,R2 ;POINT TO BUFFER
CALL CEDC ;COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
MOV R3,RW.EDC(R2) ;STORE IT
MOV R2,RW.BUF(R0) ;STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV (R4),R3 ;GET LOW ORDER HEADER
MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
MOV 1(R4),R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER
ADD ST.LBN,R3 ;ADD STARTING LBN BITS
MOV R3,RW.HI(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
MOV #HSLIM-1,R3 ;GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0) ;POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV R4,DDUMMY ;SAVE R4
WRITE9: MOV HPREA,R3 ;GET HEADER PREAMBLE
MOV DPREA,R4 ;GET DATA PREAMBLE
MOV UNIT,R2 ;SET UNIT
MOV #WRBLK,R0 ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
BIS #BIT15,R0 ;SET NO REVECTORING
XFC SIP ;WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
XFC WRITE ;WRITE SECTOR
TST R1 ;ANY ERROR ?
BEQ 1$ ;NO - SKIP RETRY
CMP #MAXTRY,TMPTRY ;MAX ?
BEQ 1$ ;YES - GIVE UP
INC TMPTRY ;INC RETRY COUNT
BR WRITE9 ;DO RETRY
1$:
    
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 82-1
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

```

58 004104 114000 001501          CLR      TMPTRY          ;CLEAR RETRY COUNT
59 004106 104304 000731          MOV      DDUMMY,R4       ;RESTORE R4
60 004110 105204 000004          ADD      #REVLEN,R4      ;POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
61 004112 115400 001476          INC      COUNT           ;INC COUNTER
62 004114 106200 000100 001476  CMP      #64.,COUNT     ;DONE ?
63 004117 053756                   BNE      CLHERE          ;NO - REPEAT
64 004120 024175                   CALL     RBNWRT          ;WRITE GOOD EDC'S TO RBN'S
65 004121 000000                   POPA
66 004127 000000                   RETURN
67
68                                     :
69                                     :
70                                     :
71 004130 104207 001424          CS:    MOV      #CONBLK,R0 ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
72 004132 104143                   MOV      (R4),R3         ;GET LOW ORDR
73 004133 100673 000002          MOV      R3,V2(R0)       ;STORE IT
74 004135 104643 000001          MOV      1(R4),R3        ;HIGH ORDER
75 004137 103203 170000          BIC      #HD.CLR,R3      ;CLEAR HEADEP
76 004141 100673 000003          MOV      R3,V2+1(R0)     ;STORE IT
77 004143 104201 001053          MOV      #SCR,R1         ;POINT TO SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
78 004145 060020                   XFC      CVT             ;CONVERT IT
79 004146 104670 000011 001113  MOV      TRK(R0),CURTRK  ;GET TRACK NUMBER
80 004151 104670 000006 001077  MOV      CYL(R0),ISEEK+1 ;LOW ORDER XYLINDER
81 004154 104670 000007 001100  MOV      CYL+1(R0),ISEEK+2 ;HIGH ORDER CYLINDR
82 004157 104670 000010 001101  MOV      GRP(R0),ISEEK+3 ;GROUP NUMBER
83 004162 022242                   CALL     SEEK            ;DO SEEK
84 004163 115001                   TST     R1               ;ANY ERROR
85 004164 054166                   BNE     CKR              ;YUP
86 004165 000000                   RETURN
87 004166 104201 000012          CKR:   MOV      #10.,R1   ;SEEK ERROR
88 004170 104207 001424          MOV      #CONBLK,R0     ;CONVERT BLOCK
89 004172 104672 000006          MOV      CYL(R0),R2     ;CYLINDER FAILD ON
90 004174 022542                   CALL     ERRMNT          ;ERROR RETURN

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 83
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|---------------|---|
| 1 | 004175 | 104204 | 006204 | | RBNWRT: | MOV | #REVBUFF,R4 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 2 | 004177 | 104203 | 005567 | | | MOV | #GDBLK,R3 | :POINT TO GOOD BLOCK |
| 3 | 004201 | 104302 | 001446 | | | MOV | EDC,R2 | :GET GOOD EDC |
| 4 | 004203 | 100632 | 000400 | | | MOV | R2,RW.EDC(R3) | :STORE IT |
| 5 | 004205 | 104203 | 001053 | | | MOV | #SCR,R3 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 6 | 004207 | 104632 | 000004 | | | MOV | RBNTRK(R3),R2 | :GET RBN/TRACK |
| 7 | 004211 | 103202 | 177600 | | | BIC | #HI1BYTE,R2 | :CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE |
| 8 | 004213 | 104207 | 001424 | | | MOV | #CONBLK,R0 | :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK |
| 9 | 004215 | 100672 | 000004 | | | MOV | R2,V3(R0) | :FOR CONVERT |
| 10 | 004217 | 104632 | 000011 | | | MOV | LBNTRK(R3),R2 | :GET LBN/TRACK |
| 11 | 004221 | 103202 | 177400 | | | BIC | #HIBYTE,R2 | :CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 12 | 004223 | 100672 | 000005 | | | MOV | R2,V4(R0) | :SET UP FOR RBN'S |
| 13 | 004225 | 104632 | 000001 | | | MOV | STCYL(R3),R2 | :STARTING CLYLINDER |
| 14 | 004227 | 103202 | 007777 | | | BIC | #LO,R2 | :CLEAR REST OF WORD |
| 15 | 004231 | 100672 | 000001 | | | MOV | R2,V1+1(R0) | :STORE |
| 16 | 004233 | 114002 | | | | CLR | R2 | :FOR STORE |
| 17 | 004234 | 100672 | 000000 | | | MOV | R2,V1(R0) | :LOW ALWAYS ZERO |
| 18 | 004236 | 104640 | 000002 | 000733 | RNWHER: | MOV | 2(R4),TEMP2 | :GET LOW ORDER RBN |
| 19 | 004241 | 104640 | 000003 | 000734 | | MOV | 3(R4),TEMP2+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 20 | 004244 | 104040 | 000731 | | | MOV | R4,DDUMMY | :SAVE R4 |
| 21 | 004246 | 104204 | 000733 | | | MOV | #TEMP2,R4 | :FOR CONVERT |
| 22 | 004250 | 022665 | | | | CALL | CVTSK | :CONVERT AND SEEK |
| 23 | 004251 | 104207 | 000721 | | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 24 | 004253 | 104203 | 122400 | | | MOV | #WRCMD,R3 | :GET WRITE COMMAND |
| 25 | 004255 | 104302 | 001113 | | | MOV | CURTRK,R2 | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 26 | 004257 | 101023 | | | | BIS | R2,R3 | :SET TRACK FOR WRITE |
| 27 | 004260 | 100673 | 000004 | | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 28 | 004262 | 104202 | 005567 | | | MOV | #GDBLK,R2 | :POINT TO BLOCK |
| 29 | 004264 | 100672 | 000001 | | | MOV | R2,RW.BUF(R0) | :STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 30 | 004266 | 104143 | | | | MOV | (R4),R3 | :GET LOW ORDER HEADER |
| 31 | 004267 | 100673 | 000002 | | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 32 | 004271 | 104643 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R4),R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 33 | 004273 | 105303 | 001324 | | | ADD | ST.RBN,R3 | :ADD STARTING RBN BITS |
| 34 | 004275 | 101203 | 060000 | | | BIS | #HD.RBN,R3 | :GIVE RBN HEADER |
| 35 | 004277 | 100673 | 000003 | | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 36 | 004301 | 104203 | 000726 | | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER |
| 37 | 004303 | 100673 | 000005 | | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 38 | 004305 | 104303 | 001321 | | WRIT13: | MOV | HPREA,R3 | :GET HEADER PREAMBLE |
| 39 | 004307 | 104304 | 001322 | | | MOV | DPREA,R4 | :GET DATA PREAMBLE |
| 40 | 004311 | 104302 | 000740 | | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | :SET UNIT |
| 41 | 004313 | 104207 | 000721 | | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 42 | 004315 | 101207 | 100000 | | | BIS | #BIT15,R0 | :SET NO REVECTORING |
| 43 | 004317 | 060012 | | | | XFC | SIP | :WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE |
| 44 | 004320 | 060003 | | | | XFC | WRITE | :WRITE SECTOR |
| 45 | 004321 | 115001 | | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 46 | 004322 | 014346 | | | | BEQ | 2\$ | :NO - SKIP RETRY |
| 47 | 004323 | 106300 | 001477 | 001501 | | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | :MAX ? |
| 48 | 004326 | 014332 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 49 | 004327 | 115400 | 001501 | | | INC | TMPTRY | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 50 | 004331 | 004305 | | | | BR | WRIT13 | :DO RETRY |
| 51 | 004332 | 104303 | 001502 | | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 52 | 004334 | 074346 | | | | BMI | 2\$ | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 53 | 004335 | 115000 | 001500 | | | TST | RECOV | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 54 | 004337 | 014341 | | | | BEQ | 3\$ | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 55 | 004340 | 022571 | | | | CALL | ERRHND | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 56 | 004341 | 114000 | 001501 | | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | :FOR INIT |
| 57 | 004343 | 117400 | 001502 | | | DEC | RECTMP | :DECREMENT IT |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 83-1
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--|----------------------|
| 58 | 004345 | 004305 | | | BR | WRIT13 | | :RETRY |
| 59 | 004346 | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 004346 | 114000 | 001501 | | CLR | TMPTRY | | :RESET |
| 61 | 004350 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :DITTO |
| 62 | 004353 | 104304 | 000731 | | MOV | DDUMMY,R4 | | :RESTORE R4 |
| 63 | 004355 | 105204 | 000004 | | ADD | #REVLN,R4 | | :POINT TO NEXT ENTRY |
| 64 | 004357 | 115400 | 000736 | | INC | TEMP | | :INC COUNTER |
| 65 | 004361 | 106200 | 000100 | 000736 | CMP | #64.,TEMP | | :DONE ? |
| 66 | 004364 | 054236 | | | BNE | RNWHÉR | | :NO - REPEAT |
| 67 | 004365 | 104207 | 001424 | | MOV | #CONBLK,RO | | :FOR RESET |
| 68 | 004367 | 114002 | | | CLR | R2 | | :DITTO |
| 69 | 004370 | 100672 | 000005 | | MOV | R2,V4(RO) | | :RESET FOR NON-RBN'S |
| 70 | 004372 | 000000 | | | RETURN | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 84
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 004373 | | | RRC: | PUSHA | | | |
| 6 | 004401 | 114005 | | | CLR R5 | | | :CLEAR ERROR COUNTER |
| 7 | 004402 | 104203 | 001053 | | MOV #SCR,R3 | | | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 8 | 004404 | 104632 | 000001 | | MOV STCYL(R3),R2 | | | :GET LOW ORDER STARTING CYLINDER |
| 9 | 004406 | 103202 | 007777 | | BIC #LO,R2 | | | :CLR REST OF WORD |
| 10 | 004410 | 104207 | 001424 | | MOV #CONBLK,R0 | | | :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK |
| 11 | 004412 | 100672 | 000001 | | MOV R2,V1+1(R0) | | | :STORE FOR CONVERT |
| 12 | 004414 | 114002 | | | CLR R2 | | | :FOR STORE |
| 13 | 004415 | 100672 | 000000 | | MOV R2,V1(R0) | | | :LOW ORDER ALWAYS ZERO |
| 14 | 004417 | 104632 | 000011 | | MOV LBNTRK(R3),R2 | | | :GET LBN/TRK |
| 15 | 004421 | 103202 | 177400 | | BIC #HIBYTE,R2 | | | :CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 16 | 004423 | 100672 | 000004 | | MOV R2,V3(R0) | | | :STORE IN CONVERT BLOCK |
| 17 | 004425 | 104040 | 000731 | | MOV R4,DDUMMY | | | :STORE BLOCK NUMBER |
| 18 | 004427 | 114000 | 000732 | | CLR DDUMMY+1 | | | :FOR STORE |
| 19 | 004431 | 104204 | 000731 | | MOV #DDUMMY,R4 | | | :POINT FOR ADD |
| 20 | 004433 | 104203 | 001230 | | MOV #HOLD,R3 | | | :STARTING RCT LBN |
| 21 | 004435 | 021503 | | | CALL DADD | | | :GET RCT LBN |
| 22 | 004436 | 024130 | | RCL: | CALL CS | | | :CONVERT FCT BLOCK NUMBER AND SEEK |
| 23 | 004437 | 104207 | 000721 | | MOV #RDBLK,R0 | | | :PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS |
| 24 | 004441 | 104203 | 000726 | | MOV #HSLIM-1,R3 | | | :POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK |
| 25 | 004443 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0) | | | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 26 | 004445 | 104143 | | | MOV (R4),R3 | | | :LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 27 | 004446 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0) | | | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 28 | 004450 | 104643 | 000001 | | MOV 1(R4),R3 | | | :HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE |
| 29 | 004452 | 105303 | 001323 | | ADD ST.LBN,R3 | | | :ADD STARTING LBN BITS |
| 30 | 004454 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV R3,RW.HI(R0) | | | :STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK |
| 31 | 004456 | 104203 | 006621 | | MOV #RCTBUF,R3 | | | :LOAD ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER |
| 32 | 004460 | 100673 | 000001 | | MOV R3,RW.BUF(R0) | | | :STORE IN COMMAND BUFFER |
| 33 | 004462 | 104203 | 013400 | | MOV #RWCMD,R3 | | | :LOAD SDI READ COMMAND |
| 34 | 004464 | 104301 | 001113 | | MOV CURTRK,R1 | | | :GET CURRENT HEAD NUMBER IN R1 |
| 35 | 004466 | 101013 | | | BIS R1,R3 | | | :SET IT IN COMMAND |
| 36 | 004467 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0) | | | :STORE BACK |
| 37 | 004471 | 104207 | 000721 | READ8: | MOV #RDBLK,R0 | | | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 38 | 004473 | 104203 | 100000 | | MOV #RDCMD,R3 | | | :MARK AS ONLY REQUEST |
| 39 | 004475 | 100173 | | | MOV R3,(R0) | | | :STORE IN CMD BLOCK |
| 40 | 004476 | 104302 | 000740 | | MOV UNIT,R2 | | | :SDI INTERCONNECT |
| 41 | 004500 | 101207 | 100000 | | BIS #BIT15,R0 | | | :SET NO REVECTORING |
| 42 | 004502 | 060012 | | | XFC SIP | | | :WAIT FOR PULSE |
| 43 | 004503 | 060002 | | | XFC READ | | | :READ 1 SECTOR |
| 44 | 004504 | 115001 | | | TST R1 | | | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 45 | 004505 | 054523 | | | BNE 100\$ | | | :YES - TRY RECOVERY |
| 46 | 004506 | 104173 | | | MOV (R0),R3 | | | :GET STATUS WORD |
| 47 | 004507 | 102203 | 010000 | | BIT #ECCF,R3 | | | :ECC ERROR ? |
| 48 | 004511 | 014515 | | | BEQ 101\$ | | | :NOPE - VERIFY EDC |
| 49 | 004512 | 023000 | | | CALL ECCCK | | | :CORRECT ECC |
| 50 | 004513 | 115001 | | | TST R1 | | | :TEST FLAG |
| 51 | 004514 | 054523 | | | BNE 100\$ | | | :UNCORRECTABLE |
| 52 | 004515 | 104202 | 006621 | 101\$: | MOV #RCTBUF,R2 | | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 53 | 004517 | 022600 | | | CALL CEDC | | | :COMPUTE EDC |
| 54 | 004520 | 106623 | 000400 | | CMP RW.EDC(R2),R3 | | | :O.K. ? |
| 55 | 004522 | 014563 | | | BEQ 102\$ | | | :YUP - CONSIDER GOOD |
| 56 | 004523 | 106300 | 001477 | 001501 | 100\$: | CMP RETRY,TMPTRY | | :MAX ? |
| 57 | 004526 | 014532 | | | BEQ 1\$ | | | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 84-1
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|---------------|--|---|
| 58 | 004527 | 115400 | 001501 | | INC | TMPTRY | | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 59 | 004531 | 004471 | | | BR | READ8 | | :DO RETRY |
| 60 | 004532 | 104303 | 001502 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 61 | 004534 | 074546 | | | BMI | 2\$ | | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 62 | 004535 | 115000 | 001500 | | TST | RECOV | | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 63 | 004537 | 014541 | | | BEQ | 3\$ | | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 64 | 004540 | 022571 | | | CALL | ERRHND | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 65 | 004541 | 114000 | 001501 | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR INIT |
| 66 | 004543 | 117400 | 001502 | | DEC | RECTMP | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 67 | 004545 | 004471 | | | BR | READ8 | | :RETRY |
| 68 | 004546 | | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 69 | 004546 | 115405 | | | INC | R5 | | :INCREMENT BAD COUNTER |
| 70 | 004547 | 106305 | 001245 | | CMP | FCTCPY,R5 | | :ALL BAD ? |
| 71 | 004551 | 014705 | | | BEQ | RFTL | | :YUP - ALL OVER |
| 72 | 004552 | 104203 | 001243 | | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | | :SIZE OF TABLE - R4 -> BLOCK NUMBER |
| 73 | 004554 | 021503 | | | CALL | DADD | | :ADD TO POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 74 | 004555 | 114000 | 001501 | | CLR | TMPTRY | | :RESET RETRY LEVEL |
| 75 | 004557 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 76 | 004562 | 004436 | | | BR | RCL | | :BRANCH BACK |
| 77 | 004563 | | | 102\$: | | | | |
| 78 | 004563 | 114000 | 001501 | RCD: | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR RESET |
| 79 | 004565 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 80 | 004570 | 115005 | | | TST | R5 | | :ANY ERRORS ? |
| 81 | 004571 | 014676 | | | BEQ | RLD | | :NO - EXIT |
| 82 | 004572 | 104203 | 001241 | | MOV | #FCTFMT,R3 | | :SIZE OF TABLE |
| 83 | 004574 | 021521 | | | CALL | DSUB | | :GET BACK TO PREVIOUS COPY |
| 84 | 004575 | 024130 | | | CALL | CS | | :CONVERT AND SEEK |
| 85 | 004576 | 104207 | 000721 | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | | :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 86 | 004600 | 104203 | 122400 | | MOV | #WRCMD,R3 | | :GET WRITE COMMAND |
| 87 | 004602 | 104302 | 001113 | | MOV | CURTRK,R2 | | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 88 | 004604 | 101023 | | | BIS | R2,R3 | | :SET TRACK FOR WRITE |
| 89 | 004605 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 90 | 004607 | 104203 | 006621 | | MOV | #RCTBUF,R3 | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 91 | 004611 | 100673 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | | :STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 92 | 004613 | 104143 | | | MOV | (R4),R3 | | :GET LOW ORDER HEADER |
| 93 | 004614 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 94 | 004616 | 104643 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R4),R3 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 95 | 004620 | 105303 | 001323 | | ADD | ST.LBN,R3 | | :ADD STARTING LBN BITS |
| 96 | 004622 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 97 | 004624 | 104203 | 000726 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | | :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER |
| 98 | 004626 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | | :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 99 | 004630 | 104303 | 001321 | WRIT10: | MOV | HPREA,R3 | | :GET HEADER PREAMBLE |
| 100 | 004632 | 104304 | 001322 | | MOV | DPREA,R4 | | :GET DATA PREAMBLE |
| 101 | 004634 | 104302 | 000740 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | | :SET UNIT |
| 102 | 004636 | 104207 | 000721 | | MOV | #WRBLK,R0 | | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 103 | 004640 | 101207 | 100000 | | BIS | #BIT15,R0 | | :SET NO REVECTORING |
| 104 | 004642 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | | :WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE |
| 105 | 004643 | 060003 | | | XFC | WRITE | | :WRITE SECTOR |
| 106 | 004644 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 107 | 004645 | 014671 | | | BEQ | 2\$ | | :NO - SKIP RETRY |
| 108 | 004646 | 106300 | 001477 | 001501 | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | | :MAX ? |
| 109 | 004651 | 014655 | | | BEQ | 1\$ | | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 110 | 004652 | 115400 | 001501 | | INC | TMPTRY | | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 111 | 004654 | 004630 | | | BR | WRIT10 | | :DO RETRY |
| 112 | 004655 | 104303 | 001502 | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 113 | 004657 | 074671 | | | BMI | 2\$ | | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 114 | 004660 | 115000 | 001500 | | TST | RECOV | | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 84-2
RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------------|--|---|
| 115 | 004662 | 014664 | | | | BEO | 3\$ | | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 116 | 004663 | 022571 | | | | CALL | ERRHND | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 117 | 004664 | 114000 | 001501 | | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR INIT |
| 118 | 004666 | 117400 | 001502 | | | DEC | RECTMP | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 119 | 004670 | 004630 | | | | BR | WRIT10 | | :RETRY |
| 120 | 004671 | | | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 121 | 004671 | 117405 | | | | DEC | R5 | | :DEREMENT COUNTER |
| 122 | 004672 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 123 | 004675 | 004563 | | | | BR | RCD | | :SEE IF ANY MORE TO DO |
| 124 | 004676 | | | | RLD: | POPA | | | |
| 125 | 004704 | 000000 | | | | RETURN | | | :ALL DONE |
| 126 | 004705 | 104012 | | | RFTL: | MOV | R1,R2 | | :XFC ERROR CODE |
| 127 | 004706 | 104201 | 000016 | | | MOV | #14.,R1 | | :RCT READ ERROR |
| 128 | 004710 | 022542 | | | | CALL | ERRMNT | | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 85
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

004711

.SBTTL FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)
DMOVLV H2,START

DO CHECK OF:

FCT
RCT
CORRECT HEAD ADDRESSING

10 003023 104200 000066 001154
11 003026 023604
12 003027 023032
13 003030 023323
14 003031 000000

FINCHK: MOV #H2,CUROVL
CALL VERHD
CALL FCTCK
CALL RCTCK
RETURN

:MAKE THIS THE CURRENT OVERLAY
:VERIFY ALL HEADS ACCESSIBLE
:VERIFY FCT
:VERIFY RCT

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | ... | | | |
| 2 | | | | ... | | | |
| 3 | | | | ... | | | |
| 4 | 003032 | 114000 | 001257 | FCTCK: | CLR | FCTCNT | :FOR INIT |
| 5 | 003034 | 115400 | 001261 | | INC | FCTNPD | :SO CHECK THE NULL BLOCK ALSO |
| 6 | 003036 | 104200 | 006204 | 001254 | MOV | #PRMBUF, BUF PNT | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 7 | 003041 | 104201 | 000017 | | MOV | #F6, R1 | :FCT READ OVERLAY |
| 8 | 003043 | 022435 | | | CALL | PAGE | :READ FIRST BLOCK |
| 9 | 003044 | 104205 | 006204 | | MOV | #PRMBUF, R5 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 10 | 003046 | 104203 | 126736 | | MOV | #M512, R3 | :GET MODE INDICATOR |
| 11 | 003050 | 100153 | | | MOV | R3, (R5) | :SIGNAL DONE FORMAT |
| 12 | 003051 | 104050 | 001254 | | MOV | R5, BUF PNT | :STORE BUFFER POINTER |
| 13 | 003053 | 104201 | 000030 | | MOV | #F9, R1 | :FCT WRITE OVERLAY |
| 14 | 003055 | 022435 | | | CALL | PAGE | :WRITE IT OUT |
| 15 | 003056 | 114000 | 001257 | | CLR | FCTCNT | :FOR FCTCNT INIT |
| 16 | 003060 | 104300 | 001325 | 001117 | MOV | ST.XBN, CURXBN+1 | :ALSO INITIALIZE XBN COUNTER |
| 17 | 003063 | 104300 | 001325 | 001115 | MOV | ST.XBN, CURBN+1 | :HIGH ORDER |
| 18 | 003066 | 114000 | 001116 | | CLR | CURXBN | :LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0 |
| 19 | 003070 | 114000 | 001114 | | CLR | CURBN | :AND BLOCK NUMBER |
| 20 | 003072 | 104203 | 001053 | | MOV | #SCR, R3 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 21 | 003074 | 104207 | 001424 | | MOV | #CONBLK, R0 | :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK |
| 22 | 003076 | 104632 | 000000 | | MOV | CYLBN(R3), R2 | :GET LOW ORDER CYLINDER |
| 23 | 003100 | 100672 | 000000 | | MOV | R2, V1(R0) | :STORE IT |
| 24 | 003102 | 104632 | 000001 | | MOV | CYLBN+1(R3), R2 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 25 | 003104 | 100672 | 000001 | | MOV | R2, V1+1(R0) | :STORE IT |
| 26 | 003106 | 104303 | 001130 | | MOV | SECTR, R3 | :GET SECTORS/TRACK |
| 27 | 003110 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3, V3(R0) | :STORE IT |
| 28 | 003112 | 114005 | | FCTCLP: | CLR | R5 | :CLEAR WRITE ERROR COUNT |
| 29 | 003113 | 104050 | 001246 | | MOV | R5, NEXT1 | :CLEAR REPEAT COUNT |
| 30 | 003115 | 104204 | 000736 | FCTCL1: | MOV | #TEMP, R4 | :POINT TO BLOCK |
| 31 | 003117 | 104300 | 001114 | 000736 | MOV | CURBN, TEMP | :FOR CONVERSION |
| 32 | 003122 | 104300 | 001115 | 000737 | MOV | CURBN+1, TEMP+1 | :DITTO |
| 33 | 003125 | 107300 | 001325 | 000737 | SUB | ST.XBN, TEMP+1 | :SUBTRACT STARTING XBN BITS |
| 34 | 003130 | 024314 | | | CALL | CS1 | :CONVERT AND SEEK |
| 35 | 003131 | 104207 | 000721 | | MOV | #RDBLK, R0 | :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 36 | 003133 | 104203 | 013400 | | MOV | #RW CMD, R3 | :GET READ COMMAND |
| 37 | 003135 | 104302 | 001113 | | MOV | CURTRK, R2 | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 38 | 003137 | 101023 | | | BIS | R2, R3 | :SET TRACK FOR WRITE |
| 39 | 003140 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3, RW.CMD(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 40 | 003142 | 104203 | 006204 | | MOV | #PRMBUF, R3 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 41 | 003144 | 100673 | 000001 | | MOV | R3, RW.BUF(R0) | :STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 42 | 003146 | 104303 | 001114 | | MOV | CURBN, R3 | :GET LOW ORDER HEADER |
| 43 | 003150 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3, RW.LOW(R0) | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 44 | 003152 | 104303 | 001115 | | MOV | CURBN+1, R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 45 | 003154 | 101203 | 120000 | | BIS | #HD.XBN, R3 | :SET HEADER |
| 46 | 003156 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3, RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 47 | 003160 | 104203 | 000726 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1, R3 | :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER |
| 48 | 003162 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3, RW.DUM(R0) | :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 49 | 003164 | 104207 | 000721 | READ9: | MOV | #RDBLK, R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 50 | 003166 | 104203 | 100000 | | MOV | #RDCMD, R3 | :GET READ COMMAND |
| 51 | 003170 | 100673 | 000000 | | MOV | R3, RW.STAT(R0) | :STORE IT |
| 52 | 003172 | 104302 | 000740 | | MOV | UNIT, R2 | :SET UNIT |
| 53 | 003174 | 101207 | 100000 | | BIS | #BIT15, R0 | :SET NO REVECTORING |
| 54 | 003176 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | :WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE |
| 55 | 003177 | 060002 | | | XFC | READ | :READ SECTOR |
| 56 | 003200 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 57 | 003201 | 053217 | | | BNE | 100\$ | :YES - TRY RECOVERY |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 86-1
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|--|---|
| 58 | 003202 | 104173 | | | | MOV | (R0),R3 | | :GET STATUS WORD |
| 59 | 003203 | 102203 | 010000 | | | BIT | #ECCF,R3 | | :ECC ERROR ? |
| 60 | 003205 | 013211 | | | | BEQ | 101\$ | | :NOPE - VERIFY EDC |
| 61 | 003206 | 023000 | | | | CALL | ECCCK | | :CORRECT ECC |
| 62 | 003207 | 115001 | | | | TST | R1 | | :TEST FLAG |
| 63 | 003210 | 053217 | | | | BNE | 100\$ | | :UNCORRECTABLE |
| 64 | 003211 | 104202 | 006204 | | 101\$: | MOV | #PRMBUF,R2 | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 65 | 003213 | 022600 | | | | CALL | CEDC | | :COMPUTE EDC |
| 66 | 003214 | 106623 | 000400 | | | CMP | RW,EDC(R2),R3 | | :O.K. ? |
| 67 | 003216 | 013242 | | | | BEQ | 102\$ | | :YUP - CONSIDER GOOD |
| 68 | 003217 | 106300 | 001477 | 001501 | 100\$: | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | | :MAX ? |
| 69 | 003222 | 013226 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 70 | 003223 | 115400 | 001501 | | | INC | TMPTRY | | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 71 | 003225 | 003164 | | | | BR | READ9 | | :DO RETRY |
| 72 | 003226 | 104303 | 001502 | | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 73 | 003230 | 073243 | | | | BMI | YES | | :IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED |
| 74 | 003231 | 115000 | 001500 | | | TST | RECOV | | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 75 | 003233 | 013235 | | | | BEQ | 3\$ | | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 76 | 003234 | 022571 | | | | CALL | ERRHND | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 77 | 003235 | 114000 | 001501 | | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR INIT |
| 78 | 003237 | 117400 | 001502 | | | DEC | RECTMP | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 79 | 003241 | 003164 | | | | BR | READ9 | | :RETRY |
| 80 | 003242 | | | | 102\$: | | | | |
| 81 | 003242 | | | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 82 | 003242 | 115405 | | | | INC | R5 | | :NO - INCREMENT COUNTER |
| 83 | 003243 | 115400 | 001246 | | YES: | INC | NEXT1 | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 84 | 003245 | 106205 | 000002 | | | CMP | #2,R5 | | :FOUND 2 GOOD ONES ? |
| 85 | 003247 | 013267 | | | | BEQ | FCTCKD | | :YUP - GO TO NEXT BLOCK |
| 86 | 003250 | 104204 | 001114 | | | MOV | #CURBN,R4 | | :FOR ADD |
| 87 | 003252 | 104203 | 001241 | | | MOV | #FCTFMT,R3 | | :FOR ADD |
| 88 | 003254 | 021503 | | | | CALL | DADD | | :POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 89 | 003255 | 114000 | 001501 | | | CLR | TMPTRY | | :RESET RETRY LEVEL |
| 90 | 003257 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 91 | 003262 | 106300 | 001245 | 001246 | | CMP | FCTCPY,NEXT1 | | :DONE THIS SECTOR ? |
| 92 | 003265 | 053115 | | | | BNE | FCTCL1 | | :NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY |
| 93 | 003266 | 003316 | | | | BR | FCTCKE | | :2 NOT GOOD - TROUBLE |
| 94 | 003267 | 102200 | 002000 | 001220 | FCTCKD: | BIT | #BSTGS,FLAG | | :BEST GUESS ? |
| 95 | 003272 | 053315 | | | | BNE | 4\$ | | :YUP - ONLY CHECK FIRST BLOCK |
| 96 | 003273 | 060022 | | | | XFC | UPDATE | | :LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE |
| 97 | 003274 | 115400 | 001257 | | | INC | FCTCNT | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 98 | 003276 | | | | | DUBINC | CURXBN | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 99 | 003303 | 104300 | 001116 | 001114 | | MOV | CURXBN,CURBN | | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 100 | 003306 | 104300 | 001117 | 001115 | | MOV | CURXBN+1,CURBN+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 101 | 003311 | 106300 | 001261 | 001257 | | CMP | FCTNPD,FCTCNT | | :DONE ? |
| 102 | 003314 | 053112 | | | | BNE | FCTCLP | | :NOPE - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 103 | 003315 | 000000 | | | 4\$: | RETURN | | | |
| 104 | 003316 | 104201 | 000011 | | FCTCKE: | MOV | #9,R1 | | :SIGNAL ERROR |
| 105 | 003320 | 104302 | 001257 | | | MOV | FCTCNT,R2 | | :BLOCK FAILED ON |
| 106 | 003322 | 022542 | | | | CALL | ERRMNT | | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 87
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | : | | | |
| 2 | | | | : | | | |
| 3 | | | | : | VERIFY RCT | | |
| 4 | 003323 | 115400 | 001262 | RCTCK: | INC | RCTLBN | :CHECK NON-PAD PLUS NULL BLOCK |
| 5 | 003325 | 104300 | 001134 | | MOV | LBNLBN,HOLD | :GET LOW ORDER COUNT OF LBN'S |
| 6 | 003330 | 104300 | 001135 | | MOV | LBNLBN+1,HOLD+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 7 | 003333 | 104203 | 001472 | | MOV | #TOTRCT,R3 | :FOR SUBTRACT |
| 8 | 003335 | 104204 | 001230 | | MOV | #HOLD,R4 | :DITTO |
| 9 | 003337 | 021521 | | | CALL | DSUB | :GET STARTING RCT LBN |
| 10 | 003340 | 104300 | 001230 | | MOV | HOLD,CURBN | :GET STARTING RCT BLOCK NUMBER |
| 11 | 003343 | 104300 | 001230 | | MOV | HOLD,CURLBN | :ALSO SAVE |
| 12 | 003346 | 104300 | 001231 | | MOV | HOLD+1,CURBN+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 13 | 003351 | 104300 | 001231 | | MOV | HOLD+1,CURLBN+1 | :AND SAVE |
| 14 | 003354 | 104200 | 000001 | | MOV | #1,COUNT | |
| 15 | 003357 | 114005 | | RCTCLP: | CLR | R5 | :CLEAR ERROR COUNTER |
| 16 | 003360 | 104050 | 001246 | | MOV | R5,NEXT1 | :INIT COPY COUNT |
| 17 | 003362 | 104203 | 001053 | RCTCL1: | MOV | #SCR,R3 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 18 | 003364 | 104632 | 000011 | | MOV | LBNTRK(R3),R2 | :GET LBN/TRACK |
| 19 | 003366 | 103202 | 177400 | | BIC | #HIBYTE,R2 | :CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 20 | 003370 | 104207 | 001424 | | MOV | #CONBLK,R0 | :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK |
| 21 | 003372 | 100672 | 000004 | | MOV | R2,V3(R0) | :FOR CONVERT |
| 22 | 003374 | 104632 | 000001 | | MOV | STCYL(R3),R2 | :STARTING CLYLINDER |
| 23 | 003376 | 103202 | 007777 | | BIC | #LO,R2 | :CLEAR REST OF WORD |
| 24 | 003400 | 100672 | 000001 | | MOV | R2,V1+1(R0) | :STORE |
| 25 | 003402 | 114002 | | | CLR | R2 | :FOR STORE |
| 26 | 003403 | 100672 | 000000 | | MOV | R2,V1(R0) | :LOW ORDER ALWAYS ZERO |
| 27 | 003405 | 104204 | 001114 | | MOV | #CURBN,R4 | :FOR CONVERT |
| 28 | 003407 | 024314 | | | CALL | CS1 | :CONVERT AND SEEK |
| 29 | 003410 | 104207 | 000721 | | MOV | #RDBLK,R0 | :POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK |
| 30 | 003412 | 104203 | 013400 | | MOV | #RWCMD,R3 | :GET READ COMMAND |
| 31 | 003414 | 104302 | 001113 | | MOV | CURTRK,R2 | :GET CURRENT TRACK |
| 32 | 003416 | 101023 | | | BIS | R2,R3 | :SET TRACK FOR WRITE |
| 33 | 003417 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3,RW.CMD(R0) | :STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 34 | 003421 | 104203 | 006204 | | MOV | #PRMBUF,R3 | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 35 | 003423 | 100673 | 000001 | | MOV | R3,RW.BUF(R0) | :STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 36 | 003425 | 104303 | 001114 | | MOV | CURBN,R3 | :GET LOW ORDER HEADER |
| 37 | 003427 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3,RW.LOW(R0) | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 38 | 003431 | 104303 | 001115 | | MOV | CURBN+1,R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 39 | 003433 | 105303 | 001323 | | ADD | ST.LBN,R3 | :ADD STARTING LBN BITS |
| 40 | 003435 | 101203 | 000000 | | BIS | #HD.LBN,R3 | :SET HEADER |
| 41 | 003437 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IN WRITE BLOCK |
| 42 | 003441 | 104203 | 000726 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1,R3 | :GET DUMMY SDI POINTER |
| 43 | 003443 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3,RW.DUM(R0) | :POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 44 | 003445 | 104207 | 000721 | READ10: | MOV | #RDBLK,R0 | :MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 45 | 003447 | 104203 | 100000 | | MOV | #RDCMD,R3 | :GET STATUS WORD |
| 46 | 003451 | 100173 | | | MOV | R3,(R0) | :STORE IT |
| 47 | 003452 | 104302 | 000740 | | MOV | UNIT,R2 | :SET UNIT |
| 48 | 003454 | 101207 | 100000 | | BIS | #BIT15,R0 | :SET NO REVECTORING |
| 49 | 003456 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | :WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE |
| 50 | 003457 | 060002 | | | XFC | READ | :WRITE SECTOR |
| 51 | 003460 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :ANY ERROR ? |
| 52 | 003461 | 053477 | | | BNE | 100\$ | :YES - TRY RECOVERY |
| 53 | 003462 | 104173 | | | MOV | (R0),R3 | :GET STATUS WORD |
| 54 | 003463 | 102203 | 010000 | | BIT | #ECCF,R3 | :ECC ERROR ? |
| 55 | 003465 | 013471 | | | BEQ | 101\$ | :NOPE - VERIFY EDC |
| 56 | 003466 | 023000 | | | CALL | ECCCK | :CORRECT ECC |
| 57 | 003467 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | :TEST FLAG |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 87-1
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|--|---|
| 58 | 003470 | 053477 | | | | BNE | 100\$ | | :UNCORRECTABLE |
| 59 | 003471 | 104202 | 006204 | | 101\$: | MOV | #PRMBUF,R2 | | :POINT TO BUFFER |
| 60 | 003473 | 022600 | | | | CALL | CEDC | | :COMPUTE EDC |
| 61 | 003474 | 106623 | 000400 | | | CMP | RW,EDC(R2),R3 | | :O.K. ? |
| 62 | 003476 | 013522 | | | | BEQ | 102\$ | | :YUP - CONSIDER GOOD |
| 63 | 003477 | 106300 | 001477 | 001501 | 100\$: | CMP | RETRY,TMPTRY | | :MAX ? |
| 64 | 003502 | 013506 | | | | BEQ | 1\$ | | :YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY |
| 65 | 003503 | 115400 | 001501 | | | INC | TMPTRY | | :INC RETRY COUNT |
| 66 | 003505 | 003445 | | | | BR | READ10 | | :DO RETRY |
| 67 | 003506 | 104303 | 001502 | | 1\$: | MOV | RECTMP,R3 | | :GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL |
| 68 | 003510 | 073523 | | | | BMI | RCTNGD | | :IF NEGATIVE SKIP GOOD INCREMENT |
| 69 | 003511 | 115000 | 001500 | | | TST | RECOV | | :IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ? |
| 70 | 003513 | 013515 | | | | BEQ | 3\$ | | :YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY |
| 71 | 003514 | 022571 | | | | CALL | ERRHND | | :TRY RECOVERY |
| 72 | 003515 | 114000 | 001501 | | 3\$: | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR INIT |
| 73 | 003517 | 117400 | 001502 | | | DEC | RECTMP | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 74 | 003521 | 003445 | | | | BR | READ10 | | :RETRY |
| 75 | 003522 | | | | 102\$: | | | | |
| 76 | 003522 | | | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 77 | 003522 | 115405 | | | | INC | R5 | | :YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER |
| 78 | 003523 | 115400 | 001246 | | RCTNGD: | INC | NEXT1 | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 79 | 003525 | 114000 | 001501 | | | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR RESET |
| 80 | 003527 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 81 | 003532 | 106205 | 000002 | | | CMP | #2,R5 | | :FOUND 2 GOOD ONES ? |
| 82 | 003534 | 013554 | | | | BEQ | RCTCKD | | :YUP - GO TO NEXT BLOCK |
| 83 | 003535 | 104204 | 001114 | | | MOV | #CURBN,R4 | | :FOR ADD |
| 84 | 003537 | 104203 | 001243 | | | MOV | #RCTFMT,R3 | | :FOR ADD |
| 85 | 003541 | 021503 | | | | CALL | DADD | | :POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 86 | 003542 | 114000 | 001501 | | | CLR | TMPTRY | | :RESET RETRY LEVEL |
| 87 | 003544 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 88 | 003547 | 106300 | 001245 | 001246 | | CMP | FCTCPY,NEXT1 | | :DONE THIS SECTOR ? |
| 89 | 003552 | 053362 | | | | BNE | RCTCL1 | | :NO - READ NEXT FCT COPY |
| 90 | 003553 | 003577 | | | | BR | RCTCKE | | :2 NOT GOOD - TROUBLE |
| 91 | 003554 | 060022 | | | RCTCKD: | XFC | UPDATE | | :LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE |
| 92 | 003555 | 115400 | 001476 | | | INC | COUNT | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 93 | 003557 | | | | | DUBINC | CURLBN | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 94 | 003564 | 104300 | 001116 | 001114 | | MOV | CURLBN,CURBN | | :GET LOW ORDER |
| 95 | 003567 | 104300 | 001117 | 001115 | | MOV | CURLBN+1,CURBN+1 | | :GET HIGH ORDER |
| 96 | 003572 | 106300 | 001262 | 001476 | | CMP | RCTLBN,COUNT | | :DONE ? |
| 97 | 003575 | 053357 | | | | BNE | RCTCLP | | :NOPE - DO NEXT SECTOR |
| 98 | 003576 | 000000 | | | | RETURN | | | |
| 99 | 003577 | 104201 | 000013 | | RCTCKE: | MOV | #11,R1 | | :SET ERROR CODE |
| 100 | 003601 | 104302 | 001476 | | | MOV | COUNT,R2 | | :RCT BLOCK FAILED ON |
| 101 | 003603 | 022542 | | | | CALL | ERRMNT | | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 88
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 003604 | 114000 | 001450 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 003606 | 114000 | 001116 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 003610 | 114000 | 001117 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 003612 | 114000 | 001120 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 003614 | 114000 | 001121 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 003616 | 104200 | 006621 | 001471 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 003621 | 104207 | 001053 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 003623 | 104670 | 000002 | 001461 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 003626 | 103200 | 177400 | 001461 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 003631 | 114000 | 001460 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 003633 | 104207 | 001053 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 003635 | 104673 | 000003 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 003637 | 103203 | 177400 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 003641 | 104030 | 001462 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 003643 | 114000 | 001113 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 003645 | 104673 | 000000 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 003647 | 104030 | 001126 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 003651 | 104673 | 000001 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 003653 | 104030 | 001127 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 003655 | 104300 | 001130 | 001451 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 003660 | 104300 | 001126 | 001077 | 4\$: | | | | | |
| 25 | 003663 | 104300 | 001127 | 001100 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 003666 | 104300 | 001460 | 001101 | | | | | | |
| 27 | 003671 | 022242 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 003672 | 115001 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 003673 | 073334 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 003674 | 104302 | 000740 | | 2\$: | | | | | |
| 31 | 003676 | 104207 | 000721 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 003700 | 104203 | 006204 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 003702 | 100673 | 000001 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 003704 | 104303 | 001116 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 003706 | 100673 | 000002 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 003710 | 104303 | 001117 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 003712 | 105303 | 001325 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 003714 | 101203 | 120000 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 003716 | 100673 | 000003 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 003720 | 104203 | 013400 | | 5\$: | | | | | |
| 41 | 003722 | 101303 | 001113 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 003724 | 100673 | 000004 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 003726 | 104203 | 000726 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 003730 | 100673 | 000005 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 003732 | 104207 | 100721 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 003734 | 104203 | 100000 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 003736 | 100673 | 000000 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 003740 | 060012 | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 003741 | 060002 | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 003742 | 115001 | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 003743 | 014023 | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 003744 | 102200 | 010000 | 001221 | | | | | | |
| 53 | 003747 | 053766 | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 003750 | 104207 | 000721 | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 003752 | 104673 | 000003 | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 003754 | 103203 | 170000 | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 003756 | 101203 | 110000 | | | | | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 88-1
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 58 | 003760 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3,RW.HI(R0) | :STORE IT BACK | |
| 59 | 003762 | 101200 | 010000 | 001221 | BIS | #BDTST,FLAG1 | :SET THAT WE TRIED BAD HEADER CODE | |
| 60 | 003765 | 003720 | | | BR | 5\$ | :AND TRY READ AGAIN | |
| 61 | 003766 | 103200 | 010000 | 001221 | 1\$: | BIC | #BDTST,FLAG1 | :CLEAR BAD HEADER TESTED FLAG |
| 62 | 003771 | | | | DUBINC | CURXBN | :INCREMENT CURRENT SECTOR | |
| 63 | 003776 | 117400 | 001451 | | DEC | SECCNT | :DECREMENT SECTOR/TRACK COUNT | |
| 64 | 004000 | 053674 | | | BNE | 2\$ | :TRY IT AGAIN WITH NEXT SECTOR | |
| 65 | 004001 | 104307 | 001471 | | MOV | CURPNT,R0 | :POINTER TO INFO BLOCK | |
| 66 | 004003 | 104303 | 001120 | | MOV | STASEC,R3 | :STORE STARTING SECTOR NUMBER | |
| 67 | 004005 | 100273 | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | :IN INFO BLOCK | |
| 68 | 004006 | 104303 | 001121 | | MOV | STASEC+1,R3 | :GET HIGH ORDER | |
| 69 | 004010 | 100273 | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | :STORE IT | |
| 70 | 004011 | 104303 | 001460 | | MOV | CURGRP,R3 | :GET CURRENT GROUP | |
| 71 | 004013 | 100273 | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | :STORE IT | |
| 72 | 004014 | 104303 | 001113 | | MOV | CURTRK,R3 | :GET CURRENT TRACK | |
| 73 | 004016 | 100273 | | | MOV | R3,(R0)+ | :STORE IT | |
| 74 | 004017 | 104070 | 001471 | | MOV | R0,CURPNT | :STORE POINT BACK | |
| 75 | 004021 | 115400 | 001450 | | INC | ERRCNT | :INCREMENT ERROR COUNT | |
| 76 | 004023 | 103200 | 010000 | 001221 | 3\$: | BIC | #BDTST,FLAG1 | :CLEAR FLAG IN CASE IT WAS SET |
| 77 | 004026 | 115400 | 001113 | | INC | CURTRK | :DO NEXT TRACK | |
| 78 | 004030 | 104300 | 001130 | 000736 | MOV | SECTRK,TEMP | :FOR ADD | |
| 79 | 004033 | 114000 | 000737 | | CLR | TEMP+1 | :DITTO | |
| 80 | 004035 | 104203 | 000736 | | MOV | #TEMP,R3 | :SET UP | |
| 81 | 004037 | 104204 | 001120 | | MOV | #STASEC,R4 | :DITTO | |
| 82 | 004041 | 021503 | | | CALL | DADD | :GET NEW STARTING SECTOR | |
| 83 | 004042 | 104300 | 001120 | 001116 | MOV | STASEC,CURXBN | :RESET CURRENT SECTOR | |
| 84 | 004045 | 104300 | 001121 | 001117 | MOV | STASEC+1,CURXBN+1 | :RESET HIGH ORDER | |
| 85 | 004050 | 104300 | 001130 | 001451 | MOV | SECTRK,SECCNT | :RESET SECTORS/TRACK | |
| 86 | 004053 | 117400 | 001462 | | DEC | TRKCNT | :DECREMENT COUNT OF TRACKS | |
| 87 | 004055 | 053674 | | | BNE | 2\$ | :IF NOT DONE - DO NEXT TRACK | |
| 88 | 004056 | 060022 | | | XFC | UPDATE | :LET HOST KNOW WE'RE ALIVE | |
| 89 | 004057 | 115400 | 001460 | | INC | CURGRP | :ELSE INCREMENT GROUP NUMBER | |
| 90 | 004061 | 104207 | 001053 | | MOV | #SCR,R0 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK | |
| 91 | 004063 | 104673 | 000003 | | MOV | TRKGRP(R0),R3 | :LOAD TRACKS/GROUP | |
| 92 | 004065 | 103203 | 177400 | | BIC | #HIBYTE,R3 | :CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE | |
| 93 | 004067 | 104030 | 001462 | | MOV | R3,TRKCNT | :STORE IN COUNTER | |
| 94 | 004071 | 114000 | 001113 | | CLR | CURTRK | :RESET TRACK NUMBER | |
| 95 | 004073 | 117400 | 001461 | | DEC | GRPCNT | :DONE ALL GROUPS ? | |
| 96 | 004075 | 053660 | | | BNE | 4\$ | :NO - DO NEXT GROUP | |
| 97 | 004076 | 115000 | 001450 | | TST | ERRCNT | :ANY PROBLEMS ? | |
| 98 | 004100 | 014305 | | | BEQ | 15\$ | :NOPE - FINISHED | |
| 99 | 004101 | 104205 | 006621 | | MOV | #BDLST,R5 | :POINT TO BAD LIST | |
| 100 | 004103 | 104250 | 001120 | 14\$: | MOV | (R5)+,STASEC | :GET STARTING SECTOR NUMBER | |
| 101 | 004105 | 104250 | 001121 | | MOV | (R5)+,STASEC+1 | :GET HIGH ORDER | |
| 102 | 004107 | 104250 | 001460 | | MOV | (R5)+,CURGRP | :GET GROUP NUMBER | |
| 103 | 004111 | 104250 | 001113 | | MOV | (R5)+,CURTRK | :GET TRACK NUMBER | |
| 104 | 004113 | 104203 | 001053 | | MOV | #SCR,R3 | :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS | |
| 105 | 004115 | 104670 | 000021 | 001455 | MOV | XBNCYL(R0),CNTCYL | :GET NUMBER OF XBN CYLINDERS | |
| 106 | 004120 | 117400 | 001455 | | DEC | CNTCYL | :DECREMENT FOR ONE ALREADY DONE | |
| 107 | 004122 | 104300 | 001132 | 000736 | 13\$: | MOV | SECTCY,TEMP | :FOR ADD |
| 108 | 004125 | 114000 | 000737 | | CLR | TEMP+1 | :CLEAR HIGH ORDER | |
| 109 | 004127 | 104203 | 000736 | | MOV | #TEMP,R3 | :SET UP FOR ADD | |
| 110 | 004131 | 104204 | 001120 | | MOV | #STASEC,R4 | :DITTO | |
| 111 | 004133 | 021503 | | | CALL | DADD | :GET SECTOR NUMBER ON NEXT CYLINDER | |
| 112 | 004134 | 104300 | 001130 | 001451 | MOV | SECTRK,SECCNT | :RESET SECTOR COUNT | |
| 113 | 004137 | 104300 | 001120 | 001116 | MOV | STASEC,CURXBN | :RESET SECTOR NUMBER | |
| 114 | 004142 | 104300 | 001121 | 001117 | MOV | STASEC+1,CURXBN+1 | :RESET HIGH ORDER | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 88-2
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|--|
| 115 | 004145 | | | | DUBINC | CYLNUM | : INCREMENT CYLINDER NUMBER |
| 116 | 004152 | 104300 | 001126 | 001077 | MOV | CYLNUM, ISEEK+1 | : GET LO ORDER WORD OF CYLINDER NUMBER |
| 117 | 004155 | 104300 | 001127 | 001100 | MOV | CYLNUM+1, ISEEK+2 | : LOAD HIGH ORDER WORD OF CYL NUM |
| 118 | 004160 | 104300 | 001460 | 001101 | MOV | CURGRP, ISEEK+3 | : LOAD GROUP NUMBER |
| 119 | 004163 | 022242 | | | CALL | SEEK | : SEEK TO CURRENT CYL NUM |
| 120 | 004164 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | : ANY ERRORS ? |
| 121 | 004165 | 073334 | | | BMI | SKERR | : YUP - QUIT |
| 122 | 004166 | 104302 | 000740 | | MOV | UNIT, R2 | : SDI INTERCONNECT |
| 123 | 004170 | 104207 | 000721 | 11\$: | MOV | #RDBLK, R0 | : POINT TO READ COMMAND BLOCK |
| 124 | 004172 | 104203 | 006204 | | MOV | #PRMBUF, R3 | : BUFFER POINTER |
| 125 | 004174 | 100673 | 000001 | | MOV | R3, RW.BUF(R0) | : STORE IT |
| 126 | 004176 | 104303 | 001116 | | MOV | CURXBN, R3 | : GET LOW RORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 127 | 004200 | 100673 | 000002 | | MOV | R3, RW.LOW(R0) | : STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 128 | 004202 | 104303 | 001117 | | MOV | CURXBN+1, R3 | : LOAD HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER |
| 129 | 004204 | 105303 | 001325 | | ADD | ST.XBN, R3 | : ADD STARTING XBN BITS |
| 130 | 004206 | 101203 | 120000 | | BIS | #HD.XBN, R3 | : SET IN XBN HEADER CODE |
| 131 | 004210 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3, RW.HI(R0) | : STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 132 | 004212 | 104203 | 013400 | 16\$: | MOV | #RWCMD, R3 | : GET READ COMMAND |
| 133 | 004214 | 101303 | 001113 | | BIS | CURTRK, R3 | : SET IN TRACK NUMBER |
| 134 | 004216 | 100673 | 000004 | | MOV | R3, RW.CMD(R0) | : STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK |
| 135 | 004220 | 104203 | 000726 | | MOV | #HSLIM-1, R3 | : POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK |
| 136 | 004222 | 100673 | 000005 | | MOV | R3, RW.DUM(R0) | : STORE IT IN READ BLOCK |
| 137 | 004224 | 104207 | 100721 | | MOV | #<BIT15!RDBLK>, R0 | : MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK |
| 138 | 004226 | 104203 | 100000 | | MOV | #RDCMD, R3 | : RESET STATUS POINTER |
| 139 | 004230 | 100673 | 000000 | | MOV | R3, RW.STAT(R0) | : STORE IT BACK |
| 140 | 004232 | 060012 | | | XFC | SIP | : SYNCH WITH SECTOR/INDEX PULSE |
| 141 | 004233 | 060002 | | | XFC | READ | : READ 1 SECTOR |
| 142 | 004234 | 115001 | | | TST | R1 | : ANY ERROR ? |
| 143 | 004235 | 014277 | | | BEQ | 10\$ | : NO - THIS HEAD O.K. |
| 144 | 004236 | 102200 | 010000 | 001221 | BIT | #BDTST, FLAG1 | : HAVE WE TESTED BAD HEADER CODE ? |
| 145 | 004241 | 054260 | | | BNE | 17\$ | : YUP - DON'T TRY AGAIN |
| 146 | 004242 | 104207 | 000721 | | MOV | #RDBLK, R0 | : POINT TO READ CONTROL BLOCK |
| 147 | 004244 | 104673 | 000003 | | MOV | RW.HI(R0), R3 | : GET HEADER WORD |
| 148 | 004246 | 103203 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR, R3 | : CLEAR HEADER |
| 149 | 004250 | 101203 | 110000 | | BIS | #HD.BAD, R3 | : SET IN BAD HEADER CODE |
| 150 | 004252 | 100673 | 000003 | | MOV | R3, RW.HI(R0) | : STORE IT BACK |
| 151 | 004254 | 101200 | 010000 | 001221 | BIS | #BDTST, FLAG1 | : SET THAT WE TRIED BAD HEADER CODE |
| 152 | 004257 | 004212 | | | BR | 16\$ | : AND TRY READ AGAIN |
| 153 | 004260 | 103200 | 010000 | 001221 | BIC | #BDTST, FLAG1 | : CLEAR BAD HEADER TESTED FLAG |
| 154 | 004263 | | | | DUBINC | CURXBN | : INCREMENT CURRENT SECTOR |
| 155 | 004270 | 117400 | 001451 | | DEC | SECCNT | : DECREMENT SECTOR/TRACK COUNT |
| 156 | 004272 | 054166 | | | BNE | 11\$ | : TRY IT AGAIN WITH NEXT SECTOR |
| 157 | 004273 | 117400 | 001455 | | DEC | CNTCYL | : DECREMENT CYLINDER COUNT |
| 158 | 004275 | 014306 | | | BEQ | 12\$ | : FAILED ON ALL SECTORS - SEND WARNING |
| 159 | 004276 | 004122 | | | BR | 13\$ | : TRY NEXT CYLINDER |
| 160 | 004277 | 103200 | 006621 | 001221 | BIC | #BDLST, FLAG1 | : CLEAR FLAG IN CASE IT WAS SET |
| 161 | 004302 | 117400 | 001450 | | DEC | ERRCNT | : DECREMENT ERROR COUNT |
| 162 | 004304 | 054103 | | | BNE | 14\$ | : CONTINUE TILL DONE ALL |
| 163 | 004305 | 000000 | | | RETURN | | : ALL DONE RETURN |
| 164 | 004306 | 104207 | 003232 | 15\$: | MOV | #WRN, R0 | : ADDRESS OF WARNING |
| 165 | 004310 | 104201 | 000040 | 12\$: | MOV | #WRNLN, R1 | : LENGTH OF WARNING |
| 166 | 004312 | 060016 | | | XFC | MAINTR | : SEND IT |
| 167 | 004313 | 004305 | | | BR | 15\$ | : RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 90
FCT WRITE OVERLAY (F9)

```

1          .SBTTL FCT WRITE OVERLAY (F9)
2 004361   DMOVL  F9,START
3
4          WRITE AN FCT BLOCK
5
6          FCTWRT:
7 003C23   104200 000030 001154  MOV    #F9,CUROVL      ;FOR INIT
8 003026   114005          CLR    R5              ;CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
9 003027   104050 001246          MOV    R5,NEXT1       ;INIT NEXT COPY COUNTER
10 003031   104204 001257          MOV    #FCTCNT,R4    ;POINT TO FCT BLOCK NUMBER
11 003033   104203 001463          MOV    #ONE,R3       ;FOR SUB
12 003035   021521          CALL  DSUB            ;SUB TO GET RIGHT ONE
13 003036   104305 001254          MOV    BUFPT,R5      ;GET BUFFER POINTER
14 003040   104303 001144          FCTRLP: MOV   LBNCYL,R3 ;GET LBN CYLINDERS
15 003042   104207 001424          MOV    #CONBLK,R0    ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
16 003044   100673 000000          MOV    R3,V1(R0)     ;STORE FOR CONVERT
17 003046   104303 001145          MOV    LBNCYL+1,R3   ;GET HIGH ORDER
18 003050   100673 000001          MOV    R3,V1+1(R0)   ;STORE IT
19 003052   104303 001130          MOV    SECTR,R3      ;GET SECTORS/TRACK
20 003054   100673 000004          MOV    R3,V3(R0)     ;STORE IT
21 003056   022665          CALL  CVTSK          ;CONVERT AND SEEK
22 003057   104207 000721          MOV    #WRBLK,R0     ;POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
23 003061   104203 122400          MOV    #WRCMD,R3     ;GET WRITE COMMAND
24 003063   104302 001113          MOV    CURTRK,R2     ;GET CURRENT TRACK
25 003065   101023          BIS   R2,R3          ;SET TRACK FOR WRITE
26 003066   100673 000004          MOV    R3,RW.CMD(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
27 003070   104052          MOV    R5,R2         ;POINT TO BUFFER
28 003071   022600          CALL  CEDC           ;COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
29 003072   100623 000400          MOV    R3,RW.EDC(R2) ;STORE IT
30 003074   100672 000001          MOV    R2,RW.BUF(R0) ;STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
31 003076   104143          MOV    (R4),R3       ;GET LOW ORDER HEADER
32 003077   100673 000002          MOV    R3,RW.LOW(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
33 003101   104643 000001          MOV    1(R4),R3      ;GET HIGH ORDER
34 003103   105303 001325          ADD   ST.XBN,R3      ;ADD STARTING XBN BITS
35 003105   101203 120000          BIS   #HD.XBN,R3     ;SET HEADER
36 003107   100673 000003          MOV    R3,RW.HI(R0)  ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
37 003111   104203 000726          MOV    #HSLIM-1,R3   ;GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
38 003113   100673 000005          MOV    R3,RW.DUM(R0) ;POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
39 003115   104303 001321          WRITES: MOV   HPREA,R3  ;GET HEADER PREAMBLE
40 003117   104304 001322          MOV   DPREA,R4       ;GET DATA PREAMBLE
41 003121   104302 000740          MOV   UNIT,R2        ;SET UNIT
42 003123   104207 000721          MOV   #WRBLK,R0      ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
43 003125   101207 100000          BIS   #BIT15,R0     ;SET NO RVECTORING
44 003127   060012          XFC   SIP            ;WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
45 003130   060003          XFC   WRITE          ;WRITE SECTOR
46 003131   115001          TST   R1             ;ANY ERROR ?
47 003132   013157          BEQ   FWGOOD         ;NOPE
48 003133   106300 001477 001501          CMP   RETRY,TMPTRY   ;MAX ?
49 003136   013142          BEQ   1$             ;YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
50 003137   115400 001501          INC   TMPTRY         ;INC RETRY COUNT
51 003141   003115          BR    WRITES         ;DO RETRY
52 003142   104303 001502          1$:  MOV   RECTMP,R3    ;GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
53 003144   073156          BMI   2$             ;IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
54 003145   115000 001500          TST   RECOV          ;IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
55 003147   013151          BEQ   3$             ;YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
56 003150   022571          CALL  ERRHND         ;TRY RECOVERY
57 003151   114000 001501          3$:  CLR   TMPTRY       ;FOR INIT

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 90-1
 FCT WRITE OVERLAY (F9)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------------|--|---------------------------|
| 58 | 003153 | 117400 | 001502 | | DEC | RECTMP | | :DECREMENT IT |
| 59 | 003155 | 003115 | | | BR | WRITES | | :RETRY |
| 60 | 003156 | | | 2\$: | | | | |
| 61 | 003156 | 115405 | | | INC | R5 | | :YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER |
| 62 | 003157 | 115400 | 001246 | FWGOOD: | INC | NEXT1 | | :INCREMENT IT |
| 63 | 003161 | 114000 | 001501 | | CLR | TMPTRY | | :FOR RESET |
| 64 | 003163 | 104300 | 001500 | 001502 | MOV | RECOV,RECTMP | | :GET RECOVERY LEVELS |
| 65 | 003166 | 104204 | 001257 | | MOV | #FCTCNT,R4 | | :FOR ADD |
| 66 | 003170 | 104203 | 001241 | | MOV | #FCTFMT,R3 | | :FOR ADD |
| 67 | 003172 | 021503 | | | CALL | DADD | | :POINT TO NEXT COPY |
| 68 | 003173 | 106300 | 001245 | 001246 | CMP | FCTCPY,NEXT1 | | :DONE THIS SECTOR ? |
| 69 | 003176 | 053040 | | | BNE | FCTRLP | | :NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY |
| 70 | 003177 | 106305 | 001245 | | CMP | FCTCPY,R5 | | :ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ? |
| 71 | 003201 | 013223 | | | BEQ | FCWERR | | :YUP - BIG TROUBLE |
| 72 | 003202 | 104303 | 001246 | FCFXLP: | MOV | NEXT1,R3 | | :ANY REPEATS ? |
| 73 | 003204 | 013215 | | | BEQ | FWTDON | | :NO |
| 74 | 003205 | 104204 | 001257 | | MOV | #FCTCNT,R4 | | :TO GET IT BACK |
| 75 | 003207 | 104203 | 001241 | | MOV | #FCTFMT,R3 | | :DITTO |
| 76 | 003211 | 021521 | | | CALL | DSUB | | |
| 77 | 003212 | 117400 | 001246 | | DEC | NEXT1 | | :SUB IT |
| 78 | 003214 | 003202 | | | BR | FCFXLP | | :REPEAT |
| 79 | 003215 | | | FWTDON: | DUBINC | FCTCNT | | :PUT BACK THE WAY IT WAS |
| 80 | 003222 | 000000 | | | RETURN | | | |
| 81 | 003223 | 104012 | | FCWERR: | MOV | R1,R2 | | :XFC ERROR CODE |
| 82 | 003224 | 104201 | 000017 | | MOV | #15.,R1 | | :RCT WRITE ERROR |
| 83 | 003226 | 022542 | | | CALL | ERRMNT | | :ERROR RETURN |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 91
 PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)

```

1 .SBTTL PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)
2 003227 DMOVLY G5,START
3
4
5
6 003023 103200 170000 001112 PCON: BIC #HD.CLR,CURPBN+1 :CLEAR THE HEADER
7 003026 104203 001155 MOV #HGHPBN,R3 :HIGHEST PBN IN LBN AREA
8 003030 104204 001111 MOV #CURPBN,R4 :CURRENT PBN
9 003032 021623 CALL DCMPL :IS IT LBN OR RBN ?
10 003033 033117 BPL LRBN :YUP - GO COMPUTE IT
11 003034 021521 CALL DSUB :SUBTRACT HIGH LBN PBN
12 003035 104203 001140 MOV #XBNSEC,R3 :TOTAL XBN SECTORS
13 003037 021623 CALL DCMPL :IS IT AN XBN ?
14 003040 013042 BEQ DBNFND :NOPE - THE FIRST DBN
15 003041 033073 BPL XBNFND :YUP - GO FIXIT
16 003042 104204 001111 DBNFND: MOV #CURPBN,R4 :ELSE DBN - GET VALUE
17 003044 104203 001140 MOV #XBNSEC,R3 :TOTAL XBN SECTORS
18 003046 021521 CALL DSUB :SUBTRACT TO GET RELATIVE DBN
19 003047 023250 CALL CONGRP :COMPUTE THE 'OFFSET' SECTOR
20 003050 104203 001130 MOV #SECTRK,R3 :SECTORS/TRACK
21 003052 104204 001111 MOV #CURPBN,R4 :TRACK
22 003054 021537 CALL DMUL :MULTIPLY TO GET STARTING PBN ON TRACK
23 003055 104203 000731 MOV #DDUMMY,R3 :SECTOR ON TRACK
24 003057 021503 CALL DADD :ADD TO GET ACTUAL PBN
25 003060 104641 000001 MOV 1(R4),R1 :GET HIGH ORDER
26 003062 105301 001326 ADD ST.DBN,R1 :ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE DBN
27 003064 103201 170000 BIC #HD.CLR,R1 :CLEAR THE HEADER
28 003066 101201 140000 BIS #HD.DBN,R1 :MARK AS DBN
29 003070 104010 001112 MOV R1,CURPBN+1 :STORE BACK
30 003072 003241 BR PDONE :CLEAN UP AND RETURN
31 003073 023250 XBNFND: CALL CONGRP :COMPUTE THE 'OFFSET' SECTOR
32 003074 104203 001130 MOV #SECTRK,R3 :SECTORS/TRACK
33 003076 104204 001111 MOV #CURPBN,R4 :TRACK
34 003100 021537 CALL DMUL :MULTIPLY TO GET STARTING PBN ON TRACK
35 003101 104203 000731 MOV #DDUMMY,R3 :SECTOR ON TRACK
36 003103 021503 CALL DADD :ADD TO GET ACTUAL PBN
37 003104 104641 000001 MOV 1(R4),R1 :GET HIGH ORDER
38 003106 105301 001325 ADD ST.XBN,R1 :ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE XBN
39 003110 103201 170000 BIC #HD.CLR,R1 :CLEAR HEADER
40 003112 101201 120000 BIS #HD.XBN,R1 :MARK AS XBN
41 003114 104010 001112 MOV R1,CURPBN+1 :STORE BACK
42 003116 003241 BR PDONE :CLEAN UP AND RETURN
43
44
45 003117 023250 LRBN: CALL CONGRP :COMPUTE THE OFFSET SECTOR
46 003120 104205 001053 MOV #SCR,R5 :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
47 003122 104653 000011 MOV LBNTRK(R5),R3 :GET LBN/TRK
48 003124 103203 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R3 :CLEAR HIGH BYTE
49 003126 104201 000731 MOV #DDUMMY,R1 :POINT TO REMAINDER
50 003130 104114 MOV (R1),R4 :GET IT
51 003131 106043 CMP R4,R3 :COMPARE
52 003132 073205 BMI LBNFND :IF MINUS THEN LBN
53 003133 104653 000004 MOV RBNTRK(R5),R3 :GET RBN/TRACK
54 003135 103203 177600 BIC #HI1BYTE,R3 :CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
55 003137 104030 000736 MOV R3,TEMP :STORE IT
56 003141 114000 000737 CLR TEMP+1 :FOR STORE
57 003143 104203 000736 MOV #TEMP,R3 :FOR MULTIPLY

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 91-1
 PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 58 | 003145 | 104204 | 001111 | | MOV | #CURPBN,R4 | | ;DITTO - NUM OF TRACKS |
| 59 | 003147 | 021537 | | | CALL | DMUL | | ;MULTIPLY BY TRACK NUMBER |
| 60 | 003150 | 104204 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R4 | | ;FOR SUBTRACT |
| 61 | 003152 | 104653 | 000011 | | MOV | LBNTRK(R5),R3 | | ;GET LBN/TRK |
| 62 | 003154 | 103203 | 177400 | | BIC | #HIBYTE,R3 | | ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 63 | 003156 | 104030 | 000736 | | MOV | R3,TEMP | | ;STORE IT |
| 64 | 003160 | 114000 | 000737 | | CLR | TEMP+1 | | ;FOR CLEAR |
| 65 | 003162 | 104203 | 000736 | | MOV | #TEMP,R3 | | ;POINT FOR SUBTRACT |
| 66 | 003164 | 021521 | | | CALL | DSUB | | ;SUBTRACT TO GET RESIDUE RBN |
| 67 | 003165 | 104204 | 001111 | | MOV | #CURPBN,R4 | | ;TO GET RBN NUMBER |
| 68 | 003167 | 104203 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | | ;DITTO |
| 69 | 003171 | 021503 | | | CALL | DADD | | ;GIVES RELATIVE RBN |
| 70 | 003172 | 104641 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R4),R1 | | ;GET HIGH ORDER |
| 71 | 003174 | 105301 | 001324 | | ADD | ST.RBN,R1 | | ;ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE RBN |
| 72 | 003176 | 103201 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R1 | | ;CLEAR TH EHADER |
| 73 | 003200 | 101201 | 060000 | | BIS | #HD.RBN,R1 | | ;SET AS A RBN |
| 74 | 003202 | 104010 | 001112 | | MOV | R1,CURPBN+1 | | ;STORE BACK |
| 75 | 003204 | 003241 | | | BR | PDONE | | ;CLEAN UP AND RETURN |
| 76 | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | 003205 | 104204 | 001111 | | MOV | #CURPBN,R4 | | ;MULT NUM OF TRACKS |
| 79 | 003207 | 104653 | 000011 | | MOV | LBNTRK(R5),R3 | | ;GET LBN/TRK |
| 80 | 003211 | 103203 | 177400 | | BIC | #HIBYTE,R3 | | ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE |
| 81 | 003213 | 104030 | 000736 | | MOV | R3,TEMP | | ;STORE IT |
| 82 | 003215 | 114000 | 000737 | | CLR | TEMP+1 | | ;FOR CLEAR |
| 83 | 003217 | 104203 | 000736 | | MOV | #TEMP,R3 | | ;POINT FOR MULT |
| 84 | 003221 | 021537 | | | CALL | DMUL | | ;GET LBN'S |
| 85 | 003222 | 104203 | 000731 | | MOV | #DDUMMY,R3 | | ;PLUS RESIDUE |
| 86 | 003224 | 021503 | | | CALL | DADD | | ;GIVES LBN NUMBER |
| 87 | 003225 | 104207 | 001053 | | MOV | #SCR,R0 | | ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS |
| 88 | 003227 | 104641 | 000001 | | MOV | 1(R4),R1 | | ;GET HIGH ORDER |
| 89 | 003231 | 105301 | 001323 | | ADD | ST.LBN,R1 | | ;ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE LBN |
| 90 | 003233 | 103201 | 170000 | | BIC | #HD.CLR,R1 | | ;CLEAR HEADER |
| 91 | 003235 | 101201 | 000000 | | BIS | #HD.LBN,R1 | | ;SET AS LBN |
| 92 | 003237 | 104010 | 001112 | | MOV | R1,CURPBN+1 | | ;STORE BACK |
| 93 | 003241 | 104300 | 001111 | 001114 | MOV | CURPBN,CURBN | | ;GET LOW ORDER |
| 94 | 003244 | 104300 | 001112 | 001115 | MOV | CURPBN+1,CURBN+1 | | ;HIGH ORDER |
| 95 | 003247 | 000000 | | | RETURN | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 92
 PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)

```

1
2
3
4 003250 104300 001130 000731 CONGRP: MOV SECTRK,DDUMMY ;GET SECTORS/TRACK
5 003253 114000 000732 CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
6 003255 104203 000731 MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;FOR DIVIDE
7 003257 104204 001111 MOV #CURPBN,R4 ;DITTO
8 003261 021565 CALL DDIV ;DIVIDE PBN/SECTRK TO GET TRACK #
9 003262 104141 MOV (R4),R1 ;GET CURRENT TRACK
10 003263 PUSH R1 ;SAVE IT ON STACK
11 003264 104642 000001 MOV 1(R4),R2 ;DITTO HIGH ORDER
12 003266 PUSH R2 ;SAVE AGAIN
13 003267 115001 TST R1 ;IS LOW ORDER TRACK 0 ?
14 003270 053273 BNE 1$ ;NOPE - TRACK # CAN'T BE 0
15 003271 115002 TST R2 ;IS HIGH ORDER TRACK 0 ?
16 003272 013357 BEQ 5$ ;YES - NO OFFSET OR NEED TO GO ON
17 003273 104131 1$: MOV (R3),R1 ;GET CURRENT SECTOR NUMBER
18 003274 PUSH R1 ;SAVE IT
19 003275 104207 001053 MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
20 003277 104671 000003 MOV TRKGRP(R0),R1 ;LOAD TRACKS/GROUP
21 003301 103201 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R1 ;CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE
22 003303 100131 MOV R1,(R3) ;STORE TRACK/GROUP IN DDUMMY
23 003304 021565 CALL DDIV ;DIVIDE TO GET GROUP NUMBER
24 003305 104141 MOV (R4),R1 ;GET ABSOLUTE GROUP NUMBER
25 003306 053312 BNE 3$ ;CAN'T BE 0 - CONTINUES
26 003307 104641 000001 MOV 1(R4),R1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
27 003311 013365 BEQ 4$ ;GROUP IS 0 - NO OFFSET
28 003312 104207 001053 3$: MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
29 003314 104671 000002 MOV GRPCYL(R0),R1 ;GET GROUPS/CYLINDER
30 003316 103201 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R1 ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
31 003320 100131 MOV R1,(R3) ;STORE GROUPS/CYLINDER
32 003321 021565 CALL DDIV ;DIVIDE TO GET RELATIVE GROUP
33 003322 104131 MOV (R3),R1 ;GET GROUP NUMBER
34 003323 013365 BEQ 4$ ;IF ZERO THEN DONE - NO OFFSET
35 003324 104207 001053 MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
36 003326 104672 000011 MOV OFFS(R0),R2 ;GET GROUP OFFSET
37 003330 110702 SWAB R2 ;GET INTO LOWBYTE
38 003331 103202 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R2 ;CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE
39 003333 115002 TST R2 ;ANY OFFSET ?
40 003334 013365 BEQ 4$ ;NO - NO NEED TO FIX UP
41 003335 100142 MOV R2,(R4) ;STORE FOR MULT
42 003336 114002 CLR R2 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
43 003337 100642 000001 MOV R2,1(R4) ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
44 003341 021537 CALL DMUL ;MULTIPLY GROUP*OFFSET
45 003342 POP R2 ;RESTORE ORIGINAL SECTOR
46 003343 104145 MOV (R4),R5 ;GET TOTAL OFFSET
47 003344 105025 ADD R2,R5 ;ADD TO GET SECTOR NUMBER
48 003345 100145 MOV R5,(R4) ;STORE IT
49 003346 114002 CLR R2 ;FOR STROD
50 003347 100642 000001 MOV R2,1(R4) ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
51 003351 104301 001130 MOV SECTRK,R1 ;SECTOR'S/TRACK
52 003353 100131 MOV R1,(R3) ;FOR MOD FUNCTION
53 003354 100632 000001 MOV R2,1(R3) ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
54 003356 021565 CALL DDIV ;REMAINDER IS NEW SECTOR NUMBER
55 003357 5$: POP R1 ;RESTORE TRACK NUMBER LOW
56 003360 100641 000001 MOV R1,1(R4) ;STORE IT
57 003362 POP R1 ;RESTORE TRACK NUMBER HIGH

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 92-1
PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)

58 003363 100141
59 003364 000000
60 003365
61 003366 100131
62 003367 114001
63 003370 100631 000001
64 003372 003357
65

4\$:

MOV R1,(R4)
RETURN
POP R1
MOV R1,(R3)
CLR R1
MOV R1,1(R3)
BR 5\$

;STORE IT
;SECTOR NUMBER
;STORE IT
;FOR STORE
;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
;AND EXIT

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMAPR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 93
ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6)

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|-----|--|---------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | .SBTTL | ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6) |
| 2 | | | | | | : | |
| 3 | | | | | | : | ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY |
| 4 | | | | | | : | |
| 5 | 003373 | | | | | : | DMOVLY G6,START |
| 6 | | | | | | : | |
| 7 | 003023 | 104207 | 001264 | | | MOV | #DMBUF,R0 ;POINT TO BUFFER |
| 8 | 003025 | 104671 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R0),R1 ;GET SUB CODE |
| 9 | 003027 | 104172 | | | | MOV | (R0),R2 ;GET ERROR NUMBER |
| 10 | 003030 | 117402 | | | | DEC | R2 ;MAKE RELATIVE TO 0 |
| 11 | 003031 | 110202 | | | | ROL | R2 ;MULTIPLY BY 2 |
| 12 | 003032 | 105202 | 003441 | | | ADD | #ERRTBL,R2 ;OFFSET TO MESSAGE ADDRESS |
| 13 | 003034 | 104127 | | | | MOV | (R2),R0 ;MESSAGE TO SEND |
| 14 | 003035 | 104621 | 000001 | | | MOV | 1(R2),R1 ;LENGTH OF MESSAGE |
| 15 | 003037 | 060016 | | | | XFC | MAINTR ;SEND IT |
| 16 | 003040 | 000000 | | | | RETURN | ;GO BACK AND DIE |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | .ENABL | LC |
| 19 | 003041 | 050001 | | | | M.ER1: | .WORD 50001 |
| 20 | 003042 | 107 | 105 | 124 | | .asciz | "GET STATUS failure" |
| 21 | | | | | | ***** | ***** |
| 22 | 003054 | 050002 | | | | M.ER2: | .WORD 50002 |
| 23 | 003055 | 123 | 104 | 111 | | .asciz | "SDI send error" |
| 24 | | | | | | ***** | ***** |
| 25 | 003065 | 050003 | | | | M.ER3: | .WORD 50003 |
| 26 | 003066 | 125 | 156 | 163 | | .asciz | "Unsuccessful SDI command" |
| 27 | | | | | | ***** | ***** |
| 28 | 003103 | 050004 | | | | M.ER4: | .WORD 50004 |
| 29 | 003104 | 123 | 104 | 111 | | .asciz | "SDI receive error" |
| 30 | | | | | | ***** | ***** |
| 31 | 003115 | 050005 | | | | M.ER5: | .WORD 50005 |
| 32 | 003116 | 125 | 116 | 111 | | .asciz | "UNIBUS I/O error" |
| 33 | | | | | | ***** | ***** |
| 34 | 003127 | 050006 | | | | M.ER6: | .WORD 50006 |
| 35 | 003130 | 106 | 157 | 162 | | .asciz | "Formatter initialization error" |
| 36 | | | | | | ***** | ***** |
| 37 | 003150 | 050007 | | | | M.ER7: | .WORD 50007 |
| 38 | 003151 | 116 | 157 | 156 | | .asciz | "Non-existent unit number" |
| 39 | | | | | | ***** | ***** |
| 40 | 003166 | 050010 | | | | M.ER8: | .WORD 50010 |
| 41 | 003167 | 104 | 102 | 116 | | .asciz | "DBN/XBN format error (FORMAT XFC failed)" |
| 42 | | | | | | ***** | ***** |
| 43 | 003214 | 050011 | | | | M.ER9: | .WORD 50011 |
| 44 | 003215 | 106 | 103 | 124 | | .asciz | "FCT check error" |
| 45 | | | | | | ***** | ***** |
| 46 | 003225 | 050012 | | | | M.ER10: | .WORD 50012 |
| 47 | 003226 | 123 | 105 | 105 | | .asciz | "SEEK error" |
| 48 | | | | | | ***** | ***** |
| 49 | 003234 | 050013 | | | | M.ER11: | .WORD 50013 |
| 50 | 003235 | 122 | 103 | 124 | | .asciz | "RCT check error" |
| 51 | | | | | | ***** | ***** |
| 52 | 003245 | 050014 | | | | M.ER12: | .WORD 50014 |
| 53 | 003246 | 114 | 102 | 116 | | .asciz | "LBN format error (FORMAT XFC failed)" |
| 54 | | | | | | ***** | ***** |
| 55 | 003271 | 050015 | | | | M.ER13: | .WORD 50015 |
| 56 | 003272 | 106 | 103 | 124 | | .asciz | "FCT write error" |
| 57 | | | | | | ***** | ***** |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 93-1
ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-----|-----|---|
| 58 | 003302 | 050016 | | | M.ER14: .WORD 50016 |
| 59 | 003303 | 122 | 103 | 124 | .asciz 'RCT read error' |
| 60 | | | | | ***** |
| 61 | 003313 | 050017 | | | M.ER15: .WORD 50017 |
| 62 | 003314 | 122 | 103 | 124 | .asciz 'RCT write error' |
| 63 | | | | | ***** |
| 64 | 003324 | 050020 | | | M.ER16: .WORD 50020 |
| 65 | 003325 | 122 | 103 | 124 | .asciz 'RCT full' |
| 66 | | | | | ***** |
| 67 | 003332 | 050021 | | | M.ER17: .WORD 50021 |
| 68 | 003333 | 106 | 103 | 124 | .asciz 'FCT read error' |
| 69 | | | | | ***** |
| 70 | 003343 | 050022 | | | M.ER18: .WORD 50022 |
| 71 | 003344 | 106 | 103 | 124 | .asciz 'FCT non-existant' |
| 72 | | | | | ***** |
| 73 | 003355 | 050023 | | | M.ER19: .WORD 50023 |
| 74 | 003356 | 106 | 103 | 124 | .asciz 'FCT Down Line Load error (FCT block not avbl.)' |
| 75 | | | | | ***** |
| 76 | 003406 | 050024 | | | M.ER20: .WORD 50024 |
| 77 | 003407 | 104 | 162 | 151 | .asciz 'Drive init timeout' |
| 78 | | | | | ***** |
| 79 | 003421 | 050025 | | | M.ER21: .WORD 50025 |
| 80 | 003422 | 111 | 156 | 166 | .asciz 'Invalid response to question' |
| 81 | | | | | ***** |
| 82 | 003441 | | | | M.ER22: |
| 83 | | | | | .DSABL LC |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 94
 ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6)

| | | | ERROR MESSAGE POINTER TABLE | |
|----|--------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | 003441 | 003041 | ERRTBL: .WORD M.ER1 | :MESSAGE 1 |
| 5 | 003442 | 000013 | .WORD M.ER2-M.ER1 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 1 |
| 6 | 003443 | 003054 | .WORD M.ER2 | :MESSAGE 2 |
| 7 | 003444 | 000011 | .WORD M.ER3-M.ER2 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 2 |
| 8 | 003445 | 003065 | .WORD M.ER3 | :MESSAGE 3 |
| 9 | 003446 | 000016 | .WORD M.ER4-M.ER3 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 3 |
| 10 | 003447 | 003103 | .WORD M.ER4 | :MESSAGE 4 |
| 11 | 003450 | 000012 | .WORD M.ER5-M.ER4 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 4 |
| 12 | 003451 | 003115 | .WORD M.ER5 | :MESSAGE 5 |
| 13 | 003452 | 000012 | .WORD M.ER6-M.ER5 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 5 |
| 14 | 003453 | 003127 | .WORD M.ER6 | :MESSAGE 6 |
| 15 | 003454 | 000021 | .WORD M.ER7-M.ER6 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 6 |
| 16 | 003455 | 003150 | .WORD M.ER7 | :MESSAGE 7 |
| 17 | 003456 | 000016 | .WORD M.ER8-M.ER7 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 7 |
| 18 | 003457 | 003166 | .WORD M.ER8 | :MESSAGE 8 |
| 19 | 003460 | 000026 | .WORD M.ER9-M.ER8 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 8 |
| 20 | 003461 | 003214 | .WORD M.ER9 | :MESSAGE 9 |
| 21 | 003462 | 000011 | .WORD M.ER10-M.ER9 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 9 |
| 22 | 003463 | 003225 | .WORD M.ER10 | :MESSAGE 10 |
| 23 | 003464 | 000007 | .WORD M.ER11-M.ER10 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 10 |
| 24 | 003465 | 003234 | .WORD M.ER11 | :MESSAGE 11 |
| 25 | 003466 | 000011 | .WORD M.ER12-M.ER11 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 11 |
| 26 | 003467 | 003245 | .WORD M.ER12 | :MESSAGE 12 |
| 27 | 003470 | 000024 | .WORD M.ER13-M.ER12 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 12 |
| 28 | 003471 | 003271 | .WORD M.ER13 | :MESSAGE 13 |
| 29 | 003472 | 000011 | .WORD M.ER14-M.ER13 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 13 |
| 30 | 003473 | 003302 | .WORD M.ER14 | :MESSAGE 14 |
| 31 | 003474 | 000011 | .WORD M.ER15-M.ER14 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 14 |
| 32 | 003475 | 003313 | .WORD M.ER15 | :MESSAGE 15 |
| 33 | 003476 | 000011 | .WORD M.ER16-M.ER15 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 15 |
| 34 | 003477 | 003324 | .WORD M.ER16 | :MESSAGE 16 |
| 35 | 003500 | 000006 | .WORD M.ER17-M.ER16 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 16 |
| 36 | 003501 | 003332 | .WORD M.ER17 | :MESSAGE 17 |
| 37 | 003502 | 000011 | .WORD M.ER18-M.ER17 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 17 |
| 38 | 003503 | 003343 | .WORD M.ER18 | :MESSAGE 18 |
| 39 | 003504 | 000012 | .WORD M.ER19-M.ER18 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 18 |
| 40 | 003505 | 003355 | .WORD M.ER19 | :MESSAGE 19 |
| 41 | 003506 | 000031 | .WORD M.ER20-M.ER19 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 19 |
| 42 | 003507 | 003406 | .WORD M.ER20 | :MESSAGE 20 |
| 43 | 003510 | 000013 | .WORD M.ER21-M.ER20 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 20 |
| 44 | 003511 | 003421 | .WORD M.ER21 | :MESSAGE 21 |
| 45 | 003512 | 000020 | .WORD M.ER22-M.ER21 | :LENGTH OF MESSAGE 21 |
| 46 | 003513 | | DMEND | |
| 47 | | 000001 | .END | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 94-1
 SYMBOL TABLE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| ACC | 001025 | CLELP | 003061 | CURXBN | 001116 | DMBUFL= | 000016 | FCTAVL= | 000001 |
| ACCESS | 002226 | CLELP2 | 003051 | CUTOF | 001236 | DMUL | 001537 | FCTBAD= | 000004 |
| AGAIN | 003476 | CLESKP | 003117 | CVT = | 000020 | DOLBN | 003033 | FCTCK | 003032 |
| ALLOVR | 002562 | CLEWRT | 003743 | CVTERR | 002721 | DONDLL | 003424 | FCTCKD | 003267 |
| ALLOV1 | 002570 | CLHERE | 003756 | CVTSK | 002665 | DONE = | 000021 | FCTCKE | 003316 |
| AOUT | 002353 | CLRBUF | 003644 | CYL = | 000006 | DONFCT | 003643 | FCTCLP | 003112 |
| ATTN = | 000002 | CLRLP | 003652 | CYLBN = | 000000 | DONONE | 003547 | FCTCL1 | 003115 |
| ATTN1 | 002344 | CLSKP2 | 003140 | CYLNUM | 001126 | DPBN | 003277 | FCTCNT | 001257 |
| BADEDC | 001447 | CLSKP3 | 003154 | C512 = | 000016 | DPREA | 001322 | FCTCPY | 001245 |
| BADPBN | 001224 | CLSKP4 | 003153 | DADD | 001503 | DSUB | 001521 | FCTEMT= | 000002 |
| BADRBN | 003616 | CMDBUF= | 006621 | DADD1 | 001512 | DUPOVL= | 007774 | FCTFLG= | 000025 |
| BD = | 020000 | CMPDAT= | 000006 | DASH = | 000055 | DWRD | 001445 | FCTFMT | 001241 |
| BDHD = | 000040 | CNLP | 004033 | DATA = | 000005 | DXBN | 003035 | FCTNOT | 003220 |
| BDIRCT | 004101 | CNLP1 | 004031 | DATAGN | 003625 | DXCH | 003432 | FCTNPD | 001261 |
| BDLST = | 006621 | CNT | 001250 | DATBUF | 003243 | DXCHEC | 003431 | FCTPTR | 001256 |
| BDTST = | 010000 | CNTCYL | 001455 | DATCON | 003464 | DXERR | 003340 | FCTRCT | 003166 |
| BIT0 = | 000001 | CONBAD | 004261 | DATE | 001302 | DXFCPG | 003341 | FCTREV | 001312 |
| BIT1 = | 000002 | CONBLK | 001424 | DATERR | 003702 | DXFCP1 | 003360 | FCTRLP | 003040 |
| BIT10 = | 002000 | CONDON | 004113 | DATLP | 003476 | DXFORM | 003070 | FCTSKP | 003437 |
| BIT11 = | 004000 | CONDO1 | 004115 | DATLP1 | 003567 | DXTRK | 003026 | FCTSK1 | 003431 |
| BIT12 = | 010000 | CONERR | 004116 | DATLP2 | 003612 | EAGAIN | 002607 | FCTSLP | 003615 |
| BIT13 = | 020000 | CONER1 | 004121 | DATRET | 003623 | ECC = | 000015 | FCTSP | 003733 |
| BIT14 = | 040000 | CONEXT | 004272 | DATRT1 | 003624 | ECCCK | 003000 | FCTSZ = | 000010 |
| BIT15 = | 100000 | CONGRP | 003250 | DATVER | 003636 | ECCF = | 010000 | FCTUSD | 003204 |
| BIT2 = | 000004 | CONINT | 003036 | DATVL1 | 003672 | ECHO = | 000010 | FCTWRT | 003023 |
| BIT3 = | 000010 | CONLOW | 004107 | DATVL2 | 003701 | EDC | 001446 | FCWERR | 003223 |
| BIT4 = | 000020 | CONON | 003427 | DAYS = | 036031 | EIMAGE | 001232 | FDAT = | 000012 |
| BIT5 = | 000040 | CONTEX | 004275 | DBBAD | 001315 | EMAX | 001226 | FDLL | 003246 |
| BIT6 = | 000100 | COUNT | 001476 | DBBUFE= | 003430 | ENTRY | 000714 | FERR | 003330 |
| BIT7 = | 000200 | CR | 001040 | DBLEN = | 000034 | EORCT | 003147 | FIDANS | 004220 |
| BIT8 = | 000400 | CR.ACC | 000766 | DBN = | 000010 | ERCV = | 000002 | FIDNUL | 004233 |
| BIT9 = | 001000 | CR.CLR | 000772 | DBNCYL= | 000022 | ERDN = | 000010 | FILLIT | 003637 |
| BLANWD= | 020040 | CR.DIS | 000756 | DBNFND | 003042 | ERECOV | 001103 | FINCHK | 003023 |
| BLKFND | 003157 | CR.ERV | 001006 | DCLR | 001027 | ERFLAG | 001222 | FINDON | 004216 |
| BMAX = | 007775 | CR.GCR | 000746 | DCMP | 001623 | ERLEN = | 000002 | FINI = | 040000 |
| BOTTOM | 003276 | CR.GSR | 000752 | DCMP1 | 001646 | ERPNT | 001253 | FINLEN | 004201 |
| BRBN | 003774 | CR.GST | 000742 | DCMP2 | 001641 | ERR | 001227 | FINLN1 | 004203 |
| BREAK = | 000000 | CR.ONL | 001012 | DCMP3 | 001654 | ERRBUF | 001225 | FINMSG | 003172 |
| BSTGS = | 002000 | CR.RCL | 001002 | DCMP4 | 001634 | ERRCNT | 001450 | FIXBLK | 003445 |
| BUFMSK= | 007777 | CR.RUN | 000762 | DDIV | 001565 | ERRHND | 002571 | FIXCT | 003766 |
| BUFPNT | 001254 | CR.SEK | 000776 | DDUMMY | 000731 | ERRMNT | 002542 | FIXIT | 004001 |
| BUF1 = | 004535 | CS | 004130 | DEAD = | 000020 | ERROR | 003440 | FIXLP | 003462 |
| BUF2 = | 005152 | CSKIP | 003454 | DECALP | 003664 | ERRSYM= | 000002 | FKIP1 | 004051 |
| BUF3 = | 005567 | CSKIP1 | 003466 | DECASC | 003660 | ERRT | 002073 | FKIP10 | 004075 |
| BUF4 = | 006204 | CSKIP2 | 003465 | DINIT = | 000011 | ERRTBL | 003441 | FKIP2 | 004035 |
| BUF5 = | 006621 | CSKIP3 | 003726 | DIS | 001022 | ER1 | 003706 | FKIP9 | 004420 |
| BUF6 = | 007321 | CSKIP6 | 003672 | DISCON | 002315 | EXTFCT | 004236 | FKP1 | 004066 |
| CBUF | 001441 | CSKIP7 | 003733 | DLERR | 003062 | EXTRET | 004257 | FLAG | 001220 |
| CDONE | 003777 | CS1 | 004314 | DLERT | 003443 | EXTRT1 | 004260 | FLAG1 | 001221 |
| CEDC | 002600 | CURBN | 001114 | DLL = | 000400 | FBHDH = | 010000 | FLIP | 003112 |
| CHAR | 001765 | CURGRP | 001460 | DLLDN | 003776 | FBEGIN | 003252 | FLIPON= | 000400 |
| CHRDNE= | 010000 | CURLBN | 001116 | DLLDN1 | 003777 | FBEG2 | 003265 | FLKIP1 | 004374 |
| CKR | 004166 | CUROVL | 001154 | DLLFLE | 003762 | FCFXLP | 003202 | FLKIP2 | 004360 |
| CKR1 | 004352 | CURPBN | 001111 | DLLNO | 004000 | FCLR = | 177760 | FLKP1 | 004411 |
| CLBUF = | 007321 | CURPNT | 001471 | DLLRET | 003421 | FCMSG | 001317 | FMSTL = | 000010 |
| CLEAR | 002234 | CURRBN | 001107 | DLLRT1 | 003405 | Fcnt | 001240 | FMTSTA | 003224 |
| CLEDON | 003147 | CURTRK | 001113 | DMBUF | 001264 | FCPG | 003573 | FODONE | 003206 |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 94-2
 SYMBOL TABLE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| FOLOOP | 003034 | HD.PRIV= | 050000 | LFCTNT= | 000012 | LSKIP2 | 003432 | M.ER6 | 003127 |
| FORERR | 003366 | HD.RBN= | 060000 | LFCTUS= | 000014 | LSKIP3 | 004166 | M.ER7 | 003150 |
| FORMAT= | 000001 | HD.REV= | 030000 | LFERR | 003376 | LSKIP4 | 003170 | M.ER8 | 003166 |
| FPRIM = | 020000 | HD.XBN= | 120000 | LFINMS= | 000012 | LSKIP6 | 003641 | M.ER9 | 003214 |
| FRCPY = | 000001 | HEAD = | 000005 | LFIXIT | 004324 | LSKIP7 | 004173 | M512 = | 126736 |
| FRDONE | 003721 | HERE | 003602 | LFORM | 003023 | LSKIP8 | 003565 | M576 = | 074161 |
| FRSKP | 003715 | HGHPBN | 001155 | LHERE | 003547 | LSKIP9 | 004153 | N | 001452 |
| FSER = | 000002 | HIBYTE= | 177400 | LKIP10 | 003520 | LSND | 004130 | NDLL = | 004000 |
| FT.BUF= | 000000 | HI1BYT= | 177600 | LKIP12 | 003330 | LTO | 001251 | NEXT | 002403 |
| FT.HI = | 000002 | HI2BYT= | 177700 | LKIP2 | 003051 | LTRK | 003023 | NEXT1 | 001246 |
| FT.LOW= | 000001 | HKIP | 003031 | LKIP20 | 003137 | MAINTR= | 000016 | NEXT5 | 002410 |
| FWGOOD | 003157 | HKIP1 | 003055 | LKIP21 | 003146 | MAINTW= | 000017 | NGD | 003224 |
| FWRD | 001442 | HOLD | 001230 | LKIP22 | 003263 | MANU = | 000200 | NGD1 | 003234 |
| FWTDON | 003215 | HOLDBN | 001120 | LKIP23 | 003237 | MARBAD | 003465 | NN1 | 001454 |
| F1 = | 000000 | HOLDPN | 001124 | LKIP24 | 003247 | MASK = | 000000 | NO | 003322 |
| F2 = | 000003 | HOLRBN | 001122 | LKIP25 | 003343 | MAXTRY= | 000010 | NOCERR | 004063 |
| F3 = | 000006 | HPREA | 001321 | LKIP27 | 003273 | MENTLN= | 000002 | NOCRY | 002621 |
| F4 = | 000011 | HSLIM | 000727 | LKIP28 | 003523 | MLEN | 003246 | NODLL | 003070 |
| F5 = | 000014 | HSTHI = | 000002 | LKIP29 | 003507 | MNCNT | 001263 | NOERR | 003565 |
| F6 = | 000017 | HSTLO = | 000001 | LKIP30 | 003556 | MORE | 004015 | NOFCT = | 100000 |
| F7 = | 000022 | H1 = | 000055 | LKIP31 | 003561 | MSGLOP | 003352 | NOGOOD | 003265 |
| F8 = | 000025 | H2 = | 000066 | LKIP33 | 003541 | MSGLP2 | 003414 | NOINC | 003120 |
| F9 = | 000030 | IMAGE = | 007321 | LKIP4 | 003500 | MSGLP3 | 003421 | NOLBN | 003461 |
| GCR | 001017 | IMLEN = | 000003 | LKIP5 | 003444 | MSGLP4 | 003412 | NOSEK | 003332 |
| GDBLK = | 005567 | IMSTAR | 001320 | LKIP7 | 003540 | MSGOFF= | 000001 | NOTHER | 004307 |
| GDECC | 003022 | INDSEC= | 000013 | LKIP8 | 003131 | MSGTBL | 003024 | NOTR | 003202 |
| GDONE | 004274 | INI | 001247 | LKIP9 | 003115 | MSG1 | 002030 | NOTY | 004234 |
| GENCON | 004015 | INIRCT= | 020000 | LLEN = | 000015 | MSG1LN= | 000016 | NUM | 001440 |
| GETUNT | 004134 | INITDD | 002377 | LMORE | 004340 | MSG2LN= | 000022 | NUMDBN | 003355 |
| GOBAD = | 000020 | INITIT | 002331 | LNOERR | 003532 | MSG4LN= | 000022 | NUMLBN | 003060 |
| GOVER | 004147 | INITL | 004330 | LO = | 007777 | MSG5LN= | 000026 | NUMRBN | 003120 |
| GOVER1 | 004143 | INITPT | 002362 | LOAD | 002152 | MSG6LN= | 000035 | NUMXBN | 003405 |
| GRP = | 000010 | INITP1 | 002367 | LOADER | 002222 | MSG7LN= | 000016 | N1 | 001453 |
| GRPCNT | 001461 | INIT5 | 002340 | LOAD2 | 002177 | MULDN | 004136 | OCDONE | 003207 |
| GRPCYL= | 000002 | INPEL = | 000007 | LOAD3 | 002203 | MULERR | 004137 | OCLOOP | 003062 |
| GSKIP | 004252 | INPERR | 003234 | LOAD4 | 002217 | MULER1 | 004176 | OERR | 002417 |
| GSKIP1 | 004167 | INST = | 000001 | LOAD5 | 002157 | MULPC | 000733 | OERR2 | 002426 |
| GSKIP2 | 004205 | IRECAL | 001102 | LOAD6 | 002157 | MULT10 | 004142 | OFATAL | 003331 |
| GSKIP3 | 004224 | ISEEK | 001076 | LOBL = | 000040 | MULT2 | 004126 | OFFS = | 000011 |
| GSR | 001020 | ISKIP | 003603 | LOBYTE= | 000377 | M.ER1 | 003041 | OFFSET | 000736 |
| GST | 001016 | LAGAIN | 003443 | LOK | 004163 | M.ER10 | 003225 | OK | 003723 |
| GSTATS | 001657 | LAST = | 100000 | LONGTO= | 000001 | M.ER11 | 003234 | OLDONE | 003326 |
| GTFLAG= | 002000 | LBNBAD | 001313 | LOOP | 003120 | M.ER12 | 003245 | ONE | 001463 |
| G1 = | 000060 | LBNCYL | 001144 | LOOPP | 003201 | M.ER13 | 003271 | ONLIN | 002323 |
| G2 = | 000033 | LBNFND | 003205 | LOOPP2 | 003153 | M.ER14 | 003302 | ONLINE | 001105 |
| G3 = | 000036 | LBNHOS= | 000012 | LOOP1 | 002012 | M.ER15 | 003313 | OQUIT | 003352 |
| G4 = | 000041 | LBNLBN | 001134 | LOOP2 | 002036 | M.ER16 | 003324 | ORFTAL | 003331 |
| G5 = | 000044 | LBNPCY | 001146 | LOOP3 | 003431 | M.ER17 | 003332 | OVCNT = | 000023 |
| G6 = | 000063 | LBNTRK= | 000011 | LOVER | 004223 | M.ER18 | 003343 | OVER | 003500 |
| G7 = | 000047 | LBUFE = | 003300 | LOVER1 | 004320 | M.ER19 | 003355 | OVER1 | 003774 |
| G8 = | 000052 | LCHEC | 003377 | LOVER2 | 004264 | M.ER2 | 003054 | OVER2 | 003743 |
| HASH | 003024 | LDONE | 004323 | LOVER3 | 004255 | M.ER20 | 003406 | OVE.F1= | 003023 |
| HD.BAD= | 110000 | LEN = | 000000 | LOVER4 | 004243 | M.ER21 | 003421 | OVE.F2= | 003023 |
| HD.CLR= | 170000 | LERR | 003515 | LPBN | 003160 | M.ER22 | 003441 | OVE.F3= | 003023 |
| HD.CUR | 001457 | LER1 | 003656 | LRBN | 003117 | M.ER3 | 003065 | OVE.F4= | 003023 |
| HD.DBN= | 140000 | LER2 | 003665 | LREDO | 004407 | M.ER4 | 003103 | OVE.F5= | 003023 |
| HD.LBN= | 000000 | LER3 | 003653 | LSKIP | 003421 | M.ER5 | 003115 | OVE.F6= | 003023 |
| | | | | LSKIP1 | 003433 | | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 94-3
SYMBOL TABLE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| OVE.F7= | 003023 | OVS.H2= | 037742 | RCLP6 | 003377 | RETAD | 003374 | SEEK2 | 002301 |
| OVE.F8= | 003023 | OVS.MN= | 001040 | RCTBAD | 001314 | RETRY | 001477 | SEEK3 | 002312 |
| OVE.F9= | 003023 | OV... = | 022567 | RCTBUF= | 006621 | REVBUF= | 006204 | SEEK4 | 002273 |
| OVE.G1= | 003023 | PAERR | 002501 | RCTCK | 003323 | REVCNT | 001255 | SEEK5 | 002300 |
| OVE.G2= | 003023 | PAGAIN | 003073 | RCTCKD | 003554 | REVECT= | 000100 | SEEK6 | 002272 |
| OVE.G3= | 003023 | PAGE | 002435 | RCTCKE | 003577 | REVLN= | 000004 | SEEK7 | 002267 |
| OVE.G4= | 003023 | PAGER | 002463 | RCTCLP | 003357 | REVRBN | 001152 | SEND = | 000004 |
| OVE.G5= | 003023 | PALP1 | 002445 | RCTCL1 | 003362 | REVSEC= | 000007 | SERBD | 003736 |
| OVE.G6= | 003023 | PALP2 | 002452 | RCTCNT | 001474 | RFTL | 004705 | SERCON | 003723 |
| OVE.G7= | 003023 | PALP3 | 002500 | RCTERR | 003565 | RLD | 004676 | SERNUM | 001306 |
| OVE.G8= | 003023 | PALP4 | 002473 | RCTFMT | 001243 | RLDONE | 003322 | SEROK | 003745 |
| OVE.H1= | 003023 | PARITY= | 000200 | RCTINI | 003023 | RLOOP | 003131 | SERRT | 003761 |
| OVE.H2= | 003023 | PARIT1= | 000400 | RCTLBN | 001262 | RLOOP1 | 003164 | SETOVL | 003437 |
| OVE.MN= | 000714 | PARMTB | 003163 | RCTNGD | 003523 | RNWHER | 004236 | SFTRPT | 004271 |
| OVLBLK | 001420 | PBNBUF= | 005152 | RCTRLP | 004034 | ROVER | 003055 | SHORT0= | 000000 |
| OVLN = | 000003 | PBUFE = | 003317 | RCTSZ = | 000014 | ROVER1 | 003072 | SIP = | 000012 |
| OVL TBL | 001327 | PCNT | 001475 | RCTTOT | 001236 | RPRIM = | 000004 | SKERR | 003334 |
| OVL.F1= | 001057 | PCON | 003023 | RCTUPD | 003023 | RPT | 003423 | SKIP1 | 003154 |
| OVL.F2= | 001402 | PDONE | 003241 | RCTWLP | 003402 | RPT1 | 003745 | SKIP19 | 003135 |
| OVL.F3= | 000422 | PERR | 003162 | RCTWRT | 004027 | RQUIT | 003243 | SKIP3 | 003230 |
| OVL.F4= | 000652 | PHYSA = | 001000 | RCTWT | 003375 | RRC | 004373 | SKIP4 | 003140 |
| OVL.F5= | 001202 | PLEN = | 000021 | RCV = | 000005 | RRERR | 003550 | SKIP5 | 003071 |
| OVL.F6= | 000334 | PNGBLK | 003070 | RCVMNT | 002532 | RRPL | 003540 | SKIP6 | 003264 |
| OVL.F7= | 000450 | PNGPG | 003571 | RCVRDY= | 000001 | RSER = | 000000 | SKIP7 | 003233 |
| OVL.F8= | 000573 | PNGPNG | 003066 | RCWERR | 004220 | RTDON | 003563 | SKPCNT | 001234 |
| OVL.F9= | 000205 | PNGRD | 003125 | RCXLP | 003550 | RTRY = | 000001 | SLAS = | 000057 |
| OVL.G1= | 001317 | PRET | 003161 | RC.FRE= | 000000 | RTY = | 100000 | SLEEK | 003164 |
| OVL.G2= | 000045 | PRIM = | 001000 | RC.NUL= | 100000 | RTYCNT | 001470 | SLEEK2 | 003201 |
| OVL.G3= | 000225 | PRIMRB | 002730 | RC.PRIV= | 020000 | RTYDN = | 000002 | SLEN = | 000026 |
| OVL.G4= | 001657 | PRMBUF= | 006204 | RC.SND= | 030000 | RUN | 001024 | SLOOP | 003456 |
| OVL.G5= | 000351 | PRMY = | 100000 | RC.UNU= | 040000 | RWCMD = | 013400 | SND | 004116 |
| OVL.G6= | 000471 | PROD = | 000000 | RDBLK | 000721 | RWGD | 003525 | SNDCNT | 001467 |
| OVL.G7= | 000364 | QUESDN= | 000200 | RDBUF = | 004535 | RWGOOD | 004161 | SNDLP | 003607 |
| OVL.G8= | 000224 | RBNBUF= | 006621 | RDCMD = | 100000 | RWRDY = | 100000 | SNDMNT | 002522 |
| OVL.H1= | 000313 | RBNLBN | 001136 | RDLEN = | 000004 | RWTDON | 004217 | SNDRES | 003546 |
| OVL.H2= | 001337 | RBNPCY | 001150 | RDONE | 003214 | RW.BUF= | 000001 | SRCK | 001740 |
| OVL.MN= | 003540 | RBNRPT= | 000200 | RDONE1 | 003220 | RW.CMD= | 000004 | ST | 001031 |
| OVL... = | 022147 | RBNTRK= | 000004 | RDONE2 | 003233 | RW.DAT= | 000000 | STACK | 001216 |
| OVRLAY | 002510 | RBNWRT | 004175 | READ = | 000002 | RW.DUM= | 000005 | STARIT | 001233 |
| OVS.F1= | 013176 | RB.CMD= | 000002 | READ1 | 003525 | RW.EDC= | 000400 | START | 003023 |
| OVS.F2= | 016304 | RB.HI = | 000001 | READ10 | 003445 | RW.ER1= | 000000 | START2 | 003166 |
| OVS.F3= | 021346 | RB.IM = | 000003 | READ11 | 003115 | RW.ER2= | 000401 | START3 | 003344 |
| OVS.F4= | 024412 | RB.LOW= | 000000 | READ2 | 003651 | RW.HI = | 000003 | STASEC | 001120 |
| OVS.F5= | 026764 | RCBUFE= | 003372 | READ3 | 003472 | RW.LOW= | 000002 | STATFR | 002661 |
| OVS.F6= | 032510 | RCD | 004563 | READ4 | 003620 | RW.STA= | 000000 | STATRE | 002645 |
| OVS.F7= | 031370 | RCFIX | 003421 | READ7 | 003112 | SBUFE = | 003342 | STATRT | 002660 |
| OVS.F8= | 021310 | RCFXLP | 004204 | READ8 | 004471 | SCR | 001053 | STATST | 001661 |
| OVS.F9= | 022640 | RCINDN= | 000100 | READ9 | 003164 | SECCNT | 001451 | STATUS= | 000007 |
| OVS.G1= | 010340 | RCINER | 003441 | REBUFE= | 003524 | SECNDY | 003256 | STATVL | 002642 |
| OVS.G2= | J33400 | RCINIT= | 000040 | RECAL | 002146 | SECSI6= | 000400 | STCKSV | 001217 |
| OVS.G3= | 033512 | RCINLP | 003157 | RECIR = | 040000 | SECSI8= | 000440 | STCLR = | 170377 |
| OVS.G4= | 034164 | RCL | 004436 | RECOV | 001500 | SECTCY | 001132 | STCYL = | 000001 |
| OVS.G5= | 043252 | RCLN = | 000034 | RECTMP | 001502 | SECTRK | 001130 | STDBN = | 000003 |
| OVS.G6= | 044174 | RCLP | 003033 | REDO | 004064 | SEEK | 002242 | STDIAG | 001752 |
| OVS.G7= | 015334 | RCLP2 | 003162 | RELEN = | 000025 | SEEKER | 003372 | STFLAG= | 004000 |
| OVS.G8= | 022676 | RCLP3 | 003431 | REPEAT= | 001000 | SEEK0 | 002244 | STFORM | 001745 |
| OVS.H1= | 026136 | RCLP4 | 003372 | RESTAB | 003272 | SEEK1 | 002253 | STLBN = | 000002 |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 94-4
SYMBOL TABLE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| STO | 001252 | TALKP | 002070 | TKIP9 | 003140 | UREAD = | 000013 | XAGAIN | 003577 |
| STPNIC | 002005 | TALKRT | 002062 | TMPTRY | 001501 | USDFCT | 003636 | XBBAD | 001316 |
| STRBN = | 000003 | TATTN1 | 002141 | TOTRCT | 001472 | UWRITE= | 000014 | XBBUFE= | 003466 |
| STSC = | 000012 | TBLK | 001235 | TRK = | 000011 | VAXTME | 004277 | XBLEN = | 000034 |
| STSKP | 002002 | TBUFF | 003247 | TRKCNT | 001462 | VERHD | 003604 | XBNCYL= | 000021 |
| STSK1 | 001677 | TBUFFL= | 000051 | TRKCYL | 001142 | VLD = | 000004 | XBNFND | 003073 |
| STWLK | 001757 | TCLEAR | 002075 | TRKGRP= | 000003 | VLD1 = | 000010 | XBNIT | 003145 |
| STXBN = | 000002 | TEMP | 000736 | TWO | 003575 | V1 = | 000000 | XBNSEC | 001140 |
| ST.DB = | 001000 | TEMP2 | 000733 | TWOB = | 000006 | V2 = | 000002 | XDONE | 003353 |
| ST.DBN | 001326 | TERR | 002135 | TWOC | 001465 | V3 = | 000004 | XEORCT | 003654 |
| ST.DF = | 000020 | THREB = | 000011 | TWRD | 001444 | V4 = | 000005 | XFLIP | 003616 |
| ST.DR = | 000040 | TILOP | 004027 | UDAFM = | 001000 G | WLOOP | 003770 | XNGBLK | 003574 |
| ST.ERB= | 000002 | TILOP1 | 004034 | UERR | 002432 | WP = | 000001 | XNOINC | 003624 |
| ST.ERR= | 000374 | TIMER | 002627 | UHASH | 003333 | WRBLK | 000721 | XPBN | 003331 |
| ST.FO = | 002000 | TIMLOP | 003767 | UHKIP | 003340 | WRCMD = | 122400 | XPERR | 003670 |
| ST.IN = | 000004 | TIMLO1 | 003763 | UHKIP1 | 003364 | WRFLG | 001223 | XPNGRD | 003631 |
| ST.LBN | 001323 | TIMLP | 002632 | UID = | 000000 | WRITE = | 000003 | XPRET | 003666 |
| ST.PS = | 000002 | TIMTBL | 003330 | UNIT | 000740 | WRITE1 | 003260 | XSKIP1 | 003035 |
| ST.RBN | 001324 | TIMVAL= | 100000 | UNITBD | 003714 | WRITE2 | 003465 | XSKIP2 | 003137 |
| ST.RU = | 000001 | TKIP1 | 003045 | UNITCN | 003705 | WRITE3 | 004117 | XSKIP3 | 003134 |
| ST.SR = | 000020 | TKIP11 | 003242 | UNITRT | 003713 | WRITE4 | 003225 | XSKIP4 | 003211 |
| ST.SR = | 000010 | TKIP12 | 003165 | UNNO | 000741 | WRITE5 | 003115 | XSKIP5 | 003237 |
| ST.WE = | 000010 | TKIP13 | 003272 | UNSEC = | 000175 | WRITE8 | 003260 | XSKIP6 | 003234 |
| ST.WP = | 170000 | TKIP14 | 003267 | UN.ERI | 000717 | WRITE9 | 004057 | XSLEEK | 003071 |
| ST.XBN | 001325 | TKIP2 | 003046 | UN.ERR | 000715 | WRIT10 | 004630 | XSLEK2 | 003105 |
| SWAP | 003231 | TKIP3 | 003252 | UN.ERT | 000716 | WRIT12 | 003254 | XYZ | 003670 |
| SWRD | 001443 | TKIP4 | 003233 | UN.SEK | 000720 | WRIT13 | 004305 | XYZ1 | 003671 |
| TALIP1 | 002111 | TKIP5 | 003154 | UPDATE= | 000022 | WRN | 003232 | Y = | 000131 |
| TALK | 002010 | TKIP7 | 003212 | UPDPNT | 001471 | WRNLN = | 000040 | YES | 003243 |
| TALKDN | 002052 | TKIP8 | 003130 | | | | | | |
| TALKIP | 002107 | | | | | | | | |

. ABS. 045356 000
000000 001
ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 4256 WORDS (17 PAGES)
DYNAMIC MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR 71 PAGES
,B:UDAFML/C=\$DMACRO,B:UDAFML

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE S-6
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| FCTAVL | 3-216# | 35-10 | 38-7 | 52-9 | 56-97 | 62-141 | 75-132 | 77-16 | 77-55 | 77-90 | | | | |
| FCTBAD | 3-223# | 75-131 | 77-89 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTCK | 85-12 | 86-4# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTCKD | 86-85 | 86-94# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTCKE | 86-93 | 86-104# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTCL1 | 86-30# | 86-92 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTCLP | 86-28# | 86-102 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTCNT | 5-174# | 46-39* | 46-45* | 49-83* | 71-15 | 71-20* | 71-212* | 71-233 | 71-247* | 71-247* | 75-8 | 75-125* | 75-127* | 76-15 |
| | 76-29 | 77-12* | 77-51* | 86-4* | 86-15* | 86-97* | 86-101* | 86-105 | 90-10 | 90-65 | 90-74 | 90-79* | 90-79* | |
| FCTCPY | 5-164# | 40-8* | 62-123 | 62-125 | 62-138* | 62-146* | 65-63 | 65-65 | 67-69 | 72-65 | 72-67 | 73-103 | 73-105 | 75-68 |
| | 84-70 | 86-91 | 87-88 | 90-68 | 90-70 | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTEMT | 3-220# | 46-48 | 49-61 | 49-75 | 56-99 | 56-112 | 57-5 | 77-32 | | | | | | |
| FCTFLG | 3-280# | 62-38* | 77-26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTFMT | 5-162# | 40-10* | 40-11* | 62-121 | 62-139 | 67-81 | 75-71 | 75-82 | 84-82 | 86-87 | 90-66 | 90-75 | | |
| FCTNOT | 79-22# | 79-24 | 79-148 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTNPD | 5-176# | 38-192* | 38-193* | 62-136 | 86-5* | 86-101 | | | | | | | | |
| FCTPTR | 5-173# | 71-39* | 71-40 | 71-84 | 71-161 | 71-187 | 71-192* | 71-203 | | | | | | |
| FCTRCT | 71-8# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTREV | 5-184# | 46-13 | 46-18* | 46-21 | 46-43* | 77-82* | | | | | | | | |
| FCTRLP | 90-14# | 90-69 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTSK1 | 71-89 | 71-96# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTSKP | 71-83 | 71-95 | 71-100# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTSLP | 71-160 | 71-166# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTSP | 71-35 | 71-207 | 71-211# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTSZ | 3-91# | 40-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTUSD | 79-16# | 79-18 | 79-152 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCTWRT | 90-7# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCWERR | 90-71 | 90-81# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FDAT | 3-279# | 62-63 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FDLL | 62-5# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FERR | 46-89 | 46-115# | 47-182 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIDANS | 29-5 | 34-12# | 35-7 | 36-7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIDNUL | 34-15 | 34-20# | 34-22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FILLIT | 71-70 | 71-178# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FINCHK | 85-10# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FINDON | 33-14 | 33-18 | 33-21# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FINI | 3-229# | 52-120 | 63-119 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FINLEN | 30-6 | 33-10# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FINLN1 | 33-12# | 33-20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FINMSG | 79-10# | 79-12 | 79-114 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIXBLK | 73-117 | 74-6# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIXFCT | 71-92 | 71-233# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIXIT | 47-65 | 48-6# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIXLP | 74-15# | 74-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FKIP1 | 48-21 | 48-30# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FKIP10 | 48-39 | 48-42# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FKIP2 | 48-15 | 48-17 | 48-22# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FKIP9 | 55-39 | 55-42# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FKP1 | 48-33 | 48-36 | 48-38# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLAG | 5-141# | 12-61* | 12-67* | 13-25* | 13-42* | 13-50* | 13-52* | 13-74* | 29-9* | 29-18* | 35-10* | 36-10* | 38-7* | 46-11* |
| | 46-19* | 46-30* | 46-36* | 46-48* | 47-56* | 49-14* | 49-16* | 49-61* | 49-75* | 52-9* | 52-71* | 52-73* | 52-74* | 52-75* |
| | 52-120* | 54-8* | 54-109* | 54-119* | 54-122* | 54-153* | 54-186* | 54-191* | 56-15* | 56-26* | 56-30* | 56-97* | 56-99* | 56-112* |
| | 56-118* | 56-120* | 56-127* | 57-5* | 62-21* | 62-127* | 62-129* | 62-141* | 62-155* | 63-119* | 71-82* | 71-159* | 71-185* | 71-197* |
| | 71-206* | 73-107* | 74-19* | 75-129* | 75-131* | 75-132* | 77-16* | 77-32* | 77-55* | 77-84* | 77-89* | 77-90* | 79-146* | 86-94* |
| FLAG1 | 5-142# | 12-39* | 12-41* | 14-25* | 17-8* | 17-10* | 17-18* | 23-7* | 23-19* | 23-21* | 25-7* | 25-9* | 25-9* | 25-9* |
| | 25-16* | 25-16* | 25-16* | 25-25* | 25-59* | 27-12* | 28-17* | 28-24* | 29-11* | 30-7* | 30-34* | 30-42* | 30-44* | 36-12* |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 3-8
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| HASH | 69-4# | 71-54 | 71-119 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HD.BAD | 3-144# | 47-157 | 49-78 | 54-189 | 56-169 | 63-48 | 88-57 | 88-149 | | | | | | | |
| HD.CLR | 3-146# | 38-67 | 38-87 | 44-36 | 44-64 | 47-156 | 49-26 | 49-69 | 49-77 | 52-18 | 54-118 | 54-163 | 54-180 | 54-188 | |
| | 54-206 | 56-21 | 56-57 | 56-106 | 56-131 | 56-161 | 56-168 | 59-7 | 60-7 | 63-30 | 63-52 | 63-68 | 63-82 | 63-92 | |
| | 63-104 | 71-79 | 71-108 | 71-115 | 71-136 | 71-142 | 71-156 | 71-174 | 71-182 | 77-68 | 78-31 | 82-75 | 88-56 | 88-148 | |
| | 89-9 | 91-6 | 91-27 | 91-39 | 91-72 | 91-90 | | | | | | | | | |
| HD.CUR | 6-32# | 46-49* | 46-52* | 47-117 | 49-27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HD.DBN | 3-147# | 46-49 | 48-16 | 91-28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HD.LBN | 3-141# | 54-69 | 55-14 | 56-22 | 65-31 | 71-47 | 72-32 | 73-71 | 87-40 | 91-91 | | | | | |
| HD.PRIV | 3-145# | 54-124 | 54-158 | 54-177 | 56-132 | 63-72 | | | | | | | | | |
| HD.RBN | 3-142# | 54-71 | 54-115 | 54-134 | 54-244 | 55-16 | 56-58 | 56-116 | 56-142 | 71-112 | 82-9 | 83-34 | 91-73 | | |
| HD.REV | 3-143# | 54-164 | 54-181 | 54-196 | 54-207 | 56-162 | 78-32 | | | | | | | | |
| HD.XBN | 3-148# | 46-52 | 48-14 | 62-90 | 75-27 | 75-96 | 86-45 | 88-38 | 88-130 | 90-35 | 91-40 | | | | |
| HEAD | 3-94# | 41-93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HERE | 47-112# | 47-163 | 47-168 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HGHPBN | 5-125# | 40-29* | 40-30* | 77-59 | 77-70 | 91-7 | | | | | | | | | |
| HI1BYT | 3-125# | 20-20 | 38-51 | 38-98 | 52-95 | 56-41 | 60-15 | 61-18 | 83-7 | 91-54 | | | | | |
| HI2BYT | 3-124# | 41-37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIBYTE | 3-122# | 12-18 | 20-14 | 25-9 | 30-16 | 33-13 | 34-14 | 38-23 | 38-27 | 38-39 | 38-100 | 38-139 | 39-9 | 41-29 | |
| | 41-92 | 41-95 | 43-6 | 46-34 | 46-61 | 46-72 | 47-19 | 49-36 | 52-27 | 52-39 | 52-86 | 56-9 | 56-71 | 59-15 | |
| | 61-12 | 65-9 | 67-18 | 72-11 | 73-47 | 82-18 | 83-11 | 84-15 | 87-19 | 88-12 | 88-16 | 88-92 | 91-48 | 91-62 | |
| | 91-80 | 92-21 | 92-30 | 92-38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKIP | 69-8# | 69-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKIP1 | 69-5 | 69-20# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOLD | 5-150# | 63-18* | 63-19* | 63-21 | 63-37 | 66-37 | 70-35 | 71-27* | 71-28* | 71-30 | 71-59 | 71-124 | 73-34* | 73-35* | |
| | 73-37 | 73-39 | 73-40 | 73-41 | 73-42 | 84-20 | 87-5* | 87-6* | 87-8 | 87-10 | 87-11 | 87-12 | 87-13 | | |
| HOLDBN | 5-103# | 46-55* | 46-57* | 46-97 | 46-100 | 46-101 | 52-83 | 52-91 | 52-92 | 58-13* | 58-15* | 71-50 | | | |
| HOLDPN | 5-107# | 56-95 | 56-96 | 56-206 | 61-28* | 61-29* | | | | | | | | | |
| HOLRBN | 5-105# | 52-93 | 52-100 | 52-101 | 58-19* | 58-20* | | | | | | | | | |
| HPREA | 5-191# | 41-96* | 46-79 | 47-172 | 52-46 | 54-253 | 62-94 | 65-35 | 67-98 | 72-36 | 73-75 | 75-100 | 82-44 | 83-38 | |
| | 84-99 | 90-39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HSLIM | 5-29# | 47-80 | 47-122 | 54-32 | 54-76 | 62-92 | 65-33 | 67-23 | 67-96 | 72-34 | 73-73 | 75-21 | 75-98 | 82-41 | |
| | 83-36 | 84-24 | 84-97 | 86-47 | 87-42 | 88-43 | 88-135 | 90-37 | | | | | | | |
| HSTHI | 3-191# | 16-8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HSTLO | 3-190# | 16-7 | 24-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IMAGE | 3-348# | 32-12* | 32-13* | 32-14* | 32-15* | 32-18 | 32-21 | 32-24 | 32-27 | 38-220 | 41-10 | 46-83 | 47-111 | 47-176 | |
| | 48-8 | 48-35 | 48-37 | 49-13 | 49-37 | 49-88 | 52-50 | 54-63 | 54-155 | 54-240 | 54-257 | 55-8 | 55-35 | 55-37 | |
| | 56-11 | 56-67 | 56-176 | 71-236 | 71-239 | 71-244 | | | | | | | | | |
| IMLEN | 3-306# | 41-4 | 47-166 | 48-40 | 49-53 | 49-85 | 49-95 | 54-160 | 54-219 | 54-246 | 55-40 | 56-24 | 56-60 | 56-87 | |
| | 56-173 | 56-195 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IMSTAR | 5-190# | 46-80 | 47-173 | 49-60* | 49-93 | 49-102* | 52-47 | 54-254 | 56-94* | 56-193 | 56-202* | | | | |
| INDSEC | 3-263# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INI | 5-166# | 18-7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INIRCT | 3-228# | 52-71 | 52-74 | 56-30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INIT5 | 13-190# | 13-201 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INITDD | 13-213 | 13-215 | 13-219# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INITIT | 13-186# | 45-6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INITL | 38-6 | 45-5# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INITP1 | 13-212# | 13-217 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INITPT | 13-158 | 13-209# | 46-90 | 47-183 | 52-57 | 54-264 | | | | | | | | | |
| INPEL | 22-61# | 23-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INPERR | 22-59# | 22-61 | 23-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INST | 3-277# | 62-36* | 77-35 | 77-37* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IRECAL | 5-56 | 5-84# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ISEEK | 5-55 | 5-80# | 19-13* | 19-14* | 19-15* | 46-64* | 46-65* | 46-66* | 52-31* | 52-32* | 52-33* | 54-266* | 63-113* | 63-116* | |
| | 63-121* | 71-218* | 71-221* | 71-224* | 73-139* | 73-142* | 73-145* | 82-80* | 82-81* | 82-82* | 88-24* | 88-25* | 88-26* | 88-116* | |

UAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE S-10
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| LOAD2 | 13-94 | 13-99# | | |
| LOAD3 | 13-101# | 13-108 | | |
| LOAD4 | 13-106 | 13-110# | | |
| LOAD5 | 13-81 | 13-88# | 13-98 | |
| LOADER | 13-97 | 13-109 | 13-113# | |
| LOBL | 3-315# | 81-31 | | |
| LOBYTE | 3-123# | 21-8 | 33-17 | |
| LOK | 54-106 | 54-214# | | |
| LONGTO | 3-73# | 41-47 | | |
| LOOP | 62-23 | 62-40# | 62-140 | |
| LOOP1 | 13-15# | 13-75 | | |
| LOOP2 | 13-26 | 13-28# | | |
| LOOP3 | 62-152# | 62-154 | | |
| LOOPP | 62-58 | 62-70# | 62-124 | |
| LOOPP2 | 62-39 | 62-55# | 62-156 | |
| LOVER | 54-231# | 54-235 | | |
| LOVER1 | 54-260 | 54-269# | | |
| LOVER2 | 54-239 | 54-252# | 54-268 | |
| LOVER3 | 54-245 | 54-248# | | |
| LOVER4 | 54-242# | 54-247 | | |
| LPBN | 58-21 | 61-5# | | |
| LRBN | 91-10 | 91-45# | | |
| LREDO | 55-32 | 55-37# | | |
| LSKIP | 54-9 | 54-14# | | |
| LSKIP1 | 54-18# | 54-60 | | |
| LSKIP2 | 54-13 | 54-17# | | |
| LSKIP3 | 54-193 | 54-213 | 54-216# | |
| LSKIP4 | 52-53 | 52-61# | | |
| LSKIP6 | 54-96 | 54-100# | | |
| LSKIP7 | 54-66 | 54-72 | 54-218# | |
| LSKIP8 | 54-70 | 54-73# | | |
| LSKIP9 | 54-205 | 54-209# | | |
| LSND | 54-151 | 54-192 | 54-199# | |
| LTO | 5-168# | 13-100 | 41-63* | 41-64* |
| LTRK | 56-6# | | | |
| M.ER1 | 93-19# | 94-4 | 94-5 | |
| M.ER10 | 93-46# | 94-21 | 94-22 | 94-23 |
| M.ER11 | 93-49# | 94-23 | 94-24 | 94-25 |
| M.ER12 | 93-52# | 94-25 | 94-26 | 94-27 |
| M.ER13 | 93-55# | 94-27 | 94-28 | 94-29 |
| M.ER14 | 93-58# | 94-29 | 94-30 | 94-31 |
| M.ER15 | 93-61# | 94-31 | 94-32 | 94-33 |
| M.ER16 | 93-64# | 94-33 | 94-34 | 94-35 |
| M.ER17 | 93-67# | 94-35 | 94-36 | 94-37 |
| M.ER18 | 93-70# | 94-37 | 94-38 | 94-39 |
| M.ER19 | 93-73# | 94-39 | 94-40 | 94-41 |
| M.ER2 | 93-22# | 94-5 | 94-6 | 94-7 |
| M.ER20 | 93-76# | 94-41 | 94-42 | 94-43 |
| M.ER21 | 93-79# | 94-43 | 94-44 | 94-45 |
| M.ER22 | 93-82# | 94-45 | | |
| M.ER3 | 93-25# | 94-7 | 94-8 | 94-9 |
| M.ER4 | 93-28# | 94-9 | 94-10 | 94-11 |
| M.ER5 | 93-31# | 94-11 | 94-12 | 94-13 |
| M.ER6 | 93-34# | 94-13 | 94-14 | 94-15 |
| M.ER7 | 93-37# | 94-15 | 94-16 | 94-17 |
| M.ER8 | 93-40# | 94-17 | 94-18 | 94-19 |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE S-14
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PCON | 91-6# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PDONE | 91-30 | 91-42 | 91-75 | 91-93# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PERR | 70-42 | 70-50# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHYSA | 5-3 | 5-3 | 5-3 | 5-3 | 5-3# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLEN | 79-47 | 79-53# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PNGBLK | 70-5# | 70-40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PNGPG | 63-61 | 63-97 | 66-4# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PNGPNG | 70-4# | 71-101 | 71-149 | 71-167 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PNGRD | 70-30# | 70-45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRET | 70-16 | 70-48# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIM | 3-219# | 54-119 | 54-122 | 54-153 | 54-186 | 56-15 | 56-118 | 56-127 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIMRB | 20-7# | 54-130 | 56-137 | 64-7 | 69-7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRMBUF | 3-341# | 54-135 | 54-142 | 54-147 | 56-143 | 56-149 | 56-152 | 86-6 | 86-9 | 86-40 | 86-64 | 87-34 | 87-59 | 88-32 | | | | | | | |
| | 88-124 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRMY | 3-149# | 56-125 | 71-86 | 71-98 | 71-164 | 71-189 | 71-242 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROD | 3-9# | 5-67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUESDN | 3-244# | 23-19 | 28-24 | 29-11 | 36-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RB.CMD | 3-43# | 47-71 | 48-19* | 54-23 | 55-19* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RB.HI | 3-42# | 47-76 | 54-28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RB.IM | 3-44# | 47-96 | 54-48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RB.LOW | 3-41# | 47-74 | 54-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RBNBUF | 3-345# | 54-224 | 56-43 | 56-52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RBNLBN | 5-116# | 38-92* | 38-93* | 38-156 | 38-157 | 38-172 | 38-173 | 40-23 | 50-13 | 50-34 | 73-27 | 73-28 | | | | | | | | | |
| RBNPCY | 5-121# | 38-57* | 38-58* | 38-90 | 60-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RBNRPT | 3-303# | 54-136 | 56-144 | 82-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RBNTRK | 3-85# | 20-19 | 38-50 | 38-97 | 52-94 | 56-40 | 60-14 | 61-17 | 83-6 | 91-53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RBNWRT | 82-64 | 83-1# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC.FRE | 3-154# | 63-76 | 66-16 | 70-15 | 71-69 | 71-134 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC.NUL | 3-158# | 66-14 | 70-13 | 73-152 | 74-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC.PRIV | 3-155# | 63-83 | 63-93 | 71-80 | 71-183 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC.SND | 3-156# | 63-69 | 63-105 | 71-109 | 71-157 | 71-175 | 78-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC.UNU | 3-157# | 63-53 | 71-71 | 71-137 | 71-143 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCBUFE | 79-68 | 79-71# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCD | 84-78# | 84-123 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCFIX | 73-133 | 73-148# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCFXLP | 72-69# | 72-75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCINDN | 3-243# | 73-126 | 73-157 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCINER | 73-106 | 73-159# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCINIT | 3-222# | 73-107 | 74-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCINLP | 73-54# | 73-136 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCL | 84-22# | 84-76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCLLEN | 79-67 | 79-75# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCLP | 73-10# | 73-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCLP2 | 73-56# | 73-104 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCLP3 | 73-153# | 73-156 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCLP4 | 73-134# | 73-158 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCLP6 | 73-127 | 73-137# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTBAD | 5-186# | 54-111* | 56-122* | 79-125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTBUF | 3-344# | 63-42 | 63-62 | 63-98 | 65-23 | 66-12 | 67-30 | 67-51 | 67-89 | 70-11 | 71-64 | 71-102 | 71-129 | 71-150 | | | | | | | |
| | 71-168 | 72-24 | 78-23 | 84-31 | 84-52 | 84-90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTCK | 85-13 | 87-4# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTCKD | 87-82 | 87-91# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTCKE | 87-90 | 87-99# | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTCL1 | 87-17# | 87-89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTCLP | 87-15# | 87-97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCTCNT | 6-46# | 63-36* | 66-30* | 66-31 | 66-45* | 70-29* | 70-30 | 70-43* | 71-58* | 71-123* | 78-19* | 78-21 | 78-47* | 78-48* | | | | | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE S-18
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ST.IN | 3-177# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST.LBN | 5-193# | 20-11 | 40-28 | 42-10* | 59-12 | 61-9 | 61-25 | 63-81 | 63-91 | 63-103 | 65-30 | 67-28 | 67-94 | 71-78 |
| | 71-181 | 72-31 | 73-70 | 82-39 | 84-29 | 84-95 | 87-39 | 91-89 | | | | | | |
| ST.PS | 3-171# | 12-32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST.RBN | 5-194# | 42-16* | 54-133 | 56-141 | 60-12 | 64-22 | 69-22 | 83-33 | 91-71 | | | | | |
| ST.RU | 3-170# | 12-29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST.SR | 3-174# | 12-44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST.WE | 3-178# | 12-57 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST.WP | 3-173# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST.XBN | 5-195# | 42-26* | 47-43 | 50-39 | 62-9 | 62-10 | 62-77 | 75-26 | 75-95 | 86-16 | 86-17 | 86-33 | 88-37 | 88-129 |
| | 90-34 | 91-38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STACK | 5-134# | 23-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STARIT | 5-153# | 48-11* | 48-38 | 48-41* | 55-11* | 55-38 | 55-41* | | | | | | | |
| START | 5-4 | 14-10 | 14-16 | 15-14 | 15-23 | 15-32 | 22-5# | 38-5 | 38-5 | 46-8 | 46-8 | 49-10 | 49-10 | 52-5 |
| | 52-5 | 56-2 | 56-2 | 58-6 | 58-6 | 62-5 | 62-5 | 63-2 | 63-2 | 67-2 | 67-2 | 68-7 | 68-7 | 73-2 |
| | 73-2 | 75-2 | 75-2 | 76-7 | 76-7 | 77-7 | 77-7 | 78-5 | 78-5 | 85-2 | 85-2 | 90-2 | 90-2 | 91-2 |
| | 91-2 | 93-5 | 93-5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| START2 | 68-11 | 71-7# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| START3 | 22-5 | 23-3# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STASEC | 5-102# | 88-7* | 88-8* | 88-66 | 88-68 | 88-81 | 88-83 | 88-84 | 88-100* | 88-101* | 88-110 | 88-113 | 88-114 | |
| STATFR | 18-45 | 18-47 | 18-53# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATRE | 18-43# | 18-49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATRT | 18-52# | 18-55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATST | 12-14# | 12-43 | 12-47 | 12-51 | 12-55 | 12-60 | | | | | | | | |
| STATUS | 3-55# | 18-43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATVL | 13-62 | 13-66 | 13-141 | 13-193 | 13-212 | 18-41# | 44-10 | | | | | | | |
| STCKSV | 5-135# | 13-53* | 13-55 | 25-5* | 25-55 | | | | | | | | | |
| STCLR | 3-128# | 42-9 | 42-15 | 42-25 | 42-35 | | | | | | | | | |
| STCYL | 3-83# | 38-145 | 65-12 | 67-11 | 72-13 | 73-49 | 82-21 | 83-13 | 84-8 | 87-22 | | | | |
| STDBN | 3-82# | 42-30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STDIAG | 12-49 | 12-52# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STFLAG | 3-248# | 25-7 | 25-16 | 25-16 | 25-16 | 25-25 | | | | | | | | |
| STFORM | 12-45 | 12-48# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STLBN | 3-79# | 42-8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STO | 5-169# | 13-140 | 41-83* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STPNIC | 12-27 | 12-30 | 12-33 | 12-40 | 12-71# | | | | | | | | | |
| STRBN | 3-80# | 42-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STSC | 3-262# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STSK1 | 12-20 | 12-23# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STSKP | 12-62 | 12-68# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STWLK | 12-53 | 12-56# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STXBN | 3-81# | 42-20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SWAP | 63-77 | 63-86# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SWRD | 6-14# | 38-203 | 54-229 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TALIP1 | 13-54 | 13-56# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TALK | 12-15 | 12-64 | 12-66 | 13-13# | 13-121 | 13-129 | 13-139 | 13-172 | 13-180 | 17-27 | | | | |
| TALKDN | 13-33 | 13-37# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TALKIP | 13-51 | 13-55# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TALKP | 13-43 | 13-45# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TALKRT | 13-38 | 13-42# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TATTN1 | 13-69 | 13-73# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TBLK | 5-155# | 39-17* | 39-20* | 48-30 | 55-30 | | | | | | | | | |
| TBUFF | 22-72# | 22-75 | 23-12 | 23-28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TBUFFL | 22-75# | 23-13 | 23-29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TCLEAR | 13-24 | 13-36 | 13-41 | 13-50# | | | | | | | | | | |
| TEMP | 5-37# | 20-8* | 20-10 | 30-15* | 30-16* | 30-17* | 30-19* | 30-21* | 30-22 | 30-36* | 30-38 | 30-40* | 37-14* | 37-15* |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE S-19
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 37-18 | 37-21 | 37-22 | 37-79* | 37-81* | 37-84 | 38-28* | 38-29* | 38-31 | 38-40* | 38-41* | 38-42 | 38-52* | 38-53* |
| | 38-54 | 38-65* | 38-68* | 38-69 | 38-85* | 38-88* | 38-89 | 38-117* | 38-118* | 38-119 | 38-128* | 38-131* | 38-132 | 38-156* |
| | 38-157* | 38-160 | 38-172* | 38-173* | 38-176 | 38-181 | 38-216* | 38-217* | 38-218 | 39-10* | 39-11* | 39-12 | 39-15* | 40-20* |
| | 40-21* | 40-22 | 41-4* | 41-5* | 41-6 | 41-9 | 41-14* | 41-15* | 41-18 | 41-21 | 41-56* | 41-57* | 41-60 | 47-20* |
| | 47-21* | 47-22 | 47-37* | 47-38* | 47-39 | 49-42* | 49-43* | 49-46 | 49-53* | 49-54* | 49-55 | 50-8* | 50-9* | 50-10 |
| | 50-31* | 50-32* | 50-33 | 56-76* | 56-77* | 56-80 | 56-87* | 56-88* | 56-89 | 59-5* | 59-6* | 59-7* | 59-8 | 60-5* |
| | 60-6* | 60-7* | 60-8 | 61-5* | 61-6* | 61-7 | 62-73* | 62-74* | 62-75 | 64-8* | 64-9* | 64-13 | 69-8* | 69-9* |
| | 69-13 | 73-27* | 73-28* | 73-29 | 73-109 | 74-8 | 81-8* | 81-9* | 81-12 | 82-6* | 83-64* | 83-65* | 86-30 | 86-31* |
| | 86-32* | 86-33* | 88-78* | 88-79* | 88-80 | 88-107* | 88-108* | 88-109 | 91-55* | 91-56* | 91-57 | 91-63* | 91-64* | 91-65 |
| | 91-81* | 91-82* | 91-83 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TEMP2 | 5-33# | 63-50* | 63-51* | 63-58* | 63-64 | 63-86* | 63-87* | 63-96 | 71-73* | 71-74* | 71-104 | 71-140* | 71-141* | 71-152 |
| | 83-18* | 83-19* | 83-21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TERR | 13-63 | 13-67 | 13-70# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| THREB | 3-295# | 39-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TILOP | 41-76# | 41-78 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TILOP1 | 41-80# | 41-82 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIMER | 13-64 | 13-65 | 18-25# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIMLO1 | 41-49 | 41-51# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIMLOP | 41-53# | 41-55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIMLP | 18-27# | 18-32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIMTBL | 22-98# | 26-22 | 37-32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIMVAL | 3-312# | 18-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TKIP1 | 49-17 | 49-20# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TKIP11 | 49-87 | 49-89# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TKIP12 | 49-64# | 49-91 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TKIP13 | 49-101 | 49-103# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TKIP14 | 49-97 | 49-102# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TKIP2 | 49-15 | 49-19 | 49-21# | 49-32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TKIP3 | 49-62 | 49-93# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TKIP4 | 49-67 | 49-71 | 49-82 | 49-85# | | | | | | | | | | |
| TKIP5 | 49-39 | 49-41 | 49-60# | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TKIP7 | 49-74 | 49-76# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TKIP8 | 49-49# | 49-52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TKIP9 | 49-50 | 49-53# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TMPTRY | 6-51# | 41-40* | 62-103* | 62-105* | 62-112* | 62-118* | 65-43* | 65-45* | 65-52* | 65-58* | 67-55* | 67-57* | 67-64* | 67-73* |
| | 67-77* | 67-107* | 67-109* | 67-116* | 72-45* | 72-47* | 72-54* | 72-60* | 73-83* | 73-85* | 73-92* | 73-98* | 75-54* | 75-56* |
| | 75-63* | 75-73* | 75-77* | 75-109* | 75-111* | 75-118* | 82-53* | 82-55* | 82-58* | 83-47* | 83-49* | 83-56* | 83-60* | 84-56* |
| | 84-58* | 84-65* | 84-74* | 84-78* | 84-108* | 84-110* | 84-117* | 86-68* | 86-70* | 86-77* | 86-89* | 87-63* | 87-65* | 87-72* |
| | 87-79* | 87-86* | 90-48* | 90-50* | 90-57* | 90-63* | | | | | | | | |
| TOTRCT | 6-44# | 38-78* | 38-79* | 52-22 | 63-20 | 71-29 | 73-36 | 87-7 | | | | | | |
| TRK | 3-261# | 19-12 | 82-79 | 89-13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRKCNT | 6-35# | 46-73* | 46-102* | 52-40* | 52-102* | 88-17* | 88-86* | 88-93* | | | | | | |
| TRKCYL | 5-118# | 38-33* | 38-34* | 38-43 | 38-55 | 38-110 | | | | | | | | |
| TRKGRP | 3-90# | 38-22 | 46-71 | 52-38 | 88-15 | 88-91 | 92-20 | | | | | | | |
| TWO | 39-16 | 39-20# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TWOB | 3-294# | 39-20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TWOC | 6-38# | 71-234 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TWRD | 6-15# | 38-205 | 54-230 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UDAFM | 5-3# | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UERR | 14-29# | 16-12 | 16-21 | 16-32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| UHASH | 63-32 | 64-4# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UHKIP | 64-8# | 64-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UHKIP1 | 64-5 | 64-20# | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UID | 3-323# | 44-35 | 44-63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UN.ERI | 5-12# | 13-86* | 13-95* | 13-96* | 13-99* | 44-19* | 44-20* | 44-23* | 44-82* | 46-87* | 46-88* | 46-94* | 47-180* | 47-181* |
| | 47-187* | 52-54* | 52-55* | 52-61* | 54-261* | 54-262* | 54-269* | | | | | | | |

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE S-21
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------------|
| XNOINC | 66-21 | 66-23# | | | |
| XPBN | 49-20 | 50-31# | | | |
| XPERR | 66-44 | 66-52# | | | |
| XPNGRD | 66-31# | 66-47 | | | |
| XPRET | 66-17 | 66-50# | | | |
| XSKIP1 | 52-10 | 52-13# | | | |
| XSKIP2 | 52-45# | 52-60 | | | |
| XSKIP3 | 52-43# | 52-103 | | | |
| XSKIP4 | 52-65 | 52-70# | | | |
| XSKIP5 | 52-72 | 52-79 | 52-82# | | |
| XSKIP6 | 52-76 | 52-80# | | | |
| XSLEEK | 52-25# | 52-115 | 52-117 | | |
| XSLEK2 | 52-31# | 52-106 | | | |
| XYZ | 71-111 | 71-139 | 71-166 | 71-177 | 71-186 71-191# |
| XYZ1 | 71-52 | 71-113 | 71-192# | | |
| Y | 22-76# | 34-17 | | | |
| YES | 86-73 | 86-83# | | | |

